

Statement shewing the number of Villages, Area, Population and Revenue of the several Districts in the Madras Presidency.

Districts.	Number of villages.	Area in square miles.	Population.	Land Revenue collections in Pashi 1290.
				Rs.
Ganjam.....	4,714	8,813	15,20,068	12,60,207
Visagapatam.....	3,282	17,380	22,36,351	1,43,86,417
Godavari.....	2,462	7,345	16,20,634	48,36,470
Kistna.....	3,103	8,471	14,52,574	42,46,641
Nellore.....	2,132	8,739	12,76,811	22,20,300
Cuddapah.....	1,835	9,450	13,51,194	17,38,055
Bellary.....	2,665	10,871	16,53,016	22,94,992
Kurnool.....	783	7,583	9,14,432	13,10,180
Madras.....	16	27	3,97,562	74,683
Chingleput.....	2,267	2,842	9,38,184	18,39,813
North Arcot.....	5,395	7,139	20,15,278	26,84,536
South Arcot.....	2,197	4,878	17,55,817	32,85,635
Tanjore.....	3,935	3,664	16,73,781	41,01,376
Trichinopoly.....	1,644	3,561	12,00,408	14,70,217
Madurai.....	5,465	9,502	22,66,615	26,41,504
Tinnevely.....	1,637	5,381	16,33,354	28,01,511
Coimbatore.....	1,577	7,432	17,63,274	31,70,254
Nilgiris.....	20	978	74,719	56,565
Salem.....	4,021	7,832	19,66,965	30,35,244
South Canara.....	1,233	3,392	9,18,362	12,67,295
Malabar.....	428	5,763	22,36,032	18,27,427
Total.....	50,168	1,41,038	3,13,85,820	4,61,56,072

Collections of Sundry Sources of Revenue in the Madras Presidency for the Official year 1880-81.

Districts.	Excise on Spirits & Drugs	License Tax.	Sea Customs	Land Customs	Stampa.	Opium & intoxicating Drugs.	Sale.	Total.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Ganjam.....	1,06,434	12,183	1,53,473	...	1,23,098	11,703	20,70,999	24,77,756
Visagapatam.....	1,94,209	17,003	4,491	...	2,12,488	40,038	5,72,714	10,45,969
Godavari.....	4,01,190	30,361	91,093	152	3,50,680	61,096	9,17,331	17,26,094
Kistna.....	2,18,449	29,271	74,590	...	2,08,165	29,918	10,23,290	15,72,782
Nellore.....	94,025	16,660	73	...	1,46,582	1,913	18,32,408	16,41,502
Cuddapah.....	1,72,939	39,648	...	...	1,56,096	5,288	297	3,64,190
Bellary.....	4,06,812	36,536	...	...	1,48,313	6,183	275	5,27,391
Kurnool.....	1,50,478	28,234	...	...	89,202	3,968	68	2,71,105
Madras.....	10,49,538	50,219	13,90,161	...	4,01,471	19,944	639	29,02,961
Chingleput.....	2,71,668	9,388	...	...	1,15,739	492	41,22,166	46,19,393
North Arcot.....	3,21,425	29,710	...	...	2,60,236	5,412	...	6,27,845
South Arcot.....	3,10,333	10,581	26,588	36,694	1,35,102	755	11,16,862	17,01,212
Tanjore.....	4,80,318	53,266	4,14,108	1,54,889	5,98,545	2,603	15,26,480	32,04,209
Trichinopoly.....	1,64,003	7,668	...	...	1,51,350	4,159	99	3,27,869
Madurai.....	1,89,939	16,788	8,569	...	4,24,264	1,179	4,15,590	10,55,278
Tinnevely.....	1,20,451	10,702	69,487	...	3,22,230	596	18,09,023	23,32,488
Coimbatore.....	2,12,961	12,791	...	...	1,92,078	4,276	...	4,22,706
Nilgiris.....	1,66,112	3,021	...	...	47,255	1,912	...	2,18,300
Salem.....	2,67,686	24,000	...	...	1,64,241	2,765	...	4,73,963
South Canara.....	1,46,022	11,165	15,959	...	2,06,661	3,355	3,82,347	7,64,399
Malabar.....	2,44,735	24,979	43,249	4,369	7,91,077	4,206	4,04,875	15,17,190
Supt. of Stamps.....	...	...	...	...	2,52,294	...	...	2,52,294
Commissioner of Salt Revenue.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	651	651
Total.....	36,58,933	4,51,811	22,01,662	1,96,108	54,67,867	1,92,124	1,56,43,185	2,30,01,886

GRADATION LIST OF THE ENGINEER ESTABLISHMENT OF THE DEPARTMENT PUBLIC WORKS ATTACHED TO THE MADRAS PRESIDENCY.

Passed in Surveying and Civil Engineering.	Names.	Regiment.	Date of first Appointment.	Date of present Appointment.	Circle, Division or Office in which employed.	REMARKS.
EXECUTIVE BRANCH.						
Chief Engineer, First Class. (1)						
	Col. R. H. Sankey, C.E.	Royal Engrs.	May 50	9 April 79	Chief Engr. and Secy. to Govt., P. W. D., Genl. & Buildings & Roads Branches.	
	Col. J. Mullins.	Royal Engrs.	2 Feb. 62	1 Nov. 70	Chief Engr. and Joint Secy. to Govt., Irrigation Branch.	
	Colonel J. H. M. Shaw-Stewart.	Royal Engrs.	13 Jan. 54	15 Oct. 67	Chief Engr. for Railways and Joint Secy. to Govt., Railway Branch.	When Colonel Shaw-Stewart vacated the appointment becomes a Supg. Engr.'s charge.
	La-Col. J. Beatty La-Col. J. G. Hasted	Royal Engrs.	13 Mar. 55 30 Jan. 56	21 Oct. 78 16 Oct. 79	78 Supg. Engr., 3rd Circle. 80 In charge of 15 Project Divs. attached to the Office of Chief Engr. for Irrigation.	
	Superintending Engineers, First Class. (3)					
	Colonel W. Christie	Royal Engrs.	24 Oct. 55	1 Oct. 81	78 Supg. Engr., 5th Circle	Special leave for 2 years, from 9th Jan. 1880. —Leave extended for one year.
	Colonel H. L. Prondertgast	do.	27 Nov. 57	21 Oct. 78	78 Supg. Engr., 5th Circle	
	Superintending Engineers, Third Class. (2)					
	Major E. R. Mead J. W. Rumball, M.I.C.E. Major J. Pennycook	Royal Engrs.	12 Jan. 58 1 Aug. 66 4 Apr. 62	31 Oct. 79 1 Oct. 81 1 Oct. 81	75 Supg. Engr., 4th Circle. 81 Supg. Engr., 2d Circle. 81 Supg. Engr., 3rd Circle.	Temporary rank.

	La-Col. W. H. Burton	Royal Engrs.	4 Feb. 68	10 April 68	Consig. Architect to Govt.	Special leave for 2 years, from 4th April 1881
	Major S. C. Clarke	Royal Engrs.	1 Oct. 62	1 June 80	80	Special leave for 2 years, from 12th Nov. 1879. —Leave extended by the Secretary of State for India for one year.
	La-Col. J. N. Hunter	do.	13 Mar. 55	4 Oct. 70	80	Special leave for 2 years, from 31st March 1881.
	Major F. Montgomerie, A.I.C.E.	do.	23 Nov. 69	3 Sept. 77	80	Special leave for 2 years, from 21st Sep. 1880.
	Major J. L. L. Morgan, A.I.C.E.	do.	12 Jan. 65	1 July 80	80	Special leave for 2 years, from 2nd Dec. 1879. —Leave extended by Secretary of State for India for one year.
	Major J. Pennycook	do.	4 Apr. 62	1 Apr. 80	80	Special leave for 2 years, from 21st Sep. 1880.
	Major H. Smalley	do.	13 July 65	1 Sept. 75	80	Special leave for 2 years, from 21st Sep. 1880.
	Major C. J. Smith	do.	12 Jan. 58	15 Oct. 70	80	Special leave for 2 years, from 21st Sep. 1880.
	Lieut-Col. Ross Thompson	do.	17 Aug. 63	1 June 80	80	Special leave for 2 years, from 21st Sep. 1880.
	Major H. M. Vibart	do.	18 Sept. 61	1 Apr. 80	80	Special leave for 2 years, from 21st Sep. 1880.
	Executive Engineers, First Grade. (10)					
	Mr. E. F. Chisholm	Covenanted	4 Feb. 68	10 April 68	Consig. Architect to Govt.	Special leave for 2 years, from 21st Sep. 1880.
	Major S. C. Clarke	Royal Engrs.	1 Oct. 62	1 June 80	80	Special leave for 2 years, from 21st Sep. 1880.
	La-Col. J. N. Hunter	do.	13 Mar. 55	4 Oct. 70	80	Special leave for 2 years, from 21st Sep. 1880.
	Major F. Montgomerie, A.I.C.E.	do.	23 Nov. 69	3 Sept. 77	80	Special leave for 2 years, from 21st Sep. 1880.
	Major J. L. L. Morgan, A.I.C.E.	do.	12 Jan. 65	1 July 80	80	Special leave for 2 years, from 21st Sep. 1880.
	Major J. Pennycook	do.	4 Apr. 62	1 Apr. 80	80	Special leave for 2 years, from 21st Sep. 1880.
	Major H. Smalley	do.	13 July 65	1 Sept. 75	80	Special leave for 2 years, from 21st Sep. 1880.
	Major C. J. Smith	do.	12 Jan. 58	15 Oct. 70	80	Special leave for 2 years, from 21st Sep. 1880.
	Lieut-Col. Ross Thompson	do.	17 Aug. 63	1 June 80	80	Special leave for 2 years, from 21st Sep. 1880.
	Major H. M. Vibart	do.	18 Sept. 61	1 Apr. 80	80	Special leave for 2 years, from 21st Sep. 1880.
	Executive Engineers, Second Grade. (11)					
	Captain A. Awdry, A.I.C.E.	Royal Engrs.	Jan. 65	1 June 80	80	Special leave for 2 years, from 21st Sep. 1880.
	Mr. R. E. Drake-Brockman	do.	8 Nov. 84	1 Mar. 80	80	Special leave for 2 years, from 21st Sep. 1880.
	Capt. D. McNeil Campbell	do.	14 April 69	1 Oct. 80	80	Special leave for 2 years, from 21st Sep. 1880.
	Captain W. H. Coaker	do.	12 Apr. 66	1 Apr. 80	80	Special leave for 2 years, from 21st Sep. 1880.
	Major A. T. Fraser	do.	Mar. 66	Oct. 80	80	Special leave for 2 years, from 21st Sep. 1880.
	Mr. J. Hannab	Uncoovenanted	31 July 66	4 Oct. 81	80	Special leave for 2 years, from 21st Sep. 1880.
	Mr. T. D. Harris	do.	8 June 65	1 Apr. 80	80	Special leave for 2 years, from 21st Sep. 1880.
	Mr. K. F. Nordmann	do.	28 June 62	1 June 80	80	Special leave for 2 years, from 21st Sep. 1880.
	Major A. C. Smith	Royal Engrs.	13 Sept. 64	1 Apr. 80	80	Special leave for 2 years, from 21st Sep. 1880.
	Mr. G. T. Walsh, M.I.C.E.	Uncoovenanted	27 Feb. 66	1 Sept. 80	80	Special leave for 2 years, from 21st Sep. 1880.
	Executive Engineers, Third Grade. (11)					
	Mr. J. M. Bell	Covenanted	23 Dec. 67	1 Oct. 81	81	Special leave for 2 years, from 21st Sep. 1880.
	Mr. J. D. Grant, A.I.C.E.	do.	23 July 68	1 June 80	80	Special leave for 2 years, from 21st Sep. 1880.
	W. Hughes, P. A.	do.	23 July 68	1 Oct. 81	81	Special leave for 2 years, from 21st Sep. 1880.
	J. C. Larmie, A.S.I.C.E.	do.	23 Dec. 67	1 Oct. 81	81	Special leave for 2 years, from 21st Sep. 1880.
	J. W. Martin	do.	13 Mar. 68	1 June 80	80	Special leave for 2 years, from 21st Sep. 1880.

Graduation List of the Engineer Establishment, &c., &c.—Continued.

Passed in Surveying and Civil Engineering.	Language Attainment.	NAME.	Regiments.	Date of first appointment to the De- partment.	Date of present ap- pointment.	Circle, Division or Office in which employed.	Remarks.
		Second Grade, (12.)—Continued.					
		Mr. J. H. Whitley	do	Oct. 81	Oct. 81	81 Kistna Eastern Div.	Under practical training.
		Mr. F. J. Wilson	do	20 Sept.	20 Sept.	79 Tinnivelly Division.	
		Mr. E. and Dr. Asst. Comy. W. C.		July 65	Oct. 65	81 West Coast Division.	
		Mr. B. H. Young	Uncommissioned.	1 Oct. 77	1 Oct. 77	81 Godavari W. Division.	(86/79.)
		Assistant Engineers, Third Grade (2).					
		Mr. S. Gopaul Krishna Iyer, a.c. m.	Uncommissioned	15 Sep.	15 Sep.	80 Tinnivelly Division.	
		Mr. A. T. Mackenzie	do	Oct. 81	Oct. 81	81 Kistna Eastern Div.	
		Mr. G. P. Handcock	do	Oct. 81	Oct. 81	81 Godavari Eastern Div.	Under practical training.
		ACCOUNTS BRANCH					
		Examiners.					
		Mr. D. C. Gordon	Uncommissioned	22 Feb. 65	April 65	81 Exmr. P. W. Accts.	
		Mr. C. John J. S. Blacoe	Staff Corps	23 May 78	Sept. 78	81 Exmr. of Guaranteed Railway Accts.	
		Deputy Examiners.					
		Mr. G. Brown	Uncommissioned	9 May 74	1 Jan. 80	80 Deputy Examiner, P. W. Accts.	
		Mr. F. E. Godfrey	do	1 April 71	1 Jan. 80	80 Dy. Exmr. P. W. Accts.	
		Mr. A. Grant, a.c. m.	do	Nov. 65	Mar. 81	81 Dy. Exmr. Guaranteed (temporary rank) Railway Accounts.	
		Assistant Examiners.					
		Mr. A. Grant, a.c. m.	Uncommissioned	Nov. 67	Sept. 81	81 Guaranteed Ry Accts.	
		Mr. R. C. F. Volkens	do	19 Sep. 78	2 May 81	81 Assistant Exmr. P. W. (Temporary rank) Accounts.	

DISTRIBUTION LIST OF THE ENGINEER AND ACCOUNTS ESTABLISHMENT OF THE P. W. DEPARTMENT OF THE MADRAS PRESIDENCY.

NAMES.	Departmental Rank.	Remarks.
Public Works Secretariat.		
Col. R. H. Sankay, R. E., c.s.	Chief Engr., 1st Class.	Secy. to Govt. General & Buildings and Roads Branches.
Lt.-Col. Ross Thompson, R. E.	Exec. Engr., 1st Grade.	Ag. Dy. Chief Engr. and Under Secy. to Govt. General and Buildings and Roads Branches.
Colonel J. Mullins, R. E.	Chief Engr., 2nd Class.	Chief Engr. and Joint Secy. to Govt. Irrigation Branch.
Lieut. L. Langley, R. E.	Exec. Engr., 4th Grade.	Asst. to Chief Engr. and Joint Secy. to Govt. Irrigation Branch.
Lt.-Col. J. O. Hasted, R. E.	Supp. Engr., 1st Class.	Special duty in the Office of Chief Engineer for Irrigation, D. Project Division.
Mr. C. Vincent	Exec. Engr., 4th Grade (Temporary Rank).	Do. do. do.
Examiner of Public Works Accounts.		
Mr. D. C. Gordon	Exr. 3d Class	Temp. rank
Mr. F. E. Godfrey	A.E. Dy. Exmr., 1st Grade	
Mr. G. Brown	Dy. Exmr., 1st Grade	
Mr. R. C. F. Volkens	A.E. Asst. Exmr., 2d Grade	(Temporary rank.)
Mr. Ernest T. Anthony	A. Accountant 1st Grade	
Mr. J. D. L. Calder	do 2nd do	
Mr. M. H. Gayer	do 2nd do	
Mr. E. T. Boyton	do 3rd do	
Mr. J. W. Bowie	do 3rd do	
Mr. C. A. Hutton	do 3rd do	Attached to Madras Harbour Works.
Mr. W. A. Long	do 3rd do	
Mr. D. Stephens	do 3rd do	
Mr. Theagar Mudaliar	do 3rd do	
Mr. D. M. Dumbhy	do 4th do	
Mr. W. L. Jackson	do 4th do	On Probation.
Mr. C. Manayala Naidu	do 4th do	
Mr. G. Mahaswamy Naidu	do 4th do	
Mr. N. Narasinga Row	do 4th do	
Mr. C. Parthasarathy Chetty	do 4th do	On Probation.
Mr. L. Taylor	do 4th do	
Mr. S. Baghianathu Pillay	do 5th do	
Mr. T. Candiah Chetty	do 5th do	
Mr. C. R. De Lalloyde	do 5th do	
Mr. E. Foster	do 5th do	On Probation.
Mr. J. Gainsford	do 5th do	
Mr. C. Guruswamy Pillay	do 5th do	
Mr. V. Raghavachary	do 5th do	On Probation—not joined.
Mr. M. R. Raghavachary Pillai	do 5th do	On Probation.
Mr. H. Rangaswami	do 5th do	
Mr. T. Sundram Pillai	do 5th do	On Probation.
Mr. P. Venkataraya Iyer	do 5th do	
Mr. G. C. Wolfe	do 5th do	

Accountants transferred temporarily from Mysore.

Mr. M. H. Dunhill	A. Accountant 2nd Grade	
Mr. J. Conquest, s.a.	do 3rd do	Temporary rank.
Mr. H. Mollan	do 4th do	
Mr. S. Balliah Naidoo	do 4th do	

NAMES.	Departmental Rank.	Remarks.
Consulting Engineer for Railways.		
Colonel J. H. M. Shaw-Stewart, R.E.	Chief Engr., 3rd Class.	Cons. Engr. for Railways & Joint Engr.
Major C. J. Smith, R.E.	Exec. Engr., 1st Grade.	Secy. to Govt. Railway Branch.
Capt. W. H. Cosker, R.E.	Exec. Engr., 2nd Grade.	Deputy Cons. Engr. for Railways.

Examiner of Railway Accounts.

Captain J. S. Blace, S. C.	Engr., 4th Class, 3d Grade.	Examiner of Railway Accounts.
Mr. A. Grant, R.E.	A.E. Dy. Examiner, 2nd Grade.	Deputy Exmr. of Railway Accounts.
Mr. J. E. Macdonald	Accountant, 2nd Grade.	(Temp. rank) Negapatam.
C. N. Balas Chetani	do 3rd do	Local rank—Irigation and Canal Company, Karasol.
R. T. Munford	do 4th do	Negapatam.
Mr. T. W. T. Wheeler	do 4th do	

Consulting Architect.

Mr. R. F. Chisholm	Exec. Engr., 1st Grade.	Cons. Architect to Govt.
Conductor R. P. Lennon	Sub Engr., 1st Grade.	
M. Guruswamy Moodalliar	Supervisor 2nd do	
P. Anthoniam Mudaliar	Accountant 3rd do	

No. 1 CIRCLE.—HEAD QUARTERS, DOWLAISHVARAM.

Mr. G. T. Welch, M.E.C.E.	... Exec. Engr. 2nd Grade	
---------------------------	---------------------------	--

Ganjam Division.

Mr. E. H. Pringle	... Exec. Engr. 2nd Grade	
W. Jope	... Asst. Engr. 2nd do	
G. Venkata Row Pantulu	... Sub do 2nd do	
Sergeant J. Edwards	... Overseer, 1st do	
C. Ramesh Pantulu	... do 2nd do	
Mr. P. Donohoe	... do 3rd do	
Mr. D'Costa	... Accountant 5th do	On probation.

Vizagapatam Division.

Mr. T. D. Haggis	... Exec. Engr. 2nd Grade	
K. F. Nordmann	... Exec. Engr. 2nd do	On special duty—Vizagapatam.
H. E. Clark	... Asst. Engr. 2nd do	[Ramp Survey]
Sub-Cond. J. Cormac	... Sub Engr. 2nd do	On special duty do do
T. T. Raghavachariar, M.C.E.	... do 3rd do	
S. Venkataramanah Pantulu, M.C.E.	... Supervisor 1st do	
T. Vidyalingam Pillai	... do 2nd do	
Sub-Conductor J. Kelly	... do 2nd do	
Mr. P. Whitbread	... Overseer 2nd do	
E. L. Ribeiro	... do 2nd do	
N. Murugesu Moodalliar	... do 3rd do	
Mr. T. T. Russell	... do 3rd do	
P. Venugopal Naidu	... Accountant, 4th do	

Godavari Eastern Division.

Mr. J. C. Larmine, A.M.I.C.E.	... Exec. Engr. 3rd Grade	
C. H. B. Burton	... Asst. Engr. 1st do	
R. H. Dorman	... do 2nd do	
G. F. Handcock	... do 3rd do	Under practical training.
N. Veeraragaviah Pantulu, A.C.E.	... Supervisor 1st do	
Sergeant E. Cope	... Overseer 1st do	
Mr. W. E. Johannes	... do 2nd do	
Mr. J. Lawrence	... do 2nd do	
C. W. Traish	... do 2nd do	
B. Kunniab. Lant	... do 3rd do	
T. Subramania Iyer, B.A., M.C.E.	... Appren. Supr., 2nd Grade.	
K. Venkatarreddy	... Apprentice Overseer, 3d Gd.	
P. Narasimha Row	... do do 3rd do	
C. Venkataranya	... do do 3rd do	
C. Bramarish	... Accountant, 4th Grade	

Dowlaishevaram Workshop.

Mr. J. C. Larmine	... Exec. Engr. 3rd Grade	
Sub-Cond. E. W. Bennett	... Foreman Overseer	
G. Prakash Row	... Accountant 5th Grade	

Godavari Western Division.

Mr. W. B. deWinton	... Exec. Engr. 4th Grade	Temp. rank.
B. H. Young	... do 2nd do	
J. Mahony	... Supervisor 1st do	
D. Venkataratnam	... Overseer 2nd do	
N. Coomaraswamy Achary	... do 2nd do	
P. Narasimha Row Pantulu	... do 2nd do	
Mr. R. E. Thomas	... do 2nd do	
M. Ranga Row	... do 2nd do	
A. Muthuswamy Moodelly	... do 3rd do	
S. Mothala Pillay	... do 3rd do	
A. Ranga Row	... Accountant 5th do	

A. Project Division.

Mr. W. C. deMorgan	... Asst. Engr. 2nd Grade	
Sergeant J. H. Lylett	... Overseer 1st Grade	Not joined.

NAMES.

Departmental Rank.

Remarks.

No. 2 CIRCLE.—HEAD QUARTERS, BEZWADA.

Mr. J. W. Russell, M.E.C.E. ... Supp. Engr. 3rd Class ...

Kistna Eastern Division.

Mr. J. D. Grant	... Exec. Engr. 3rd Grade	...
Mr. C. M. Smith	... Asst. Engr. 1st do	...
" G. B. Lambert	... do 2nd do	...
" C. J. Usher	... do 2nd do	...
" J. H. Whitely	... do 2nd do	Under practical training.
" A. T. Mackenzie	... do 3rd do	Do do do
C. Mahomed Cassim Sahib	... Sub Engr. 3rd do	...
Sergt. F. Humble, R.E.	... Supervisor 2nd do	...
Mr. U. N. Joyce	... Overseer 1st do	...
" C. E. Stewart	... do 2nd do	...
" E. A. Barren	... do 3rd do	...
" D. S. Newman	... do 3rd do	...
A. Venkataranga Row Naidu	... do 3rd do	...
A. Neelakunta Sastry, M.C.E.	... Apprentice Super. 2d Grade	...
K. Jagarathani Pantulu	... Accountant 5th do	...
M. Ramaswamy	... do 5th do	(Temp. rank.)

Kistna Western Division.

Mr. G. D. "ybrown	... Exec. Engr. 3rd Grade	...
" A. M. Ford	... Asst. Engr. 2nd do	...
" H. Pears	... do 2nd do	...
Mr. K. S. Shuddeen Saib	... Supervisor 1st do	...
V. Kothala, Jappa Mudaliar	... do 1st do	...
T. Ramalingam Pillay	... Overseer 1st do	...
C. Vettivala Pillay	... do 1st do	...
S. Vijayarangavulo, Dosa Naidoo	... do 1st do	...
D. Venkataswamy Naidu	... do 3rd do	...
J. Crawley	... do 3rd do	...
V. Subbayaadu	... Accountant 5th do	On probation.

Nellore Division.

Lieutenant C. H. Henderson, R. E.	... Exec. Engr. 4th Grade	...
Mr. A. S. Russell	... Asst. Engr. 1st do	...
" J. W. Lasky	... Sub Engr. 2nd do	...
" J. H. Stephens	... do 2nd do	...
Sergt. T. B. Smith	... Supervisor 2nd do	...
Mr. T. D. Enright	... Overseer 1st do	...
" R. A. Salisbury	... do 1st do	...
" C. E. Court	... do 2nd do	...
M. L. Azodiaswamy Mudaly	... do 3rd do	...
Mr. J. A. Sydenham	... do 3rd do	...
A. Sashachella Mudaliar	... Accountant 5th do	...

Sungum Project Division.

Captain D. McNeil Campbell	... Exec. Engr. 2nd Grade	...
Mr. A. A. G. Malet	... Asst. Engr. 1st do	...
" H. H. O'Connell	... do 2nd do	...
" J. H. Medlicott	... do 2nd do	Under practical training.
Conductor A. Milne	... Sub Engr. 1st do	...
Mr. H. C. Berlie	... do 3rd do	...
" J. R. Hendrick	... Overseer 1st do	...
V. Kuppaswamy Iyengar	... do 1st do	...
S. Rangiah	... do 3rd do	...
Bombardier J. Cherry	... Apprentice Overseer 1st Gd.	...
" T. J. Blake	... do 1st do	...
Trumpeter J. W. Walsh	... do 1st do	...
P. Hanoomajee Row	... Accountant, 4th Grade	...

NAMES.

Departmental Rank.

Remarks.

No. 3 CIRCLE.—HEAD QUARTERS, BELLARY.

Major J. Penneywick, R. E. ... Supp. Engr. 3rd Class ... Temp. rank.

Bellary Division.

Lieutenant O. V. Boddy, R. E.	... Exec. Engr. 4th Grade	Temp. rank.
Conductor W. Jack	... Sub Engr. 3rd do	...
Sub-Condr. H. Frankland	... Supervisor 1st do	...
Serjeant S. Ainley	... Overseer 1st do	...
S. Asseervatham Pillay	... Overseer 1st do	...
J. Elliot	... do 3rd do	...
S. X. Saldanha, M.C.E.	... Appr. Supervisor 2d Grade.	...
P. Bashiam Naidu	... Accountant 5th Grade	On Probation.

Cuddapah Division.

Mr. H. S. Taylor	... Asst. Engr. 1st do	Offg. Executive Engineer.
" Leo Pereira	... do 2nd do	...
" H. S. Lamas	... Overseer 1st do	...
N. Appathoray Mudaly	... do 3rd do	...
C. W. Chinnappah	... do 3rd do	...
Mr. E. G. Mahony	... do 3rd do	...
" T. A. Monisse	... do 3rd do	...
M. Govindarajoo Naidu	... Accountant 5th do	...

Kurnool Division.

Major R. F. Morris, R. E.	... Exec. Engr. 3rd Grade	On return from furlough.
Captain W. Jackson	... Asst. Engr. 1st do	Offg. Executive Engineer.
Mr. E. A. French, M.C.E.	... Supervisor 1st do	...
" J. C. Dennehy	... do 2nd do	...
P. Kristnara Chary	... Overseer 2nd do	...
T. Muzesawmy Mudaliar	... do 2nd do	...
Mahomed Jaffer Hossain Sub	... do 2nd do	...
M. Raja Mudaliar	... do 2nd do	...
Mr. S. B. DeRaballo	... do 3rd do	...
M. Cooposawmy Naidu	... Accountant 5th Grade	On Probation.

Madras Irrigation and Canal Company—Canal Division

...	...	...
...	...	...

G Project Division.

Mr. A. H. Garrett	... Exec. Engr. 4th Grade	Temp. rank.
Gunner L. Donaghu	... Overseer 1st Grade	Not joined.

No. 4 CIRCLE.—HEAD QUARTERS, COIMBATORE.

Major H. R. Mead, R.E. ... Supp. Engr. 3rd Class ...

West Coast Division.

Major A. T. Fraser, R. E.	... Exec. Engr. 2nd Grade	...
Mr. J. Trull	... Asst. Engr. 1st do	...
Lieut. & Dy. Asst. Comy. W. C. West	... do 2nd do	...
Conductor J. Nicholson	... Sub Engr. 1st do	...
Conductor Keenan	... Sub Engr. 2nd do	Transferred from Mysore.
Sub Conductor J. B. Sanderson	... do 2nd do	...
Serjeant C. Smith, R. E.	... Supervisor 2nd do	...
Serje. R. T. Healy	... Overseer 1st do	...
Sergt. H. Hollingsworth	... do 1st do	...
Sergt. H. Webb	... do 1st do	...
Mr. J. Timothy	... do 2nd do	...
" J. Pereira	... do 2nd do	...
" A. E. C. Vas	... do 2nd do	...
" K. C. Ninan	... do 3rd do	...
J. C. Campbell	... Overseer Apprentice 2nd Gr	...
K. Desikachary	... Accountant 4th Grade	...

Name	Departmental Rank	Remarks
Coimbatore Division.		
Mr. J. P. Davidson	Asst. Engr. 1st Grade	Offg. Executive Engineer.
Mr. C. A. Smith	Asst. Engr. 2nd do	
J. E. Lafrance, A.C.E. & S.C.E.	Sub Engr. 3rd do	
C. Chinnappa Pillay, A.C.E.	Supervisor 1st do	
Mr. J. Kelly	Overseer 1st do	
A. Marudasa Moodalliar	do 1st do	
E. Manickam Pillay	do 2nd do	
E. Madhamey Moodalliar	do 2nd do	
J. Nagiah	Accountant 5th Grade	Not joined.
Salem Division.		
Mr. J. E. Hall	Asst. Engr. 3rd Grade	
Mr. J. Maruday	Asst. Engr. 3rd do	
E. Chinnappa Pillay	Supervisor 2nd do	
E. Manickam Pillay	Overseer 1st do	
E. Subramanyam Pillay	do 2nd do	
E. Chinnappa Pillay	Accountant 5th do	
South Arcot Division.		
Mr. J. E. Hall	Asst. Engr. 3rd Grade	Temporary.
Mr. J. Maruday	Asst. Engr. 3rd do	
E. Chinnappa Pillay	Supervisor 2nd do	
E. Manickam Pillay	Overseer 1st do	
E. Subramanyam Pillay	do 2nd do	
E. Chinnappa Pillay	Accountant 5th do	
Trichy Division.		
Mr. J. E. Hall	Asst. Engr. 3rd Grade	Temporary rank.
Mr. J. Maruday	Asst. Engr. 3rd do	
E. Chinnappa Pillay	Supervisor 2nd do	
E. Manickam Pillay	Overseer 1st do	
E. Subramanyam Pillay	do 2nd do	
E. Chinnappa Pillay	Accountant 5th do	
Madurai Division.		
Mr. J. E. Hall	Asst. Engr. 3rd Grade	Temporary rank.
Mr. J. Maruday	Asst. Engr. 3rd do	
E. Chinnappa Pillay	Supervisor 2nd do	
E. Manickam Pillay	Overseer 1st do	
E. Subramanyam Pillay	do 2nd do	
E. Chinnappa Pillay	Accountant 5th do	

Names.	Departmental rank.	Remarks.
Tanjore Division.		
Mr. W. Hughes, B.A., A.I.C.E.	Exec. Engr. 3rd Grade	...
" W. L. Bird	Asst. Engr. 1st do	...
" E. B. Hanson	do 2nd do	...
" W. V. Baker	Sub Engr. 1st do	...
S. Mahadava Iyer, A.C.E.	do 3rd do	...
Sergt. A. Temple	Supervisor 1st do	...
P. Ratnaswamy Moodelly	Overseer 1st do	...
K. Viswanatha Aiyer	do 2nd do	...
T. Gnanasambantham Pillay	do 2nd do	...
S. K. Ramachandra Sastri	do 3rd do	...
G. N. Subroyaloo Naidu	do 3rd do	...
N. Rajahogopala Iyengar, A.C.E.	Appr. Supervisor 2nd Grade	...
S. Krishnaswamy Iyer	Accountant 5th do	...

Nagapattinam Division.

Captain A. W. Smart, B. E.
 Mr. C. H. T. Norfor
 Mr. W. A. Mathawa, A.C.E. & B.C.E.
 C. R. Chinnaswamy Iyengar, A.C.E.
 Mr. E. Dady
 Ahmed Laloo Sahib
 Mr. C. H. R. Morton
 R. Sreenivasachari
 T. C. Sreenivasa Iyengar, B.A.

...	Exec. Engr. 3rd Grade	...
...	Asst. Engr. 1st do	...
...	Sub Engr. 3rd do	...
...	Supervisor 2nd do	...
...	do 2nd do	...
...	Overseer 1st do	...
...	do 1st do	...
...	do 3rd do	...
...	Accountant 5th do	...

Madura Division.

Mr. J. C. Johnston
 Sergt. R. W. McAlister
 S. Krishnaswamy, A.C.E.
 Mr. J. M. Taylor
 P. Moorooganam Pillay
 M. Mooneswamy Moodelliar
 C. Subramania Iyer
 D. Mathuram Pillay
 N. Ramaswamy Pillay
 S. V. Krishnaswamy Sastri

...	Asst. Engr. 1st Grade	...
...	Supervisor 1st do	...
...	do 2nd do	...
...	do 2nd do	...
...	Overseer 1st do	...
...	do 2nd do	...
...	do 2nd do	...
...	do 3rd do	...
...	do 3rd do	...
...	Accountant 5th do	...

On probation.

Tinnevely Division.

Mr. J. W. Martin
 " J. E. Masson
 " F. J. Wilson
 S. Gopal Krishna Iyer, A.C.E.
 Mr. E. Taylor
 T. Subramania Pillay
 Mr. T. C. Fitzgerald
 M. Arumugam
 R. Sankarav Iyer
 C. Sankarav Mudaliar
 V. Nuthalanda Mudaliar, B.A., B.C.E.
 J. Gopala Iyer

...	Exec. Engr. 3rd Grade	...
...	do 2nd do	...
...	do 2nd do	...
...	Asst. Engr. 3rd do	...
...	Supervisor 2nd do	...
...	do 2nd do	...
...	Overseer 1st do	...
...	do 1st do	...
...	do 2nd do	...
...	do 2nd do	...
...	Appr. Supervisor 2nd Grade	...
...	Accountant 4th do	...

THE MADRAS REVENUE SETTLEMENT AND SURVEY DEPARTMENTS.**I. Settlement Branch.** 248**CENTRAL OFFICE.**

Hon'ble H. E. Sullivan, Esq. 1st Member Board of Revenue.—In charge.
 J. Lakshminkata Row Punditha. 1st Uncovenanted Assistant.

Party No. I.

J. H. M. Cox, Esq. Deputy Director of Revenue Settlement.
 M. Venkaji Pundulu. Uncovenanted Assistant.

Party No. II.

G. P. Clark, Esq. Deputy Director of Revenue Settlement.
 S. Naganah Naidu. Uncovenanted Assistant.—(on other duty.)
 M. Banerjee. Acting do.

Party No. III.

T. Venkata Chariyar. Deputy Director of Revenue Settlement.
 B. G. Balakrishna Naidu. Uncovenanted Assistant.

Party No. IV.

R. S. Benson, Esq. Special Assistant to the Commissioner of Neilgiris, for Settlement purposes.

Lieut. Col. C. J. Stuart. Deputy Director of Revenue Settlement.—On special duty at Parla Kennedy, Ganjam.

Nominal Roll of the Madras Survey Department, arranged according to Districts.**CENTRAL OFFICE.**

Rank and Names.	Appointments.	Remarks.
Colonel H. T. Rogers, R. E., F.R.S.	Superintendent, Madras Surveys.	
F. C. Puckle, Esq., M.A.	Dy. Supt. Madras Survey 1st ter.	On furlough to Europe for one year, eight months and 28 days, from the 1st June 1881.
Major C. C. Sargeant.	1st Asst. Supt. Madras Survey.	In charge of Central Office.
Mr. W. Starr.	Civil Assistant.	
G. Venkataswamy.	do	
Mr. E. Joseph.	Head Surveyor.	
G. Patra Pillai.	Manager.	
S. Singam Aiyangar.	Examiner and Accountant.	
G. Varadiah Naidu.	Indexer.	
T. Srinivasa Chetty, B.A.	Draughtsman.	
C. Ragava Chetty.	do.	
M. Ramaswami Naidu.	Draughtsman Examiner.	
N. Jeyan Lall.	do.	
Mr. J. H. Purcell.	do.	
A. Krishnaswamy Mudali.	do.	

Coimbatore, Salem and Godavari Districts, No. 1 Party.

Rank and Names.	Appointments.	Remarks.
Lieut. Colonel J. G. Cloete	Dy. Supt. Madras Survey, 2d Gr. On 2 years' furlough to Europe.	
Lieut. Col. C. A. Lardet	Acting do do	
Major W. French	1st Asst. Supt. Madras Survey. On 2 years' furlough to Europe.	
Mr. W. Evans	Sub Assistant	
" J. Dering	Do	
" J. Thompson	Do	
" H. J. Bullock	Do	
" P. Ross	Do	
" D. Holman	Probationary Sub Assistant.	
" L. Jones	Head Surveyor	
" S. Clarkson	Do	
" A. Parsons	Do	
" E. Limes	Do	
M. Appaswamy Pillay	Do	
Mr. E. Norfor	Do	
" W. Otter	Do	
" G. W. Sandways	Probationary Head Surveyor	
N. Sathu Rao	Do	
Mr. A. Dorsey	Do	
" N. M. Ringrow	Do	
" W. Dixon	Do	
" H. Selvey	Do	
" E. J. Dally	Do	
H. Gurnahalli	Sub Asst. and Manager	
G. Karisamma Aiyangar	Head Accountant	
M. Mahalingam	English Clerk	

Cuddapah and Bellary Districts, No. 2 Party

H. O'C. Cardozo Esq.	Ag. Dy. Supt. Madras Surv. 1st Gr.	
Lieut. Col. A. O'H. O'Leary	1st Asst. Supt. Madras Survey.	
J. H. Cook Esq.	2nd Asst. Supt. Madras Survey.	
T. A. Pope Esq.	Do do	
Mr. J. Dorris	Probationary Sub Assistant	
L. B. B. B.	Do	On duty in No. 4 Party.
Mr. A. B. B. B.	Head Surveyor	
M. S. S. S.	Do	
Mr. G. Thompson	Do	
C. Subraman Naidu	Do	
Mr. B. McMahon	Do	
" E. Lynch	Do	On duty in No. 4 Party.
R. Lakshminarayana	Do	
N. Karayanaiah	Do	
Mr. J. W. W.	Probationary Head Surveyor	
" E. D. S. S.	Do	
B. Venkatasubbiah Rao	Do	
Mr. H. Darnanport	Do	
" T. Otter	Pro Sub Asst. and Manager.	
D. T. Srinivasa Aiyangar	Head Accountant	
D. K. Bagwan Chandra	Probationary Head Draughtsman	
T. Subraman Naidu	Head Computer.	
P. Chentala Rao	Head Computer.	
V. Rangaswami Naidu	English Clerk.	

Madura District, No. 3 Party.

Rank and Names.	Appointments.	Remarks.
E. Gompertz, Esq.	Dy. Supt. Madras Survey 2d Gr.	
T. A. Tomlinson, Esq.	1st Asst. Supt. Madras Survey.	
Mr. T. Quintana	Sub Assistant	
P. Nussima Chari	Do	
Mr. B. Cotterill	Head Surveyor	
" R. A. Lacey	Do	
" J. M. Ringrow	Do	
N. Camazetta Asst.	Do	
S. Madanagagan Pillay	Do	
T. S. Baggharadan Pillai	Do	
Mr. A. P. Smith	Probationary Head Surveyor.	On duty in the Central Office.
P. Zachariah Naidu	Do	
Mr. A. Haad	Do	
Balekrishnan	Do	
K. Lakshman Rao	Do	
S. Appavu Pillai	Do	
P. Venkatasubbiah	Sub Asst. and Manager	
M. Appaswamy Pillay	Head Draughtsman	
T. Subraman Pillay	Probationary Head Computer.	

South Arcot District, No. 4 Party.

W. Beaumont, Esq.	Dy. Supt. Madras Surv. 1st Gr.	
E. M. Baber, Esq.	Ag. 1st Asst. Supt. Madras Surv.	
A. Mulhy, Esq.	2nd do do	
Mr. G. Middleton	Sub Assistant.	
C. Sambamurti Aiyar	Probationary Sub Assistant.	
N. Zainal Abidin	Head Surveyor.	
Mr. K. W. Rogers	Do	
" G. R. Middleton	Do	
V. Munaswami Mudali	Probationary Head Surveyor.	
C. Ramachandrayyer	Do	
M. R. Venkateswari	Do	
P. Srinivas Chari	Probationary Sub Asst. & Mangr.	
Kesava Mudali	Probationary Head Accountant.	
R. Venkatakrishna Row	Probationary Head Draughtsman	

Province of Coorg, under the Chief Commissioner for the Affairs of Coorg.

C. R. Hanuman Rao	Manager.
W. Muthannaiah	Head Surveyor.

Survey Charges.

Division.	Districts comprised in each Division.	Head Quarters.	Names and Rank of Officers in charge.	Date of present Appointment.	Remarks.
No. 1 Survey Party	Salem, Godavari & Coimbatore.	Coimbatore.	Lieut. Col. J. G. Cloete, Dy. Supt. 2d grade.	23 Jan. 1872	On furlough to Europe.
No. 2 Survey Party	Cuddapah & Bellary.	Bellary.	Lt.-Col. C. A. Lardet, Ag. Dy. Supt., 2nd grade.	4 June 81	
No. 3 Survey Party.	Madura and Tinnevely.	Madura.	Dy. Supt., 1st grade.	12 Dec. 71	
No. 4 Survey Party.	South Arcot and North Arcot.	St. Thomas Mount	H. Gompertz, Esq., Depy. Supt., 2d grade.	21 July 76	
			W. Beaumont, Esq., Dy. Supt., 1st grade.	9 Feb. 68	

Graduation List of the Survey Establishment of the Madras Presidency.

Final Assignments.	Names.	Regiment.	Date of last Appointment to the Dept.	Date of Appointment to the Dept.	District or other duty on which now employed.	REMARKS.
	Colonel H. T. Rogers, F.R.S.	Royal Engineers	31 Oct. 1879	Oct. 1879	Superintendent, Madras Survey.	
	Deputy Superintendents, 1st grade					
to	F. C. Puckle, Esq., M.A.	Uncommissioned	19 Mar. 1856	3 July 1856		On furlough to Eur. for 1 year, 8 months, & 28 days.
1	W. Beaumont, Esq.	do.	21 May 58	9 Feb.	63 No. 4 Party, North & South Arcot.	
	Deputy Superintendents, 2nd grade.					
1	H. O'C. Carlow, Esq.	Uncommissioned	25 Feb. 1840	19 Dec. 1871	No. 2 Party, Bellary and Chuddahpally.	Deputy Superintendent, 1st Grade.
87	Lieut. Colonel T. G. Clarke	Uncommissioned	23 June 51	1st L. I.	72	On furlough to Europe for 2 years.
1a	H. Gompertz, Esq.	Uncommissioned	10 Aug.	59 21 July	76 No. 3 Party, Madras & Timorally.	
	1st Assistant Superintendents.					
St	Lieut. Col. A. O'H. Cleary	Staff Corps	1 Nov. 1861	1 Jan. 1868	No. 2 Party, Bellary	On furlough to Europe for 2 years.
St	Major W. Froth	do.	20 Sep.	34	78 No. 3 Party, Madras.	
St	T. A. Hamilton, Esq.	Uncommissioned	10 Aug.	59 16 Aug.	80 Central Office	
H S t	Major G. G. Sergeant	Staff Corps	2 Feb.	61 13 Nov.		
	2nd Assistant Superintendents.					
St	E. M. Barber, Esq.	Uncommissioned	21 Jan.	1868	50 1 Jan.	2 Party, Bellary
St	J. H. Cook, Esq.	do.	31 Jan.	61 31 Dec.	20 No. 2 Party, Bellary	
HS, 1a	Lieut. Col. C. A. Hardist	Staff Corps	1 Oct.	63 20 June	60 No. 1 Party, Coimbatore	
St	A. Maitly, Esq.	Uncommissioned	17 Dec.	72 16 June	76 No. 4 Party, South Arcot.	
to	T. A. Pope, Esq.	do.	2 Feb.	81 2 Feb.	81 No. 2 Party, Bellary	Artig. Deputy Supt., 2nd Grade.

PART IV.—MILITARY.

LORD CLIVE'S FUND.

FOURTH S. GRONOS, 1st September, 1863, No. 306 of 1863.—The following Extract from a Military Despatch from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for India is published:—

Despatch, dated 31st July, 1863, No. 109.—1. I have to inform you that the House of Lords has reversed the judgment of the Master of the Rolls in the matter of Lord Clive's Fund, and has ruled that the contingency specified in the Deed constituting the Fund, in the event of which the sum of Sixty Rupees 5,00,000 should be returned to Lord Clive, or to his Executors, Administrators, or Assigns, has happened, by the passing of the Acts 21 and 22, Victoria, Chapter 100.

2. You will, therefore, in future, admit all persons, who would have been entitled to pension from that Fund, to an equivalent rate of pension, without reference to the name of Lord Clive, upon production of the usual documents.

Pensions in lieu of those formerly granted from Lord Clive's Fund.

These pensions are granted to Commissioned and Warrant Officers and Soldiers of the Indian Forces, supernumerary or worn-out in the service.

The following Commissioned and Warrant Officers are entitled to the half-pay of their respective ranks from the date of their debarkation in England, on their making affidavit that they do not possess property to the amount opposite to their respective rank:—

Colonel, or *Inspector-Gl. of Hospitals	4,000	Deputy Commissary of Ordnance	1,000
Lieut-Colonel, or *Deputy Inspector-General of Hospitals	3,000	Assistant Surgeon, or Veterinary Surgeon	1,000
Major	2,500	Ensign	750
Captain	2,000	Assistant Commissary of Ordnance	750
Commissary of Ordnance	2,000	Deputy Asst. Commissary, Conductor, Troop Qr. Master, and all other inferior Warrant Officers	750
Surgeon	2,000		
Lieutenant, or Adjutant of Invalids with one Commission	1,000		

All Commissioned, Staff, or other Officers are to have half the Ordinary Infantry pay they enjoyed whilst in the service, and Warrant Officers are to receive one-half of their retiring pensions, viz:—

	Per annum.	Per diem.
Colonel, or *Inspector-General of Hospitals	228	2 6 or 12 6
Lt. Col., or *Deputy Inspr.-Genl. of Hospitals	182	10 6 " 10 0
Major	136	17 6 " 7 6
Captain, Surgeon, or Commissary	91	5 0 " 5 0
Lieutenant, Asst. Surgeon, Vety. Surgeon, or Deputy Commissary	45	12 6 " 2 6
Cornet or Ensign	36	10 0 " 2 0
Assistant, or Deputy Assistant Commissary	37	12 4 " 2 0 1/2
Conductor of Ordnance, Riding Master, or Troop Quarter-Master	30	0 0 " 1 7 1/2
Sub-Conductor	22	16 8 " 1 8

Pensions to Non-Commissioned Officers and Privates are paid from the day of their debarkation in England, as follows:—

Sergeants of Artillery, *sd.* per diem—1s. to those who have lost a limb.
Privates of do. 6d. do. and *sd.* to do.
All other Non-Commissioned Officers and Privates receive 4 pence and 3 farthings.
Sergeants who have actually served 21 years in the Indian Forces, the last 8 as Sergeants, or who are distinguished for good conduct or disabled from wounds received on actual service, are allowed in any part of the British dominions in Europe, *one shilling* per diem in addition to the regulated pension from this Fund. Sergeants wishing to reside in India after 21 years' service as above are allowed 30 Rupees per mensem.

Sergeants, Corporals or Privates of 14 years' actual service, discharged on account of debility rendering them unfit for Field Service, shall be allowed, *inclusive* of the regulated pension from this Fund, as follows:—

Sergeants, per diem 1 shilling, Corporals and Privates, per diem 9d., and Sergeants, Corporals and Privates discharged at their own request after completing 21 years' service shall be allowed, *inclusive* of pension from this Fund, one shilling per diem.

If incapable, from wounds or injuries received on service, of discharging their duties, the following *per diem* pensions *inclusive* of the regulated pensions from this Fund will be

* Present designation Surgeon-General.
† " " Deputy Surgeon-General.

allowed whatever the rank or Corps of the Soldier, but not without a certificate of good conduct from the proper authorities.

	If totally unable to contribute to earn a livelihood.			If able to contribute something to earn a livelihood.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
After 21 years' service...	0	1	10	0	1	4
14 " " "	0	1	6	0	1	0
Under 14 " " "	0	1	3	0	0	9

The pensions to Commissioned, Warrant, Non-Commissioned Officers and Soldiers are payable half-yearly at the India Office, in London, without deduction, at Midsummer and Christmas; but if Non-Commissioned Officers and Soldiers receive their pensions in the country, (if they reside more than 25 miles from London by special leave), a shilling will be charged on each payment for the person who pays them.

The pensions of Commissioned and Warrant Officers are payable as they fall due. Non-Commissioned Officers and Privates paid in advance on their landing, for the broken period to the end of the first half-year, and afterwards half-yearly in advance.

G. O. G. 22nd August, 1874, No. 211.—Officers who retire under the scheme published in G. O. G., No. 656 of 1874, are as much debarred from the benefits of Lord Clive's Fund as any other retired Officers are.

The retirement of an Officer under G. O. G., No. 656 of 1874, is in no way affected by the fact that he receives also compensation for the Colonel's allowance, and therefore has to relinquish the good service pension if he is on receipt of it, and forgoes all claim to bonus compensation under the terms of G. O. G., No. 808, dated 30th September, 1876.

2. "Such Officers cannot be required to subscribe to the Military Funds as Colonels; nor can they have the option of doing so in any rank higher than that they have attained substantively, unless under the operation of any rules of their respective funds, which would give them that privilege, if they merely retired from the service in ordinary course."

Pensions to Widows.

The Widows of Commissioned and Warrant Officers of the Indian Forces are entitled to the following pensions, upon providing satisfactory evidence that their husbands did not die possessed of property to the amount stated opposite to their respective ranks. The pensions continue during widowhood, but terminate finally on re-marriage which cancels all claim to reversion to the pension previously drawn in right of their former deceased husbands. Should the second husband have been an European Officer, or Soldier, the Widow will be entitled to pension on his account.

TABLE of PENSIONS from this Fund to the Widows of Officers of every Branch of the Service calculated at the Europe rate of pay of Infantry.

	Rs.	A.	P.	£
To Widow of				
Colonel, Regimentally, or Insp. Genl. of Hospitals	33	2	10	4,000
Adj. Colonel, or Insp. Genl. of Hospitals	74	8	8	3,000
Major	65	14	0	2,500
Capt. Surg., or Vety. Surg. above 10 years service	37	4	4	2,000
Lieutenant, Asst. Surgeon or Vety. Surgeon	18	10	2	1,000
Cornet or Ensign	14	14	0	750
Commissionary of Ordnance	27	4	4	2,000
Riding-Master or Troop Quarter-Master	29	0	0	750
Deputy Commissionary of Ordnance	36	0	0	20,000
Assistant Commissionary	50	0	0	10,000
Deputy Assistant Commissionary	15	0	0	7,500
Conductor	20	0	0	7,500
Sub Conductor	15	0	0	7,500
Honorary Assistant Surgeon	26	0	0	10,000
Senior Apothecary	20	0	0	7,500
Apothecary	15	0	0	7,500
Assistant Apothecary	15	0	0	7,500

G. O. G., 3rd October, 1862, No. 387.

G. O. G. G., No. 877 of 1862.—Under instructions from the Right Honorable the Secretary of State for India, His Excellency the Governor-General in Council is pleased to

* Present designation Surgeon-General. Present designation Surgeon.
+ " " Deputy Surg-Genl. " " Honorary Surgeon.

publish the following Form of Declaration which is in future to be adopted by all Widows of Officers who are applicants for admission to the benefits of Lord Clive's Fund, and to notify that upon each occasion of the receipt of pension, the Pensioner admitted under such declaration will be required to state in a form also given that she does not at the time possess or enjoy either directly or indirectly, property equivalent to the amount declared upon first admission to the benefits of the Fund.

LORD CLIVE'S FUND.

I, do solemnly and sincerely declare, that I am the Widow of— in Her Majesty's Service, late a— and that I have not contracted marriage with any other person since the death of my aforesaid husband; and I further solemnly and sincerely declare, that my said husband was not, at the time of his death, possessed of, or entitled to, either by himself or by any person in trust for him, real and personal estate to the amount in value together of—

including any settlement that may have been made at the time of marriage, or subsequently thereto; and that at the time of the death of my said husband no person or class of persons nominated by him other than a creditor or creditors, nor any one in trust for such person or class, was entitled under any Life Insurance effected by my said husband to any such sum of money as either alone or together with the real and personal estate of which my said husband died seised or possessed, will amount to the aforesaid sum of—

and that my said husband did not to my knowledge at any period in any way dispose of his estate, or any part thereof, in order that I might be enabled to claim the regulated amount of pension from Lord Clive's Fund; and I also declare that I do not myself possess or enjoy any property, or any such interest in any property, as either alone or together with the real and personal estate of which my late husband died seised or possessed, and any such insurance money as aforesaid, will amount to the aforesaid sum of—; and I make this solemn declaration, conscientiously believing the same to be true, and by virtue of the provisions of an Act made and passed in the Session of Parliament of the fifth and sixth years of the reign of His late Majesty King William the Fourth, intitled "An Act to repeal an Act of the present Session of Parliament, intituled An Act for the more effectual abolition of Oaths and Affirmations taken and made in various Departments of the State, and to substitute Declarations in lieu thereof, and for the more entire suppression of voluntary and extrajudicial Oaths and Affidavits, and to make other provisions for the abolition of unnecessary Oaths."

Declared at—this—day of—18—
Magistrate for the—of—

LORD CLIVE'S FUND.

Certificate of Identity.

If the Widow receive her Pension personally at the East India House, this Certificate will not be required.

N. B.—The Minister is requested not to sign the Pension Papers of any Widow unless she appears before him in person.

The Widow's Christian Names are to be inserted in full at the commencement of the Certificate and Declaration; but her signature to the latter to be in her usual manner of signing.

The Certificate and Declaration are to be executed on or after the 31st March, 30th September, 30th June, 31st December.

*The Claimant must not permit any person to sign for her.

Declared and subscribed before me this—day of—187—

The Magistrate or Resident Minister of the Established Church to sign here, and state the place for which he acts.

Magistrate for—Near the post Town of—
Minister of—County of—
In the County of—

* The Claimant }
to sign here. }
Residing at—

I do attest and declare that I verily believe the above Declaration to be genuine and authentic.

Attorney.

Estb. No. _____ No. of Voucher _____ 157
Received of the Secretary of State in Council for India on the _____
the sum of _____ pounds _____ shillings and _____ pence, in
payment of the Pension due to me for the quarter ending _____
Full amount of Pension £ _____
Income tax _____
Net sum payable _____

Penny Receipt
Stamp.

to be affixed
here.

Exmd—

(Signed) H. W. NORMAN, Lieut.-Col.,

Serv. to the Govt. of India.

QUEEN'S MILITARY FUND.

Regulations of the Queen's Military Widows' Fund, for the Benefit of the Widows and Children of deceased Officers in Her Majesty's Service in India, established in 1820.

Under the protection and countenance of the Most Noble the Marquis of Hastings, Commander-in-Chief in India, the abovenamed Fund was established in the year 1820, for the purpose of sending Home, in comfort and respectability, the families of deceased Officers in Her Majesty's Service in India, preventing thereby the painful and degrading practice of appealing to the public for subscriptions on such occasions. The Fund also provides relief in such cases until they can conveniently embark.

Modifications of the original Rules have at different times become necessary, and have been adopted with the approval of the subscribers and the sanction of the Commander-in-Chief for the time being.

On the present occasion the Committee of General Management, having observed the desirability of making some of the rules more complete, of modifying the rates of subscription hitherto paid, and of simplifying the mode of the Fund's operations, represented these views to the subscribers at large, and circulated voting lists in which opinions were given on the proposed alterations.

The Committee are gratified to find that their suggestions have been almost unanimously accepted, and the same are accordingly embodied in the following Code of revised Regulations for the Government of the Fund, which will come into force on the 1st January 1874.

As Officers, on first landing in the country may not have convenient access to the books of Local Regulations, the following extracts are here re-printed, showing the benevolent object with which the Fund came to be originally instituted, and the benefits to be derived from supporting it.

G. O., 25th Decr. 1820.—"1. With reference to the Circular Letter from the Adjutant General of His Majesty's Forces to Officers Commanding Regiments, dated the 22nd October, 1819, His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, with a view to give further aid and facility to the arrangement of the Fund for Widows and Children of His Majesty's Officers, is pleased to publish for general information of all concerned, that the Most Noble the Governor-General has signified his consent to become Patron to the humane institution now in progress to be established, and His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief will consider himself as President, and has been pleased to order a Committee of General Management to be formed at Head Quarters, with which the Presidents of General and Regimental Committees can communicate on all subjects touching the object in view. It will be the business of the Committee of General Management to examine the accounts quarterly, and to order the sums in hand to be deposited in Government Security and that the Paymasters of Regiments make the remittances at the periods prescribed in the printed Regulations, &c., &c."

G. O., 25th November, 1826.—"The Commander-in-Chief is pleased to publish, for the information of the Officers of His Majesty's Army serving in India, the following General Order, No. 371 of 1826, issued by the Supreme Government:—

Fort William, 17th November, 1826.—"Enactment.—That the following paragraph of a Military General Letter from the Honorable the Court of Directors under date the 27th

of May, 1826, be promulgated for the information of the Officers of His Majesty's Service in India:—

The grant of passage money to the widow of Lieut. Twinbergen, of His Majesty's 44th Regt., to enable her to return to England, reported as a special case.

"17. We desire that you will take measures for acquainting all Officers of His Majesty's Service, with the existence of this Fund, immediately on their arriving at any of the Presidencies, and with our determination not to provide maintenance or passage hereafter for the widows or families of any of His Majesty's Officers dying in India.

"The Commander-in-Chief is requested to issue such instructions for making all Officers of His Majesty's Service, on their arriving at any of the Presidencies, acquainted with the termination of the Honorable Court, expressed in the foregoing extract, as may appear necessary to His Excellency."

G. O., 30th April, 1829.—"The Commander-in-Chief, in directing the publication in General Orders of the accompanying statement of the Funds of the institution for the relief of widows of Officers of His Majesty's Service, regrets to find, that an institution so beneficial to all (whether married or single), and so perfectly within the means of the most limited incomes, should not meet with that universal support which it claims. His Lordship is satisfied that there are many who have, from want of attention only, omitted to turn their names as subscribers, and is confident that such omissions have only to be pointed out to be remedied; but he considers it a duty which he owes to the Army, to inform them by the publication of the accompanying letter, in the sentiments of which he most fully coincides, that it now remains for the Service generally to consider whether they will support the institution, or allow the widows and children to appeal to individual charity for the means of enabling them in their distress to return to their homes, and in addition to their misfortunes may be removed, and their respectability maintained, by so small a subscription to the Fund, of at most two Rupees a month from a Subaltern, and from other ranks according to the moderate scale laid down in its Regulations."

after from the Secretary to Government, Military Department, to the Commander-in-Chief, No. 195, dated 13th December, 1828.

"The annexed extracts (paragraphs 2 and 11) of the Honorable Court's Military General Order to Madras, under date the 14th May 1828, prohibiting the grant of passage money to the families of Officers of His Majesty's Service returning to England, having been forwarded to the Supreme Government, with an intimation that these orders are equally applicable to this Presidency, I am directed to request, that you will lay the same before the Commander-in-Chief for His Excellency's information.

Extract Military Letter to Fort St. George, dated 14th May 1829.

"Para. II.—We have had repeated occasions to comment on the Regulations of your Government granting passage money to the families of King's Officers on their return to England, but we regret to find that our instructions on this point have not been attended to with their desired effect at your Presidency.

"III. The cases which have arisen divide themselves into two classes:

"1st.—Widows and orphans of Officers dying in India.

"2nd.—Wives and children of Officers returning to England."

"IV. To provide for the conveyance to England of widows and orphans, who are left in destitute circumstances, a Fund was established in the year 1820 by Officers of His Majesty's Regiments serving in India. The principles and objects of this Fund have secured our concurrence, and a subscription of 6,000 Rupees a year has been authorized by us towards its support.

"V. * * * * *

"VI. * * * * *

"VII. The Officers in our service, who have been appointed of late years, are all required to contribute to the support of the institution established for the relief of their widows and children, and we would hope that some rule, which shall be equally effectual for the support of this Fund may be adopted by His Majesty's Officers.

"VIII. In the subscription we have made we have done as much, if not more in proportion for His Majesty's Officers, as we have done for the Officers of the Company's Army, in our subscription to their Funds; and as we never provide for any individual case of distress, which may arise on the part of the widow and children of an Officer of our own service, we must likewise decline to make any such separate provision in any future case for the widow and children of an Officer of His Majesty's Army.

"IX. His Grace the Commander-in-Chief has observed on this subject 'that if the Officers of His Majesty's Army will contribute, the Fund will be sufficient to remedy the inconveniences which now exist; if, on the other hand, they decline to subscribe to it,

'it must be understood that they are willing to rely, in the event of their death, upon 'charity' for the removal of their families to England. If, therefore, any widows or orphans of His Majesty's Officers be left destitute, it will be from the fault of their husbands and fathers.

"X. We, therefore, positively prohibit any further advance of money on your part to enable such widows and orphans to return to England.

"End.—Wives and children of Officers returning to England.

"XI. We had contemplated the advantage of including these cases among the objects to be provided for by the Fund; but on further consideration, we are of opinion that every Officer must be left to make his own arrangement, independent of any charitable institution, or of the assistance of the State. The Funds to which we contribute for the advantage of the Company's Officers, make no provision for such cases, and no allowance from the Government is ever granted to defray the private expense of Officers on this account. We must therefore absolutely prohibit the grant of passage money to the families of King's Officers returning to England."

G. O., 29th May 1844.—"In conformity with instructions from the Right Hon'ble the Secretary at War, under date the 6th March, 1844, the Commander-in-Chief desires it may be distinctly understood, that all Officers refusing to become subscribers to the Military Fund for the benefit of the widows and children of Officers of Her Majesty's Regiments serving in the East India Company or by the British Government from any relief, either by the East India Company or by the British Government from any expense they may incur in returning to England.

A. G. O. Cir., No. 23, 28th September, 1865.—"On two occasions recently, it has come to the notice of the Commander-in-Chief, that charitable contributions have been solicited from the public at large in aid of the widows of Officers of Her Majesty's Service in India, whose husbands had neglected to subscribe to the Queen's Military Widows' Fund."

"The origin of the Fund was to obviate such appeals, and at the same time to prevent what used to be not an uncommon spectacle, the reduction to the most painful state of destitution of ladies who, during the lifetime of their husbands, were enjoying great comfort, perhaps even affluence.

"Apart from other considerations, His Excellency thinks it very unfair to tax themselves Officers of the Army, a large proportion of whom have already consented to tax themselves in support of this Fund, that they should be thus called on to pay a further contribution in aid of the families of those who were too improvident, or too negligent, to become members of it in their lifetime.

"His Excellency therefore hopes that married Officers will recognise the advantages of this institution, one which the Government deems worthy of its support, and that they will bear in mind the hardship and suffering to which their widows may be exposed by a neglect on their part to entitle them, by the present payment of a small contribution, to a participation in the very substantial benefits which the Fund confers."

Rules.

Rule 1st.—That the Committee of General Management shall be fixed at Simla, and consist of all Officers of the Staff, they being subscribers and present; and that an Officer of the Adjutant General's Department act as Honorary Secretary.

Rule 2nd.—That a Sub-Committee for enquiring into all awards and circumstances connected with this Fund, and acting under the General Committee, shall be formed at Madras and Bombay, composed as follows, such Officers being subscribers:—

The Commander-in-Chief, the Patron.

The Senior Officer of Her Majesty's Army at the Presidency.

All Officers of the Staff.

The two senior Officers of Her Majesty's Regiment stationed at the Presidency.

The two senior Subalterns of Her Majesty's Regiment stationed at the Presidency.

The Adjutant General of the Presidency will designate an Officer to act as local Honorary Secretary, who under direction of the Sub-Committee shall collect and deposit quarterly in the Bank of Bengal, Calcutta, all subscriptions from Officers in the Presidency, at the same time rendering a detailed account to the Honorary Secretary, to the Committee of General Management, at Simla.

Rule 3rd.—That every Officer shall pay monthly according to his rank, as specified below:—

Subscriptions.		MONTHLY. STIPEND.	
		Per mensem.	
Commander-in-Chief	Rs. 20 per mensem	10	8
Officers drawing pay and allowances of Rs. 1,500 or upwards		8	6
Ditto	" 1,000	7	5
Ditto	" 750	5	3
Ditto	" 400	2-8	1
All others	"		

Rule 4th.—That the Paymasters of Corps in the Bengal Presidency shall be authorized and required to make these deductions monthly, and shall remit the same quarterly by Transfer Receipt, on the Bank of Bengal, Calcutta, to the Honorary Secretary, Queen's Military Widows' Fund at Simla. In Madras and Bombay subscriptions will be collected in the same manner, and forwarded to the local Honorary Secretary."

No Officer present in India shall be allowed to fall into arrears of subscription to this Fund; and the Honorary Secretary (or Local Secretary, as the case may be), shall be required to warn any Officer whose subscription is six months in arrears, that he must pay up at once on pain of having his name removed from the rolls. An Officer whose name has thus been removed can only re-enter the Fund on the same terms as a new subscriber, and the fact of his removal will not absolve him from his liability for any subscription in arrears at the time his name is struck off. An Officer will be held to be a subscriber if in India, till such time as he notifies his wish for the removal of his name from the rolls.

Officers detached from regiments shall remit their subscriptions to the Honorary or Local Secretary quarterly in arrears by Transfer Receipt, on the Bank of Bengal, obtainable from the Treasury which pays them their salary.

Rule 5th.—All Officers of Her Majesty's British Forces serving in India are eligible to subscribe to the Queen's Military Widows' Fund, on their notifying their intention to that effect through the Regimental Paymaster to the Honorary Secretary at Simla, if they themselves are serving in the Bengal Presidency, or to the Local Secretaries in the other Presidencies if serving in Madras or Bombay. Officers on detached employ may notify direct to the Honorary Secretary their intention of subscribing.

- I. All married Officers coming to India for the first time shall subscribe to the Fund within one year of their arrival in India, provided their families accompany them.
- II. If followed by their families they must subscribe within six months of the families' arrival, or within one year of their own arrival.
- III. An officer marrying in India shall join within six months of his marriage, or within one year of his first arrival in the country.
- IV. All married officers returning with their families to India after an absence from any cause, shall subscribe within six months of their return.
- V. Married officers, whose families are not in India, may subscribe at married rates, and their widows will be eligible for the advantages of Rule 21.
- VI. Any married officer, whose family is in India, failing to comply with the above conditions, can only be admitted as a subscriber to the Fund, on payment of a donation not exceeding six months' subscription of his married grade.

For instance—an officer who had been fourteen months in the country, and his family present at least eight months, would be called on to pay a donation of two months' subscription on joining.

VII. Bachelors may subscribe at any time without payment of any arrears.

VIII. Widowers will subscribe at married rates if they have children in India. If their children are in England, they will only be required to subscribe as bachelors.

Rule 6th.—This Fund, having been established for the purpose of sending home families of deceased officers, and with a view of preventing those painful appeals for assistance to the public, at once so humiliating to respectable individuals, and to the Queen's Service in India, it is earnestly hoped that all ranks of staff and regimental officers will support it; and in order to ensure its objects being known, a copy of these Rules will be furnished to every subscriber, and to the Commanding Officer and Paymaster of each regiment and battery.

Rule 7th.—That, in order to obviate the difficulties which would arise occasionally from the remoteness of certain stations of Her Majesty's Corps serving under the several Presidencies, the Most Noble the Governor-General in Council was pleased to order and direct, when the Fund was established, that Public Service Remittances might be granted to the Paymasters of Her Majesty's Regiments payable at sight to the Honorary Secretary of the Queen's Military Widows' Fund, acting for the Committee of General Management, thereby avoiding commission, double agency and loss by exchange.

Public service remittances from the remoteness of certain stations of Her Majesty's Corps serving under the several Presidencies, the Most Noble the Governor-General in Council was pleased to order and direct, when the Fund was established, that Public Service Remittances might be granted to the Paymasters of Her Majesty's Regiments payable at sight to the Honorary Secretary of the Queen's Military Widows' Fund, acting for the Committee of General Management, thereby avoiding commission, double agency and loss by exchange.

Public Service Remittances might be granted to the Paymasters of Her Majesty's Regiments payable at sight to the Honorary Secretary of the Queen's Military Widows' Fund, acting for the Committee of General Management, thereby avoiding commission, double agency and loss by exchange.

* The Honorary Secretary would invite attention to Rule 1. The Salaries of the Fund are kept as much as possible with the Bank of Bengal, consequently when transfer Receipts are payable in Simla, the local Bank charges a percentage for remitting the accumulated sums to Calcutta, and this will be saved, if remittances are made payable in Calcutta; but they must be sent to Simla for realization as the books of the Fund are in the Adjutant General's Office.

Grants.

Rule 9th.—That in order to ascertain the claims of any widow or family, who may become entitled to the benefits of the Fund by the death of any regimental Officer, each widow shall represent the case of herself and family through the Commanding Officer of the Corps the casualty occurred in, in order to its being brought to the consideration of a Committee; and the Commanding Officer shall, as far as his knowledge will enable him, state his opinion of any case so received.

Lodgment of claim.

Rule 10th.—That whenever there may be more than one Corps of Her Majesty's Service stationed together, every application for relief from this Fund shall be heard and decided on by a Station Committee, composed, as equally as possible, of Officers from the Corps present, being subscribers to the Fund.

Committee of Award.

the Corps present, being subscribers to the Fund.

STATION COMMITTEE.

President.—A Field Officer or Surgeon-Major (if practicable).

Members.—(One Captain or Officer of equivalent rank.
One Subaltern or Officer of equivalent rank.

Rule 11th.—In the event of Officers dying while the Corps they belong to is stationed by itself, or while they themselves are absent from their Regiment, it shall be in the power of every Commanding Officer of a Regiment or Station, under those circumstances, to assemble a Committee of any three Officers, being subscribers, to hear and decide upon the cases of any widows and children who have become entitled to relief from this Fund. In the event of there not being three subscribers at once available to form a Committee, the Commanding Officer of the Station or Corps may avail himself of non-subscribers, to avoid the delay which would be entailed in assembling a Committee composed wholly of subscribers in the usual manner. It shall also be competent for the Commander-in-Chief at either Presidency to assemble a Special Committee to report on the case of any lady who may have become a widow, whilst the Regiment to which her husband belonged is at another distant Station, or on service beyond sea.

Special Committee.

Rule 12th.—That the Station, Regimental, or Special Committee, having duly examined into the circumstances, shall report their opinion thereon, and recommend the amount to be granted for Passage money and maintenance, strictly in conformity with the Regulations annexed. The opinion and recommendation of the Committee shall be immediately forwarded to the Honorary Secretary of the Presidency by the President of the Committee, and the Paymaster of the Regiment, under the above authority, can at once advance to the widow the amount of "Travelling" and "Maintenance" allowance awarded by the Committee, reimbursing himself by drawing a bill on the Honorary Secretary or Adjutant-General if in Madras or Bombay, the residue of the award to be adjusted by the Honorary Secretary under the sanction of the General or Sub-Committee of Management, and paid to the widow before leaving the Regiment, or on arrival at the Port of embarkation, by the Honorary Secretary.

Rule 13th.—The Sub-Committees at Madras and Bombay will in cases of award in those Presidencies, on satisfying themselves of the accuracy of the statements laid before them, draw on the Adjutant-General of the Presidency for the amount which may be awarded; but in the final adjustment of this account of each Sub-Committee, the Committee of General Management will consider themselves bound to object to any sum, however trifling, which may be granted in excess of the Rules laid down. To facilitate the immediate payment of awards, a sum of Rupees 5,000 is lodged in each of the Presidency Banks, to the credit of the Adjutant-General of that Presidency.

Rule 14th.—The Sub-Committees at Madras and Bombay will, on drawing for any sum on the Adjutant-General of the Presidency, in cases of awards, transmit to the Honorary Secretary at Simla, the Report of the Station Committee, accompanied by receipts and certificates, showing that the money has been appropriated in the manner and for the purposes for which it was awarded.

Rule 15th.—But to prevent doubts and misconceptions which might possibly arise hereafter, it is distinctly declared, that no widow permanently residing in this country after the death of her husband, can expect any provision or allowance for herself or children from the Fund, further than is stated in Rule 26.

Rule 16th.—Orphan children are eligible for the benefits of this Fund, but awards for them must be specially made by a Station or Regimental Committee, and sanctioned by the Commander-in-Chief of the Presidency, who is requested to appoint some eligible person to take care of them, and provide a passage, &c., &c.

Orphan children.

Rule 17th.—That the Honorary Secretary, acting for the Committee of General Management, shall furnish an annual account of the Receipts and Disbursements of this Fund to the Adjutant-General, Bengal; in view to its being published in General Orders by the Commander-in-Chief in India.

Annual account to be furnished by Secretary.

Rule 18th.—That no General Rule or Regulation of this Fund shall be altered, except it is recommended by the General Committee, and approved by a majority of the subscribers.

Non-alteration of Rules.

Rule 19th.—That all widows of Officers, who were subscribers to the Fund up to date of departure from India, shall be entitled to the amount granted to widows and children for passage money to England if their husbands had provided their own passages, and died en-route to England or during their absence on sick certificate at the Cape of Good Hope, the Mauritius or Australia; but in cases where their late husbands were found in passages by the State, then such widows and children will be entitled to four months' maintenance allowance only, according to the scale laid down in Rule 21.

Rule 20th.—That no special grant, in cases of great distress (not provided for by the Regulations of the Fund), shall be passed by the Committee of General Management without the sanction of the majority of subscribers, which sanction is to be declared in the General Abstract of Accounts published annually for the information of subscribers.

Special Grants.

Rule 21st.—When an officer dies in India, his widow will be entitled to maintenance allowance, according to the following scale, for three months, from date of decease of her husband if in India, together with passage money; and to four months' maintenance allowance without passage money, if she is out of India, provided in the latter case that her husband was a subscriber at the married rate at date of his decease:

To the widow of an officer, who paid a subscription on Rs. 750 a month or upwards, per mensem..... Rs. 600
Of an officer, who paid on Rs. 400 and upwards, per mensem..... " 400
Of all others..... " 300

Rule 22nd.—In addition to the above travelling allowance on the scale below, will be made to widows to the port of embarkation or place of residence in India, as the case may be. In certain exceptional instances, where the rates will not meet the expenses of the journey, the Committee assembled under Rules 9 and 10 should record in their Proceedings the actual cost of the journey, and the amount they recommended for incidental expenses; such case so specially recommended will be dealt with on its own merits, and the Committee of General Management reserve to themselves the power of rejecting any proposed deviation from the ordinary course, and will also, if the expenses of any journey appear to have been over-estimated, reduce the same to any limit which may appear to them fair and reasonable.

Annas 8 per mile for Dak travelling.
" 8 " " Palkee ditto.
" 8 " " Railway.

Children above 10 years to be calculated as a full fare; below that age, a half fare.
Rule 23rd.—The same amount of passage money shall be allowed to all widows without reference to the rank of the deceased husband, and the passage money of a widow shall be..... Rs. 1,500.
For each child above 12 years of age..... " 400.
For each child under 12 years of age..... " 200.

But this allowance is not claimable unless the widow and children embark within two years from the decease of the husband, and provided also she continues in the state of widowhood.

Rule 24th.—The following shall be the scale of award for all widows to defray the expenses of their journey in England to their homes, the amount to be paid to them by the Honorary Secretary as laid down in Rule 12, at the rate of 2s. per Rupee.

Travelling expenses in England.....
For every widow per mile..... 0 6
For every child above 12 years of age..... 0 6
For every child under 12 years of age..... 0 3

When the journey can be accomplished by Railway.

When the journey cannot be performed by Railway or for any portion of it, that cannot be so performed,

For every widow..... 1 0
For every child above 12 years of age..... 1 0
For every child under 12 years of age..... 0 6

When the journey cannot be performed by Railway or for any portion of it, that cannot be so performed,

For every widow..... 1 0
For every child above 12 years of age..... 1 0
For every child under 12 years of age..... 0 6

When the journey cannot be performed by Railway or for any portion of it, that cannot be so performed,

For every widow..... 1 0
For every child above 12 years of age..... 1 0
For every child under 12 years of age..... 0 6

When the journey cannot be performed by Railway or for any portion of it, that cannot be so performed,

For every widow..... 1 0
For every child above 12 years of age..... 1 0
For every child under 12 years of age..... 0 6

When the journey cannot be performed by Railway or for any portion of it, that cannot be so performed,

For every widow..... 1 0
For every child above 12 years of age..... 1 0
For every child under 12 years of age..... 0 6

When the journey cannot be performed by Railway or for any portion of it, that cannot be so performed,

For every widow..... 1 0
For every child above 12 years of age..... 1 0
For every child under 12 years of age..... 0 6

When the journey cannot be performed by Railway or for any portion of it, that cannot be so performed,

For every widow..... 1 0
For every child above 12 years of age..... 1 0
For every child under 12 years of age..... 0 6

TABLE B.

Table of Monthly Subscriptions for the different Classes.

Class.	Description according to Regimental Rank.	IF IN INDIA.				IF IN EUROPE.												
		Unmarried and Widows without Offspring.		Married & Widows with Offspring.		Unmarried and Widows with- out Offspring.				Married and Widows with Offspring.								
		RS.	A.	P.	RS.	A.	P.	RS.	A.	P.	RS.	A.	P.					
1	Colonels	42	5	10	35	10	3	15	0	1	5	0	36	6	5	17	5	
2	Lieutenant-Colonels	25	5	2	20	12	0	5	12	0	1	0	22	9	0	17	0	
3	Majors, Chaplains of 10 years' standing and Asst. Chaplains of 10 years' stand- ing	21	0	10	17	0	3	7	0	0	10	6	18	5	0	7	4	0
4	Captains and Asst. Chaplains under 15 years' standing	12	0	2	7	0	11	4	0	0	10	0	11	2	0	13	0	0
5	Lieutenants	7	0	8	11	0	0	2	18	0	0	0	4	4	3	0	0	0
6	Cornets, 2nd Lieutenants and Ensigns	5	15	0	5	14	11	2	4	0	6	5	3	7	1	0	7	11

In addition to the above, a monthly subscription of 1 Rupee or 2s. 6d., to be paid for each son under 21 years of age, and for each daughter until marriage or death, during the life of the father. Subscription for daughters for whom the Donation of Rupees 200 may not have been duly paid, to cease after the age of 21 years. Subscribers are consequently required to report to the Secretary dates of birth and decease of all children.

Subscribers in receipt of Indian Pay and Allowances, are required to subscribe at the Indian rates.—(Vide Minutes, 25th March, 1856.)

Officers proceeding to sea, the Cape or the Colonies, on Sick Certificate, under the Regulations of 1834, shall be liable to Indian rate of subscription only for the first six months of leave, during which they draw Indian pay. (Vide Minutes, 15th November 1861.)

Those proceeding under the Regulations of 1868, pay Europe rate of subscription from date of embarkation.

In all cases subscriptions to the Fund are payable in advance.

Donations fall due from date of promotion and payable by the regulated instalments from the month succeeding that in which a Subscriber is promoted.

Discount of 10 per cent. is allowed on all Donations that may be paid up within thirty days from the date it is incurred.

Marriages must be reported by a Subscriber giving the date of the occurrence, with dates of his own and wife's birth and Christian names of the latter.

Deaths of children should be reported as they occur—and to secure to daughters continuance of Annuity until marriage or death, a Subscriber is required within ten days from date of birth to notify his intention to pay the Donation of 200 Rupees to secure the advantage; or will have to pay the amount agreeable to Table H, according to the age of the child.

Subscription of one Rupee a month is payable for all children from the 1st of the month succeeding birth—and ceases from the month succeeding decease—which occurrence should be reported.

Personal Benefit.—A Subscriber of whatever rank proceeding to Europe on sick certificate, is entitled to Rupees 200 for his equipment; if married, in addition thereto, Rupees 200 for wife, and Rupees 100 for each child accompanying him.

Passage Money.—A Subscriber of the rank of a Captain proceeding to Europe is entitled to passage money Rupees 1,400 minus the regulated deductions, viz., 4 per cent. on account of Excess Insurance.

Subscribers on return to India if not provided with a passage by Government, are entitled to the following amounts subject to the regulated deductions:—

To a Captain.....£110 To a Subaltern.....£95

Captains of Artillery, Engineers and Infantry and all Subalterns, are allowed Income Allowance for a period of 24 years for their families as follows:—

For wife, per annum.....£20 0 0

each child, per annum.....10 0 0

In no case is such allowance for a whole family to exceed £48 15 0

Married Subscribers are only entitled to Annuities to their families.

Annuities are paid to Widows of Subscribers and their Children as per following Table:—

TABLE E.

Table showing the amount of Pensions to Widows during their Widowhood and to Children of each Class and Condition.

Class.

Description of Annuities, the Widows according to the Regimental Rank of their Husbands, the Children according to their age, and the Parents they have lost.		PENSIONS PAYABLE BY THE MILITARY FUND PER ANNUM.			
		In India.		In England.	
		Rs.	A. P.	£	s. d.
WIDOW.					
1	Of a Colonel	2,984	7 8	2,935	18 3
2	Lieutenant-Colonel	1,826	9 0	2,008	15 0
3	Major and Chaplain of 10 years' standing	1,588	10 9	2,081	11 3
	Major and Asst. Chaplain of 15 years' standing				
4	Captains and Asst. Chaplains under 15 years' standing.	1,197	10 6	1,386	17 6
5	Lieutenant	894	3 3	1,022	8 9
6	Cornet, 2nd Lieutenant and Ensign	719	5 0	81	18 0
CHILDREN HAVING LOST ONE PARENT.					
1	Under 5 years of age	175	0 0	20	0 0
2	Between 5 and 12 years of age	202	0 0	80	0 0
3	Above 12 until 21 for Boys, and for Girls for whom the Donation may not have been paid.	300	0 0	49	0 0
CHILDREN HAVING LOST BOTH PARENTS.					
1	Under 5 years of age	202	0 0	80	0 0
2	Between 5 and 12 years of age	300	12 0	45	0 0
3	Above 12 until 21 for Boys and for Girls for whom the Donation may not have been paid	235	0 0	60	0 0

Table showing the increased rate of Pensions payable to Widows in the Madras Military Fund.

See Vide Despatch from Her Majesty's Government, dated India Office, 7th June 1867, published in G. O. 30th August 1867.

Class.	Widow.	In India per Annum.		In Europe per Annum.	
		Rs.	A. P.	£	s. d.
1	Of a Colonel	2,829	9 9	2,54	16 3
2	Lieutenant-Colonel	1,972	11 0	2,25	9 0
3	Major and Chaplain of 10 years' standing and Assistant Chaplain of 15 years' standing	1,715	12 3	1,96	1 9
4	Captain and Asst. Chaplain under 15 years' standing	1,243	7 6	1,37	16 6
5	Lieutenant	955	10 0	1,10	7 3
6	Cornet, 2nd Lieutenant and Ensign	772	0 3	88	5 9

N.B.—An increase of 8 per cent. has been authorized to Widows' Pension from 7th June 1867.—(Vide G. O., published in Fort Saint George Gazette, 30th August 1867.)

N.B.—Girls for whom the Donation laid down in Article 11 may have been paid, will be entitled to a continuance of their Annuity until marriage or death, according to their condition in regard to parents: this Regulation applies only to those girls born subsequent to the 15th October, 1822, all those born prior to that period are entitled to the same privilege without payment of Donation.

Provided that nothing contained herein or in any other part of these Rules of the Institution, shall be considered to entitle to the benefit of it, any widow who may have been legally divorced or separated from her husband, for adultery, or who at the period of her husband's demise may have quitted his protection, and be living in a state of notorious adultery, though not divorced or separated from him by law, or who subsequently to her husband's decease may be living in a notorious state of incontinence.

The concluding portion of the above note commencing with "may be living in a nubile state of incontinence," is applicable to all female Annuitants, unmarried as well as married. (Vide Minutes, dated 20th December, 1860.)

Designations for Annuitants should be signed in the presence of either the Minister of the Parish, the Church Warden, one Justice of the Peace, or one Retired or other Civil Military Officer of the service.

Every widow benefitting by the Military Fund is entitled to Passage Money only once, whether in Europe or such place as she may desire to fix her residence in accordance to the following scale:—

To Europe or America from India.	To India from Europe or America.
Widow of Colonel, Lieutenant Colonel and Major.....	Rupees 1,500
do. of Captain and Subaltern.....	1,200
To the Cape of Good Hope from India.	
To Europe from Cape of Good Hope or other places, 2 of the above rates.	
To children of deceased subscribers issuable once, without reference to the place to which they are proceeding from India.	Rupees 250
To an Orphan having lost his or her Father.....	250
To each additional Orphan up to the number of 4.....	1,000
To 4 or more children (maximum).....	700
To an Orphan having lost both parents.....	1,200
To 2 Orphans do. do.	1,500
To 3 or more Orphans do. do.	

Loans.

Art. 55. Loans are granted by the Fund to Subscribers in India who have been eight years and upwards in the Fund, under the following rules and restrictions:—

1st. To a Subscriber proceeding from India to Europe for America on sick certificate, and not receiving a passage, or passage money, from Government nor from the Fund—a loan of the amount of passage money, fixed in the following Table—and, under similar circumstances, equivalent allowance in like manner—to be repaid, with interest, in full, in 25 monthly instalments, commencing from time of his return to India.

2nd. To a Subscriber paying as married, so proceeding on sick certificate, for his wife, and for each child accompanying him, a loan of the amount of passage money and equipment allowance, as fixed in the following Table reduced under Rule 1—to be repaid, with interest, in full (unless any loan has been granted for his own passage, &c.) in 25 monthly instalments, commencing from the time of his return to India; or from a Subaltern, from the time of his becoming a Regimental Captain, whichever he may prefer.

3rd. To a Subscriber paying as married, requiring to send his wife and children, or either of them, from India to Europe, or elsewhere—or to bring them out to join him in India—a loan of the amount of passage money for each person so proceeding, as fixed in the following Table and Rules—to be repaid, with interest in full, in 25 monthly instalments, commencing from the pay next received after the loan.

Table of Passage Money and Equipment Allowance.

Borrowing Subscriber's Rank.	Passage Money.			Equipment Allowance.	
	To a Subscriber proceeding to Europe.	To Wife or Adult Child of a Subscriber to or from Europe or America.	To Infant Child of a Subscriber to or from Europe or America.	To each Adult to Europe.	To each Infant to Europe.
	Rupees.	Rupees.	Rupees.	Rupees.	Rupees.
Field Officer or Chaplain.....	1,500	1,500	500	200	100
Captain or Asst. Chaplain.....	1,400	1,500	500	200	100
Subaltern.....	1,200	1,200	500	200	100

The term Adult means each person above 15 years of age.

The term Infant means each person under 15 years of age.

4th. When two or more persons of the same family are proceeding together, full Passage money is allowed only to one person, and to each other person only half; viz., a Captain with his wife and infant child, are proceeding together to Europe: he would only be allowed as Passage Money Rupees 1,400+500+500=2,400 Rupees. This reduction equally applies if the Subscriber receives his full Passage Money from Government or from the Fund.

5th. When proceeding from, or to, India, to or from any other part of the world than Europe or America, two-thirds Passage Money only is allowed.

6th. The following limits are fixed for the various ranks of Subscribers, beyond which no Loan can be granted under any circumstances, viz.:—

Field Officers and Chaplains.....	Rupees 5,000
Captains and Assistant Chaplains.....	4,500
Subalterns.....	2,500

7th. The rate of interest on all Loans is fixed at 9 per cent. per annum, or 12 Annas per month for each 100 Rupees; this must in all cases be regularly paid up, whether in Europe, India, or elsewhere, as the Subscriber draws his pay until the principal is repaid.

8th. Repayment of principal must be made in the prescribed number of monthly instalments, of equal amount (besides interest) commencing from the time prescribed by Rule, and continued regularly each successive month until the whole is repaid.

9th. Should the Subscriber die while in debt to the Fund on account of any Loan, the amount so due and its interest shall in the first place be recoverable from the claims of his widow or children, as prescribed for Minimums in Article 49.

10th. In addition to the recoveries to be made whenever practicable, from the Annuities to families of deceased Subscribers, who die in debt to the Fund on account of Loan, a levy of 1 per cent. will be made, on the issue of all personal benefits to Subscribers, to meet every loss that may result from dispensing with Securities when Loans are taken.

11th. No fresh Loan can be granted to any Subscriber while any former Loan, or any part of such, remains unrepaid.

12th. No Loan is allowable to any Subscriber while absent from India; nor to any Subscriber of less than 8 years' standing in the Fund.

13th. In applying for a Loan the Subscriber must forward his Declaration on honor, signed in the presence of two attesting Officers or Gentlemen, specifying distinctly the purpose for which it is required and engaging to refund immediately the whole, or any part, of the Loan which may not be appropriated to such purpose.

14th. Previous to receiving the amount of a Loan the Subscriber must furnish to the Secretary his personal Bond and irrevocable order on the Paymaster, signed in the presence of two attesting Officers or Gentlemen; irrevocably engaging to repay it as prescribed by these Rules, and authorizing the recovery of the instalments, interest, &c., by stoppage from his pay abstract.

Art. 56. Whenever interest is chargeable under the regulations on sums receivable or payable by the Fund, it is to be calculated at the rate of 8 per cent. per annum, unless otherwise specially provided for in the Regulations.

THE INDIAN SERVICE FAMILY PENSION FUND,

INSTITUTED 1ST JANUARY, 1873.

OFFICE—IN THE PREMISES, ST. THOMAS CLARE STREET, FORT.

Hours of business from 11 A.M. to 4 P.M.

W. MACRAE, Esq., M.A., M.C., M.A. Surgeon-Major, Examiner I. S. & P. F. Accounts.

JOHN LEONARD, Esq., Head Assistant.

The above Fund was established with the view that Officers of the Indian Staff Corps, Officers of the Indian Medical Department, and Chaplains on the Indian Establishment, not being Subscribers to the late Military and Medical Funds may secure suitable provision for their Widows and Orphans.

	Per Annum.		Class of Husband at death.				
	I.	II.	III.	IV.	V.		
Amount of Pension to Widow in Europe.....	£ 100	£ 130	£ 100	£ 70	£ 50		
In India.....	Rs. 1,669	Rs. 1,355	Rs. 1,043	Rs. 730	Rs. 417		

Art. II.—Pensions to Children of all Classes alike.

	From birth till age of 6 years.	From age of 6 to age of 12.	From age of 12 to age of 21.	To Females only from age of 21 to date of marriage or for life.
In Europe.....	£ 10	£ 20	£ 30	£ 45
In India.....	Rs. 130	Rs. 268	Rs. 313	Rs. 469

PAY MASTERS—PAY AND ALLOWANCES.

G. O. G. No. 223 of 20th November 1878.—The following General Order by the Government of India, dated 24th November 1878, is republished, with reference to G. O. G. No. 333 of 1869, No. 407 of 1868, and No. 643 of 1866:—

ARMY PAY DEPARTMENT.

No. 1084.—In modification of G. O. Orders No. 765 of 1866, No. 909 of 1868, and No. 1086 of 1876, the Right Honorable the Governor-General in Council is pleased to lay down the following rules regulating the rank, pay and Indian allowances of Paymasters of the Army Pay Department serving in India:—

Army Pay Department.	Pay and Indian allowances exclusive of horse allowance per mensem.
Paymaster on appointment	Rs. A. P. 475 4 0
After five years' service as such	506 11 0
After ten years' service as such	547 2 0
* Staff Paymasters will not eventually be attached to regiments serving in India.	
* Staff Paymaster on appointment	550 3 0
After five years' service as such	589 15 0

NOTE.—When attached to Cavalry regiments, horse allowance, in addition to the above rates, will be passed to Paymasters at Rupees 20, and to Staff Paymasters at Rupees 250 per mensem.

The present rate of office allowance, viz., Rupees 78-10-8 and Rupees 65-4-6 per mensem for Infantry and Cavalry regiments, respectively, will be continued for all Paymasters and Staff Paymasters.

2. Regimental Paymasters who may not be appointed to the Army Pay Department will continue in all respects under present regulations.

3. The ranks of the officers of the Army Pay Department, are as follows:—

Staff Paymaster.

Paymaster.

Their honorary rank is that of Major and Captain, respectively, and carries with it all precedence and advantages attaching to the military rank with which it corresponds.

4. Leave of absence may, when the public service permits, be granted to officers of the Army Pay Department attached to regiments, under the general regulations for privilege and temporary leave, as laid down for officers of British regiments serving in India, on the conditions:—

- That no military inconvenience be caused thereby.
 - That the officer shall have rendered on leave the accounts due from him.
 - That the officer before proceeding on leave shall produce the concurrence of the Controller of Military Accounts, and have handed over his accounts and cash balance in an accurate and satisfactory condition in every respect to the officer who is to perform his duties during his absence.
 - That he shall have made arrangements satisfactory to the Commanding Officer for the performance of his duties during his absence.
5. In the event of an officer of the Army Pay Department attached to a regiment being absent on sick leave, either in India or in Europe, or proceeding on the same, or being suspended from duty, or placed under arrest, or in the event of his post becoming vacant by death or otherwise, it shall be competent for the Officer Commanding the Regiment, with the approval of the Commander-in-Chief and under instructions from the Adjutant-General, to appoint a Committee of Paymastership to carry on the duties of the Pay Office. Such Committee shall consist of three officers of the regiment, other than the Adjutant or Quartermaster, and the pay of the Committee shall be Rupees 5 a day. The circumstances necessitating the appointment of a Committee shall be immediately reported for the information of Government.

6. It will be competent to a Committee of Paymastership to delegate to one of their number the duty of signing documents on their behalf, but it is to be clearly understood that the members of a Committee are jointly and severally responsible for all its acts.

7. Regimental Paymasters appointed to the Army Pay Department retain all advantages as regards increase of pay for length of service, and the grant of honorary rank while serving and on retirement, to which they may have been entitled under previous orders.

8. All service as Regimental Paymaster at the rate of 22s. 6d. a day will, on promotion to the rank of Staff Paymaster, count towards increase of pay in that rank.

9. This order is applicable to the three Presidencies, and will have effect from the 1st April 1879.

MEDICAL OFFICERS.

Under G. O. G. No. 261 of 1864.	Rs. A. P.	Old Rate.
Surgeon-Major, above 25 years' service	1,093 2 0	
Do. do. 20 do.	1,056 9 7	As Captain in branch in which serving.
Do. do. 15 do.	825 11 5	
Do. under 15 do.	780 3 0	

Surgeon	above 10 years' service	Rs.	A.	P.	Old Rate.
Do.	do. 5 do.	451	14	5	
Do.	do. 5 do.	433	10	2	As Lieutenant in branch
Do.	under 5 do.	335	12	2	in which serving.
		317	8	0	

VETERINARY DEPARTMENT—PAY AND ALLOWANCES.

No. 936.—The following General Order by the Government of India, dated 31st October 1873, is republished:—

VETERINARY DEPARTMENT.

No. 1095.—In substitution of G. O. G. No. 504 of the 22nd May 1866, the Right Honorable the Governor-General in Council is pleased, with the sanction of Her Majesty's Government, to notify the following revised scale of pay and allowances for Veterinary Surgeons of Her Majesty's British and Indian Forces serving in India:—

Rank.	Relative Rank	Pay and Indian allowances per mensem.	English pay per diem.
Principal Veterinary Surgeon in India	Lieutenant-Colonel	Rs. A. P. 1,183 2 0	1 5 0
After 25 years' service	Do.	1,207 7 7	1 7 0
Do. 30 " "	Do.	1,244 6 0	1 10 0
Inspecting Veterinary Surgeon	Major, but junior of the rank, except for choice of quarters.	1,000 15 0	1 5 0
After 15 years' service	Do.	1,025 4 7	1 7 0
Do. 20 " "	Do.	1,061 13 0	1 10 0
Veterinary Surgeon, 1st Class	Captain	578 6 10	0 16 0
After 5 years' service as such	Do.	602 12 5	0 18 0
Do. 10 " "	Do.	627 2 0	1 0 0
Do. 15 " "	Do.	651 7 7	1 2 0
Do. 20 " total service	Do.	675 13 2	1 4 0
Veterinary Surgeon under 5 years' service	Lieutenant	377 8 0	0 10 0
After 5 years' service	Do.	401 13 7	0 12 0
Do. 10 " "	Do.	425 4 7	0 14 0

The following sums under the head of Tentage are included in the above rates of Regimental Pay and Allowances:—

	Rs. A. P.
Colonel and Colonel Commandant	200 0 0
Lieutenant-Colonel, Surgeon-Major	150 0 0
Major, Junior Lieut.-Colonel of Royal Artillery and Engineers, Surgeon	120 0 0
Captain, 2nd Captain, Paymaster, Asst. Surgeon of 6 years' service, Veterinary Surgeon, 1st Class	75 0 0
Lieutenant, Quarter-Master, Asst. Surgeon, under 5 years' service, Veterinary Surgeon, Riding Master, Cornet, Junior Lieutenant, Ensign	50 0 0

HORSE ALLOWANCE.

For each authorized Charger.....Rupees 30

Number of Horses authorized for each rank.

Royal Horse Artillery and Cavalry	Field Officer, Paymaster after 10 years' service	4
	Captain, 2nd Captain, Paymaster, Surgeon	
	Major, Surgeons, above 6 years' service	3
	Subalterns, Surgeons under 6 years' service, Riding Master, Quarter Master	
Field Brigades, Field Brigade Batteries, Heavy Field Batteries and Siege Train Batteries	Field Officer	2
	Major and Captain	1
	Subalterns, Quarter Master	1
Garrison Brigade, Infantry	Field Officer and Paymaster after 10 yrs. service	
	Officers of whatever rank commanding a Brigade or Regiment, Quarter Master when marching	
	Officers of Junior rank acting as Field Officers during absence of the Field Officers, under circumstances which involve a forfeiture of Horse allowance	1
Infantry		

Adjutants of Garrison Brigades, and of Regiments of Cavalry and Infantry, draw the allowance for one Horse in the established Staff Allowance of their appointments. When the Adjutancy of a Horse or Field Brigade is held temporarily by a Subaltern Officer, the allowance for one additional Horse is passed.

attendance during the preceding year, and to be expended in the purchase of materials for instruction.

X.—Allowances.

39. Sub-Inspectors will, when travelling on duty, ordinarily be provided with a free passage warrant for themselves, servants and baggage, as granted to officers of relative rank, and will be entitled to a detention allowance of Rupees 5 a day when detained on duty in stations. When not provided with conveyance at the public expense, they will be entitled to draw eight annas a mile when travelling by road, and three annas a mile by rail.

40. Schoolmasters, when travelling on duty without troops, to join their regiments, or to visit detachment schools, will be granted one rupee twelve annas daily in addition to the actual and necessary expenses of travelling by railway or by road, and this amount will be passed for the period during which the Indian staff allowance is not drawn.

41. Schoolmasters and schoolmistresses in India are entitled to the conveyance of the following weights of baggage—

	SCHOOLMASTERS.		SCHOOLMISTRESSES.	
	Mauuds.	Seers.	Mauuds.	Seers.
When moving with troops.....	4	8	4	8
Married, moving without troops, as accompanied by his wife.....	14	.....	.....	.....
Married, moving without troops, if not so accompanied.....	8	16	.....	.....
Married schoolmistresses moving without troops.....	.....	.....	8	16
Unmarried, moving without troops.....	5	24	5	24

42. A schoolmaster transferred from one station to another with or without troops, will be allowed the actual expense for conveyance of his wife (not being a trained schoolmistress) and family, in cases in which a free passage warrant has not been given, the cost not to exceed 2 annas per mile by road, and 9 pice by rail.

43. On all practicable occasions it will be the duty of schoolmasters to apply to the station authorities for free passage warrants before incurring expense on account of travelling.

XI.—Quarters.

44. Schoolmasters serving in India are entitled to quarters and tents, as allowed to non-commissioned officers of their relative rank. When not provided with quarters or tents, an allowance of Rupees 15 per mensem will be given in lieu. If provided with quarters of a decidedly inferior description, they will be entitled, as compensation, to the difference between the amount of rent fixed for them and the value of the quarters assigned. The amount of compensation to be decided as in the case of commissioned officers. A schoolmistress, not being the wife of a trained schoolmaster attached to the same corps, is allowed quarters of compensation on the same footing as a schoolmaster.

XII.—Regulations for Army Schools.

45. Further instructions regarding the discipline of schools, their arrangements, the supply, custody and management of school property, and the appointment, promotion, privileges, &c., of officers and subordinates, will be issued under the orders of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India.

SUBORDINATE MEDICAL ESTABLISHMENT.

The consolidated monthly rates of pay will be:—

	Rupees	Annas
Senior Apothecary.....	400	0
Apothecary (1st Class).....	300	0
Apothecary (2nd Class).....	200	0
Assistant (1st Class).....	150	0
Assistant (2nd Class).....	100	0
Passed Hospital Apprentice.....	75	0
Hospital Apprentice, 1st year.....	50	0
Do. 2nd year.....	20	0
Do. 3rd year.....	20	0
Do. 4th year.....	20	0
Do. 5th year.....	20	0
Do. 6th year.....	20	0
Do. 7th year.....	20	0
Do. 8th year.....	20	0
Do. 9th year.....	20	0
Do. 10th year.....	20	0

One-fourth of the above salaries to be forfeited during absence, whether on general leave or medical certificate.

When on Regimental or corresponding duty all subordinates will be supplied with free quarters, or compensation in lieu, with an increase at the Presidency Town of 50 per cent., when marching with Camp Equipage.

In addition to the ordinary rates of pay, a field allowance of Rupees 30 per mensem will be granted to all the Medical Warrant Grades when marching or in the field. A similar amount will be granted, as a staff or employed allowance, to those grades when senior with or in subordinate medical charge of the Hospital of British Regiment or detachment of British Troops, or of a Battery of Artillery, or Depot or Sanitarium, or when attached to a General Hospital or Medical Store Depot.

The monthly pay of this branch will also be consolidated, and on the following scale:—

	For those qualified in the English language.	For those not qualified in the English language.
1st Class Hospital Assistants of above 14 years' service.....	88	88
2nd do. do. of 14 to 17 years' service.....	60	40
3rd do. do. of 7 to 14 years' service.....	40	30
Native Medical pupil, 1st year.....	25	20
Do. 2nd year.....	7	5
Do. in College or Medical School, 1st year.....	8	6
Do. do. do. 2nd year.....	9	7
Do. do. do. 3rd year.....	10	8
Passed Medical pupils.....	15	12

The foregoing allowance, to medical pupils includes ration money.

Hospital Assistants will draw as field batta—those of the 1st class Rupees 10, and the rest Rupees 6 per mensem, when marching in the field or in foreign service. When on general or sick leave, they will forfeit one-fourth of their salaries.

FOUR WILLIAM, the 22nd January, 1868.

No. 69 of 1863.—His Excellency the Governor-General in Council has the satisfaction to notify that Her Majesty's Government have sanctioned a revised and enhanced scale of pay and allowances, Staff and Furlough pay, retiring for the several warrant grades in Her Majesty's Indian Army.

1. The following are the rates which will have effect from the 1st instant:—

PAY AND ALLOWANCES AND STAFF PAY.

2. All Warrant Officers will receive a monthly net "warrant pay" according to rank which, with a monthly sum as "warrant allowances" intended as a full equivalent for batta, tentage and house-rent will together constitute the monthly "warrant pay and allowances."

3. When in effective employ in the Ordnance, Commissariat, or any Department where no other special departmental Staff or consolidated salary is allowed, they will receive in addition to the warrant pay and allowances a warrant Staff pay according to grade.

4. When a Warrant Officer is out of employ owing to no fault or seeking on his part, or if he resigns his appointment with the full approval of Government, he will, whilst so unemployed, be entitled to his "warrant pay and allowances."

5. When put out of employ for misconduct or incapacity, or if he resigns his appointment without, in the opinion of Government, sufficient grounds for so doing, he will only be entitled to his net "warrant pay." In particular cases, however, he may be allowed, as a maximum, the invalid scale of pay of his rank, but only with the special sanction of Government.

6. The following are the monthly rates of pay and allowances for the several grades:—

GRADES.	Net or Warrant Pay.	Indian Warrant Allowances.	Total Warrant Pay and Allowances.	Staff Pay when effective, and not receiving departmental Staff or consolidated Pay.	Total receipts when in effective employ.
Deputy Commissary.....	Rs. 120	Rs. 180	Rs. 300	Rs. 200	Rs. 500
Assistant Commissary.....	75	150	225	150	375
Deputy Asst. Commissary.....	60	120	180	120	300
Conductor.....	50	50	100	60	160
Sub-Conductor.....	40	40	80	45	125

7. For broken periods the daily pay and allowances will be calculated at one-thirtieth of the monthly pay.

8. The extra Staff allowance of Rupees 60 and Rupees 30 to permanent Conductors of the 1st and 2nd class, will continue to be paid as heretofore in the Ordnance Department.

9. Warrant Officers in receipt of the effective Staff pay will, when on leave, be subject to reduction on the same principle as that applied to Commissioned Officers.

FURLOUGH AND INVALID PAY, RETIRED AND WOUND PENSIONS.

10. The annual furlough pay and retired pensions will be the same according to grades, and will be payable in British Currency. The invalid pay can only be drawn in India.

The wound pensions will be those laid down in Government General Order, No. 577 of 23rd May, 1867.

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

STAFF.

Sr. *A. D. HOME, V.C., M.C.S.,—Surgeon General H. M's Forces, Madras.

Secretary and Statistical Officer to the Surgeon General.

Surgeon Major GEORGE BIDIE, M.B.,—1 M.D.—Appointed 23rd March 1880.

Deputy Surgeons General (6).

2 British—4 Indian.

W. S. Murray, M.B., A.M.D.,—26 June 77—Mysore Division and Ceded Districts.
 *Colvin Smith, M.B., I.M.D.,—5 Aug. 79—Hyd. Subdivision Force & Hyd. Contgt.
 J. Marcus Joseph, I.M.D., M.D., L.D.S.,—10 May 80—Southern District & Madras & Canara.
 W. Stewart, M.D., A.M.D.,—9th Jan. 81—Coast and Northern Districts.
 *William Henry Bean, M.B., I.M.D.,—26 Mar. 81—Nagpore Force and Central India Regts.
 *William Peart, I.M.D.,—15 Aug. 81—Britishannah Division.

Garrison Surgeon.

Surgeon A. F. Dobson, M.B., I.M.D., 18th September 1881, Bangalore.

Fort Surgeon.

Surgeon Major James Keess, M.B., M.D.C.P.L., I.M.D., 7 Mar 1867—Fort St. George.

Standing Medical Committee.

MILITARY STANDING MEDICAL COMMITTEE at the Presidency under the control of the Surgeon General, H. M's Forces, for the purpose of examining Military Officers and Subordinates applying for leave on Medical Certificates, for compensation for Wounds, and Examination for Wound Pension, &c.

Ex-Officio President of the Committee.

Deputy Surgeon General, W. Stewart, M.B.

Members—All Executive Medical Officers in Military Employ at the Presidency.

The Committee meet at the Board Room in the Office of the Surgeon General, Fort, every Monday at 9½ a.m.

INDIAN MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

WILLIAM ROBERT CORNUSH, M.D., C.M.,—Hon. Surgeon to H. E. the Viceroy and Governor General of India—Surgeon General with the Government of Madras.

Secretary to the Surgeon General.

Surgeon ARTHUR JAMES STURVEY, Appointed 13th April 1880.

Principal Medical Storekeeper.

Brigade Surgeon C. Cooper, M.B.,—1st November 1876—Eur. P. A. 1 year 5 months & 9 days from Surgeon Major R. E. Pearse, 21st May 1880—12th June 1880.

Sanitary Commissioner, Madras.

By Surgeon General MICHAEL CUDMORE FURNELL, M.D., F.R.C.S.*

* Five years' tenure of Office as Sanitary Commissioner to reckon from 7th February 1881, the date of promotion to Deputy Surgeon General agreeably to Para. 8, Clause 33 India Army Circulars, dated March 1880.

Medical Staff at the Presidency.

RANK AND NAME.	Date of Appointment.	REMARKS.
Surgeon Major H. King, M.B., A.M.,—	23 April 1880	Physician, General Hospital.
do. J. Keess, M.D., M.B.C.P.L.,—	7 May 80	67 Fort Surgeon, Fort St. George, with Port and Marine duties.
do. R. W. Cockrell, M.B.,—	17 Nov.	76 Surgeon of the General Hospital.
do. W. Howland Roberts, M.B.,—	16 Mar.	81 Surgeon, 2nd District.
do. A. Porter, M.B., F.R.C.S.,—	19 Dec.	76 Surgeon 4th District, including "Club."
do. Arthur Luke Hackett, M.B.,—	25 Jan.	81 Surgeon, 3rd District, including "Body Guard."
do. E. F. Drake-Brockman, M.B.,—	1 Mar.	75 Ophthalmic Surgeon, Genl. Hospital.
do. W. Macrae, M.B., M.D.,—	15 Oct.	80 Examiner Medical and Fund Accounts Madras.
do. D. R. Thompson, M.D., C.L.E.,—	1 Mar.	75 Surg. 1st District & Medl. Insp. of Emigrants.
do. W. Price, M.D.,—	24 Mar.	Ag. Dy. Sanitary Commr. & Insp. of Vaccination.
Surgeon C. Sutherland, M.B.,—	24 Mar.	75 Resident Surgeon, Genl. Hospital.—Eur. P. A.
do. J. A. Lalag, M.D.,—	15 Feb.	78 Insp. of Vaccination and Dy. Sanitary Commr.—Europe (M. C. and P. A.)
do. A. M. Branfoot, M.B.,—	1 July	81 Superintendent of the Lying-in-Hospital.
do. C. J. McNally, M.D.,—	1 July	81 Assistant Physician, General Hospital.
do. W. R. Browne, M.D.,—	23 Nov.	80 Acting Resident Surgeon, General Hospital.
do. A. H. Leapingwell, M.B.,—	10 Oct.	79 Superintendent, Lunatic Asylum, Madras.
do. T. K. Rogers, M.B., F.R.C.S.,—	11 July	79 Chemical Examiner.

Medical College.

COLLEGE COUNCIL.

Surgeon Major HENRY KING, M.B., A.M.,—23rd April 1880—Principal.

Surg. Major J. Keess, M.B., M.D., C.P.L.,—	PROF. OF SURG.	Surgeon C. J. McNally, M.D.,—
do. R. W. Cockrell, M.B.,—	do.	do. W. R. Browne, M.D.,—
do. E. F. Drake-Brockman, M.B.,—	do.	do. T. K. Rogers, M.B., F.R.C.S.,—
Surgeon C. Sutherland, M.B.,—	PROF. OF ANAT.	Hon. Surg. R. Harvey, F.R.C.S. & F.R.S.,
do. A. M. Branfoot, M.B.,—	do.	

DEPARTMENT OF INSTRUCTION.

PROFESSOR OF MEDICINE,—	Surgeon Major H. King, M.B., A.M.,—	23 April 1880
PROFESSOR OF SURGERY AND CLINICAL SURGERY,—	Surgeon Major R. W. Cockrell, M.B.,—	11 Nov. 79
PROFESSOR OF MATERIA MEDICA AND PHARMACY,—	Surgeon C. J. McNally, M.D.,—	1 July 81
PROFESSOR OF MIDWIFERY,—	Surgeon A. M. Branfoot, M.D.,—	1 July 81
PROF. OF OPHTHALMIC SURGERY AND PHYSIOLOGY,—	Surgeon Major E. F. Drake-Brockman, M.B.,—	1 Mar. 75
PROFESSOR OF CHEMISTRY,—	Surgeon T. K. Rogers, M.B., F.R.C.S.,—	11 July 79
PROFESSOR OF ANATOMY,—	Surgeon Major J. Keess, M.D., M.B.C.P.L.,—	9 May 80
PROFESSOR OF BOTANY,—	Surgeon C. Sutherland, M.B.,—	25 Mar. 75
PROFESSOR OF PHYSIOLOGY,—	Surgeon W. R. Browne, M.D.,—	Acting.
PROFESSOR OF HYGIENE,—	Surgeon C. J. McNally, M.D.,—	1 July 81
PROFESSOR OF MEDICAL JURISPRUDENCE,—	Hon. Surg. R. Harvey, F.R.C.S. & F.R.S.,	14 July 76
ASST. TO THE PROF. OF BOTANY & MATERIA MEDICA, Hon. Surg. R. Harvey, F.R.C.S. & F.R.S.,		11 April 76
DEMONSTRATOR OF ANATOMY AND CURATOR OF THE MUSEUM, Hon. Surg. R. Wilkins, F.R.C.S.,—		8 Feb. 56
ASSISTANT TO THE PROFESSOR OF CHEMISTRY, Hon. Surg. W. Hamilton, M.D.,—		11 April 76
ASSISTANT TO THE PROFESSOR OF MEDICINE, Hon. Surg. W. Karsley, M.D.,—		28 Feb. 68
NATIVE ASSISTANT, 1st Class Hosp. Asst. T. CYNTHIA SAWMY,—		24 July 60
LIBRARIAN, P. R. NARAYAN SAWMY MOODILLY,—		12 Dec. 62

The CIVIL STANDING MEDICAL COMMITTEE at the Presidency under the control of the Surgeon General, with the Government of Madras, for the purpose of examining Civil Officers and others applying for leave on Medical Certificates and Candidates for admission to the Service as Unconvenanted Medical Officers or for duty on Ship board, and for performing such other duties as may be confided to it by the Surgeon-General.

Ex-Officio President of the Committee.

The Senior Civil Medical Officer at the Presidency.

Members of the Committee available two at a time.

Brig. Surg. C. Cooper, M.D.,—	Surgeon Maj. E. E. Pearse, M.B.,—	Surgeon A. M. Branfoot, M.B.,—
do. J. Keess, M.D.,—	do. A. Porter, M.B.,—	do. C. J. McNally, M.D.,—
do. W. Cockrell, M.B.,—	do. A. L. Hackett, M.B.,—	do. W. R. Browne, M.D.,—
do. J. Keess, M.D.,—	do. E. F. Drake-Brockman, M.B.,—	do. A. H. Leapingwell, M.B.,—
do. W. Cockrell, M.B.,—	do. D. R. Thompson, M.D.,—	do. T. K. Rogers, M.B.,—
do. W. H. Roberts, M.B.,—	do. D. R. Thompson, M.D.,—	do. T. K. Rogers, M.B.,—

The Civil Standing Medical Committee meet at the General Hospital every Saturday at 9 a.m.

Sequence of Appointment	NAME.	DATE OF COMMISSION	Relative rank.	REMARKS.
SURGEON GENERAL 4.				
Relative rank, <i>Major General.</i>				
A 1851	William Robert Cornish, M.D.	5 Apr. 1850-58	Surgeon Genl. with the Govt. of Madras.	<i>He was—Long, Surg. P. H. L. the Treasury and Governor General of India.</i>
DEPUTY SURGEONS GENERAL 4.				
Relative rank, <i>Colonel.</i>				
A 1851	*Colvin Smith, M.D.	3 Aug. 1850-58	Hyd. Subsidier Force and Hyd. Contl.	
H 1852	Joseph Marcus Joseph, M.D.	16 May 1851-58	Southern District, A. Malabar and Canara.	
A 1853	*Michael Coleman, M.D.	7 Feb. 1852	Sanitary Commissioner, Madras.	
A 1853	*William Henry Head, M.D.	28 Mar. 1853	Nagpore Force & Central India, Regiments.	
A 1853	*William Peard	15 Aug. 1853	British Burmah Division.	
BRIGADE SURGEONS.				
Relative rank, <i>Lieutenant Colonel.</i>				
N.B.—The serial date opposite the name of the following officers is that from which they have the relative rank of Lieut. Colonel.				
A 1852	Edw. Somerset Cleveland, M.D.	12 Nov. 79 (20 Nov. 72)	Col. & H. S. Force and Hyd. Contl. and in Med. charge of the district detailed in P. M. No. 3200, dated 19th Sept. 1864.	
B 1853	*Alfred Sanderson, M.D. & M.A.	14 Nov. 79 (20 Nov. 73)	At N. I. Depot and E. A. V. Company, Palaveram.	
A	Clarence Cooper, M.D., F.R.C.S.	27 Nov. 79 (20 Nov. 73)	Principal Medical Storekeeper—Eur. P. A. year 5 months & 9 days from 12th June 1881.	
A 1854	Arden Hulme, M.D.	27 Nov. 79 (20 Nov. 73)	Europe (M. C.) 2 years from 27th December 1880.	
A	George Stewart Watson, M.D.	1 Nov. 79 (28 Nov. 74)	As Zillah Surgeon, Cuddalore.—Off. Med. Officer.	
A to 1854	Edmund Eyles Lloyd	1 Nov. 79 (28 Nov. 74)	As Zillah Surgeon, and Supt. of Jail, Tanjore.	
A	George Alexander Burn, M.D.	1 Nov. 81 (30 Nov. 75)	As 4th Cavalry Hyderabad Contingent.	
A	Robert Dempster	1 Nov. 81 (30 Nov. 75)	As General duty at Bangalore.	
A	John Houston, M.D.	1 Nov. 81 (30 Nov. 75)	As Surgeon, Mysore Government, Bangalore.	

SURGEON MAJOR.
N.B.—The serial date opposite the name of the following Surgeons Major are those of their promotion to be Surgeons (that is to say, their date of commission), the serial date from which they have the relative rank of Lieut. Colonel.

A 1854	Daniel Coleman McAlister, M.D.	1 Nov. 81 (30 Nov. 75)	As D. & J. H. Regiment N. I., Madras.	
A 1854	*Henry Binsley Bostford, M.D.	1 Nov. 81 (30 Nov. 75)	As Asst. Master, Calcutta Minc.	
A	Henry Crocker, M.D.	1 Nov. 81 (30 Nov. 75)	As in medical charge 4th Infantry, Off. 1st L. I. Hyderabad Contingent.	
A	*Hector Adam	1 Nov. 81 (30 Nov. 75)	As Off. in Medical charge N. I. Depot and E. A. V. Company, Palaveram.	
A	*William Henry Mungro	1 Nov. 81 (30 Nov. 75)	As Civil Surgeon, Cochin.	
A 1855	Henry King, M.D. & M.A.	1 Nov. 81 (30 Nov. 75)	As Principal & Professor of Medicine in the Medical College & Physician of the General Hospital.	
A	*Benjamin Williamson, M.D.	1 Nov. 81 (30 Nov. 75)	As 2nd Cavalry Hyd. Contg.	
A	George Lide, M.D.	1 Nov. 81 (30 Nov. 75)	As Secretary and Statistical Officer to the Surgeon General H. M. S. Forces—Supt. Government Central Museum, Madras.	

Sequence of Appointment	NAME.	DATE OF COMMISSION	Relative rank.	REMARKS.
SURGEONS MAJOR continued.				
A 1855	*John Henderson, M.D.	20 Feb. 68 (20 Feb. 78)	68 Superintendent of the Central Jail at Bangalore.	
A	Charles Thick Eyes	20 Feb. 68 (20 Feb. 78)	68 6th Infantry Hyd. Contg.	
A	David William Trimmell	20 Feb. 68 (20 Feb. 78)	54 Civil Surgeon, Rajpur.	
A to	Charles Abdy Andrews	25 Apr. 68 (25 Apr. 70)	68 2nd Native Infantry.—Off. Med. Officer 25th Regt. N. I. Vellore.	
A	John McNeale Dannelly, M.D.	3 Jul. 68 (3 Jul. 76)	68 4th P. W. O. L. C.—Europe M. C. 2 years, from 19th June 1880.	
A	James Keest, M.D. & M.S. G.P.	4 Aug. 68 (4 Aug. 70)	68 Fort Surg., Fort St. George, with Fort & Marine duties—Med. Inspector of Seamen at Madras, Professor of Anatomy in the Med. College.	
A	*Robert William Cockerill	4 Aug. 68 (4 Aug. 70)	54 Surgeon of the General Hospital and Professor of Surgery, &c. Medical College.	
A to	*Charles Robertson, M.D.	4 Aug. 68 (4 Aug. 70)	68 Zillah Surg. & Supt. of Jail, Cuddalore.	
A 1857	*James Ross, M.D.	29 Jan. 69 (29 Jan. 77)	68 In Medical charge Sappers and Miners—Europe (M. C.) 1 year, from 6th August 1881.	
A	*Wm. Fredk. deFahock, M.D.	29 Jan. 69 (29 Jan. 77)	68 Civil Surgeon, Moulmein.	
A	*George Edward Whittan, M.D.	23 Jan. 69 (23 Jan. 77)	68 Acting Civil Surgeon, Coimbatore.	
A	Thomas Beaumont, M.D.	23 Jan. 69 (23 Jan. 77)	54 Residency Surgeon, Hyderabad.	
A	William Pierce Kelly	9 Jan. 69 (9 Jan. 77)	68 Inspector General of Jails, British Burmah.	
A 1858	William Farquhar, M.D.	25 Mar. 70 (25 Mar. 78)	68 Off. in Medical charge "Q. O." Sappers and Miners.	
A	John Law, M.D.	25 Mar. 70 (25 Mar. 78)	68 Supt. of the Central Jail at Nagpore.—Eur. (M. C.) 2 years, from 11th December 1880.	
A	Walter Fry	25 Jun. 70 (25 Jun. 78)	68 Zillah Surgeon & Supt. of Jail, Tranquebar.—Europe M. C. 2 years, from 8th August 1880.	
A	William John Buxton, M.D.	23 Jul. 70 (23 Jul. 78)	68 13th N. I.—Europe M. C. 2 years from 11th July 1879.—Extension of 6 mths. G. O. 18th June 1881.	
A	James McDonald Houston, M.D.	23 Jul. 70 (23 Jul. 78)	68 Physician to His Highness the Maharajah of Travancore.	
A	Wm. Howland Roberts, M.D.	23 Jul. 70 (23 Jul. 78)	68 Surgeon, 2nd District, Health Officer, and Supt. Lock Hospital, Madras.	
A to 1859	*John Bilderback	10 Feb. 71 (10 Feb. 79)	68 36th Native Infantry.—Eur. (P. A.) 2 years, from 17th May 1881.	
A	*Robert Edmund Pearce	10 Feb. 71 (10 Feb. 79)	68 Zillah Surgeon, Salem.—Off. Principal Medical Storekeeper, Madras.	
A	George Dalziel Kiddell	10 Feb. 71 (10 Feb. 79)	68 1st Cavalry, Hyderabad Contingent.—Eur. (P. A.) 1 year and 6 days, from 21st May 1881.	
A to	James McLeod Ross	10 Feb. 71 (10 Feb. 79)	54 Zillah Surgeon and Supt. of Jail, Nellore.	
A	Benjamin Thomas Suffren	27 Jul. 71 (27 Jul. 79)	68 2nd Light Cavalry, Kempten.	
A	Joseph Francis Barter	27 Jul. 71 (27 Jul. 79)	54 Supt. of Vaccination and Inspector General of Dispensaries, Central Provinces.	
A	Hugh Griffith	27 Jul. 71 (27 Jul. 79)	68 Civil Surgeon, Rangoon.	
A 1860	Charles Robert George Parker	20 Jan. 80 (20 Jan. 80)	68 Civil Surgeon, Masulipatam.—Europe (P. A.) 1 year from 31st March 1881.	
Relative rank, <i>Major.</i>				
LS. 1865 Alex. Porter, M.D., F.R.C.S., 31 Mar. 1877 68 Surgeon 4th District including "Club."				
M.A.B.A.				
LS. 1	Samuel Bradshaw Hunt	31 do.	68 Med. Officer, Cochin, with charge of Kotagerry.	
LS. 1	William Smyth Fox	31 do.	64 Civil Surgeon, Vellore, provisionally.	
LS. 1	David John McCarthy, M.D., M.C., F.R.C.S.	31 do.	68 10th Regt. N. I. Madras.	

Season of Appointment.	NAME.	DATE OF COMMISSION.	REMARKS.
SURGEONS MAJOR—continued.			
Relative rank, Major.			
1871-72	James Hyatt Thomas, L.C.P.S.,	2 Oct. 1871	68 Zillah Surgeon, Trichinopoly.
1872-73	66 Lewis Charles Narmey	31 Mar.	78 54 Medical Officer, Ootacamund.
1873-74	Charles Edwin McVittie, M.D.	31 do.	68 3rd Cavalry, Hyderabad Contingent.
1874-75	Daniel Frederick Bateman	29 July	68 2nd Regiment, L. C. Secunderabad.
1875-76	Edward Foster Drake Brockman, M.D.S.	1 Oct.	68 Ophthalmic Surgeon, General Hospital and Professor of Ophthalmic Surgery & Physiology.
1876-77	*James Forbes Sargent	1 do.	68 5th Infantry, Hyderabad Contingent.
1877-78	*Henry Hyde	1 do.	68 Zillah Surgeon and Supt. of Jail, Tellicherry.
1878-79	John William Strong	2 do.	68 4th N. L. and Civil Surgeon, Bangalore.
1879-80	William Macray, M.D., M.C., M.A.	1 April	72 54 Examiner Medical and Fines Accounts, Madras.
1880-81	George Joseph Mathan	1 do.	68 Civil Surgeon, and in charge of Jail and Chemical Examiner Mysore.
1881-82	James Hutton Ritchie, M.D.	1 do.	68 7th N. L.
1882-83	James Smith	1 do.	68 Medical Officer, Ootacamund.
1883-84	Arthur Lark Hackett	1 do.	68 Surgeon, 3rd District, including "Body Guard."
1884-85	Henry James Hackett	1 do.	68 1st Regt. N. L.—Acting Zillah Surgeon Salem.
1885-86	Daniel Robert Thompson, M.D.	1 do.	68 Surgeon 1st Bt., and Med. Insp. of Emigrants.
1886-87	Rob. Vincent Power, M.A., M.D.	1 do.	68 1st N. L., Quilon.
1887-88	Alexander McCharg, M.D.	1 do.	68 1st N. L., Secunderabad.
1888-89	James Joseph Lewis Hutton, M.D., M.C.	30 Sep.	68 Zillah Surgeon & Supt. of Jail, Chittoor.
1889-90	*Charles Albert Harvey	20 do.	68 Europe M.C. 8 months from 22d April 1889—Extension of 1 year, G. O., 14th December 1889 and 20th July 1891.
1890-91	Patrick Richard Marler, M.D.	1 Apr.	68 1st N. L., Dornah.
1891-92	Joseph Patrick McKeown	1 do.	68 1st N. L., Bangalore.
1892-93	Alfred Eusebio Delgado	1 do.	68 7th N. L.—Eur. (P. A.) 2 years from 20th June 1891.
1893-94	Prud Nath Mookerjee	1 do.	68 20th Regt. N. L.—Eur. M.C. 2 years, G. O., 14 July 1890.
1894-95	John Francis Fitzpatrick, M.D.	1 do.	68 Zillah Surg., Tanjore—Zillah Surgeon and Supt. of the Jail, Chingleput, provisionally.
1895-96	Henry Maryon Grant Ashball	1 do.	68 Civil Surgeon and Supt. of the Jail, Bellary.
1896-97	Frederick Henry Buchanan	1 Oct.	68 4th N. L.—Eur. (P. A.) 18 months from 29th Mar. 1891.
1897-98	William Vaisey, M.D.	1 Apr.	68 Zillah Surgeon & Supt. of the Jail, Mangalore.
1898-99	Samuel Watkins Tyrrell, M.D.	1 do.	Ag. Dr. San'y. Commr. & Insp. of Vaccination.
1899-00	William Hope Heath, M.D.	1 do.	68 Zillah Surgeon Rajahmundry.
1900-01	Joseph Backhouse	1 do.	68 20th N. L.—Eur. (P. A.) 2 years from 18th Apr. 1891.
1901-02	David Sinclair, M.D.	1 Oct.	68 Superintendent Central Jail, Madras.
1902-03	John North	1 do.	68 27th Regiment N. L.
1903-04	Robert Sawcett, M.D.	1 do.	68 25th N. L.—Offg. 4th (P. W. O.) L. C.
1904-05	W. Joseph Hastings, M.D., M.C.	1 do.	68 Civil Surgeon, Cannanore.
1905-06	Thos. Charles Howell Spencer	1 do.	68 17th N. L.—Europe (P. A.) 9 months and 12 days from 20th March 1891—Extension of 6 months M.C., G. O., 25th November 1891.
1906-07	Henry George Hall	1 do.	68 16th N. L.—Eur. (P. A.) 2 years from 21st June 1891.

SURGEONS.

Relative rank, Captain.

1871-72	Charles Edberg, M.D.	1 Apr. 1870	68 Resident Surgeon, General Hospital—and Professor of Pathology—Europe (P. A.) 20 months, G. O. 6th November 1880.
1872-73	James Anderson Lang, M.D.	1 do.	68 Inspector of Vaccination & Hy. Sanitary Commr.—Eur. (M.C.) 6 months from 18th Sep. 1883—Extension of 18 months, (P. A.) G. O. 17th Jan. 1891.
1873-74	Henry David Cook, M.D.	1 do.	68 Civil Surgeon, Calcutt.

Season of Appointment.	NAME.	DATE OF COMMISSION.	REMARKS.
SURGEONS.			
Relative rank, Captain.			
1872-73	Arthur Mudge Bramford, M.D.	30 Mar. 1872	68 Medical Officer, Madras Infantry Volunteers Supt. Lying-in-Hospital and Professor of Midwifery.
1873-74	*Christopher John McNally, M.D.	30 do.	75 Asst. Physician Genl. Hospital and Professor of Materia Medica, Pharmacy and Hygiene.
1874-75	William Edward Johnson, M.D.	30 do.	68 19th N. L.—Europe (P. A.) 2 years from 17th Mar. 1881.
1875-76	Stanley Locker Doble	30 do.	68 Supt. Lunatic Asylum, Madras.
1876-77	George Frederick Bevan	30 do.	68 24th N. L.—Eur. (P. A.) 2 years from 16th Aug. 1881.
1877-78	Andrew Francis Dobson, M.D.	30 do.	68 Garrison Surgeon, Bangalore.
1878-79	Charles Little, M.D.	30 do.	68 Sanitary Commr. Insp. Genl. of Dispensaries & Supt. of Vaccination in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts.
1879-80	Thomas Mayna	30 do.	68 Civil Surgeon, Nimery, Central Provinces.—Eur. (P. A.) 2 years from 20th Nov. 1880.
1880-81	John Crofton Lawrenson	30 do.	68 21st N. L.—Europe (P. A.) 1 year from 25th July 1881.
1881-82	Edward Loringe	1 Oct.	68 11th N. L.—Eur. (P. A.) 1 year from 15th July 1881.
1882-83	Augustus Napoleon Rogers-Harrison	1 do.	68 Civil Surgeon, & Supt. of Jail, Vizagapatam.
1883-84	Lionel Beech	1 do.	68 Civil Surgeon, Coimbatore, provisionally.
1884-85	H. Plunkett Esmonde-White	1 do.	68 Residency Surgeon, Travancore.
1885-86	William Richard Browne, M.D.	1 Apr.	73 68 3rd Inf. Hyd. Cont.—Actg. Resident Surgeon, Genl. Hospital & Professor of Pathology, Medical College.
1886-87	Mark Robinson	1 do.	68 10th N. L., Mercara.
1887-88	Arthur Henry Leapingwell	1 do.	68 Zillah Surg. and Supt. Jail, Berhampore.
1888-89	James Scott Oll, M.D.	1 do.	68 4th N. L., Bangalore.
1889-90	Hazlett Allison, M.D.	20 Sep.	68 22nd N. L., Bangalore.
1890-91	Thos. James Hackett Whiting	30 do.	68 30th N. L., Trichinopoly.
1891-92	Perry Hugh Benson, M.D.	31 Mar.	74 68 Residency Surgeon in Mysore.
1892-93	John Lancaster, M.D.	31 do.	68 Zillah Surg. and Supt. of the Jail, Madras.
1893-94	Walter Gaven King, M.D.	31 do.	68 Civil Surgeon, and Supt. of Jail, Kurnool.
1894-95	William O'Hara	30 Sep.	68 81st Regiment L. L., Chayettipo.
1895-96	Thomas Home, M.D.	30 do.	75 Civil Surgeon, Amroht.
1896-97	George Tucker Thomas	31 Mar.	75 68 Zillah Surgeon and Supt. of Jail, Thaneve ly.
1897-98	Arthur James Sturmer	31 do.	68 Secy. to the Surg. Genl. with the Government of Madras.
1898-99	Benjamin Harvey Williams	31 do.	68 34th Regt. L. L.—Eur. (M.C.) 1 year from 18th Sep. 1880—Extension of 6 mths., G. O. 11th Aug. 81.
1899-00	*Archibald Adams, M.D.	31 do.	75 Offg. Medical Officer of the Western Rajputana States and of the Eriupura Irregular Force.
1900-01	Edward Percand	30 Sep.	68 35th N. L., Banda.
1901-02	Francis Hookins Pedron, M.D.	30 do.	68 23rd N. L., Kaimpce.
1876-77	John Maitland, M.D., M.C.	31 Mar.	76 75 6th Regiment N. L.
1877-78	George Lemon Walker, M.D.	31 do.	75 2nd N. L., Vizagapatam.
1878-79	Joseph Hunter, M.D.	31 do.	75 37th Grenadiers, Bellary.
1879-80	Charles Lethbridge Swaine, M.D.	31 do.	75 2d Infantry Hyderabad Contingent.—Eur. (P. A.) 1 year, G. O., 28th Nov. 1881.
1880-81	Maurice Henry Smith	31 do.	75 3rd L.L.—Eur. (P. A.) 1 year, G. O., 28th Nov. 1881.
1881-82	William Alexander Lee	30 Sep.	75 3rd Regt. N. L., Mangalore.
1882-83	Montagu Stokely, M.D., M.C.	30 do.	75 Actg. Civil Surg. and Supt. of Jail, Mangalore.
1883-84	Thomas King Rogers, M.D., M.C., & F.R.C.	31 Mar.	77 75 Chemical Examiner and Professor of Chemistry, Medical College.
1884-85	Henry Augustus Fitzroy Nailer, M.D., M.C.	31 do.	75 12th N. L., Calaveras.
1885-86	Abd. Elam	31 do.	75 30th Regt. N. L.
1886-87	Rithyanda Chatterjee	31 do.	75 32nd Regiment, N. L., Cuttack.
1887-88	Charles Henry Bennett, M.D.	1 Oct.	75 Attached 5th N. L., Secunderabad.
1888-89	William Henry Thornhill, M.D., M.C. & F.R.C.	1 do.	75 Ag. Civil Surgeon, Masulipatam.
1889-90	Muncklee Eduljee Reporter	1 do.	75 D. d. Nagpore Force and Central India Regt.
1890-91	Thomas Henry Pope, M.D., M.C.	30 Mar.	78 75

Season of Appointment.	NAME.	DATE OF COMMISSION.	REMARKS.
SURGEONS—continued.			
1878	Robert Pemberton	30 Mar. 1878	British Burmah Division.—(d. d. 30th N. 1.)
1878	Damodar Parshuram Warrier	30 do	18th d. Hyderabad Subsidiary Force.
1878	James Joseph Moran, M.B.	30 do	15 Civil Surgeon, Ahoi.
1878	Percy Charles Smith	30 do	1832g. Khalil Surgeon & Surg. of Jail, Transgobur.
1878	William Adair Quinlan, M.B.	30 do	15 services at the disposal of the Chief Comr., Central Provinces.
1878	Henry Armstrong	30 do	15 Offg. Medical Officer, 23 N. 1., Hyderabad Contd.
1878	Clement Mellins, M.B.	30 do	15 Offg. Med. Officer, 1st Regt. N. 1.
1878	Edmund Mackenzie Warburton	30 do	15 attached 23rd Regiment N. 1., Secunderabad.
1878	Richard Maurice Allen	30 do	15 Offg. Medical Officer, 11th N. 1.
1878	Herbert St. Clair Carruthers	30 do	15 attached Wing 7th N. 1., Sambharpur.
1878	William Frederick Thomas	30 Mar.	15 Attached Sick N. 1., Newgong & in Med. charge of the Hyderabad Political Agency.
1878	Henry Geo. L. after Worabell, M.B.	30 do	15 British Burmah Divn.—(d. d. 1st Regt. N. 1.)
1878	Edulji Balaji Parshuram	30 do	15 Offg. Medical Officer, Sec. Hyderabad H. C.
1878	Richard James, M.B., C.S.	30 do	15 Offg. Med. Officer, 10th N. 1.
1878	Bartholomew Charles	30 do	15 d. d. 40th N. 1., French Rocks.
1878	David Stuart Esquire Hall	30 do	15 Offg. Med. Officer, 23rd N. 1., Palamcottah.
1878	James Clark Macdonald	30 do	15 Offg. Med. Officer, 1st Regt. N. 1., Trichinopoly.
1878	Francis Clement Beavon	30 do	15 Offg. Medical Officer, 16th N. 1.
1878	John Leopold Feggetter	30 do	15 d. d. British Burmah Division.
1878	John Hoar	30 do	15 Offg. Med. Officer, 7th Regt. N. 1., Berhampore.
1878	Arthur Schofield Collington	30 do	15 Offg. Med. Officer, 4th Infantry, 1st d. d. 18th.
1878	Donald Frederick Stewart, M.B.	30 Mar.	15 Out-standing (d. d. 18 days from 23rd Sept. 1881).
1878	Ramdas Harroji Cama	30 do	15 d. d. Centre and Northern Districts.
1878	Winthrop Macdonald Broomfield	30 do	15 d. d. Hyderabad Subly. Force.
1878	Alfred Henderson	30 do	15 d. d. Centre and Northern Districts.
1878	Piampi Bhatnagar Deycha	30 do	15 d. d. H.S. Force.
1878	Alexander Fairs Adams	30 do	15 d. d. 1st d. d. 18th.
1878	Alexander Miller Thompson, M.B.	30 do	15 British Burmah Divn.—(d. d. Wing, 2nd N. 1.)
1878	Charles Madal Bando, M.B.	30 do	15 d. d. Saint Thomas Mount.
1878	James William Evans	30 do	15 d. d. British Burmah Division & Malabar & Canara.
1878	John Leonard	30 do	15 d. d. Mysore Division.
1878	John Lawrence Van Gorder	30 Oct.	15 d. d. Hyderabad Subly. Force.
1878	Madhaji Norman Victor Harington	30 do	15 d. d. Centre and Northern Districts.
1878	Gerard Macklin Heres Maveo	30 do	15 Southern Division and Malabar and Canara.
1878	Edward Cursey Sanyal	30 do	15 d. d. Native Force.
1878	Hermondy Mackin Makin	30 do	15 d. d. Native Force and Central India Regt.
1878	John Amphiphar Austin	30 do	15 d. d. General Hospital, Madras.
1878	Francis Joseph Doyle	30 do	15 Bombay (M. S. S.) 4 months from 6th Dec. 1881 (on date of departure).
1878	Marshall Johnstone, N.B.	30 do	15 d. d. Centre and Northern Districts.
1878	Philip Henry William Beon	30 do	15 d. d. General Hospital, Madras.
1878	Maxwell Farnham Kewenaw	30 do	15 d. d. Central Districts.
1878	Arthur George Edward Newland	30 April	15 d. d. Madras.
1878	Arthur Theophilus Deane	30 do	15 d. d. Madras.
1878	Donald Lee	30 do	15 d. d. General Hospital, Madras.
1878	Charles Adams	30 do	15 d. d. H. S. Force.
1878	Edward Ronald Dalrymple	30 do	15 d. d. H. S. Force.
1878	James Kennedy Ranga	30 do	15 d. d. Canara.
1878	Alfred James O'Hare	30 do	15 d. d. Canara.

VETERINARY DEPARTMENT.

NAME.	DATE OF COMMISSION.	DEPT. OR STATION AND DEPARTMENT.	REMARKS.
-------	---------------------	----------------------------------	----------

INSPECTING VETERINARY SURGEON

Frederick George Shaw 1878 Feb. 1878 1878

VETERINARY SURGEON—1st CLASS

1878 George Western 1878 Apr. 1878 1878

GOVERNMENT LYING-IN HOSPITAL.

Pattinam Road, Egmore—Opened 26th July 1874.

Surgeon A. M. Bramford, M.B. Superintendence.
 Mr. S. E. Falconer, 1st Class Asst. Apothecary—Resident Apothecary.
 Mr. V. J. Steggs, 1st Class Asst. Apothecary—Junior Apothecary.
 C. Mootosawmy, No. 33, 1st Class Hospital Assistant.
 Mrs. M. Spatin, Matron.
 Mrs. M. Emmanuel, Assistant Matron.
 A. Nathunony Moodliar, Writer and Steward.

Europeans, Indo-Britons and Native Women of all castes are admitted into Hospital, and distal during the night of the Institution. Native women while awaiting confinement receive a monetary allowance of two annas per diem, by way of diet.

Scale of Charges sanctioned for Civil patients who may avail themselves of the benefit of this Institution.

With salaries or money under 50 Rupees per mensem—Free.

Residence.	Per diem.
With from 50 to 48 Rupees per mensem, 0 1 0	Do. 100 to 200 .. 2 0 0
Do. 50 to 40 .. 0 8 0	Do. 200 to 300 .. 3 0 0
Do. 40 to 30 .. 0 12 0	Do. 300 and upwards .. 4 0 0

Warrant Officers and Non-Commissioned Officers not performing Regimental duty are charged Civil rates for their wives and families.—G. O. C. 1, 26th September 1876, No. 1234.

Except in the case of the families of Government servants, ten days' payment to be made in advance on admission, and repeated every tenth day.

Out-patients are seen every morning between 7 and 9 o'clock.

There is no establishment at this Institution for procuring Wet Nurses. When assistance is required in procuring Amahs, a sum of 2 rupees should be sent with the application to cover cost of cooly and carriage hire.

A class, consisting of a limited number of European and East Indian female pupils for instruction in practical Midwifery, exists at this Institution by permission of Government. European and East Indian Candidates are required to pass through a course of training in Sick Nursing at other Hospitals previous to entry at this Institution. At the end of six months, they will be examined when qualified receive a *Nurse Certificate*.

The Midwifery pupils are resident in Hospital and are allowed to remain under instruction for a period not exceeding nine months, when, if found by examination competent to practice as Midwives, they are presented with a Diploma.

Pupils receive an allowance of 15 Rupees per mensem in ration money for a period of 6 months only in the Sick Nurse Class, and for 6 months only in the Midwifery Class.

Candidates should furnish, with a written application for admission as a pupil, testimonials of character, and state her age, condition, residence, previous experience in nursing, &c., and whether European or East Indian.

A class also exists for training Native pupils in Midwifery. Women of the Barber caste are preferred.

Rules for the entertainment and instruction of Midwifery Pupils at the Lying-in Hospital.

The following regulations will apply whenever candidates may be admitted, under special circumstances, to the class of Midwifery Pupils at the Lying-in Hospital, who have not passed through a preliminary course of training and passed the prescribed examination for Sick Nurses—

I. The period of residence in hospital shall not be less than 12 months or more than 15 months. If a pupil be unable to qualify both as a Sick Nurse and as a Midwife at the end of that time, she will be liable to dismissal as incompetent to qualify. The first six months of residence will, as a rule, be devoted by pupils to the study and practice of Sick Nursing, and the remainder of the time to the study and practice of Midwifery.

II. Candidates should, if married or widows, be not less than 20 or more than 35 years of age, and if single, not under 25 years of age.

III. Candidates must apply for admission to the Superintendent of the Lying-in Hospital on Wednesdays or Fridays, early letter, and information must be given on the following points—

Condition—Whether married, widowed, or single.

Age—Date of birth, where born, and present address.

Race—Whether European, American, or Native.

State of health—Age of youngest child, if any.

IV. European and American Candidates must possess the following qualifications—

- Ability to read fluently and explain the meaning of a passage of not less than twenty lines in any standard work.
- Ability to write to dictation a passage of not less than fifteen lines from any standard work.
- Ability to converse freely and describe any common object or occurrence.
- Testimonials of moral character and respectability.

V. The names of candidates who pass a fair examination and are otherwise eligible, will be recorded in a register at the Lying-in Hospital, from which selections will be made, for entertainments as pupils, from time to time, as vacancies occur.

More than three errors will be held to disqualify a candidate for three months, but at the end of that time she may again be examined.

VI. The examination of candidates at Madras will be conducted at the Lying-in Hospital, and up-country by the Senior Medical Officer of the Station. In the latter case the dictation paper, with report on the other subjects of examination, on her appearance and intelligence, and on the probability of her being able to qualify as a Midwife, will be sent to the Superintendent of the Lying-in Hospital for registration.

VII. A Candidate cannot be entertained as a Midwifery pupil while pregnant or suckling, but her name may be registered for admission to the class at a future time. No child is permitted to reside in the quarters of the Midwifery Pupils.

VIII. Midwifery Pupils on first joining the class are entitled to "travelling batta" at the rate of one anna per mile from any station within the Madras Presidency at which they may have been residing, and "return batta" at the same rate after passing the preliminary examinations.

IX. The Pupils will reside in the hospital compound, and will occupy furnished quarters.

X. The entire control of the Pupils is vested in the Superintendent. Disobedience of orders, or of the rules of the institution, and misconduct of any kind will be punished according to the gravity of the offence by extra duty, suspension, or dismissal.

XI. When it appears to the Superintendent that a Pupil after a fair trial is not likely to qualify as an efficient Midwife, she will be allowed the option of resignation.

A. M. PRANPOOT, M.D.

Superintendent, Lying-in Hospital.

List of Midwives residing at MADRAS who have received Certificates of Qualification at the Government Lying-in Hospital.

NAME.	RACE.	RESIDENCE.
Mrs. J. Duffus.....	East Indian	Black Town, Centre Street.
" J. A. Jans.....	do.	Matron, Lock Hospital, Black Town.
" M. Dunn (a).....	do.	Parsawankam, Moorgupah Moodally Street.
" E. M. Hardy (b).....	do.	Black Town, Old Jail Street.
" A. Collier.....	do.	Do. Jones Street.
" P. Leckey (c).....	do.	New Town.
" M. A. Louis.....	do.	New Town, Centre Street.
" Lavinia Sewell.....	do.	Chintadripetah, Barracks Road.
" A. M. McClean.....	do.	Vepery, Madras Street.
" N. J. Shaw.....	do.	Stranger's Road, New Town.
" A. Sterling.....	do.	Park Town.
" M. L. Biffin.....	do.	Vepery, near Postal Press.
" A. Howe (d).....	do.	New Town.
" E. Martin.....	do.	New Town.
" M. Spence.....	European	Matron, Lying-in Hospital, Madras.
" L. Selva (e).....	East Indian	New Town, Sad Street, No. 51.
" E. Selva.....	do.	Do. Woodstock Street, No. 6.
" R. Robertson.....	do.	Park Town, Church Street.
" H. B. Daly.....	do.	Do.
" F. A. Bonell.....	do.	Care of the Brothers, Mount Road.
" S. Allan.....	do.	Park Town, Eschday Street.
" J. M. Paul.....	do.	Do.
" C. Fugate (f).....	do.	Perambur.
" H. De launay.....	do.	Chintadripetah.
" J. A. Connor.....	European	Madras Street, No. 5, Vepery.
" A. Vanden.....	East Indian	Park Town.
" M. Tilly.....	do.	Vepery Hospital—B-2.
" M. Ashton.....	European	Vepery Street.
" Thoyse (g).....	Native	New Town.
" Mrs. G. Jacob.....	East Indian	Black Town, Philips Street, No. 3.
" David (h).....	do.	Black Town, Philips Street, No. 3.

(a) Formerly Mrs. Ashby; (b) Formerly Mrs. Dean; (c) Formerly Mrs. Nave; (d) Formerly Mrs. Thompson; (e) Formerly Mrs. Richens; (f) Formerly Mrs. Luppens; (g) Formerly Mrs. Freeman; (h) Formerly Mrs. White.

† Possesses a Certificate of Qualification as a Sick Nurse.

List of Midwives residing at MADRAS who have received Certificates of Qualification at the Government Lying-in Hospital.—Continued.

NAME.	RACE.	RESIDENCE.
Mrs. L. A. Telfer.....	East Indian	Park Town, School Street.
" E. Smith.....	do.	Parsawankam, High Road.
" E. Judge (i).....	do.	Vepery, Madras Street.
" M. Shandley.....	do.	New Town, 1st Street.
" M. A. Harris.....	do.	Ordinance Lines, Black Town.
" A. Woodcock.....	do.	Black Town.
" Rosamund (j).....	Mahomedan	Trichy.
" Chavara (k).....	Native	Madras's Gardens.
" Mrs. L. Stacey (l).....	East Indian	Chintadripetah, Tannah Street.
" Hestford.....	do.	Black Town.
" C. Caston.....	do.	Chintadripetah, River Road.
" Miss C. Choudhry.....	do.	Black Town.
" Mrs. R. Dawson.....	European	Condy Chetty Street, Black Town.
" C. A. Hodges.....	East Indian	General Patten's Road, Royapettah.
" J. R. Rosario.....	do.	Black Town, Fowl Manger's Street, No. 71.
" Annaye (m).....	Native	Do. Barber's Street.
" Miss J. Tenniboy.....	European	At Mrs. Spain's, Lying-in Hospital.
" Mrs. L. Deffen.....	East Indian	Black Town, Barber's Street.
" M. Krampe.....	do.	Asst. Matron, Lying-in Hospital, Madras.
" L. McKenzie.....	European	Matron, Hospital for Women and Children.
" E. Nurse.....	East Indian	Chintadripetah, Tannah Street.
" M. Meyers.....	do.	Black Town.
" Brockhurst.....	do.	Vepery Church Compound.
" C. E. Nugent.....	European	Black Town.
" Mary David (n).....	Native	Parsawankam, Manco Street, No. 1.
" Sornalila (o).....	do.	Parsawankam.
" Mrs. E. Kelly.....	European	Matron, Royapuram Lying-in Hospital.
" E. Peters.....	do.	Sankadass Street, Black Town.
" E. Rezzigan.....	do.	Sankadass Street, Black Town.
" A. O'Neill.....	East Indian	Sankadass Street, Black Town.
" E. Jourdan.....	European	Kudcherry Road, Mylapore.
" M. Michael.....	East Indian	Parsawankam, Tannah Street.
" S. Pope.....	do.	Poddapet.
" C. Pope.....	do.	Baker's Street, Black Town.
" Cunnee (p).....	Native	Royapettah.
" Paravathie (q).....	do.	Narsingapuram.
" Miss F. Strick.....	East Indian	Black Town.
" Thoyse (r).....	Native	Chintadripetah.
" Mrs. E. Grainger (s).....	East Indian	Mowbray's Road, Royapettah, No. 39.
" Thoyse (t).....	Native	Chintadripetah.
" Mrs. L. E. Watkins.....	East Indian	Black Town.
" M. A. Martinson.....	do.	General Hospital.
" E. Holmes.....	do.	New Town.
" H. J. Hamilton.....	do.	Do.
" A. Chapman.....	European	Naval Hospital Road, Egmore.
" C. R. D'Mellow.....	East Indian	New Town.
" Thoyse.....	Barber	Royapuram Lying-in Hospital.
" Mrs. H. Montgomery.....	East Indian	Narsingapuram.
" A. Westropp.....	European	New Town.
" C. M. Burghall.....	East Indian	Mount Road.
" J. Crockett.....	do.	Fort Saint George.
" R. Holness.....	do.	Royapuram.
" Phasacoy.....	Native Christian	Poddapet.
" Mrs. S. M. Jack.....	European	Do.
" A. Webbe.....	East Indian	Industrial School, Black Town.
" E. Simpson.....	do.	Poddapet.
" G. M. Purvis (u).....	do.	Parsawankam.
" C. Webbe.....	European	Condy Chetty Street, Black Town.
" C. Cusack.....	East Indian	Ord. Lines.
" E. Stutz.....	do.	Parsawankam.
" Miss A. B. Emmett.....	do.	1st Street, New Town.
" E. Bony.....	do.	Black Town.

(i) Formerly Miss Sands; (j) Formerly Mrs. Atkinson; (k) Formerly Mrs. Chapman; (l) Formerly Miss Copp.

List of Midwives residing in the MOPUSSU and other Presidencies who have received Certificates of Qualification from the Government Lying-in Hospital.

NAME.	RACE.	RESIDENCE.
Mrs. C. Yates (1).	East Indian	New Forts Road, Erculla, Bombay.
E. Curran.	do.	Natal.
A. Groom.	do.	St. John's Hall, Bangalore.
E. Macgregor (2).	do.	Bangalore.
N. Dhanasey.	do.	Trinulgherry, Secunderabad.
M. S. Moos.	do.	Lying-in Hospital, Madras.
P. Burke.	do.	Bangalore.
A. Gurs.	do.	Calcutta.
E. Gilmore.	do.	H. M.'s 8th Foot.
E. Longmire.	European	Singapore.
M. Bang.	do.	Myers.
Leah Sewell.	East Indian	Royal Artillery, Trinulgherry.
H. Thomas.	do.	Mehermal Town, Bangalore.
S. Thompson.	do.	Fort Dispensary, Cuddalore.
M. Stewart.	do.	Lakeside Cottage, Ootacamund.
A. Wilson.	do.	Singapore.
M. Torrey.	European	Belgaum.
H. Beard.	East Indian	Almora.
E. J. English.	do.	Bangalore.
E. Foreman.	do.	Hedershall.
H. Fox.	do.	Benares.
S. M. Lane.	do.	Calcutta.
W. Rely.	European	Medical Civil Dispensary.
Amelia.	Native	Old Town, Cuddalore.
Mrs. J. R. King.	European	Edgely's Cottage, Ootacamund.
H. Gilman.	East Indian	Kareem, Coorg.
A. McRobb.	do.	St. John's Hall, Bangalore.
M. Arnold.	do.	Lachmi District, Bengal.
Ellen Doyle.	do.	Bangalore, Dickinson's Road, N. 1.
E. Clifford.	do.	Bangalore, Lunatic Asylum.
C. Robertson.	do.	Bangalore.
J. Roberts.	do.	H. M.'s 10th Lighters.
J. Platten.	do.	H. M.'s 8th Regiment, S. P.
M. Rebold.	do.	Vizagapatam.
M. A. Girling.	European	Medical Civil Dispensary.
Chelam.	Native	Salem, do.
Mary Anne.	do.	Palanacottah.
Mrs. M. Rangan.	East Indian	Ootacamund, Knox Cottage.
S. Hunt.	do.	H. M.'s 24th Fusiliers, Europe.
C. Thompson.	European	Benjambury.
Agnes Clark.	East Indian	Bangalore Medical Hall, Fitch Square.
M. C. Dargan.	European	H. M.'s 24th Fusiliers, Europe.
P. Newland.	do.	P. Battery, 2nd Brigade, R. A.
P. McCord.	do.	Paleyram R. A. V. Co. Hospital.
C. Smith.	do.	Madras.
M. Antonio (3).	do.	New Town, Vellore.
Brown (4).	do.	Quarent Street, No. 5, Trichinopoly.
Roberts.	do.	24th Fusiliers, Europe.
M. Perry.	do.	Richmond Town, Bangalore.
A. Collins.	do.	Cooty.
C. Fisher.	do.	Wynad.
V. J. Jacobish.	do.	Bangalore Medical Hall, Fitch Square.
E. Rolston.	do.	Rampore.
J. Kay.	do.	Matron, Civil Dispensary, Vellore.
S. McIntyre.	do.	Maharajah's Hospital, Vizianagaram.
J. A. Lyttel (5).	do.	Convent Street, Trichinopoly.
M. Armstrong.	do.	Bangalore.
A. Wain.	do.	Chingleput.
Mary Anne Bennett (6).	Native	Calcutta.
Mrs. J. May.	East Indian	Bangalore.
M. Beale.	European	Matron, Lying-in Hospital, Trevandrum.
M. Morrison.	do.	Royal Artillery, Secunderabad.
H. McKinnis.	East Indian	Bangalore, Royal Artillery.
M. A. Mather.	do.	Bangalore, Royal Artillery.

(a) Formerly Mrs. Goodger; (b) Formerly Mrs. Feony; (c) Formerly Mrs. Robertson; (d) Formerly Mrs. Schulte; (e) Formerly Mrs. Palmer.

† Possesses a Certificate of Qualification as Sick Nurse.

List of Midwives residing in the MOPUSSU and other Presidencies who have received Certificates of Qualification from the Government Lying-in Hospital—Continued.

NAME.	RACE.	RESIDENCE.
Miss Blackwell.	European	Coonoor.
Louisa Hart (8).	Native	Coonoor, Lying-in Hospital.
Mrs. M. Murphy.	East Indian	Raneepet Civil Dispensary.
S. Liley.	do.	Poons.
Rusool Bee (7).	Mahomedan	Coimbatore Civil Dispensary.
Zyna Bee (8).	do.	Laccadive Isles.
Rushumah (10).	Native	Vizagapatam.
Marrish (11).	do.	Cuddalore.
Mrs. J. Aberstein.	do.	Secunderabad.
A. Perrott.	do.	Vizagapatam.
M. A. Power.	do.	Bangalore.
Valoor Maha Latchmee (12).	do.	Masulipatam.
Khanee do. (13).	do.	do.
Mrs. E. K. McIntyre.	East Indian	Cannanore.
M. A. Smith.	do.	Bangalore, Royal Artillery.
J. A. Conway.	do.	Trinulgherry, Royal Artillery.
M. Brew.	do.	Bellary.
M. J. Slater.	do.	Cannanore.
Miss C. Sullivan.	do.	Vizagapatam.
Mrs. N. A. Hall (14).	do.	Bangalore.
M. Speechly (15).	do.	Vellore.
Miss E. Seaby.	do.	Civil Dispensary, Cuddalore.
Catherine.	Native Christian	Cuddalore.
Gowindoo (16).	Native	Dharanpury Dispensary.
Elizabeth (21).	do.	Dispensary, Chingleput.
Mrs. M. A. Treves (17).	East Indian	Bombay.
L. Fellows (18).	do.	Cuddalore.
A. P. Mackay.	do.	Trevandrum.
Mecum Bee (20).	Mahomedan	Civil Dispensary, Secunderabad.
Venimah (23).	Native	Masulipatam.
Venkumah (24).	do.	do.
Mrs. A. Brown.	East Indian	Vellore.
E. M. Broster.	do.	Mercara.
Kitty (25).	Native	Palghat.
Mrs. E. Morton.	European	Bangalore.
S. Cleary.	East Indian	Bellary.
Ranganah (26).	Native	Vizagapatam.
Mrs. H. Inglis.	East Indian	Secunderabad.
Henderson.	European	Matron, Civil Dispensary, Vellore.
Miss E. Verderhol.	East Indian	Matron, Lying-in Hospital, Trevandrum.
Mrs. J. Wilson.	do.	Coonoor.
S. Warner.	do.	Bellary.
A. L. Rabbethwaite.	do.	Bangalore.
C. Hamilton.	European	47th Regiment, Bangalore.
R. Somerville.	East Indian	Bangalore.
C. D'Castro.	do.	do.
Amalia (27).	Native	Dindigul.
Almasloo (28).	do.	Salem, Civil Dispensary.
Amranee (29).	do.	Trichinopoly, do.
Chinnamah (30).	do.	Rangoon.
Ukramah (31).	do.	Vizagapatam.
Miss J. Collins.	East Indian	Bangalore.
Mrs. J. E. Conway.	do.	Coonoor.
A. A. James (32).	do.	Bangalore.
J. E. Clarke.	do.	Assensie, Bengal.
E. Lawrence.	European	Bombay.
E. McMullen.	East Indian	Belgaum.
M. White.	do.	Bangalore.
Gowindoo (34).	Native	Chedambur, Civil Dispensary.
Mrs. L. A. Court.	East Indian	Bangalore.
C. P. Drake.	do.	do.
M. E. Taylor.	do.	Bangalore.
G. V. Spooner.	do.	Cochin.

(a) Formerly Mrs. Braden; (b) Formerly Mrs. Love; (c) Formerly Mrs. Pimento; (d) Formerly Mrs. Snell; (e) Formerly Mrs. Sproules; (f) Formerly Mrs. Hannigan.

List of Midwives residing in the MONTGOMERY and other Presidencies who have received Certificates of Qualification from the Government lying in Hospital.

NAMES.	RACE.	RESIDENCE.
Mrs. P. M. Cowley.....	European	Bangalore.
" E. Kerwick.....	East Indian	St. Thomas' Mount.
" C. Paulkner.....	European	Bangalore.
" S. Stewart.....	do.	Willington.
Sooloo Lutchmee.....	Hindoo	Guntur.
Christiana.....	do.	Chingleput.
Mrs. C. A. D'Rose.....	East Indian	Bangalore.
Sobhannal.....	Barber	Rajamahendry.
Muthiah.....	do.	Salem Civil Dispensary.
Allamdeo.....	do.	do.
Mrs. H. Butler.....	European	St. Thomas' Mount.
Lutchmee.....	Hindoo	Guntur.
Thelasa.....	Barber	Bellary Civil Dispensary.
Minasath.....	Native Christian	Guntur.
Mrs. H. Luck.....	do.	Secunderabad.
" G. Seale.....	European	Acm.
" T. Gernon.....	East Indian	Palaveram.
" S. Talbot.....	do.	Bombay.
" L. Collins.....	European	Rajputana.
Mariamah.....	Native Christian	Harpanhully Civil Dispensary.
Leah Jacob.....	do.	Eospett do.
Lutchmee.....	Hindoo	Mysore.
Leah.....	Native Christian	Guntur.
Ukumah.....	Hindoo	do.
Atalshammoo.....	do.	do.
Rugayah.....	do.	Tadpatri.
Mangathoyee.....	do.	Capevenam Civil Dispensary.
Moonesath.....	do.	Cavoor Civil Dispensary.
Sivagany.....	do.	Aloor do.
Rasanthah.....	Native Christian	Adoni.
Mrs. Hunter.....	East Indian	Pondicherry.
Miss L. C. Roberts.....	do.	Dombay.
Mrs. M. A. Sullivan.....	do.	Allahabad.
" S. A. Daggott.....	do.	Secunderabad.
Jankamah.....	Hindoo Brahmin	Coimbatore.

List of Nurses who have received certificates of qualification as Sick Nurses, but who are not qualified to practice as Midwives.

NAMES.	RACE.	RESIDENCE.
Mrs. E. Jackson.....	East Indian	Secunderabad.
" E. Long.....	European	Parasavakata.
" C. Lottar.....	East Indian	School of Arts Compound.
" Cottrell.....	do.	Black Town.
" E. Smith.....	do.	Rayachoti.
" M. Fernandez.....	do.	St. Thomas' Mount.
" C. Fanderinden.....	do.	Puducherry.
" S. Wright.....	do.	Chintadrapet.

European Dispensary Nurses.

Mrs. Catherine Cleary, No. 4, Cuddy Chetty Street, Black Town.

VACCINE DEPARTMENT—MADRAS PRESIDENCY

The Staff of the Vaccine Department comprises:

1 Inspector of Vaccination and Dy. Sanitary Commr.	33 Deputy Inspectors.	105 Probationary Vaccinators.
	120 First Class Vaccinators.	
	349 Second Class do.	81 Peons.

Municipalities.—34 1st Class Vaccinators, 29 2nd Class Vaccinators and 6 Probationary Vaccinators.

The distribution of the above Staff is as follows:

District.	Deputy Inspectors.	First Class Vaccinators.	Second Class Vaccinators.	Probationary Vaccinators.	Peons.
Ganjam.....	2	10	13	2	1
Vinayapattam.....	2	16	20	7	..
Godavary.....	2	13	13	5	2
Rishna.....	2	10	16	4	2
Nellore.....	2	8	16	8	2
Chingleput.....	1	6	7	2	1
Madras.....	1	4	12	..	1
North Arcot.....	2	13	13	6	2
South Arcot.....	2	8	12	1	2
Trichinopoly.....	1	6	16	4	1
Tanjore.....	2	9	21	3	2
Madurai.....	2	18	23	6	1
Tinnevely.....	2	8	19	13	1
Cuddalore.....	2	11	16	7	2
Karnool.....	1	4	7	2	1
Secunderabad.....	2	8	15	2	2
Salem.....	2	9	23	11	2
Coimbatore.....	2	4	11	19	2
Malabar.....	2	4	10	..	..
South Canara.....	2	5	7	8	2
Jeypore Hill Tracts of Vizagapatnam.....	1	..	14	..	1
Hill Tracts of Ganjam.....	1	..	6	..	1

At Pudukottai, Outacumund and Coimoor have 1 first class Vaccinator each, and Pulney Hill and Annam Diw Islands, 1 Hospital Assistant, each to work as a Vaccinator.

In the Military Cantonments of Bangalore and Secunderabad, 1 first and 1 second class Vaccinator each, and at Kempten, 1 second class Vaccinator is employed.

Vaccine Dept., Madras—Main Road, Chintadrapet.

End Class Vaccinator—Raggonathalingh. } 1 Peon.

This Institution is open daily, Sundays excepted, from 6 to 7 A.M., to vaccinate all who may wish to attend. Money to the value of quarter Anna is issued as gratia to the poor subjects.

Deputy Inspectors of the Discontinued Service.

- 1.—K. Vartanajinoo, Madras Municipality.
- 2.—Mr. M. K. S. S. Chintadrapet District.
- 3.—Moorthooz Hassan, Chintoor Circle, } North Arcot District.
- 4.—Mr. A. L. Dally, Vellore Circle, }
- 5.—Mr. A. Stewart, Cuddalore Circle, } South Arcot District.
- 6.—Tanchand, Virudachellum Circle, }
- 7.—C. Soteroya Chetty, Tanjore Circle, }
- 8.—Mr. James Waywood, Negapatam Circle, } Tanjore District.
- 9.—Ponnan Canner, Trichinopoly District.
- 10.—G. Rangaswamy, Madurai Circle, } Madurai District.
- 11.—G. V. Balah Naidu, Dindigul Circle, }
- 12.—W. P. Chockramany, Tinnevely Circle, } Tinnevely District.
- 13.—V. Duraimalingam, Sharmadavi Circle, }
- 14.—C. Arumoo Chetty, Cuddalore Circle, } Cuddalore District.
- 15.—P. Sanyaloo Mudali, Madanapally Circle, }
- 16.—C. Ponnuswamy Pillai, Karnool District.
- 17.—T. Balakrishnan, Bellary Circle, } Bellary District.
- 18.—T. M. Veerappa Pillay, Ponnacudi Circle, }
- 19.—B. Hennig, Ghooty Circle, }
- 20.—B. Ramasami, Salem Circle, } Salem District.
- 21.—Mahomed Alindin, Coimoor Circle, }
- 22.—Syed Abdul Aziz, North Coimbatore Circle, } Coimbatore District.
- 23.—Moosawamy, South Coimbatore Circle, }
- 24.—A. Krishna Rao, Calicut Circle, }
- 25.—V. Moosawamy, Tellicherry Circle, } Malabar District.
- 26.—P. Chandra, No. 1, Vaccine Circle, } South Canara District.
- 27.—P. Ramesh, No. 2, do. }
- 28.—C. N. Ramaswamy, Nellore Circle, } Nellore District.
- 29.—M. Baskar Row, Ongole Circle, }
- 30.—D. Boushiah, Masulipatam Circle, } Kistna District.
- 31.—P. Kothlingam, Guntur Circle, }

District Munsifs.

1st Grade 300—2nd Grade 250—3rd Grade 200 Rupees.

ARCOOT-NORTH.

1st Grade.	Tripathy.
2nd Grade.	Chelapa Nalder.
3rd Grade.	H. A. Gramala Chetty.
	N. Srinivasan Aiyar.
	T. Suman Rao.

ARCOOT-SOUTH.

1st Grade.	C. Venkata Chetty.
2nd Grade.	Appalarat.
	Red Muthappa Sub.
	B. Pasupathi Mudaliar.

BELLARY.

1st Grade.	P. Tirumal Row.
2nd Grade.	Mr. A. F. Elliot.
3rd Grade.	G. Yerrappa Chetty.
	D. Narasimha Sastry.
	M. Jayaram Row.
	S. H. Narasimha Aiyar.

CASARA-SOUTH.

1st Grade.	T. Mangayachari.
2nd Grade.	Kallanapuram Sastry Row.
3rd Grade.	V. Narayana Row.
	A. Venkateswara Reddy.
	T. Subba Row.
	Mr. J. Loh.
	Mr. K. R. Reddy.
	Mr. J. H. Narasimha.
	C. Baba Row.

CHINGLEPUT.

1st Grade.	A. J. Mangalam Pillai.
2nd Grade.	T. Ramachandra Row.
	A. Narayanaswamy Naidu.

COIMBATORE.

1st Grade.	C. Vallabhaiah.
2nd Grade.	T. Ramaswamy Aiyar.
3rd Grade.	T. Subba Chetty.
	C. Srinivasan Chetty.
	P. Narayanaswamy Aiyar.

CUDDAPORE.

1st Grade.	S. Alagabhatta Naidu.
2nd Grade.	P. A. Lakshmana Chetty.
	K. Lakshmana Row.
	V. Srinivasan Chetty.
	T. H. Mahalingam.
	C. Srinivasan Chetty.

GANDYAN.

1st Grade.	Chinnam Venkateswamy.
2nd Grade.	C. Narayana Pillai.
	A. Anand Row.
	G. Jagannatha Rao.
	Induram Lakshmi Narayana.

GODAVARI.

1st Grade.	Govindaraja Ramachandra Row.
	Pantulu.
	Kurumadalli Venkateswamy.
	Pantulu Gari.
2nd Grade.	M. Nagabhatta Row.
	M. H. Srinivasan Row.
	V. Srinivasan Row.
	N. Raghav Rao.
	A. Lakshmi Narasimham.

KISTNA.

1st Grade.	Hingrayat Subbarow.
2nd Grade.	Vallabhaiah Subbarow.
3rd Grade.	V. Appalaiah Chetty.
	G. Srinivasan Chetty.
	M. Hanappa.

KUTNOOL.

1st Grade.	Moulavi Mahomed Abdul.
2nd Grade.	Alum Sub.
3rd Grade.	S. Alagabhatta Naidu.
	P. Aiyaswami.
	K. Rangaswami Aiyar.

MADURA.

1st Grade.	K. Krishnaswami Row.
2nd Grade.	Venkata Raghav Aiyar.
3rd Grade.	T. A. Krishnaswami Aiyar.
	E. S. Srinivasan Aiyar.
	S. Krishnaswami Aiyar.
	S. Krishnaswami Chetty.
	Devaraja Pillai.

MALABAR-NORTH.

1st Grade.	E. Krishnan.
2nd Grade.	Mr. D. D'Cruz.
3rd Grade.	Mr. D. D'Cruz.
	A. Chitta Nandhar.
	C. V. Gopalan Nair.

MALABAR-SOUTH.

1st Grade.	A. Rama Nair.
2nd Grade.	Chinnam Venkateswamy.
3rd Grade.	S. Subramaniam Aiyar.
	V. Raghav Aiyar.

1st Grade.	A. Rama Nair.
2nd Grade.	L. Achutha Nair.
3rd Grade.	S. Srinivasan Row.
	P. Srinivasan Chetty.
	B. Gopal Rao.
	V. Ramaswami.
	P. Krishna Rao.

NELLORE.

1st Grade.	C. Subbarow.
2nd Grade.	B. Venkateswami.
3rd Grade.	P. Krishnaswami Chetty.
	A. Rama Rao.

SALEM.

1st Grade.	Mr. T. Nisipala.
2nd Grade.	S. Ponnuswamy Mudaliar.
3rd Grade.	P. Dossamy Iyer.
	E. Muthuswamy Aiyar.
	P. A. Lakshmana Chetty.
	Mr. Srinivasan Aiyar.

TANJORE-NORTH.

1st Grade.	T. Kanagasabhai Mudaliar.
2nd Grade.	G. Ramaswami Aiyar.
3rd Grade.	H. Srinivasan Row.
	P. A. Devanathan Mudaliar.
	A. Sany Aiyar.
	M. Venkateswami.

TANJORE-SOUTH.

1st Grade.	A. Anagahara Pillai.
2nd Grade.	S. A. Krishna Row.
3rd Grade.	S. Subbarow.
	K. Krishnaswami.
	V. Mahalingam.

District and Sub-Court Sheristadars.

(Rs. 150 and Rs. 100 each.)

Arcoot North.	Mr. Solomon Pereira.	Mahabhar North.	Mr. J. M. D'Silva, Mr. Geo. LaFort.
Arcoot South.	A. Samuel Christian Pillai.	Mahabhar South.	M. Vythi Manon, K. Karan-
Bellary.	T. Rangaswami Mudaliar.		skara Nayar, P. J. It-
	P. A. Lakshmana Chetty.		tyah, B.A. (70).
Canara, South.	S. Sathya, S. J. Gaudin.	Nellore.	S. Venkateswami.
Chingleput.	A. V. Parthasarathy Aiyar.	Siddhagiri.	Singinellur Ramaswami
Coimbatore.	Srinivas Aiyar.		Aiyar.
Cuddapah.	G. Singam Chetty.	Tanjore.	V. Balasubrahmanya Aiyar.
Gandhinagar.	Mr. D. Mahalingam.		A. Krishnaswami Aiyar.
Godavari.	M. Pandey, P. Rama Rao.		S. Chinnaswami Mu-
Krishna.	V. Chinnaswami.		dalur, C. Srinivasan Aiyar.
Kutnoor.	L. Chandra Reddy.	Tinnevely.	S. Raghupathi Rao, P. Sub-
Kuduru.	A. Ramalingam Pillai, M. A.		raman Pillai, (Aiyar
	Kuppusami Aiyar, A. Mahadevayyar.	Trichinopoly.	L. Krishna Aiyar.
		Vizagapatam.	

PLEADERS PRACTISING IN THE MOFUSSIL COURTS.

ARCOOT, NORTH.

District and Sessions Court.

P. Venkateswami Naidu (not practising), N. Srinivasan, B.A. and B.L. M. Sundarar, V. Venkayya, Mr. H. Brown, C. Ramaswami, Row Sahib, P.L. Mr. J. Evers, B.L. (not practising), T. S. Narasimha Row, Mahomed Shams Sahib, Mr. H. C. Gooch (not practising), W. Srinivasan, G. Subramanya Meddy, A. Kuppaya, (not practising), W. Raghava Mudaliar, E. Venkateswami, (not practising), T. Venkateswami Naidu, (not practising), C. G. Vaidyanathan, C. Venkateswami Naidu, (not practising).

Sholingur District Munsiff's Court.

Ramalingam, C. Gopalaya, C. Raghav Row, N. Venkat Row, J. Subba Row, M. Arnachella Sastry, P. Anand Narayana, T. Ramachandra Sastry, K. Seshadri Iyengar, K. Narasimha Chari, K. Subbarow, K. Venkateswami Chetty, S. Venkateswami, L. Kuppusami, K. Gopalakrishna, S. Srinivasan Pillai, V. A. Subbaramaya, P. S. Seshachari, C. Subbarow, T. V. Raghavachari, M. Pandey, A. Iyer, W. Murgosa Mudaliar, P. R. Narasimha Chari, C. Srinivasan, M. Ramaswami, V. Ananthu Chari, A. Krishnaswami, Iyer.

Tripathy District Munsiff's Court.

C. Anand Sastry, E. Ramaswami, S. Venkata Chari, E. Chinnal Row, V. Krishnam Chari, V. Raghavachari, P. Rama Row, C. Sundar Chari, N. Raghavachari, A. Narasimha, E. Venkateswami, P. Narasimha, T. Krishnam, C. Madan Row, C. Narasimha Chari, P. Ananthu Chari, T. Srinivasan Chari, T. Krishnam Chari.

Munsiff's Court, Tinnevely.

Chockalingum Pillai, Sankaralingum Pillai, Narasivaram Pillai, Syed Neamatulla Saib, T. Subramania Pillai, Swaminada Pillai, Ranga Iyer, Arumugam Pillai, Ranga-
swami Iyer, Subbarayasubha Iyer, N. Subramania Pillai, Swaminada Iyer, Venkat Rao,
Saraswathar Pillai, Tiru Ramaswami Modali, Perumanyagam Pillai, Venkataswami
Iyer, Anantha Rama Iyer, Viswantha Pillai, Vyasaiah Pillai, Coorpoosamy Iyengar,
R. Soobha Row, Pethasanyam Pillai, Sivaramer, Kandamadinada Pillai and Syed Ma-
homed Mustafa Saib, Sundramia, Alwar Iyengar, Syed Ahmedulla Saib and A. Rama-
swami Iyer.

Strivillikuttar.

Subbaraya Pillai, Vedamalaiyappa Pillai, Sotha Iyengar, Minathisundaram Iyer,
Sethuramiah Sastry, Somaji Iyer, Venkataswami Iyengar, Sundararaja Iyengar, Shan-
mugam Pillai, Ramasethi Sastry, Narayana Iyer, Sundaram Iyer, T. A. Narayanaswamy
Sastry, T. M. Ramalingar, V. Soobha Row, Somarasaram, Arinaswamy Iyer,
Chidambaram Pillai, Sree Venkataswami Thakur, Veeraswamy Chettiar, Veeraswami
Permal Iyer, Gopalingar, S. Venkataswami Iyer, Somasethi Pillai, Pichumani Iyer and
T. Gopaliah.

Ambasamudram.

Somaji Iyer, Vela Subhadrada Pillai, Avathasubrahmanya Iyer, Subha Iyer, Alaga-
sundaram Pillai, Pakiam Pillai, Iyerpermal Pillai, M. Krishnaaswami Iyer, Annathal
Iyer, Subramania Iyer, Veerabhadra Pillai, Krishna Dhas, Ramakrishna Iyer, V. Swami-
nada Sastry, Damaraja Iyer, Veeraswami Pillai, Svarunakrishna, and Shunmugam
Pillai.

Striviguntum.

Subramania Pillai, T. A. Veda Vyasa Chariar, Hartharaputro Pillai, Santharavajjala
Pillai, Subha Iyer, Arundhappa Pillai, Rama Iyer, Vedanayagam Pillai, Ramaswami
Naidu, Viswanada Iyer, Parthasarathi Iyengar, Subbiah Madaliar, Ramasubbier, Kadimada
Pillai, Santharava Jester, T. N. Perumanyagam Pillai, Samuthia Pillai, Peria Tiruvadi
Pillai, K. Subbarayar, S. C. Saib only and Deswami Iyengar.

Taticorin.

Gopala Pillai, Alwarappa Pillai, Mathurawami Iyer, Soondram, Anantha Chariar,
Sampada Pillai, Santharavajjala Madaliar, Kallapuram Pillai, M. Ramaswami Madaliar,
Syed Ahmedulla Saib, Arumugam Pillai, Alaghasubbia Pillai, Alagarajar, Narayana-
swamy Iyer, Gopala Rajah, Andi Ayengar, Gopallier, G. Ramaswamy Iyer, Soondrappier,
Sankaralingam Pillai and Mahomed Ahmeddeen Saib, and O. Subramania Pillai.

TRICHINOPOLY.

J. Arivandam Pillai, M. A. P. Subbiah, K. Subbiah, Soobharama Sastry, Mahadeva Row,
Krishnaswami Sastry, Subbarathi Sastry, Panchanathier, K. Shogan Iyengar, Lutchindra-
raim Iyah, N. Subramanya Iyer, M. A. P. Subbiah, S. M. Nages Pillai, S. S. Srinan-
gacherry, Mr. G. A. Sathibury, M. Srinivas Rao, T. V. Coorpoosamy Iyer, R. Coorpoosamy
Ayengar, T. Sundram Aiyar, S. Nachava Aiyengar, S. P. Subba Rao, H. C. Rungasami
Aiyar, T. Pattabhiram Pillai, S. Subbiah, L. Krishnengar, J. P. Srinivasulu Naidu,
N. G. Gopala Iyer, M. A. P. S. Sundaram Iyer, Syed Tajuddin Sahib, Narasingam
Iyengar, K. Dakshinamurthi Aiyar, V. Vengal Aiyar, E. Mathurawami Aiyar, T. Krishna-
nada Chariar, S. A. Krishnaswami.

VIZAGAPATAM.**District and Sessions Courts.**

P. Venkatasubramana Naidu, Esq., (of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister-at-Law), P. E. Sirc, Esq.,
M. Kodandaram Pantulu, Mr. P. J. Fox, P. Subbaraya Sastry, B. L. Narasimhulu Pantulu,
V. Vengayya Pantulu, B. Ramadathi Pantulu, E. Venkataratnam Pantulu, B. Gopal-
rayudu Pantulu, P. Seelagiri Row Pantulu, V. Krishnamurti Pantulu, M. A. S. Rama-
krishna Ayya Pantulu, M. Lakshminarayana Pantulu, Mr. V. G. M. Paset, A. Appayya Sastry,
J. Atchiah Naidu, V. Ramamurti Pantulu, &c., (does not practise.)

Rules providing for the qualification and admission of persons to be admitted Advocates, Vakeels and Attorneys-at-Law of the High Court of Judicature at Madras.

ADVOCATES.—1. Any person possessing the qualifications and producing the certificate or certificates required by any of the following Rules shall be qualified to apply to be admitted and enrolled as Advocate of the High Court at Madras.

2. Any person called to the degree of Barrister-at-law in England or Ireland or being a Member of the Faculty of Advocates in Scotland.

3. The degree of Masters of Laws of the University of Madras and a certificate of having subsequently to the attaining of such degree, studied for eighteen months with an Advocate of the High Court at Madras, while regularly practising in the said Court, as also of good character and conduct; such certificate to be signed by the Advocate with whom the applicant shall have studied.

* Not practising.

4. Any person being an Advocate duly admitted and on the roll of Advocates of the High Court at Calcutta or Bombay, and producing the proper certificate of such admission and enrolment; together with a certificate of character or letter of recommendation from a Judge of the High Court of which the applicant is an Advocate, or from the Advocate General of the said Presidency.

VAKEELS.—5. Any person possessing the qualifications and producing the certificate or certificates required by any of the following Rules shall be qualified to apply to be admitted and enrolled as Vakeel of the High Court; but subject in the case of an applicant under the second rule, to his passing such an examination in matters of practice as the Court may prescribe: Provided that it shall be necessary in every case to give two months' notice of the intended application for admission by publication in the Gazette, and by affixing a copy of the same on the notice-board at the Court House.

6. The degree of Bachelor of Laws of the University of Madras and certificate of having subsequently to the attaining of such degree, studied for six months with an Advocate of the High Court at Madras, or a Vakeel entitled as such to practice on both the Original and Appellate sides of the said Court; and for a further period of six months in the office of an Attorney of the said Court; or certificate of having studied for twelve months either with an Advocate, or Vakeel entitled to practice as aforesaid, or in the office of an Attorney while the said Advocate, Vakeel or Attorney was regularly practising in the said Court, as also in either case a certificate of good character and conduct. Such certificate or certificates to be signed by the Advocate, Vakeel and Attorney with whom or in whose office the applicant shall have studied.

7. Any person producing the proper certificate or certificates of his having kept six terms, at one of the Inns of Court in London, and of regular attendance on the course of Law lectures while keeping such terms, as also of his having passed one of the examinations provided for students; together with a certificate of subsequent study for nine months with an Advocate of the High Court at Madras, or a Vakeel entitled as such to practice on both the Original and Appellate sides of the said Court, or in the office of an Attorney of the said Court, while the said Advocate, Vakeel or Attorney was regularly practising in the said Court, and of good character and conduct; such last-mentioned certificate to be signed by the Advocate, Vakeel or Attorney with whom, or in whose office the applicant shall have studied.

ATTORNEYS-AT-LAW.—8. Any person possessing the qualifications and producing the certificate or certificates required by any of the following Rules shall be qualified to apply to be admitted and enrolled as Attorney-at-Law of the High Court at Madras; but subject in the case of an applicant for admission under Rules 10, 11 and 12, to his passing such examination as to his professional competency as the High Court shall direct: Provided that it shall be necessary in every case to give two months' notice of the intended application for admission, by publication in the Gazette and by affixing a copy of the same on the notice-board at the Court House.

9. Admission and enrolment as an Attorney or Solicitor in one of Her Majesty's Courts at Westminster or Dublin with the proper certificate of such admission and enrolment; as also a certificate of good character and ability signed by the Master or Masters with whom the applicant shall have served his Clerkship in England or Ireland.

10. Matriculation at any of the Indian Universities, and service as Articled Clerk to an Attorney of any of the High Courts of Judicature in India for four years, while the said Attorney was regularly practising in one of the said Courts, with a certificate of good character and ability signed by the Master or Masters with whom the applicant shall have served his Clerkship; subject to examination as above provided in Rule 8.

11. Service for the period of seven years as Registrar or Assistant Registrar on the Original side of the High Court at Madras, or as a Judge's Clerk; or the same period of service in any two of the said offices: subject to examination as above provided in Rule 8.

12. The degree of Bachelor of Laws of any Indian University, and service as Articled Clerk to an Attorney of any of the High Courts of Judicature in India for two years, subsequently to the attaining of such degree, while the said Attorney was regularly practising in one of the said Courts, or for five years either as Registrar or Assistant Registrar on the Original side of the High Court at Madras, or as Judge's Clerk or in any two of such offices; with a certificate in the former case of good character and conduct, signed by the Master or Masters with whom the applicant shall have served his Clerkship.

13. Any person being an Attorney duly admitted and on the roll of Attorneys of the High Court at Calcutta or Bombay, and producing the proper certificate of such admission and enrolment; as also a certificate of good character and conduct, signed by a Judge of the High Court, or the Advocate General or two of the leading Advocates in practice in the High Court of which the applicant is an Attorney.

14. Any person who was with the privity and consent of the late Supreme Court, under service as an Articled Clerk to an Attorney of the said Court, on the 10th August, 1857; after he shall have served the full period of five years for which he was articled; subject to his passing an examination as above provided in Rule 8.

(Signed) C. H. SCOTLAND, Chief Justice.
(") W. HOLLOWAY,
(") L. C. INNES, Judges.
(") C. COLLETT.

20th April, 1870.

Office and Duties of Official Trustees of Madras.

It is hereby notified that the following Rules have been made by the Honorable the Chief Justice of Her Majesty's High Court of Judicature at Madras, under the power given by Act No. XVII of 1864, entitled "An Act to constitute an office of Official Trustees."

[General Rules] or the guidance and Government of the office and duties of Official Trustees of Madras.

I. The Official Trustee appointed under Act XVII of 1864, shall forthwith give security for the due execution of his office, to the sum of Rupees 50,000 in one or other of the modes following, viz. by the joint and several bonds of himself and two or more approved sureties, the sum of Rupees 50,000, or by the deposit of Government securities for that amount, or partly by the deposit of Government securities and partly by the bond of bonds of himself and two or more approved sureties. Every such bond shall be entered into with Chief Justice for the time being, by his name or office, at his successors in the said Office, or the Judge who shall at any time be performing the duties of Chief Justice.

II. The like security shall be given by every person who may be appointed to officiate in the absence of an Official Trustee under Section 7 of the Act.

III. The Official Trustee shall, with due diligence, cause all capital moneys and trust moneys, invested by or on behalf of him, to be invested by Government securities, unless otherwise ordered by the Court as provided by the Act, and will keep the same.

IV. Whenever owing to doubts or disputes as to the person or persons beneficially entitled, or for any other cause, there shall remain in the hands of the Official Trustee a sum balance of Rupees 500 or upwards, he shall without delay invest the same in Government securities.

V. The Official Trustee shall procure all documents and other securities which may be issued or given to him on account of any trust estate, and every transfer of the same, whether by endorsement or otherwise, to be made in his name or office.

VI. The Official Trustee shall not at any time retain in his keeping a larger sum in cash than Rupees 500. All sums received by him shall from time to time be lodged in the Bank of Madras to credit of a separate and distinct account to be kept by him as Official Trustee with the said Bank and shall be drawn against when necessary in his name or office.

VII. All Government Securities and Bank Balances, or other moneys coming into the possession of the Official Trustee shall be lodged by him in his name or office at Official Trustee with the Bank of Madras and there kept for safe custody, except when it may be necessary for the Official Trustee to retain such securities or moneys for a temporary purpose.

VIII. The Official Trustee shall make arrangements by means of persons in Europe, the Treasury at the India Office, by Government bills of exchange settled for the redemption of securities made in India.

IX. The Official Trustee shall keep the following books of account:-

1. A Day Book in which every transaction shall be entered as it occurs.
2. A Receipt Book containing returns of sums of moneys with countersigned receipts, and entered in print. These forms shall be used for all receipts given for cash and for moneys at other securities.
3. A Cash Book to be balanced monthly.
4. A Ledger which shall contain a separate account with each trust estate, showing a detailed debit and credit account, and also an account with the Bank of Madras. The dates of receipts and payments and the number of the vouchers for each payment, as well as the amounts of Government and other securities, and of the cash disbursements, shall appear in separate columns, and shall be entered in the Ledger daily or at least once in the 2nd of December in every year.
5. A Commission Book showing the sums received and disbursed on account of each trust estate with the reports of persons and payable to the Official Trustee.
6. A Book containing copies of all payments made by the Official Trustee to the Bank of Madras on account of moneys deposited in the India Office by persons residing in Europe.
7. A book in which shall be entered a copy of all accounts forwarded from the Officers of the Official Trustee.
8. A book in which shall be entered the particulars of all Government Securities, Bank Shares and other securities deposited in the Bank of Madras or forwarded for removal, or which may be in the possession of the Official Trustee.

X. Any person seeking to inspect the books and accounts of the Official Trustee, or to inspect and make copies of extracts of his annual schedules filed in the High Court, may apply to an Officer of the Chief Justice through the Judge's Clerk, and such application shall be by a short petition, stating the particular trust estate in which the applicant is interested, the nature of his interest, and the ground upon which he makes the application.

XI. The following Rules, excepting Rules 7 and 11, shall apply to the Official Trustee appointed under Act XVII of 1864, in the execution of the trusts continuing vested in him. January 24, 1865.

C. H. SCOTLAND.

TABLE OF FEES TO BE TAKEN BY THE SHERIFF

In the High Court of Judicature at Madras.

The Sixteenth day of February 1878.

It is ordered, with the sanction and approval of His Grace the Governor in Council of Fort Saint George, that from the first day of March 1878 the fees specified in the Schedule hereto and no other fees shall be demanded and received by the Sheriff of Madras.

Schedule.

	RS.	A.	P.
1. On every Citation or Summons either to a party or a witness, for each person to whom the Citation or Summons is directed	2	0	0
2. On every notice, for each person to whom the notice is directed	2	0	0
3. On every warrant of arrest	5	0	0
4. On every proclamation for attachment or the process for sale	5	0	0
5. On every warrant of attachment of moveable or immovable property, according to the value of the suit if applied for before Judgment, or the amount decreed in respect of which execution is sought:-			
If the value or amount does not exceed Rupees 1,000	10	0	0
Exceeds Rupees 1,000, but does not exceed Rupees 2,500	12	0	0
" " 2,500, " " " 5,000	15	0	0
" " 5,000, " " " 10,000	20	0	0
" " 10,000, " " " "	25	0	0

6. On every warrant or order for delivery of possession of property, moveable or immovable:-

If no attachment has taken place

If attachment has taken place:-

	RS.	A.	P.
For moveable property	2	0	0
For immovable property when it consists of single parcel	5	0	0
For the like, where there are several parcels situated in different places, for each parcel	2	0	0
7. On every warrant of sale of moveable property	2	0	0
8. On every warrant of sale of immovable property	5	0	0
9. For every certificate other than the return to a Summons or other process	1	0	0
10. For copies of all papers from the Sheriff's Office, per folio	0	6	0
11. On every application for a search in the Sheriff's Office	1	0	0
12. On every Inspection or Order not otherwise provided for	5	0	0
13. For detention of any person in custody before commitment by order of the Court or a Judge, each day	1	0	0

14. For keeping possession of moveable or immovable property, the necessary expenses actually incurred in keeping such possession, the amount in cases of dispute to be settled by the Taxing Officer.

N.B.—(1.) If the process and attachment for sale are issued simultaneously, the proper fee for the former process only is to be charged.

(2.) The fee for the detention of any person in custody together with the expenses of maintenance or other extra expenses, to be assessed by the Taxing Officer in case of dispute, shall be paid to the Sheriff by the person in custody.

(3.) In addition to the above fees the Sheriff shall be entitled to be paid all necessary expenses incurred by him incidental to the sale of any property, and the necessary postage actually paid by him for the transmission of summonses or other documents by post, the amount of such payments in case of dispute to be settled by the Taxing Officer.

Fees to be taken by Attorneys and Proctors.

	RS.	A.
For every authority or appointment to appear and act including attendances when not more than two parties sign the same	8	0
For the like where signed by more than two parties, an additional fee of	3	8
For letter before suit or other ordinary letter	2	0
For every other necessary letter, if long and special, discretionary		
For drawing and subscribing every plaint, drawing every verified declaration, affidavit, and written statement, claim, petition, or application, or other proceeding in the Court not otherwise provided for, and for every amendment of the same when the written matter does not exceed one folio	2	0
For every additional folio	1	0
For receiving instructions for every plaint, claim, or agreement under Sec. 328	10	0
For the like in special or difficult cases, discretionary		
For attendance before Officer of Court to furnish security on plaint or other proceeding	1	4
For the like before a Judge or Officer of Court, if sureties or witnesses examined	4	0
For every engrossment or fair copy for filing, per folio	0	12

		RS. A. P.
<i>Judge's Clerk.</i>		
21. For every attendance out of the Court-house as Commissioner, in addition to all other fees, if within the limits of Madras.....	10 0	0
22. For every mile beyond those limits.....	2 0	0
<i>Interpreters.</i>		
23. For interpreting affidavits and other proceedings not exceeding 8 folios.....	1 0	0
For every additional folio.....	0 8	0
This fee is to be accounted for to Government except (1) when the duty is performed under a Commission, or (2) when it is necessary that it should be and is performed out of the Court-house or Office of the Interpreter.		
24. For interpreting before an Officer of the Court or a Commissioner in the case of <i>visu et</i> examination of witnesses reduced into writing, per folio.....	0 8	0
25. For attendance on the business of suitors out of the Court-house, if within the Black Town and Fort.....	10 0	0
(To be retained by the Interpreter.)		
26. For every mile beyond the Black Town and Fort, each way.....	1 0	0
(To be retained by the Interpreter.)		
27. Translation, per folio.....	0 8	0
Fee to be charged on number of folios contained in original document.		
<i>Taxing Officer.</i>		
28. For every certificate by Taxing Officer.....	1 0	0
29. For taxation of Bill of Costs exceeding 500 rupees.....	10 0	0
Not exceeding 500 rupees.....	5 0	0
If the taxation occupies more than an hour, for every additional hour or part of an hour.....	10 0	0
(The stamps payable in respect of taxation to be affixed on the allocatur or certificate of the Taxing Officer.)		
<i>Accountant General.</i>		
30. Upon all monies paid into Court with the privy of the Accountant-General, 1 per cent. and upon all interest accruing thereon, 2½ per cent.		
31. For entering and countersigning decree or order, or for the payment of money.	5 0	0
32. For making and entering every certificate to be annexed to such decree or order.....	10 0	0
33. For every search where no certificate is required.....	5 0	0
34. For every certificate of funds in Court.....	5 0	0
Note.—1. No commission is to be charged upon monies paid into Court by the Official Trustee.		
2. No fee, except commission, is to be charged when the amount in Court does not exceed Rs. 500, or in respect of payments made to suitors periodically.		
By order of the Right Honourable the Governor in Council.		
D. F. CARMICHAEL, Acting Chief Secretary.		

Fees to be taken by the Clerk of the Crown, subject in case of Prisoners and Defendants, to be retained by the Court.

It is ordered that the following Rule be read and passed as a Rule of the High Court, to take effect from the 12th day of February, 1875:—

The Fees of the Court to be taken in place of the Fees now chargeable by the Clerk of the Crown shall be those set forth in the Schedule hereto, subject in case of Prisoners and Defendants, to be retained by the Court.

HIGH COURT OF JUDICATURE, MADRAS,
12th February, 1875.

W. MORGAN, Chief Justice,
W. HOLLOWAY,
L. G. LINDSAY,
J. A. KENNEDY,
J. H. KENNEDY,
Judges.

Schedule.

1. For filing notice of motion or application, and every other proceeding requiring to be filed.....	2 0 0
2. For every Rule or Order of Court, including drawing, attendance before Judge, minuting, filing, &c.....	10 0 0
3. For every Certificate.....	1 0 0
4. For Office Copies of all papers other than depositions for the use of Prisoners under Section 5 of Act XIII of 1865 (per folio of 50 words).....	0 6 0
5. For copies of depositions under Section 5 of Act XIII of 1865 (per folio of 50 words).....	0 1 0
6. For recognizances, each person.....	2 8 0
7. For every search (each hour or part of an hour).....	2 0 0
8. For every writ of Habeas Corpus, Mandamus or Certificate, Attachment or Bench Warrant.....	5 0 0
9. For every Writ of Subpoena, each witness, (each person to be allowed Subpoena for four persons free of charge).....	2 0 0

	RS. A. P.
10. For every commission for the examination of witnesses, or for taking Affidavits.....	0 0 0
11. For taking down the examination of witnesses, under Mandamus, Commission, or upon interrogatories, including engrossment (per folio of 50 words).....	1 0 0
12. For reading and marking each exhibit at the examination of witnesses under a Mandamus or Commission.....	1 0 0
13. For Judge's certificate of return to writ of Mandamus.....	5 0 0
14. For Clerk of the Crown's do. to do.....	7 0 0
15. For minuting and recording proceedings for contempt.....	5 0 0
16. For attending out of the Court-house on business incidental to the Office of Clerk of the Crown.....	17 8 0
(To be retained by the Clerk of the Crown.)	
17. For every attendance in Court, other than on the Crown Side, to produce papers, &c.....	1 0 0

(All fees not especially provided for herein to be the same as those charged for similar proceedings on the Original Civil Jurisdiction Side of the Court.)

INSOLVENT DEBTORS' COURT.

Chief Clerk.....J. STRAVENSON, Esq., B.A. Appointed 1878.

Official Assignee.....F. ROWLANDSON, Esq. 25th Dec. 1883.

Rules and Orders of the Court for the Relief of Insolvent Debtors of Madras.

ORDO CURLE, 22ND DECEMBER, 1848.

The Rules and Orders now in force for regulating the Proceedings of the Court for the Relief of Insolvent Debtors shall be, and the same are, hereby repealed on and after the 1st day of January 1849; and the following Rules and Orders are hereby made for regulating the Proceedings of the said Court on and after the 1st day of January 1849.

I.—All Summonses, Precepts, Rules, Orders and other Process to be issued by the Court for the Relief of Insolvent Debtors at Madras shall be prepared, made out, and signed by the Principal Officer of the said Court, who shall be called the Chief Clerk; and all Petitions, Affidavits, and other Proceedings shall be filed by the said Chief Clerk or Record. The Office of the said Chief Clerk shall be open every Monday and Thursday between the hours of ten in the forenoon and four in the afternoon, and on such other days as at such hours as the Court shall hereafter direct; and the Office of the Official Assignee shall be open every day (Sundays and Public Holidays excepted) from twelve till two.

II.—In every case the Attorney shall personally, and not by his Clerk or any other Person accept the retainer of a Prisoner, and the Prisoner shall sign the retainer, and at the same time the Attorney shall sign his acceptance thereof: Provided that in case of the illness of such Attorney or of his absence from Madras such retainer may be received and accepted for him by some other Attorney of the Court personally, the cause thereof being stated in such acceptance.

III.—The Attorney of every Prisoner, and all opposing Creditors whose costs are ordered to be paid by the Insolvent or out of the Insolvent's estate, and all other Persons requiring their Bill of Costs to be taxed, shall cause their respective Bills to be taxed by the Master of the Supreme Court.

IV.—No Attorney shall directly or indirectly employ the Gaoler, Deputy Gaoler, or any Prisoner, or other Person confined or residing within the said Gaol, as Clerk or Agent to solicit retainers or to transact any business whatever relating to proceedings in the said Court touching the relief or discharge of any Prisoner, and no Attorney shall continue to practice in the said Court for the Relief of Insolvent Debtors whilst he shall himself be a Prisoner.

V.—In all cases there shall be filed with the Petition a Certificate from the Gaoler of the day or days and cause or causes of detainer against the Prisoner.

VI.—The Chief Clerk, upon the filing in his Office of the Schedule of the debts and effects of any Insolvent Debtor in custody, shall forthwith cause a copy of such parts thereof as contain the particulars of the Insolvent's estate and effects and of the debts stated to be owing to him to be made out and delivered to the Official Assignee.

VII.—Notice of the filing of every Petition and Schedule and of every adjudication of an act of insolvency, where an adjudication has been pronounced, and of the time and place appointed for the hearing of the matters of the insolvency, and that an order has been made by the Court for vesting the estate and effects of such Insolvent in the Official Assignee—Per Ord. Cur., 9th September, 1853—shall be given to Creditors and Persons claiming to be Creditors, whether such debts are admitted or disputed, in the Schedule, in the following manner:—

In cases where the Creditors or Persons claiming to be Creditors are resident within the local limits of Madras, such notice shall be served personally upon such Creditors or Persons claiming to be Creditors and also upon the Attorney of every detaining Creditor suing by Attorney twenty-one days at least before the day of hearing. In cases where the Creditors

or Persons claiming to be Creditors reside beyond those limits in any part of the territories of the East India Company, such notice shall be sent by the ordinary post. And in all cases notice to the like effect shall be published in two successive numbers of the *Port St. George Gazette*, which shall be published next after the making of the vesting order of the appointment of the day for hearing.—*Per Ord. Cur.*, 24th September 1855—unless in any case the Court shall otherwise direct. All Affidavits of the service of such notices as are required by Rule VII, shall be prepared and left with Chief Clerk one week before the day of hearing.—*Ord. Cur.*, 24th March, 1849.

VIII.—Where a vesting order of the estate of a Prisoner has been made on the Petition of a Creditor, notice thereof, together with an order to file a Schedule, shall forthwith be given to such Prisoner by service of a copy of the same, and delivery to the Gaoler shall be deemed good service of such notice and order upon the Prisoner in such case.

IX.—The appearance at the hearing of any Creditor or other Person entitled to notice shall be deemed a waiver by him, her, or them, of such notice when there shall have been none, or of any defect or irregularity in the form or service thereof, unless the Court shall otherwise direct.

X.—The proof of notices published in the *Gazette* of the Presidency shall be by the production of the said *Gazette* without other proof, and the proof of other notices shall be ordinarily by Affidavit unless the Court shall think fit to call for oral evidence, in which case the deposition of the witness shall be taken in writing by the Chief Clerk of the Court.

XI.—No Creditor shall be allowed at the hearing to oppose the discharge of a Prisoner, unless he shall have served the Prisoner with notice of his intention to oppose him, stating in such notice the specific grounds of his opposition, three clear days before the day of hearing, and also shall have left a like notice at the Office of the Chief Clerk before the day of hearing; Provided always that the Court in its discretion may allow other grounds of opposition to be gone into.—*Per Ord. Cur.*, 9th September, 1855.

XII.—At the hearing, the examination of the Prisoner by the Court shall be taken down in writing by the Chief Clerk, and shall be signed by the Prisoner and filed in Court.

XIII.—In all cases of opposition to the discharge of an Insolvent, where the Insolvent's Petition shall be dismissed, the Court shall, if it think fit, order the costs of the opposing Creditor or Creditors to be paid by the Insolvent.

XIV.—The Official Assignee shall be entitled to five per cent. Commission on the principal sum forming the proceeds of such estate distributable as dividends; and if such Commission shall not produce Rupees Two Hundred in any one month, his remuneration shall be made up to this amount by taking the sum required for that purpose out of the interest of the Government Securities in which his collections are invested.—*Ord. Cur.*, 4th May, 1849.—*Ord. Cur.*, 6th October, 1855. This rule now stands as originally printed and passed on 22nd December, 1848.

XV.—The Official Assignee and every person who shall hereafter be appointed to that office previously to his admission thereto, shall give good and sufficient security by Bond to the Chief Justice for the payment of such sum of money as the Court shall direct, with two or more able sureties to be approved by the Master; which Bond shall be conditionally for his duly accounting for and administering all estates committed to his charge as Official Assignee, and the same shall be deposited with and kept by the Accountant-General, subject to the order of the Court.

XVI.—The Official Assignee shall proceed with all diligence to collect and pay in the estate and effects of insolvent persons committed to his charge, and shall pay to or deposit the same in the Honorable Company's Treasury with the petition of the Accountant-General, retaining in his hands from time to time such sums only as may be necessary for immediate purposes: Provided nevertheless that the Official Assignee shall at no time retain in his hands a larger sum than Two Thousand Rupees on the whole without the order of the Court.

XVII.—Whenever it shall become necessary for the Official Assignee to obtain any Money, Bonds, or other Securities out of the Honorable Company's Treasury for the purpose of distributing the same amongst the creditors entitled thereto, the mode of obtaining such Money, Bonds and Securities, shall be by order of the Court for the Relief of Insolvent Debtors, signed by the Chief Clerk, and countersigned by one of the Judges, for the payment and delivery of the said Money, Bonds and Securities to the Official Assignee, which order shall be by him presented to the Accountant-General and Treasurer in the same manner as any order of the Supreme Court of Madras for the payment out of the Treasury of Money, Effects, or Securities of the officers of the Supreme Court, under order of the said Court.

XVIII.—The Official Assignee shall enter into a book to be kept by him for that purpose separate and distinct accounts of each estate under his charge and of all schemes of Money, Bonds and other Securities for Money, Goods, Effects, and Things as shall come to his hands or to the hands of any person employed by him, or in trust for him as such Official Assignee, and likewise of all payments made by him for and on account of the said estates, specifying the names of such receipts and payments respectively.

XIX.—The Official Assignee shall, twice in every year, that is, on the 1st day of January and the 1st day of July, or on the 1st day after those days on which the Court for Relief of Insolvent Debtors shall be sitting, exhibit and deliver in open Court a true and perfect Schedule of all sums of Money, Bonds, and other Securities received on account of each estate remaining under his charge, together with the payments made thereout during the

preceding half-year, and the balances; and also of all estates wherein dividends shall have been ordered to be paid and shall have been paid over to persons entitled to the same during the preceding half-year, specifying the amount of such dividends; which Schedule shall, on and after the 1st day of January 1849, be in the form following:—

Part 1st.—Containing the particulars of all estates committed to his charge since the period of exhibiting his last preceding Schedule.

Part 2nd.—Containing the particulars of all estates committed to his charge prior to such last-mentioned period, on account of which he shall have received any Money, Bonds, or other Securities subsequent to such last-mentioned period.

Part 3rd.—Containing statements wherein dividends shall have been paid over to the parties entitled thereto since the period of exhibiting his last preceding Schedule, specifying the amount paid and the amount remaining unpaid.

XX.—Previous to the Official Assignee exhibiting and delivering in open Court his Schedule in pursuance of the preceding Rule, he shall by the same, together with the accounts of each estate and the Vouchers relating thereto, before the Master, in order that such Schedule may be examined and the several Vouchers compared with the accounts of the estates therein described.

XXI.—In all cases where the Courts shall direct that the estate and effects of any Insolvent shall be received by the Official Assignee and any Special Assignee or Assignees, jointly, all Money, Jewels, and Securities for Money belonging to each estate shall within seven days after the receipt thereof be paid or delivered and be kept in deposit in the Bank of Madras; and no part thereof shall be withdrawn therefrom but upon the order in writing of all such Assignees, or of any two of them, of whom the Official Assignee shall be one.

XXII.—The Chief Clerk shall, immediately after the hearing of any Insolvent upon his Petition, and after adjudication of the Court thereon, deliver over to the Official Assignee the Schedule of the Insolvent, which shall be thereafter kept in the Office of the Official Assignee. Provided that, if the Schedule be required by the Chief Clerk for any temporary purpose, it shall be delivered out to him as often as may be necessary, and shall be restored to the custody of the Official Assignee as soon as such purpose has been fulfilled.

(Signed) EDWARD J. GAMBIER,
() W. W. BULTON

Additional Rules for regulating the Proceedings in the Court for the Relief of Insolvent Debtors at Madras, made and passed by the Supreme Court of Judicature there and read in Court on the 9th day of September, 1855.

That hereafter the following Rule be substituted for Rule VII:—

Notice of the filing of every Petition and Schedule and of every adjudication of an act of Insolvency where an adjudication has been pronounced and of the time and place appointed for the hearing of the matters of the Insolvency and that an order has been made by the Court for vesting the estate and effects of such Insolvent in the Official Assignee shall be given to Creditors and Persons claiming to be Creditors whether such debts are admitted or disputed in the Schedule in the following manner. In cases where the Creditors or Persons claiming to be Creditors are resident within the local limits of Madras, such notice shall be served personally upon such Creditors or persons claiming to be Creditors and also upon the Attorney of any detaining Creditor suing by Attorney twenty-one days at least before the day of hearing. In cases where the Creditors or Persons claiming to be Creditors reside beyond those limits in any part of the territories of the East India Company, such notice shall be sent by the ordinary post. And in all cases notice to the like effect shall be published in two successive numbers of the *Port St. George Gazette* which shall be published next after the making of the vesting order or of the appointment of the day for hearing, unless in any case the Court shall otherwise direct.

Provide to be added to Rule XI. Provided always that the Court in its discretion may allow other grounds of opposition to be gone into.

XXIII.—That every Insolvent shall file with his Schedule, a general Balance Sheet of his receipts and expenditure, which account shall in no case commence later than twelve Calendar months before the filing of the Schedule. But if at any time subsequent to the date of the earliest debt in the Schedule any property shall have gone from the Insolvent by sale, assignment, mortgage, disbursement, execution, or by any means other than the ordinary course of trade or living, the account shall commence so as to include all such transactions, and every Insolvent shall also state in the said general Balance Sheet the cause of his present insolvency and the amount of debts, if any, still due by him under any prior insolvency.

XXIV.—That no dividend shall be reserved for any disputed claim or debt that shall not have been substantiated before or at the sitting of the Court at which the dividend shall be declared, unless the Court shall direct such reservation to be made.

XXV.—That the Court in its discretion, and if it thinks fit to award any costs, may do so against, or to any Assignee, any Insolvent finally discharged, any Petitioner for revocation

of administration, any Creditor or any person interested in an Insolvent estate applying or proceeding to enforce any application, suit, either out of the estate or out of the private funds of any party thereto, and any direct or indirect costs, when and in what manner, and by whom the same shall be paid, recovered, or retained.

13. The Official Assignee shall be at liberty to apply to the Supreme Court or to the Insolvent Court, in person or by counsel, in Equity or at Law, or in the Ecclesiastical or Admiralty Jurisdiction, or to defend any suit or action, or take or defend any proceedings without the payment of any fees or office to the Officers of the Supreme Court or Insolvent Court in respect of any demand, claim, or right against or belonging to any Insolvent estate, wherein costs have been incurred, and wherein there are no assets expected to be recovered except such as shall be the subject of such suit or action: Provided always that such fees shall be a primary charge on and payable out of the assets recovered.

14. And as to any proceedings after this date the fees in the Table of Fees shall be deemed to be the fees to be paid by the Official Assignee, and all charges to be made at the rate of 5

Sultan Mohideen Saib	Persian and Hindustani Interpreter.
P. Annaswamy Pillay	Interpreter.
C. Rungaswamy Aiyangar	First Judge's Clerk.
C. Maesahamony Moodalliar	Judge's Clerk.
D. Darvasahamony Moodalliar	Do.
K. Vathantha Moodalliar	Do.
N. Neelamrao Pillay	Do.
V. Subbaraya Aiyar	Manager.
K. Kathamony Naidoo	Treasurer.
Mr. S. Haslewood	Bailiff, Sworn Broker and Appraiser.
Mr. C. Carmody	Bailiff.
Mr. M. Mooney	Do.
Mr. G. S. Shiers	Court and Deposit-keeper and Crier.
Mr. A. Bruce	Keeper of the Civil Deutor's Jail.

Sections of the Civil Procedure Code Act X of 1877, applicable to the Madras Court of small causes, Sections 8, 25, 26, 221, 225, 226 and Chapter XXXIX.

Sections of the Civil Procedure Code extended to the Court under Notifications, vide Fort St. George of 14th May 1878, p. 6, and 6th May 1879, page 336.

Sections—13—14—51—57—74—120—160 to 163—177—192—206 para. 3 only—208—210 para. 2 only—212 to 222 both inclusive, 223 to 227 both inclusive, 231—232—233—234, 235 to 244 both inclusive—245—246—248—249—252—253—256 except so far as relates to immovable property, 267 to 272 both inclusive—273 so far as relates to decrees for movable property, 274 to 282 both inclusive so far as relates to movable property, 283 and 284 so far as relates to movable property, 285—292—293 so far as relates to resale under Section 297, 294 to 303 both inclusive, 312—314 except the 2nd Clause, 345 except the clauses (b) and (c), 345 and Sections 51 and 52 or the purpose of Section 346 only, 347 except the part which refers to creditors other than the decree holder and except the clause relating to the substitution of the application, 349—350 and 351 except the parts which refer to creditors other than the decree holder and except the parts referring to the appointment of a Receiver, 361 to 372 both inclusive, 373 and 374, 382 to 391 both inclusive, 392 and 393—394 and 395—397 to 400 both inclusive, 411—412 and 413—433 to 436 both inclusive—448 and 451.

The undermentioned Sections of Act X of 1877 and Act XII of 1879 were extended to this court in March 1880.

Section 27 of Act X of 1877.

Section 1 repeal of portions of Act X of 1877.

6 amendment of section 13 of Act X of 1877.

11 " " " " of sundry Sections of Act X of 1877.

12 " " " " of Sections 20, 25 and 38 of Act X of 1877.

13 " " " " of Section 29 of Act X of 1877.

14 " " " " amendment to Section 230 of Act X of 1877.

15 " " " " 223 " " "

16 " " " " 229 " " "

17 " " " " 232 " " "

18 " " " " 244 " " "

19 " " " " 246 " " "

20 " " " " 252 " " "

21 " " " " 253 " " "

22 " " " " 256 " " "

23 " " " " 267 " " "

24 " " " " 273 " " "

25 " " " " 274 " " "

26 " " " " 282 " " "

27 " " " " 283 " " "

28 " " " " 284 " " "

29 " " " " 285 " " "

30 " " " " 286 " " "

31 " " " " 287 " " "

32 " " " " 288 " " "

33 " " " " 289 " " "

34 " " " " 290 " " "

35 " " " " 291 " " "

36 " " " " 292 " " "

37 " " " " 293 " " "

38 " " " " 294 " " "

39 " " " " 295 " " "

40 " " " " 296 " " "

41 " " " " 297 " " "

42 " " " " 298 " " "

43 " " " " 299 " " "

44 " " " " 300 " " "

45 " " " " 301 " " "

46 " " " " 302 " " "

47 " " " " 303 " " "

48 " " " " 304 " " "

49 " " " " 305 " " "

50 " " " " 306 " " "

51 " " " " 307 " " "

52 " " " " 308 " " "

53 " " " " 309 " " "

54 " " " " 310 " " "

55 " " " " 311 " " "

56 " " " " 312 " " "

57 " " " " 313 " " "

58 " " " " 314 " " "

59 " " " " 315 " " "

60 " " " " 316 " " "

61 " " " " 317 " " "

62 " " " " 318 " " "

63 " " " " 319 " " "

64 " " " " 320 " " "

65 " " " " 321 " " "

66 " " " " 322 " " "

67 " " " " 323 " " "

68 " " " " 324 " " "

69 " " " " 325 " " "

70 " " " " 326 " " "

71 " " " " 327 " " "

72 " " " " 328 " " "

73 " " " " 329 " " "

74 " " " " 330 " " "

75 " " " " 331 " " "

76 " " " " 332 " " "

77 " " " " 333 " " "

78 " " " " 334 " " "

79 " " " " 335 " " "

80 " " " " 336 " " "

81 " " " " 337 " " "

82 " " " " 338 " " "

83 " " " " 339 " " "

84 " " " " 340 " " "

85 " " " " 341 " " "

86 " " " " 342 " " "

87 " " " " 343 " " "

88 " " " " 344 " " "

89 " " " " 345 " " "

90 " " " " 346 " " "

91 " " " " 347 " " "

92 " " " " 348 " " "

93 " " " " 349 " " "

94 " " " " 350 " " "

95 " " " " 351 " " "

96 " " " " 352 " " "

97 " " " " 353 " " "

98 " " " " 354 " " "

99 " " " " 355 " " "

100 " " " " 356 " " "

101 " " " " 357 " " "

102 " " " " 358 " " "

103 " " " " 359 " " "

104 " " " " 360 " " "

105 " " " " 361 " " "

106 " " " " 362 " " "

107 " " " " 363 " " "

108 " " " " 364 " " "

109 " " " " 365 " " "

110 " " " " 366 " " "

111 " " " " 367 " " "

112 " " " " 368 " " "

113 " " " " 369 " " "

114 " " " " 370 " " "

115 " " " " 371 " " "

116 " " " " 372 " " "

117 " " " " 373 " " "

118 " " " " 374 " " "

119 " " " " 375 " " "

120 " " " " 376 " " "

121 " " " " 377 " " "

122 " " " " 378 " " "

123 " " " " 379 " " "

124 " " " " 380 " " "

125 " " " " 381 " " "

126 " " " " 382 " " "

127 " " " " 383 " " "

128 " " " " 384 " " "

129 " " " " 385 " " "

130 " " " " 386 " " "

131 " " " " 387 " " "

132 " " " " 388 " " "

133 " " " " 389 " " "

134 " " " " 390 " " "

135 " " " " 391 " " "

136 " " " " 392 " " "

137 " " " " 393 " " "

138 " " " " 394 " " "

139 " " " " 395 " " "

140 " " " " 396 " " "

141 " " " " 397 " " "

142 " " " " 398 " " "

143 " " " " 399 " " "

144 " " " " 400 " " "

145 " " " " 401 " " "

146 " " " " 402 " " "

147 " " " " 403 " " "

148 " " " " 404 " " "

149 " " " " 405 " " "

150 " " " " 406 " " "

151 " " " " 407 " " "

152 " " " " 408 " " "

153 " " " " 409 " " "

154 " " " " 410 " " "

155 " " " " 411 " " "

156 " " " " 412 " " "

157 " " " " 413 " " "

158 " " " " 414 " " "

159 " " " " 415 " " "

160 " " " " 416 " " "

161 " " " " 417 " " "

162 " " " " 418 " " "

163 " " " " 419 " " "

164 " " " " 420 " " "

165 " " " " 421 " " "

166 " " " " 422 " " "

167 " " " " 423 " " "

168 " " " " 424 " " "

169 " " " " 425 " " "

170 " " " " 426 " " "

171 " " " " 427 " " "

172 " " " " 428 " " "

173 " " " " 429 " " "

174 " " " " 430 " " "

175 " " " " 431 " " "

176 " " " " 432 " " "

177 " " " " 433 " " "

178 " " " " 434 " " "

179 " " " " 435 " " "

180 " " " " 436 " " "

181 " " " " 437 " " "

182 " " " " 438 " " "

183 " " " " 439 " " "

184 " " " " 440 " " "

185 " " " " 441 " " "

186 " " " " 442 " " "

187 " " " " 443 " " "

188 " " " " 444 " " "

189 " " " " 445 " " "

190 " " " " 446 " " "

191 " " " " 447 " " "

192 " " " " 448 " " "

193 " " " " 449 " " "

194 " " " " 450 " " "

195 " " " " 451 " " "

196 " " " " 452 " " "

197 " " " " 453 " " "

198 " " " " 454 " " "

199 " " " " 455 " " "

200 " " " " 456 " " "

201 " " " " 457 " " "

202 " " " " 458 " " "

203 " " " " 459 " " "

204 " " " " 460 " " "

205 " " " " 461 " " "

206 " " " " 462 " " "

207 " " " " 463 " " "

208 " " " " 464 " " "

209 " " " " 465 " " "

210 " " " " 466 " " "

211 " " " " 467 " " "

212 " " " " 468 " " "

213 " " " " 469 " " "

214 " " " " 470 " " "

215 " " " " 471 " " "

216 " " " " 472 " " "

217 " " " " 473 " " "

218 " " " " 474 " " "

219 " " " " 475 " " "

220 " " " " 476 " " "

221 " " " " 477 " " "

222 " " " " 478 " " "

223 " " " " 479 " " "

224 " " " " 480 " " "

225 " " " " 481 " " "

226 " " " " 482 " " "

227

OFFICERS EMPLOYED IN THE MADRAS POLICE.

CHARLES H. D. COCHRAN, Staff Corps, Offg. Insp. General, at Police. Appd. to the Police, 1st May 1863.

LEWIS COL. T. K. GUTHRIE, Staff Corps, Asst. Insp. Genl. at Police. Appointed to the Police, 2nd December 1862. (On other duty.)

MARIA H. W. H. COX, Staff Corps, Asst.

District.	Rank and Name.	Rank in the Police.	Date of appointment to the Police.	Period passed in the Police.	Where stationed or Remarks.
City of Madras					
Gaujam	Col. W. S. Dwyer, C.S.I.	1857 Staff Corps Commr. of Police.	30 June 1859	17 1 22 5 1	On furl. P. A. 2 years to Europe from 24th August 1859.
Madras	Lieut. Col. F. J. H. B. B.	1857 Staff Corps Commr. of Police.	1 Mar.	67 16 4 12 3 8	
Madras	Major D. Hanning	1857 Staff Corps Commr. of Police.	1 Sept.	88 14 0 25 9 3	
Madras	T. Ramachandra Rao, Esq.	1857 Staff Corps Commr. of Police.	10 Aug.	59 1 4 22 0 0	
Madras	Lieut. Col. F. J. H. B. B.	1857 Staff Corps Commr. of Police.	1 Mar.	51 15 4 14 3 3	On furl. Commr. of Police, Madras (City).
Madras	Major C. A. Forrester	1857 Staff Corps Commr. of Police.	1 May	69 17 4 24 4 4	Wallar.
Central Range.	Colonel H. D. Clarke	1858 Staff Corps Dy. Insp. Genl.	1 May	60 15 9 25 4 11	27 Offg. Insp. Genl. of Police.
Central Range.	Lieut. Col. T. K. Guthrie	1858 Staff Corps Dy. Insp. Genl.	1 Dec.	69 15 1 5 2 4	12 Offg. Insp. Genl. of Police.
Southern Range.	Colonel A. M. Davies	1858 Staff Corps Dy. Insp. Genl.	22 Aug.	62 16 3 13 0 0	0 Calcuttore.

† Passed the Law Test prescribed for Officers of Police.

Officers employed in the Madras Police—Continued.

District.	Rank and Name.	Rank in the Police.	Date of appointment to the Police.	Period passed in the Police.	Where stationed or Remarks.
Gaujam	Major A. M. Agt	1857 Staff Corps Supr. 2nd Grade.	2 Dec. 1857	10 2 4 10	On furl. P. A. 2 years, from 19th Jan. 1861.
Gaujam	W. D. Ansah, Esq.	1857 Staff Corps Supr. 2nd Grade.	10 Aug. 1857	2 8 2 1 7 13	On furl. P. A. 2 years, from 19th Jan. 1861.
Gaujam	H. G. Young, Esq.	1857 Staff Corps Supr. 2nd Grade.	21 Apr.	7 6 0 0 0 0	On furl. P. A. 2 years, from 19th Jan. 1861.
Gaujam	J. McNeill, Esq.	1857 Staff Corps Supr. 2nd Grade.	21 Apr.	69 2 1 21 0 0	On furl. P. A. 2 years, from 19th Jan. 1861.
Madras	Major C. J. B. Harde	1858 Staff Corps Supr. 2nd Grade.	5 Apr.	67 10 3 27 2 1	On furl. P. A. 2 years, from 19th Jan. 1861.
Madras	A. P. Agt, Esq.	1858 Staff Corps Supr. 2nd Grade.	5 Apr.	75 4 10 12 0 0	On furl. P. A. 2 years, from 19th Jan. 1861.
Madras	H. W. Lubington, Esq.	1858 Staff Corps Supr. 2nd Grade.	15 June	75 6 4 13 0 0	On furl. P. A. 2 years, from 19th Jan. 1861.
Madras	H. G. Forrester, Esq.	1858 Staff Corps Supr. 2nd Grade.	4 July	76 5 4 21 0 0	On furl. P. A. 2 years, from 19th Jan. 1861.
Madras	Major J. S. Dwyer	1859 Genl. List. 1st. 2d Grade.	14 Aug.	66 6 10 11 4 4	On furl. P. A. 2 years, from 19th Jan. 1861.
Madras	S. A. C. Scott, Esq.	1859 Genl. List. 1st. 2d Grade.	14 Nov.	77 4 1 8 0 0	On furl. P. A. 2 years, from 19th Jan. 1861.
Madras	C. H. Travers, Esq.	1859 Genl. List. 1st. 2d Grade.	6 Aug.	13 2 3 2 0 0	On furl. P. A. 2 years, from 19th Jan. 1861.
Madras	Major C. A. Forrester	1859 Staff Corps Supr. 1st Grade.	1 May	69 11 4 26 4 4	On furl. P. A. 2 years, from 19th Jan. 1861.
Madras	Major W. H. Lykins	1859 Staff Corps Supr. 1st Grade.	14 Apr.	68 16 7 6 2 0	On furl. P. A. 2 years, from 19th Jan. 1861.
Madras	A. L. Millett, Esq.	1859 Staff Corps Supr. 1st Grade.	27 Aug. 75	7 7 14 0 0	On furl. P. A. 2 years, from 19th Jan. 1861.
Madras	Major J. S. Dwyer	1859 Genl. List. 1st. 2d Grade.	14 Apr.	63 16 7 6 2 0	On furl. P. A. 2 years, from 19th Jan. 1861.
Madras	Major W. H. Lykins	1859 Staff Corps Supr. 1st Grade.	14 Apr.	68 12 4 24 1 0	On furl. P. A. 2 years, from 19th Jan. 1861.
Madras	T. B. Thomas, Esq.	1859 Staff Corps Supr. 1st Grade.	8 July	69 16 3 2 1 4	On furl. P. A. 2 years, from 19th Jan. 1861.
Madras	J. Y. Fullerton, Esq.	1859 Staff Corps Supr. 1st Grade.	11 Mar.	59 2 0 0 0 0	On furl. P. A. 2 years, from 19th Jan. 1861.
Madras	P. Rawcett, Esq.	1859 Staff Corps Supr. 1st Grade.	11 Mar.	69 12 15 4 0 0	On furl. P. A. 2 years, from 19th Jan. 1861.
Madras	H. J. A. Sullivan, Esq.	1859 Staff Corps Supr. 1st Grade.	11 Mar.	56 5 11 26 0 0	On furl. P. A. 2 years, from 19th Jan. 1861.
Madras	M. A. Worsop, Esq.	1859 Staff Corps Supr. 1st Grade.	11 Mar.	69 11 1 5 1 8	On furl. P. A. 2 years, from 19th Jan. 1861.
Madras	G. T. Egan, Esq.	1859 Staff Corps Supr. 1st Grade.	11 Mar.	80 1 8 23 0 0	On furl. P. A. 2 years, from 19th Jan. 1861.
Madras	C. E. Smith, Esq.	1859 Staff Corps Supr. 1st Grade.	11 Mar.	80 1 8 23 0 0	On furl. P. A. 2 years, from 19th Jan. 1861.

† Passed the Law Test prescribed for Officers of Police.

Condition on entering the Police Service.

I. Each Police Officer shall produce satisfactory Testimonials of Character and previous conduct.

II. Each Police Officer shall devote his whole time to the Police service alone. He shall not take part in any trade or calling whatever, unless expressly permitted; and he shall faithfully and honestly use his best abilities to fulfil his duty as a Police Officer.

III. He shall conform himself implicitly to all rules which shall from time to time be made for the regulation and good order of the service; and cultivate a proper regard for its honor and respectability.

IV. He shall submit to discipline, observe subordination, and promptly obey all lawful orders which he may receive from persons in authority over him.

V. He shall serve and reside wherever he may be directed.

VI. He shall appear at all times in such Police Dress and Accoutrement, as shall from time to time be ordered to be worn by such respective rank of the service, shall always be neat and clean in his appearance, and shall provide himself with the Dress, &c., or otherwise as ordered.

VII. He shall allow such deduction from his pay and allowances as may be required for Superannuation Fund, Clothing, Lodging, and the like, under the rules of the service.

VIII. He shall promptly discharge such duties as the District Superintendent shall direct to be paid.

IX. He shall not withdraw from the service without distinct permission, or until the expiration of three months after giving warning of his intention to do so.

X. He shall not on any occasion, or under any pretext whatever, directly or indirectly take or receive any present, gratuity or fee from any person whatsoever, without the express permission of the District Superintendent.

XI. He shall act with respect and deference towards all official authorities of the country; and with forbearance, kindness and civility towards persons of all ranks. He shall observe a respectable and peaceful line of private conduct and avoid all partiality.

XII. Each Police Officer may be required to resign the service, and is liable to immediate dismissal for inefficiency, misconduct and misbehavior, by order of the Chief Commissioner; and he may be suspended, or fined or otherwise punished for minor offences at the discretion of the District Superintendent.

XIII. Leave, with retention of any part of his pay cannot be claimed as of right by any Police Officer, but will be granted, when it can be done without inconvenience to the Public Service.

XIV. Every Article of Dress or Appointment, Lodgings, &c., which may have been supplied to a Police Officer at public cost will be immediately delivered up, or vacated, when he may cease to belong to the Police Force, or may have been suspended.

XV. If any of such article or appointments, or but, or the like, have, in the opinion of the District Superintendent, been improperly used or damaged, a deduction from any pay due to the party shall be made sufficient to make good the damage, or supply a new article.

XVI. Every Police Officer who shall be dismissed shall forfeit the whole of the pay due to him at the time of dismissal.

W. ROBINSON,
Chief Commissioner, Madras Police.

JAIL DEPARTMENT.

Inspector General of Jails.—Colonel T. B. E. Tennant.

Manager.—Mr. E. J. DeMeyer.

Superintendents and Medical Officers in Charge of the Central and District Jails.

Description.	Names of the Superintendents and Medical Officers in charge.
Central Prisons.	
Rajahmundry.....	Lieut. Col. J. McD. Smith, Superintendent. Surgeon-Major S. M. Tyrrell, F.R.C.S., in Medical charge. Lieut. Col. W. S. McLeod, Superintendent, (on other duty.)
Vellore.....	W. W. Goodrich, Esq., Superintendent. Surgeon-Major W. S. Fox, in Medical charge. W. Goodrich, Esq., Superintendent, (on dep.) J. F. Sullivan, Esq., Superintendent.
Salem.....	Surg. Major E. E. Pease, in Medical charge, (on other duty.) Surgeon-Major E. J. Hackett, Esq.
Trichinopoly.....	J. W. Johnston, Esq., Superintendent. Surg. Major J. B. Thomas, M.B., F.R.C.S., in Medical charge. G. D. Grimes, Esq., Superintendent.
Cannanore.....	Surg. Major W. J. Hastings, M.B., in Medical charge.

Description of Jails.	Name of the Superintendents and Medical Officers in charge.
Cannanore.....	H. B. Grimes, Esq., Superintendent. Brig. Surg. G. S. W. Carr, M.B., F.R.C.S., in medical charge, (on dep.) Surg. Major G. E. Whitton, M.B., F.R.C.S., in medical charge.
Penitentiary, Madras.....	W. A. Symonds, Esq., Superintendent. Surgeon-Major A. L. Hackett, in Medical charge.
District Jails.	
Rameswaram Hill Jail.....	C. H. Monsey, Esq., C.S., Special Asst. Ganjam, Supt. Apothecary T. Everard, in medical charge.
Berhampore.....	Surgeon-Major Walter Fry, Superintendent, (on furlough). Surgeon W. A. Quayle, M.B., Acting Superintendent.
Paschimipore Hill Jail.....	O. Wolfe-Murray, Esq., C.B., Senior Asst. Vinnagapattam, Supt.
Vijayanpattam.....	Surgeon-Major J. Rogers Harrison, Esq., Lunatic Asylum.
Rajahmundry.....	Lieut. Col. J. McD. Smith, F.R.C.S., Superintendent. Surg. Maj. S. M. Tyrrell, M.B., F.R.C.S., in Medical charge.
Guntur.....	Hon. Surgeon P. Anderson, Superintendent.
Nellore.....	Surgeon-Major Ennis McLeod Ross, Superintendent.
Karacol.....	Surgeon W. G. King, Superintendent.
Bellary.....	Surgeon-Major H. M. G. Archibald, Superintendent.
Cuddalore.....	M. Arambam Pillay, Civil Surgeon, Superintendent.
Chittoor.....	Surgeon-Major J. L. L. Barton, M.B., Superintendent.
Chingleput.....	Surgeon W. B. Browning, Acting Superintendent.
Cuddalore.....	Surgeon-Major C. Robertson, M.B., Superintendent.
Tranquebar.....	Surgeon F. C. Smith, Acting Superintendent.
Tanjore.....	Brig. Surgeon E. E. Lloyd, Superintendent.
Trichinopoly.....	J. W. Johnston, Esq., Superintendent. Surgeon-Major J. B. Thomas, M.B., F.R.C.S., in medical charge.
Madurai.....	Surgeon J. Lancaster, Superintendent.
Tinnevely.....	Surgeon G. T. Thomas, Superintendent.
Cochin.....	M. A. Pictet, Esq., Superintendent.
Calicut.....	Surgeon-Major H. D. Cook, M.B., Supt. Lunatic Asylum.
Tellicherry.....	Surgeon-Major H. Hyde, Superintendent.
Mangalore.....	Surg. Major W. Price, M.B., Superintendent (on dep.) Surgeon M. S. Fyfe, M.B., Acting Supt. (on leave). Surgeon W. A. Lee, Acting Do.
Cannanore.....	H. B. Grimes, Esq., Superintendent. Surgeon-Major G. E. Whitton, M.B., in Medical charge.
Ootacamund.....	Colonel C. D. Clementson, (Joint Magistrate), Supt.
Do. European Prison.....	Surgeon-Major L. C. Nancey, in medical charge. Colonel C. D. Clementson, (Joint Magistrate), Supt.
Grand Jail for Insolvent Debtors, Madras.....	Surgeon-Major L. C. Nancey, in medical charge. W. A. Symonds, Esq., Superintendent. Surg. Major A. L. Hackett, in medical charge.

POLICE OF THE TOWN OF MADRAS.

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE, FANTHOM ROAD.

Colonel W. S. Draper.....	Commr. of Police and Mag.—On 2 years furlough.
Lieut. Col. F. J. Hicks.....	Acting Commissioner of Police.
Captain D. Heming.....	Deputy Commr. of Police and Justice of the Peace.
T. Ramachandra Row, Esq.....	Assistant Commr. of Police and Justice of the Peace.
C. Muthuswamy Naidu.....	Manager.
T. Mahomed Abdool Hassan Sahi.....	Keeper of the Jail.
Mr. J. P. Stuart.....	Keeper of the Jail.
Mr. E. Capetate.....	Keeper of the Lock-up House, Egmore Police Court.

INSPECTORS.

Mr. H. M. Upson.....	A Division.	M. Abbas Sahib Sahib, G Division.
" P. W. Fitzpatrick.....	B do.	Mr. T. Crossie.....
" W. Thomas.....	C do.	W. Brown.....
" J. C. Eaton.....	D do.	H. P. Stuart.....
" T. Wayne.....	E do.	E. Capetate.....
Abbas Hussain Sahib.....	F do.	



4. *Order of hearing Charges*.—Cases will be taken, so far as practicable, in the following order:—

1st.—Night charges and prisoners in custody.

2nd.—Subjunct cases subject to any cases being specially appointed for a particular hour.

3. *Advocates*.—No person will be permitted to act as an advocate in any case, except Advocates, Vakils, and Attorneys on the Roll of the High Court, subject to special exception in favor of heretofore mentioned Pleaders, who, being now admitted and being in actual practice in the Small Cause and Magistrates' Courts, will, as a special case have that privilege conferred to them.

6. *Attended Clerks of Attorneys retained in a case may make any application prior to trial when authorized by their Principals.*

7. *Court Business to be transacted in Person*.—All business with the Magistrates should be transacted in person, or by Counsel, Attorney, or Pleader.

The Magistrates cannot undertake to reply to written communications.

8. The Chief Clerks of the Courts will be at all times ready to furnish information as to the course of business.

9. When the personal attendance of an accused person is dispensed with, such accused must furnish his representative with a vakalatnamah bearing a proper stamp.

No vakalatnamah is required from professional gentlemen acting only as Advocates in any case.

10. *Copies of Records*.—Copies of records in the Presidency Magistrates' Courts will be granted to persons authorized to receive them upon payment of the copying and examining fee calculated at the rate of four annas per ninety words or fraction of ninety words. Provided that the minimum charge for any copy or extract will be eight annas.

11. Applications for copies of records may be presented on any Court day to the Chief Clerk between the hours of 11 A. M. and 3 P. M.

12. Such applications are to be in writing, signed by the applicant, must bear a Court Fee Stamp valued one anna, and must contain the following particulars:—

(a). Name of applicant.

(b). His position in the case or proceeding entitling him to the copy.

(c). Particulars of the document copy of which is required.

Forms of applications may be obtained from the Chief Clerks.

13. All applications for copies will be registered and attended to strictly according to the order of their presentation.

14. The application must be accompanied by Court Fee Stamps to the proper value in cases in which stamps are by law required, and by the paper on which the copy is to be made, which must be of the quality generally used in the Court, also by the estimated cost of making the copy.

15. If the Chief Clerk sees no objection to granting the copy, he will initial and date the application and cause the copy to be made. If he sees reason to object to the application, he will take the orders of a Magistrate.

16. No scribe or pleader will be allowed to make copies of records, either personally or by his assistant or agent.

17. No copy will be delivered to the party applying for it until the regulated charge has been paid.

18. Fees due for copies will be paid to the Chief Clerks who will enter the same in a register accordingly.

(a). The applicant's name. (b). Nature of record. (c). Date of application. (d). Date of delivery. (e). Number of words charged for. (f). The fee charged.

19. The fees received will be paid to the scribe and examiner in the proportion of three-fourths to the scribe and one-fourth to the examiner, their receipts being taken in the register.

20. The correctness of copies shall be certified by the Chief Clerks. All corrections made in a copy should be verified.

21. The following particulars are to be recorded on the last sheet of the copy:—

(a). Date on which copy was applied for and stamp and copying fees furnished.

(b). Date on which any additional stamps or fees were applied for.

(c). Date on which such additional stamps or fees were furnished.

(d). Date on which the copy was ready for delivery.

(e). Number of pages.

22. It shall be the duty of the other Magistrates to inform the Chief Magistrate of any unusual stress of business in their Courts, and thereupon the Chief Magistrate shall provide for such distribution or transfer of cases among the four Magistrates as will tend to prevent the disposal of any one case being unduly delayed by stress of business in a particular Court.

(Signed) T. WILDON,

Chief Magistrate.

7th September 1877.

Pleaders permitted to practice in the Magistrates' Courts of Madras.

Names: Gilbert Jeremiah, Henry Brown, P. Venkateswami Naidu, Robert Gordon Ward and S. Parthasarathy.

HER MAJESTY'S PENITENTIARY.

W. A. Symonds, Esq., Superintendent of Prisons for the Town of Madras.
Mr. J. Tyrrell, Keeper, Mr. E. O. Dean, Deputy Keeper, Mr. S. Sogger, Chief Warder,
J. Whitaker, Warder, Mr. J. P. Crumphy, Warder, Mr. J. Lard, Warder, Mr. J. Robins,
Warder, Mr. J. Brunton, Warder, Mr. D. T. O'Keefe, Apothecary.
All orders for Food, Carriage and Passage Mats, Ropes, Furniture, &c., to be addressed
to the Keeper, Madras Penitentiary.

JUSTICES OF THE PEACE.

List of Justices of the Peace for the Presidency of Madras including those for the Town of Madras.

NAMES.	NA MES.	NAMES.	NAMES.
Andrew, J.	Goddingham, J. D.	Melver, L.	Stokes, G.
Arnold, A. T.	Goodrich, H. S. A.	MacKenzie, G. T.	Stokes, H. E.
Atkinson, A. J. S.	Gordon, H. P.	Maddox, W. S.	Stokes, H. J.
Atkinson, J. N.	Graham, W. F.	Macleod, C. D.	Stuart, A. E. C.
Austin, W. P.	Gribble, J. D. B.	Majoribanks, J. A.	Swart, A. J.
Baker, T. H.	Grigg, H. E.	Martin, C. W. W.	Sturges, J.
Barlow, E. W.	Grose, J.	McArthur, S. T.	Sullivan, Hon. H. E.
Barlow, W. H.	Hamrick, M.	McWaters, G.	Tate, A. O.
Benson, R. S.	Hammett, F. H.	Martindale, A. H. T.	Tate, W. J.
Bent, J. W.	Harrington, J. C.	Master, C. G.	Taylor, A. E.
Bird, C. A.	Happell, W. A.	Michael, J.	Taylor, J. B.
Blair, H. W.	Hardinge, T. Van D.	Minto, B.	Tennant, T. E. S.
Bliss, H. W.	Hebbert, F. H.	Mir Anwaruddin Sahib.	Thomas, H. S.
Bradley, H.	Hemling, D.	Moore, L.	Thomas, James
Brands, F.	Hicks, F. J.	Moore, P. W.	Thompson, A.
Brodie, V. A.	Higgins, A. W. B.	Mounsey, C. H.	Thornburn, W. M.
Brooks, D.	Hodgson, G. R.	Murray, G. A.	Tremchore, J. H. A.
Burnell, A. C.	Hole, F.	Nelson, J. H.	Turner, H. G.
Burrows, L. R.	Holmes, W. C.	Nicholson, F. A.	Turner, E.
Campbell, E. A.	Hope, J.	O'Farrell, H. H.	Underwood, W. G.
Cassidiasel, Hon. D. P.	Horsburgh, B.	Overbury, E. N.	Wallace, J.
Carr-Gomm, F. C.	Horsfall, J. G.	Parker, G. A.	Webster, E. F.
Clemenston, C. D.	Horsfall, T. M.	Pennington, J. B.	Weir, C. J.
Clogston, H. F.	Horsley, W. D.	Phipps, G. A.	Weir, T.
Cole, P. A.	Hadleston, Hon. W.	Pigott, E. C. P.	Weld, M. E.
Court, H. S.	Hughesdon, J. O.	Plumer, C. G.	Weldon, T.
Cox, A. F.	Hutchins, P. P.	Plunkett, C. E.	Welsh, W. H.
Crode, C. S.	Innes, Hon. L. C.	Power, E. H.	Whitely, W. S.
Cross, M.	Irvine, G. D.	Price, J. F.	Whitlock, C. J. T.
Cruickshank, A.	Johnson, E. C.	Pritchard, T.	Wicks, G. W.
Cunning, C. L. B.	Jones, O. R.	Raghunathan Rao	Wigam, H.
Daniel, J. R.	Joseph, H. G.	Ramachandra Rao, T.	Woodroffe, F. H.
Davidson, Hon. R.	Kelsall, J.	Rees, J. D.	Wilkinson, F. H.
Davies, J. A.	Kindersley, Hon. J. R.	Reid, J. W.	Wilson, W.
Dennison, J. H.	Knox, C. J.	Rico, E.	Willock, W. A.
Drever, W. S.	Knox, H. T.	Richardson, Capt. H.	Winterbottom, H. M.
Dumergue, J. W. F.	Kough, C.	Ross, H. T.	Wright, W. E.
Farmer, H. R.	Laffan, E. S.	Rowland, C. H.	Wythe, J. A.
Fawcett, G. W.	Leggatt, B. C.	Russell, S.	Wythe, S. H.
Fedlian, J. P.	Lee-Warner, J.	Scharlach, W. M.	
Forbes, G. S.	Le-Fan, W. J. H.	Sewell, H.	
Foster, W. S.	Leman, G. D.	Sewall, R.	
Gahan, E. E.	Lister, A. L.	Sewall, E. J.	
Gallon, C. A.	Locke, S. R.	Sheffield, W. R.	
Garratt, J. H.	Logan, W.	Sim, R. A.	
Gibson, E.	Longley, O. T.	Smith, J. F.	
Gibson, Fred. E.	Lys, A. M.	Spedding, J. B.	
Gibson, P. M.	MacCarthy, Chas. F.	Spencer, E. E.	
Gleang, W. H.	MacGregor, A.	St. Clair, Hon. J. O.	

PART VI.—MARINE.

MARINE DEPARTMENT.

Office.—SEA CUSTOM HOUSE, NORTH BEACH.—Hours of business,
from 11 A. M. to 5 P. M.

	Salary.
J. H. Taylor, Lieut., R.N.A. Master Attendant and Registrar of Shipping	1,600
T. E. Marshall, Esq.* ... Deputy Master Attendant	700
W. H. Bartlett, Esq. ... 1st Assistant Master Attendant	650
C. H. Rowland, Esq.† ... 2nd do. do.	550

OUT-PORTS.

Masters Attendant.

Mr. F. M. Gilham ..	Coringa and Cocanada ..	350
" H. Richardson ..	Calicut and Beypore ..	350
" J. H. Dennison ..	Nagapatnam and Negore ..	300
" B. K. Cohen ..	Cochin ..	350
" G. H. Phipps ..	Pattoorin ..	250
" W. A. Jarvis ..	Vizagapatnam ..	300
" J. E. Winckler ..	Masulipatam ..	300
" A. Minto ..	Amritpalam ..	300
" A. L. Taylor ..	Gopalpore ..	300
" T. H. Baker ..	Pamban ..	350
" G. W. Wicks ..	Mangalore ..	250

Conservators.

Mr. W. A. Rouse ..	Tranquebar ..	30
C. Raja Ratna Pillay ..	Tellicherry ..	50
Mr. J. Boyer ..	Cannanore ..	50
S. Seervoji Row ..	Calicut ..	50
G. S. George ..	Port Novo ..	50
Captain W. Farley ..	Calicut ..	50
Mr. J. Brown ..	Canjam ..	30
Rameswamy Pillay ..	Qandil ..	30
Mr. E. Rodriguez ..	Ponani ..	30
O. Ramani ..	Badagara ..	30

Mr. E. Pinto, Senior Govt. Pilot
C. Roberts, Junior do. } Cochin.—3-5th share of pilotage fee.

Board of Examiners in Navigation and Seamanship.

J. H. Taylor, Lieut., R.N.A. Ex-Officio President.
T. E. Marshall, Esq. Examiner.

Port Surgeons.

The Medical Officer at the undermentioned ports are appointed Port Surgeons to grant Bills of Health to vessels bound for the Mauritius, viz:—

Madras.—The Port and Marine Surgeon.	Nagapatnam.—The Apothecary in charge.
Canjam.—The Apothecary, Chettipore.	Quilon.—The Regimental Surgeon.
Vizagapatnam.—The Regimental Surgeon.	Cochin.—The Civil Surgeon.
Masulipatam.—The Civil Surgeon.	Calicut.—The Civil Surgeon.
Cocanada.—The Apothecary in charge.	Tellicherry.—The Civil Surgeon.
Cuddalore.—The Civil Surgeon.	Cannanore.—The Garrison Surgeon.
Tranquebar.—The Civil Surgeon.	Mangalore.—The Senior Medical Officer.

* Marine Storekeeper, Superintendent Mercantile Marine Office and Conservator of the Port.

† Government Surveyor and Agent for Loading and Shipping Government Assignments.

Superintendents of Sea Customs.

Districts.	Ports.	Superintendents.	Pay.	Date of Appointment.
Arcot, South.....	Cuddalore.....	O. Krishnaswamy, Actg.	rs. 70	22 November 1875
	Do.	Ramasami Aiyer, Actg.	70	1876
	Port Novo.....	Kistnasami Aiyer, (on leave)	50	13 April 1872
Canara, South.....	Do.	Mr. G. S. George, Acting	100	1 August 1872
	Mangalore.....	Sadat Khan.....	100	25 March 1873
	Cannanore.....	Mr. M. Brown.....	115	2 November 1875
Canjam.....	Gopalpore.....	Capt. A. L. Taylor.....	100	1 February 1876
	Calicut.....	Mr. W. S. Farley.....	100	26 April 1872
	Cocanada.....	K. Venka Suba Rao.....	100	8 April 1871
Godavery.....	Coringa.....	S. Lingamachari.....	70	11 December 1875
	Narayanpet.....	T. Ranganathan Rao.....	50	21 November 1875
	Bunder Port.....	Mr. John Creswell.....	110	1 October 1875
Madras.....	Pamban.....	Mr. J. A. Burby.....	100	1 June 1870
	Calicut.....	K. Ramayya.....	100	8 March 1872
	Cochin.....	Mr. Barboza.....	100	1 August 1862
Malabar.....	Cannanore.....	A. L. P. Mearns.....	70	1 January 1866
	Tellicherry.....	Sajithan Pillay.....	70	1 February 1875
	Badaghere.....	Mr. E. Rodriguez.....	50	2 March 1872
Nellore.....	Ponani.....	T. Barboza.....	50	8 August 1873
	Kali.....	G. Remondy.....	50	20 February 1872
	Calicut.....	Chand Venkatramiah.....	70	10 November 1876
Tanjore.....	Nagapatnam.....	Mr. T. S. Rouse.....	100	22 April 1876
	Tranquebar.....	W. A. Rouse.....	50	22 April 1876
	Mootoopet.....	Lachmanaswami Naidu.....	50	25 May 1872
Tinnevely.....	Trinilvassal.....	T. S. Madhava Rao.....	50	1 June 1876
	Pattoorin.....	Ramasami Moddy.....	100	1 September 1874
	Bimlipatam.....	M. Sundra Rao Pantulu.....	100	1 August 1862
Vizagapatnam.....	Vizagapatnam.....	Granth Venkateswari.....	85	1 August 1864
	Pentacotta.....	N. Lakshminarasimha.....	50	2 January 1872

Madras Screw Pile Pier.

This important work has been completed by Mr. Frederick Johnson, Civil Engineer of North Street, Westminster, London, pursuant to the terms of a Contract entered into between the Council of India and himself, under date the 9th November 1858.

The dimensions of the structure are as follows:—
Extreme length, from high water mark, 1,000 feet.

Breadth throughout, 40 feet. Besides its main body, the Pier has a cross of T-shaped head, 160 feet long by 40 broad. The work is constructed of Mitchell's Patent Screw Piles, of solid wrought iron, respectively 6 inches and 8 inches in diameter, placed in rows of four abreast, and at distances of 10 feet between the centre of each row.

These Piles are screwed down into the sand to the depths undermentioned, that is to say—the first 25 rows, 11 feet; the second 23 rows, 13 feet; and all the remainder, 15 feet.

The whole structure is securely tied together by transverse T-braces of wrought iron, and by longitudinal tension rods of the same material.

Commencing at the inner part of the Pier Head and continued 200 feet on each side of the main structure, the iron Piles are protected by fender piles of timber placed at short intervals, and secured to the iron Screw Piles by strong wrought iron bands.

Originally the platform was composed of beams of cross-sawn Baltic timber covered with oak planks, six inches broad by four inches thick, with spaces between the planks. This has now been replaced by beams of oak covered with mango planks, three inches thick, placed close together and the seams caulked in the same manner as the deck of a ship.

Four lines of railway are laid down along the main Pier, with the necessary Turntables, &c., and the rest of the space available fitted up for the service of foot-passengers.

The Pier Head is furnished with six fixed cranes, varying in their lifting power from 3 to 10 tons, and 8 moveable cranes of 30 hundred weight each are placed on the rail ways traversing from point to point as necessity arises.

It is proposed to dispense with the Screw Moorings provided for in the Contract, and in lieu of them to put down Brills Moorings with one arm Anchors.

The total cost of the works, as agreed on in Mr. Johnson's Original Contract, £1,000,000, but a second Contract was subsequently entered into for the extension of structure shoreward a length of 80 feet, at an extra charge of £4,532.

The Pier was damaged in the Cyclone in May 1872 by a native vessel drifting through it, in the same place as was damaged on a former occasion by the *St. Bernard*.

Establishment of the Madras Pier.

	Rs.		Rs.
Pier Master.....	225	8 Peons.....	64
2 Clerks, at Rs. 25-8 and 17-8.....	43	2 Sweepers.....	14
1 Traffic Overman.....	60	1 Sergeant.....	23
2 Asst. do.....	35	1 Asst. do.....	13
1 Constable.....	44	1st Assistant Master Attendant.....	60
2 Money-takers.....	35		
1 Tindal.....	14		
2 Lascars.....	24		
2 Duffadars.....	21		
		Rupces... 744	

Tolls on Goods and Passengers passing over the Madras Pier.

Ordinance, June 9, 1875.—The following Tolls will be levied, under the provisions of Section 2 of Act V of 1865, on Goods and Passengers passing over the Madras Pier on and after the 1st July 1875:—

REVISED SCALE OF PIER TOLLS.

Ordinary Weights.	Rs. & p.	Horse	Rs. & p.
On every Madras boat of export or import goods or baggage.....	0 8	Tray.....	2 8
<i>Heavy Weights.</i>		Cow.....	2 0
Steam boiler.....	15 0	Calf.....	1 0
Machinery in pieces, per ton.....	2 8	Black Road.....	2 8
Other articles of 1 ton or upwards, and not specified below, per ton.....	1 8	Jelly do.....	0 12
Four-wheeled carriage.....	2 8	Pier Carriages up or down.....	0 8
Two do.....	2 0	Pianoforte.....	3 8
		Dogs, sheep, and other small animals, each.....	0 1

Passengers.

Each passenger landing or embarking, including personal baggage taken in boat with him..... 0 2 0
 Ships' market boats taking provisions at the Pier..... 0 4 0
 All goods passing over the Pier on Sundays and after 6 p.m. will be subjected to double rates.
 All goods landed which are subject to duty will be discharged into the Custom House.
 All goods landed which are free from duty will be discharged at the inner end of the Pier, from whence parties must make arrangements for their immediate removal.
 (By Order of the Governor in Council.)

D. F. CALDWELL, *Off. Chief Secretary.*

NOTIFICATION.

2nd June 1874.

The Honorable the Governor in Council of Port Saint George hereby notifies that, with the previous sanction of the Government of India, Section 38 of the Indian Ports Act No. XII of 1875 has been extended to the port of Madras, and that from and after the date of publication of this Notification, all vessels entering the artificial harbour at the said port shall be liable to the payment of Pilotage fees as per undermentioned scale. Pending the completion of the said harbour, the rates will include both inward and outward pilotage:—

	Rs.
On vessels up to 100 tons register.....	5
" " from 100 to 150 tons register.....	10
" " " 150 to 200 " ".....	15
" " " 200 to 300 " ".....	20
" " " 300 to 400 " ".....	25
" " " 400 to 600 " ".....	30
" " " 600 to 1,000 " ".....	35
" " " 1,000 to 1,500 " ".....	40
" " " 1,500 tons and upwards.....	50

C. G. MASTER, *Off. Chief Secretary.*

NOTIFICATION.

3rd August 1881.

Under the authority vested in him by Section 7 of the Indian Ports Act, 1875, the Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to prescribe the following rules for regulating the entry and departure of vessels using the Madras Harbour in pursuance of those as per Notification dated 26th January last:—

Rule 1.—No vessel shall enter or leave the Madras Harbour at any time without having on board a Pilot or Harbour Master, or a authority in writing so to do has been obtained from the Conservator of the Port.

Rule 2.—Vessels about to leave the Harbour shall hoist Flag N of the Commercial Code at the Fore.

Rule 3.—Vessels about to enter the Harbour shall hoist Flag F of the Commercial Code at the Fore.

Rule 4.—Not more than one vessel shall enter or leave the port at the same time.

Under Clause 3, Section 42 and Section 57 of the Act, Masters or other persons in charge of the vessels disobeying any of the foregoing rules will, on conviction before a Magistrate, be liable to a fine not exceeding one hundred rupees for every such offence, and also to the payment of the costs of such conviction.

R. DAVIDSON, *Chief Secretary.*

Ports for the Shipment and Landing of Goods.

NOTIFICATION.—FORT ST. GEORGE, September 7, 1865.—Under Section 10, Act VI of 1863, His Excellency the Governor in Council is pleased to declare the undermentioned places to be only ports for the shipment and landing of Goods in the Madras Presidency.

Districts.	No.	Name of Ports.	Districts.	No.	Name of Ports.
GANJAM.....	1	Cuttack.		54	Nagore.
	2	Bhubaneswar.		55	Nagapattinam.
	3	Souapur.		56	Valangam.
	4	Batimal.		57	Tepetovai.
	5	Poondy.		58	Point Calimere.
	6	Bapatpattinam.		59	Muttupattinam.
	7	Chingapattinam.		60	Adraupattinam.
	8	Gampapattinam.		61	Cattamvadi.
	9	Omada.		62	Ammapattinam.
VIZAGAPATNAM.....	10	Ammapattinam.		63	Kottapattinam.
	11	Vengapattinam.		64	Gupalapattinam.
	12	Pudimallaka.		65	Sundrapondiapattinam.
	13	Pentapattinam.		66	Pasypattinam.
	14	Uppada.		67	Dumotharapattinam.
	15	Cocanada.		68	Tondy.
GODAVERY.....	16	Coringa.	MADRAS.....	69	Numbudalay.
	17	Bendamurilunka.		70	Pudupattinam.
	18	Narasapur.		71	Carangadu.
	19	Tranquebar.		72	Terapalundi.
KISTNA.....	20	Mettapattinam.		73	Doopattinam.
	21	Nizampattinam.		74	Mudupattinam.
	22	Eppurpattinam.		75	Pattengari.
	23	Motupalli.		76	Pullamadam.
	24	Nagayalunka.		77	Patnen.
	25	Pennamudi.		78	Ramaseweram.
	26	Gangadipattinam.		79	Mandapam.
	27	Morutota.		80	Vedalai.
	28	Kottapattinam.		81	Morekayapattinam.
	29	Lamukala.		82	Muttupattinam.
NELLORE.....	30	Pakhal.		83	Koolakur.
	31	Kannur.		84	Yervadi.
	32	Rannapattinam.		85	Valenokum.
	33	Chendipattinam.	TAMILNADU.....	86	Pypar.
	34	Tammalampeta.		87	Tuticorin.
	35	Zuvallampeta.		88	Coilpattinam.
	36	Tecapalli.		89	Coolasagaripattinam.
	37	Poonapattinam.		90	Cochin.
	38	Maipadu.		91	Attiprom.
	39	Kissupattinam.		92	Maddawyl.
	40	Pamanjee.		93	Kirknue.
	41	Tapilli.		94	Attaknue.
	42	Dugurapattinam.		95	Chonghast.
	43	Padi.		96	Vellangode.
				97	Poonany.
MADRAS.....	44	Ennore.		98	Kuttay.
	45	Madras.		99	Pazony.
	46	Cavelong.		100	Tanore.
ARCOT, SOUTH.....	47	Morcanur.		101	Parparangady.
	48	Cuddalore.		102	Cadalundy.
	49	Porto Novo.		103	Beypore.
	50	Condempattinam.		104	Molankadu.
TANJORE.....	51	Trincomalee.		105	Culicut.
	52	Krishnapattinam.		106	Pudiangadi.
	53	Tranquebar.		107	Elatur.

Ports for the Shipment and Landing of Goods—(continued.)

Districts.	No.	Names of Ports.	Districts.	No.	Names of Ports.
	108	Kapatt.	S. CANARA.	127	Katescherri.
	109	Quilandy.		128	Bekal.
	110	Kolan.		129	Cassergode.
	111	Gudaloro.		130	Udipi.
	112	Trekoti.		131	Cumbha.
	113	Kottabhal.		132	Munjabur.
	114	Vadakarai, or Bada-		133	Mangalore.
	115	Metangudi. [cherry]		134	Mulki.
	116	Chambay.		135	Podbidri.
	117	Calai.		136	Ermal.
	118	Tellicherry.		137	Uchil.
	119	Talsi.		138	Camp.
	120	Darmanapatam.		139	Oodlaver.
	121	Egar.		140	Malpe.
	122	Channaray.		141	Barcar or Hangercutti.
	123	Podlanzadi.		142	Kundapur.
	124	Balipatam.		143	Nalimcottah.
	125	Ettimam.		144	Baidur.
	126	Kavai.		145	Sherur.

N. B.—Principal Ports at which there is a Superintendent or Assistant Superintendent, are printed in italics. Subordinate Ports are printed in Roman type.
W. HUDLESTON, Acting Secretary to Government.

PORT DUES.

NOTIFICATION.—MARINE DEPARTMENT.—Fort St. George, October 2, 1867.—Under the provisions of Section 14 of Act VII of 1867, the Governor of Fort Saint George in Council hereby declares the Port Dues hereunder specified to be chargeable at the several ports named in the Schedules A and B of the said Act:—

Eastern Group.		Western Group.	
Ports.	Rate.	Ports.	Rate.
Ganjam.....	Annas 2	Trangocher.....	Annas 2
Munrocoroch.....	" 2	Negapatam and Nagore....	" 2
Calingspalem.....	" 2	Tallicorn.....	" 3
Bindipatam.....	" 2		
Vizagapatam.....	" 2		
Cocanadam and Coringa....	" 2		
Masulipatam.....	" 2		
Madras.....	" 2		
Ouddalore.....	" 2		
Porto Novo.....	" 2		

The ports of Negapatam and Nagore shall be treated as one and the same port; every vessel, in respect of which port dues shall have been charged and taken at one of the said two ports, being exempted from the charge on entering the other port.

By order of the Governor in Council,
A. J. ARBUTHNOT, Chief Secretary.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Calcutta, June 18, 1881.

No. 13.—In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 5 of Act XII of 1875 (The Indian Ports Act, 1875), the Governor of Fort St. George in Council is pleased, with the previous sanction of the Governor-General in Council, to extend the said Act to the ports mentioned in the second column of the Schedule hereto annexed, and to define the limits of such ports as specified in the third column of the said Schedule:—

SCHEDULE.

Districts.	Ports.	Limits.
Ganjam.	1 2 3 4 5	1 2 3 4 5
	Somaspore .. Baruva .. Pundli .. Bapatapada .. Conada ..	Half a mile on either side of the landing-place, extending to ten fathoms water seaward and fifty yards above high water-mark landwards.

Districts.	Ports.	Limits.
1	2	3
Vizagapatam.	Padimadaka...	From Pillar rock in a north-east direction three miles from seven fathoms water to fifty yards above high water-mark on the beach.
	Pentakota...	From fifty yards above high water-mark to ten fathoms water south-east by south from the flag staff and extending for three miles in a north-east and south-west direction on the bearing.
Gadawal.	Uppada...	
	Bendur...	
	Narsapur...	
	Pennur...	
	Monkota...	Half a mile on either side of the landing-place, extending to ten fathoms water seaward and fifty yards above high water-mark landwards.
	Nagayalanka...	
	Kottipalem...	
	Gangadipalem...	
	Nizamapalem...	
	Tourapalem...	
	Baddarani...	
	Metapalli...	
	Kanuparti...	North.—A small Palmyra tree to the east of the village boundary stone. South.—River called Padgudalamma.
	Kottipatam...	North.—Village boundary of Chintaygaripalem to the north of the Gundalamma. South.—Centre of Coconara plantation to the south of Vaz-greddipalem.
	Harakkala...	North.—Centre of Coconara plantation between Rascoapalem and Valaredipalem. South.—Southern bank of Palai river.
	Palala...	North.—Palmyra trees near Padidibba. South.—Tiryanaga (Jungle stream) near Alagayapalem.
	Ramayapalem...	North.—Tiyvanaga of Alagayapalem Yellikarai, Pagaru near Goodinella. South.—Avenue of Palmyras called Sarayipadu, Chalhon-dam, Thatchetta Gollavaram or channel on the other side of Kottipatam.
	Comayapalem...	North.—Avenue of Palmyras called Sarayipadu, Thatchetta Gollavaram or channel near Padataramera. South.—Sarayipadu.
	Turamalapeeta...	North.—A Palmyra hedge going from Rotnaganalala north of Sarayipadu. South.—Rayanavaridibba to the north of the Chippaluru Pagaru south of Vetturapalem.
	Juvaladone...	North.—Rayanavaridibba to the north of the Chippaluru Pagaru south of Vetturapalem. South.—Ulavadibba between Potthapalem of Kavali Taluk and Lakapalipalem of the Nellore Taluk.
	Lakapale...	North.—Ulavadibba between Potthapalem and Lakapalipalem. South.—Pagaru of the Paddar river near Ponnappudipalem.
	Ponnappudi...	North.—Pagaru of the Paddar river near Ponnappudipalem. South.—The cart road to the north of Ganendipalem, hamlet of Varini.
	Myppand...	North.—The southern bank of the Pannair river. South.—Yeddalavaram of Venknapalem.
	Kutnapatam...	North.—Yeddalavaram of Venknapalem. South.—Dongalaveta.
	Pannaji...	North.—Dongalaveta. South.—Sand drift called Akkalanadadibba to the south of the Pannajipalem Pagaru.

East.—To seven fathoms of water.
West.—To within fifty yards of high water-mark.

Districts.	Ports.	Limits.
1	2	3
Nellore-cont.	Tupili	North.—Sand drift called Akkadanadadibba to the south of the Pamanjipalem Pagaru. South.—Kondurupalem Pagaru.
	Duguraspattanam	North.—Kondurupalem Pagaru. South.—Mogilichetladibba, north of the Monapalem Light house.
	Pudi	North.—Mogilichetladibba, north of the Monapalem Light house. South.—The Mogil and Palmyra trees near Telleyyankuppam.
Madras & Cuddalore.	Palliat	Half a mile on either side of the landing place extending to sea fathoms water seaward and fifty yards above high water-mark landwards.
	Annore	Half a mile on either side of landing place. Sea limits to extend to ten fathoms water due east from the position given, and shore limits to fifty yards above high water-mark.
	Covalong	
S. Arcot.	Merkanam	On the north the boundary line of Kalpankuppam and on the south Thiruthavural in the limits of Merkanam, enclosing a coast line of about three-fourths of a mile in length. East.—To seven fathoms of water. West.—To fifty yards above high water-mark.
	Thiruthavural	North.—Vedathakam in Aridhithavural from the sea-shore, 940 yards. South.—Chavakandi side, 1,230 yards. West.—Mahomed Abdul Kader Maracayar's Pandagesalai, 900 yards. East.—Six fathoms of water.
	Thirupattinam	North.—The South Arcot District. South.—The southern end of the island, 200 yards. West.—The western bank of the Coleroon about a mile. East.—Six fathoms of water.
Tanjore.	Thalagani	North.—Northern limit of Votankuppam of Thodapoyyar, 2,364 yards. South.—Eight hundred yards south of southern limits, 1,543 yards. West.—Two hundred and fifty yards west of the sea-shore. East.—Six fathoms of water.
	Thoppatturai	North.—The sand-spit of Thudidigundu in the limits of Periaigattai village, 600 yards. South.—The sand-spit on the southern extremity of Argudi street of Thoppatturai, 2,000 yards. West.—The entrance of the river called Padivay, 250 yards. East.—Four and a half fathoms of water.
	Pontallmora	North.—Fifty yards above high water-mark. South.—Three and a half fathoms of water.
Tanjore.	Pointallmora	West.—Thalagani Gudemmanaboda of Kunaginedam, 1,500 yards. East.—Samundradevi Gudemmanaboda, 600 yards. North.—From Vadavemur to the front of the Sea Custom Office at Adirampattam.
	Adirampattam	South.—Five fathoms of water. West.—From the front of the Sea Custom Office at Adirampattam to five fathoms of water. East.—From the front of Vadavemur to five fathoms of water.
	Adirampattam	North.—From Sate Vadi, No. 3, to Makilankottai salt-pan, 4,440 yards. South.—Four fathoms of water. West.—From Makilankottai salt-pan to four fathoms of water. East.—From Sate Vadi, No. 3, to four fathoms of water.
Tanjore.	Adirampattam	North.—The south bank of the Pagar, 360 yards. South.—The north bank of the Pagar, 360 yards. West.—Sea-shore to fifty yards above high water-mark. East.—Four fathoms of water.
	Adirampattam	North.—The south bank of the Pagar, 400 yards. South.—The north bank of the Pagar, 400 yards. West.—Sea-shore to fifty yards above high water-mark. East.—Three fathoms of water.
	Adirampattam	

East.—To seven fathoms of water. within fifty yards of high water-mark.
West.—To five fathoms of water. within fifty yards of high water-mark.

Districts.	Ports.	Limits.
1	2	3
Tanjore-cont.	Kottumavadi	North.—The south bank of the Kattapalayam, 260 yards. South.—The north bank of the Ammayanor, 240 yards. West.—Sea-shore to fifty yards above high water-mark. East.—Four fathoms of water.
	Kottapattam	North.—The south bank of the Payar, 400 yards. South.—The north bank of the Karar, 320 yards. West.—Sea-shore to fifty yards above high water-mark. East.—Four fathoms of water.
	Gopalapattam	North.—The south bank of the Kavayisiam channel, 650 yards. South.—The north bank of the Kolvayar, 400 yards. West.—Sea-shore to fifty yards above high water-mark. East.—Three fathoms of water.
Tanjore.	Sundrapandipattam	North.—The south bank of the Palliyar, 250 yards. South.—The north bank of the Sitar, 420 yards. West.—Sea-shore within fifty yards of high water-mark. East.—Three fathoms of water.
	Eastpattam	Two hundred yards on either side of landing place.
	Damodarapattam	Two hundred yards on either side of the Sea Custom House.
Madras.	Tondi	Two hundred yards on either side of the landing place.
	Nambidalai	Two hundred yards on either side of the landing place.
	Padupattam	Two hundred yards on either side of the landing place.
Tanjore.	Carungudi	Two hundred yards on either side of the landing place.
	Tirupattinam	Two hundred yards on either side of the landing place.
	Devipattam	Two hundred yards on either side of the landing place.
Tanjore.	Mudipattam	Two hundred yards on either side of the landing place.
	Attargudi	Two hundred yards on either side of Zemindar's Chat ram.
	Pillaimadam	Two hundred yards on either side of the landing place.
Tanjore.	Emangudi	Two hundred yards on either side of the landing place.
	Rameswaram	Two hundred yards on either side of the landing place.
	Mandapam	Two hundred yards on either side of the landing place.
Tanjore.	Vedalai	Two hundred yards on either side of the landing place.
	Marakayapattam	Two hundred yards on either side of the landing place.
	Muttupattam	Two hundred yards on either side of the landing place.
Tanjore.	Kilakarai	Two hundred yards east side of Custom House and 400 yards on west side of Custom House.
	Eruvadi	Two hundred yards on either side of Kajlar tops.
	Valinokam	Two hundred yards on either side of Nallathanni Kenar (well).
Tanjore.	Vaippar	North.—Vaiyap point and a line drawn due east from same to four fathoms water. South.—The clump of high trees at Pattinamthur and a line from them due east to seven fathoms. East.—The space enclosed between a line running due east from Pattinamthur trees to seven fathoms and one from Vaippar point to four fathoms. West.—The sea-shore to fifty yards above high water-mark of the main land between Pattinamthur trees and Vaippar point and the islands.
	Vaippar	North.—Pinnucoli Bay and a line drawn due east from the southern point of same to six fathoms. South.—Tiruchendur Pagoda and a line from same drawn due east to six fathoms water. East.—The space enclosed within two lines running due east from the Tiruchendur Pagoda and the southern point of Pinnucoli Bay to six fathoms water.
	Koilpattam	West.—The sea-shore of the main land between Tiruchendur Pagoda and south point of Pinnucoli Bay and within fifty yards of high water-mark.

Sea limits.—Four fathoms of water.
Shore limits.—Fifty yards above high water-mark.

Sea limits.—Six fathoms of water.
Shore limits.—Fifty yards above high water-mark.

Districts	Ports.	Limits.
Thiruvallur	Kulasekharapattanam.	North.—The Tiruchendur Pagoda. South.—A line drawn from Manapand point due east to ten fathoms water. East.—The space enclosed within a line drawn due east from the extreme of Manapand point to ten fathoms water and extending north to the Tiruchendur Pagoda. West.—The sea-shore of the main land between Manapand point and Tiruchendur Pagoda and within fifty yards of high water-mark spring-tides.
Madurai	Arasappa	
	Kaalam	
	Midayi	
	Attikay	
	Chowgudi	
	Vellangudi	
	Estiayi	
	Parony	
	Tanor	
	Parapangudi	
	Cadalodi	
	Madanadava	
	Pudungudi	
	Elitay	
	Kupat	
	Kollan	
	Ceddiore	
	Tinkudi	
South Canara	Kattakal	
	Mintrimal	
	Chumlayi	
	Kullai	
	Tala	
	Dharmapattanam	
	Egura	
	Pudungudi	
	Balanstem	
	Ettuolam	
	Kava	
	Kathacheri	
	Bekal	
	Kasuragud	East.—The bank of the river from the road leading from the Taluk Cutcherry and across the Chandragiri river to the left bank, and the shores thereof to within fifty yards of high water-mark. West.—The space enclosed between two lines running due west from the northern and southern boundaries in about six fathoms water. North.—A line drawn from the road leading from the Taluk Cutcherry across the river and sea-shore to about six fathoms water. South.—The left bank of the Chandragiri river and its mouth to about six fathoms water due west. East.—The river bank from the Sea Custom House up to the Shriya ferry, and the shores thereof to within fifty yards of high water-mark. West.—The space between the northern and southern boundaries in about six fathoms water. North.—From Shriya ferry and the northern bank of the mouth of the river and a line running due west to about six fathoms water. South.—A line running due west from the Sea Custom House and across the sea-shore to about six fathoms water. East.—The bank of the river between the Arabi Syed's Jar (comb) and Lakshmana Bhakta's garden, and the shores thereof to within fifty yards of high water-mark. West.—The space between the northern and southern boundaries to about six fathoms water. North.—A line drawn due west from the above Arabi Syed's Jar across the river in about six fathoms water. South.—A line drawn due west from the said Lakshmana Bhakta's garden across the sea-shore to six fathoms water.
	Kumbha	
	Manjeshwar	

Districts	Ports.	Limits.
South Canara—continued.	Mulki	East.—Bank of the river between the southern and northern boundaries and the shores thereof to fifty yards above high water-mark. West.—Between the northern and southern limits to about six fathoms water. North.—From the Mundaigudi stream and a line drawn due west from the northern side of the said stream across the river and through Basava Pujari's garden to about six fathoms water. South.—A line drawn from the Sea Custom House across the river to the southern bank of the mouth of the Sashihital river and extending due west to about six fathoms water.
	Padubidri	
	Yermal	
	Uchil	
	Kap	
	Udayavar	Half a mile on either side of the landing-place, extending to ten fathoms water seaward and fifty yards above high-water mark landwards.
	Malpe	East.—The eastern bank of the river between Khazi Isuf Sahib's ware-house and Ganapapadya's garden, and the shores thereof to fifty yards above high-water mark. West.—The space between the "Darya Bahadarghad Rock" and the northern boundary. North.—A line drawn due west from Khazi Isuf Sahib's ware-house across the river and sea-shore to about six fathoms water. South.—From Ganapapadya's garden up to the southern point of the "Darya Bahadarghad Rock." East.—The eastern bank of the river between the northern and southern boundaries, and the shores thereof to fifty yards above high-water mark. West.—The space enclosed between the northern and southern boundaries in about six fathoms water. North.—From the island called "Madavina Kadree" along the bank of the mouth of the river and a line running due west to about six fathoms water. South.—A line drawn across the river from Haruashett's ware-house on the eastern bank to Isuf's Prabhu's garden on the western bank and running due west to six fathoms water. East.—A line drawn from the left bank of the mouth of the river towards the Sea Custom House and extending to the nullah called "Batteribail Todu" and about 150 yards from the bank of the river. West.—The west bank of the river from the "Batteribail Todu" to the mouth of the river about 950 yards to six fathoms water. North.—The nullah called "Batteribail Todu" extending to about 150 yards from the bank of the river. South.—The mouth of the river and sea-shore to about six fathoms water. East.—The left bank of the river between the road near the Salt Depot and the garden called "Kotehitu" belonging to Derappa Kolla under the Balundur hill, and the shores thereof to within fifty yards of high-water mark. West.—The space between the northern and southern boundaries extending to about six fathoms water. North.—The garden called "Kotehitu" on the right bank of the mouth of the river and a line running due west to about six fathoms water. South.—A line drawn across the river from the road near the Salt Depot on the eastern bank to Duggappa Shetti's garden on the western bank and across the sea-shore to about six fathoms water. East.—The bank of the river from opposite the Custom House to the garden of Navayet Siddi Sahib, and the shores thereof to within fifty yards of high-water mark. West.—A line drawn from the Madikal rock to opposite the mouth of the river in about six fathoms water. North.—From the garden of Navayet Siddi Sahib across the sea-shore to the Madikal rock. South.—A line drawn due west from the southern bank of the mouth of the river to about six fathoms water. Half a mile on either side of the landing-place, extending to ten fathoms water seaward and fifty yards above high-water mark landwards.
	Barkur or Hargarkotta	
	Kundapura	
	Balundur	
	Naikinkatta	
	Serur	

B.

In exercise of the power conferred by Section 48 of Act XII of 1875 (The Indian Ports Act 1875), and in supersession of the notifications published in the *Fort St. George Gazette* of the 20th January 1880, page 31, and of the 12th April 1880, page 159, the Governor of Fort St. George in Council is pleased, with the previous sanction of the Governor-General in Council, to declare—

(a.)—That the maximum amount of port-dues to be levied on vessels entering the ports mentioned in the second column of the Schedule hereto annexed shall be two annas per ton, except in the case of the ports of Uppada, Pamban, Mahanadava, Pudiangudi, and Ellatur, where such maximum rate shall be three annas per ton.

(b.)—That such dues shall be levied subject to the conditions and modifications specified in the fourth column of the said Schedule:—

Schedule.

Districts.	Ports.	Conditions.
1	2	3
EASTERN GROUP.		
Chingleput	1. Ganjam	(a.)—Dues are chargeable on all sea-going vessels of fifteen tons and upwards.
	2. Gopalpur	(b.)—In the case of vessels employed in the coasting trade not being steamers, the rates shall be one half the rates chargeable in respect of other vessels. Any steamer engaged in the coasting trade when it enters any of the ports of the Eastern and Western Groups specified in the second column of this Schedule shall pay the highest rate of port-dues leviable at any port of such group, whether specified in the second or third column of this Schedule, and an addition of half of such highest rate.
	3. Sonapora	(c.)—No coasting steamer having paid port-dues at any port of the Eastern or Western Group specified in the second or third column of this Schedule shall be chargeable with port-dues again at any port of such group specified in the second column of this Schedule within thirty days.
	4. Barava	(d.)—No coasting vessel other than a coasting steamer shall be chargeable with port-dues at the same port more than once in sixty days.
	5. Pundi	(e.)—No vessel other than a coasting vessel or coasting steamer shall be chargeable with port-dues at the same port more than once in ninety days.
	6. Bapanapadu	(f.)—In the above rules the expression "coasting vessel" means any vessel which at any port discharges cargo exclusively from, or takes in cargo exclusively for, any port on the continent of India or in the Island of Ceylon.
Vizagapatnam	7. Cullingapatnam	(g.)—As regards the levy of port-dues, each set of ports, specified in the second or in the third and third columns of this Schedule, which is included within double brackets, shall be treated as if it were only one port; every vessel in respect of which such
	8. Conada	
	9. Bimlipatnam	
	10. Vizagapatnam	
	11. Padmadakka	
	12. Pentakota	
Godavari	13. Uppada	
	14. Cocanada	
	15. Coringa	
	16. Bendamahalanka	
	17. Narasapur	
	18. Perapalem	
Krishna	19. Masulipatnam	
	20. Penuvudi	
	21. Mozatola	
	22. Nagiyalanka	
	23. Kottapalem	
	24. Gangadipalem	
Nellore	25. Nizampatnam	
	26. Iyampalem	
	27. Boddurampalem	
	28. Motupalli	
	29. Kanuparti	
	30. Kottapalem	
Nellore	31. Immanikula	
	32. Palala	
	33. Bantayapatnam	
	34. Corrayapatnam	
	35. Tamrapatnam	
	36. Juvakalimac	
Nellore	37. Lakapala	
	38. Ponnupudi	
	39. Myrpadu	
	40. Kristnapatnam	
	41. Panatani	
	42. Tupli	
Nellore	43. Dugurapatnam	
	44. Pudi	

Districts.	Ports.	Conditions.
1	2	3
Chingleput	45. Pulicat	dues have been charged and taken at any one port of any such set specified in the second or third column of this Schedule, being exempted from such charge the first time thereafter on which it enters any other port of the same set, specified in the second column of this Schedule.
	46. Ennore	
	47. Covelong	
	48. Merkanam	
	49. Cuddalore	
	50. Porto Novo	
South Arcot	51. Thirumalavasi	53. Tranquebar 54. Nagore 55. Negapatnam
	52. Kodimpalliam	
	56. Velangudi	
	57. Thoppettoria	
	58. Point Calimere	
	59. Muttipettai	
Tanjore	60. Adirampattanam	67. Pasipatam
	61. Gopalpatnam	
	62. Katturavadi	
	63. Kristnajiapatnam	
	64. Annampatnam	
	65. Kottapattam	
Madras	66. Sundrapandia	68. Damodarapatnam
	67. Pasipatam	
	68. Damodarapatnam	
	69. Totoli	
	70. Nambidala	
	71. Pulepattora	
Tamil Nadu	72. Carungodu	73. Tirumakudi
	73. Tirumakudi	
	74. Devipattam	
	75. Mediapattam	
	76. Attangudi	
	77. Emaragudi	
Tamil Nadu	78. Piliandam	79. Paraban
	79. Paraban	
	80. Ilamervaram	
	81. Mandapam	
	82. Velala	
	83. Marikayapattam	
Tamil Nadu	84. Muttipettai	85. Kilakudi
	85. Kilakudi	
	86. Ennavadi	
	87. Valnokam	
	88. Valippar	
	89. Tuticorin	
Tamil Nadu	90. Kodupattam	91. Kulasekharapatnam
	91. Kulasekharapatnam	
	92. Tuticorin	
	93. Attapattam	
	94. Kurkaye	
	95. Madayi	
Tamil Nadu	96. Attakaye	97. Chavghat
	97. Chavghat	
	98. Velikangudi	
	99. Ponnai	
	100. Kuttayi	
	101. Ponnai	
Tamil Nadu	102. Tamar	103. Parpanargudi
	103. Parpanargudi	
	104. Caddandi	
	105. Caddandi	
	106. Caddandi	
	107. Caddandi	



District	Ports.	Limits.
1	2	3
M. Abul - continued.	106. Molanbada ...	106. Baypore ...
	108. Pudukkottai ...	107. Calicut ...
	109. Kallar ...	
	110. Kallar ...	
	111. Qulandi ...	
	112. Kallar ...	
	113. Calicut ...	
	114. Trakod ...	
	115. Kottakal ...	
	116. Badagara ...	
	117. Muttungal ...	
	118. Channay ...	
	119. Kallar ...	
	120. Talai ...	
	121. Thannapattam ...	121. Tolloberry ...
	122. Egam ...	124. Cannanore ...
	123. Pudukkottai ...	
	124. Ballapattam ...	
	125. Kottakal ...	
	126. Kallar ...	
	127. Kallar ...	
	128. Kallar ...	
South Canara.	129. Kallar ...	
	130. Kallar ...	
	131. Kallar ...	
	132. Kallar ...	
	133. Kallar ...	134. Mangalore ...
	134. Kallar ...	
	135. Kallar ...	
	136. Kallar ...	
	137. Kallar ...	
	138. Kallar ...	

NOTE.—No order increasing or imposing port-dues shall take effect until the expiration of sixty days from the day to which such order has been published in the local official Gazette.

C.

In the exercise of the power conferred by Section 7 of the Indian Ports Act No. XII of 1875, the Governor of Fort St. George in Council hereby prescribes the following Port Rules for each of the undermentioned ports:—

Ports Rules.	Ports.
Rule 1.—All vessels within the port shall be bound to take up such berths as may be appointed for them by the Conservator, and shall change their berths or remove therefrom when required by such authority.	Ganjam District ... { Sonepore. Barua. Pandi. Bapanapadu. Conda. Pudimadaka. Pentakota.
Rule 2.—All vessels within the entrance	Vinagapattam District ... {

Ports Rules.	Ports.
of the backwater shall, if required by the Conservator, rig in their jib and driver-booms and strike their masts and yards.	Godavari District ... { Uppada. Bendamankota. Narsapur. Perupalem. Penuvudi. Moratola. Nagayalakota. Kottapalem. Gangadipalem. Nizampatnam. Ipurupalem. Raddurapalem. Motupalli. Kannur. Kottapattam. Itemukala. Pakala. Ramayapattam. Condayapattam. Tammalapattam. Juvvadinna.
Rule 3.—All vessels within the entrance of the backwater shall remove any anchors, spars, or other things projecting from their sides if required to do so by the Conservator.	Kistna District ... {
Rule 4.—All vessels taking in or discharging ballast or cargo or any particular kind of cargo within the port shall, whilst so engaged, occupy such stations respectively as the Conservator may from time to time direct.	
Rule 5.—Free passages of such width as the Conservator shall from time to time direct shall be kept for ships moving up and down the backwater and also along or near to the piers, jetties, landing places, wharves, quays, docks, and moorings in or adjoining the Port.	Nellore District ... {
Rule 6.—All vessels within the port shall anchor, moor, and unmoor as may from time to time be required by the Conservator.	
Rule 7.—All vessels within the entrance of the backwater shall be moved or warped from place to place in such manner as may from time to time be required by the Conservator, and no vessel shall cast off a warp that has been made fast to her to assist a vessel in moving without being required to do so by the Conservator or the officer in charge of the vessel mooring.	Chingleput District ... {
Rule 8.—The Cargo Boat Rules published by Government under date the 30th September 1877 as modified by Notification of Government under the Ports Act XII of 1875 of his date, and by Madras Act I of 1881 in ports in which that Act shall be extended, shall be in force at the said ports.	South Arcot District ... {
Rule 9.—No pitch or dammer shall be hoisted nor shall any spirits be drawn off by candle or other artificial light on board any vessel within the limits of the port.	Tanjore District ... {
Rule 10.—Every vessel, whether a steamer or a sailing vessel, when riding at anchor, shall exhibit, where it can best be seen, but at a height not exceeding 20 feet above the hull, a white light, in a globular lantern of eight inches in diameter, and so constructed as to show a clear uniform and unbroken light, visible all round the horizon, at a distance of at least one mile.	
	Madura District ... {
	Madura District ... {
	Tinnevely Dist. ... {

1	2	3
	Malabar Dist.	(Dharmapattanam. Egara. Padiangadi. Ethicollam. Kaval.
	South Canara Dist.	(Katkadheri. B-kal. Padubidri. Yermal. Uchil. Kop. Udayavai. Serur.

E.

In the exercise of the powers conferred by Sections 45 and 46 of the Indian Ports Act No. XII of 1875, the Governor of Fort St. George in Council, with the previous sanction of the Right Honorable the Governor-General in Council, hereby declares that port dues at the rate of three annas per ton shall be levied at each of the following ports, on the expiration of sixty days from the date of publication of this declaration in the *Fort St. George Gazette*.

EASTERN GROUP.

Ganjam District ..	(Ganjam. Gopalpur. Calingsapatam. Binhipatam. Vizagapatam. Cuddalore. Porto Novo. Tranquebar. Nagore. Negapatam.
--------------------	---

WESTERN GROUP.

Malabar District ..	(Tellicherry. Cannanore.
South Canara District ..	Mangalore.

F.

In the exercise of the power conferred by Section 7 of the Indian Ports Act No. XII of 1875, the Governor of Fort St. George in Council hereby notifies that the Port Rules of the undermentioned ports shall be amended as follows :-

The following Rule shall be substituted for Rule 7 of the Port Rules for Ganjam, Gopalpur, Calingsapatam, Calicut, Tellicherry, and Cannanore : for Rule 6 of the Port Rules for Porto Novo ; and for Rule 10 of the Port Rules for Binhipatam, Vizagapatam, Cocanada, Coringa, Masulipatam, Cuddalore, Nagore, Negapatam, Tranquebar, Pamban, Tuticorin, Cochin, Beypore, and Mangalore :-

Every vessel, whether a steamer or a sailing vessel, when riding at anchor, shall exhibit where it can best be seen but at a height not exceeding twenty feet above the hull, a white light in a globular lantern of eight inches in diameter, and so constructed as to show a clear uniform and unbroken light visible all round the horizon, at a distance of at least one mile.

In Rule 6 of the Port Rules for Ganjam, Gopalpur, and Calingsapatam the last clause commencing with the words "under a penalty" and ending with the words "under Sections 26 and 27, Act XXII of 1855" shall be omitted.

The following Rule shall be added as Rule 4 to the Port Rules prescribed for Porto Novo :-
No pitch or dunnage shall be holed nor shall any spirits be drawn off by candle or other artificial light on board any vessel within the limits of the Port.

G.

In the exercise of the power conferred in Section 46 of the Indian Ports Act No. XII of 1875, the Governor of Fort St. George in Council hereby notifies that the following exemp-

tions shall be made with regard to coasting steamers and other vessels entering at the undermentioned ports :-

Districts.	Ports.	Exemptions.
1	2	3
	EASTERN GROUP.	
Ganjam ..	Ganjam ..	Coasting steamers having paid port dues at any port specified in the second column are exempted for thirty days, from the date of their leaving such port, from payment of such dues again at any other port of the same group, specified in the third column.
	Gopalpur ..	
	Sompore ..	
	Barua ..	
	Pindi ..	
	Bupanapadu ..	
Vizagapatam ..	Conada ..	Coasting vessels, other than coasting steamers, having paid port dues at any port specified in the second column, are exempted for sixty days, from the date of their leaving such port, from paying such dues again at any other port specified in the third column and bracketed with the name of the port at which such dues shall have been paid.
	Padimadaka ..	
	Pentakota ..	
Godavari ..	Uppada ..	
	Bendamenaisuka ..	
	Narasapur ..	
	Parupalem ..	
Kistna ..	Pesumudi ..	
	Moratota ..	
	Nagayalanka ..	
	Kottapalem ..	
	Gangadipalem ..	
	Nannipatam ..	
	Idurupalem ..	
	Madurapattanam ..	
	Motupalli ..	
Nellore ..	Kinuparti ..	
	Kottapattam ..	
	Itamukkala ..	
	Pakala ..	
	Ramayapatam ..	
	Comayapatam ..	
	Tammalapenta ..	
	Juvalladine ..	
	Iskapali ..	
	Ponnappalli ..	
	Mypad ..	
	Kristnapatam ..	
	Pamanji ..	
	Tupili ..	
	Duganapattanam ..	
	Pudi ..	
Chingiepat ..	Pulicas ..	
	Enore ..	
South Arcot ..	Covelong ..	
	Merkanum ..	
	Cuddalore ..	
	Porto Novo ..	
Tanjore ..	Thirumalavasal ..	
	Kodimpattam ..	
	Tranquebar ..	
	Nagore ..	
	Negapatam ..	
	Valangudi ..	
	Thoppalur ..	
	Point Calimere ..	
	Mattupettai ..	
	Adrampatam ..	
	Gopalpatam ..	
	Katturavadi ..	
	Kristnajiapatam ..	

Districts.	Ports.	Exemptions.
1	2	3
Madurai	(Ammapattam ...)	
	(Kottapattam ...)	
	(Sundrapattam ...)	
	(Pasipattam ...)	
	(Dandapattam ...)	
	(Tondi ...)	
	(Nambidalai ...)	
	(Pudupattam ...)	
	(Carungodu ...)	
	(Thirupalakudi ...)	
	(Devipattam ...)	
	(Mudipattam ...)	
	(Attangurai ...)	
	(Linganagudi ...)	
	(Pillaiyandam ...)	
	(Pamban ...)	
	(Rameswaram ...)	
	(Mandapam ...)	
	(Vedalai ...)	
	(Marakayapattam ...)	
Tinnevely...	(Muttupattai ...)	
	(Koolakurai ...)	
	(Eravadi ...)	
	(Valinokam ...)	
	(Vaipar ...)	
	Koilattam ...	Tuticorin ...
	Kulasekharapattam ...	
WESTERN GROUP.		
Malabar		Cochin ...
	(Attaprom ...)	
	(Kurkaye ...)	
	(Melayi ...)	
	(Attukuyo ...)	
	(Chowghat ...)	
	(Velliangode ...)	
	(Porani ...)	
	(Kutaye ...)	
	(Parony ...)	
	(Tamar ...)	
	(Purpanangudi ...)	
	(Cudalondi ...)	
		Beyper ...
	(Molunkadava ...)	
		Calicut ...
	(Pudiangadi ...)	
	(Ellacur ...)	
	(Kapat ...)	
	(Qolandi ...)	
	(Kollam ...)	
	(Cuddalore ...)	
	(Trikodi ...)	
	(Korthikal ...)	
	(Badagara ...)	
	(Muttungal ...)	
	(Chombaye ...)	
	(Kallai ...)	
	(Talai ...)	
		Tellicherry ...
	(Dharmapattam ...)	
	(Egura ...)	
		Cannanore ...
	(Pudiangadi ...)	
	(Baliapattam ...)	

Districts.	Ports.	Exemptions.
1	2	3
South Canara.	(Hiricollam ...)	
	(Kavai ...)	
	(Kattacheri ...)	
	(Bekal ...)	
	(Kasaragod ...)	
	(Kumbala ...)	
	(Manjeshwara ...)	
		Mangalore ...
	(Mulki ...)	
	(Padubidri ...)	
	(Ternol ...)	
	(Uthil ...)	
	(Kap ...)	
	(Udyavar ...)	
	(Mape ...)	
	(Barker or ...)	
	(Hagarkotta ...)	
	(Kundapara ...)	
	(Nalkinetta ...)	
	(Baindur ...)	
	(Serar ...)	

H.

In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 7 of the Indian Ports Act XII of 1875, the Governor of Fort St. George in Council hereby notifies that the Cargo Boat Rules published by Government under date 30th September 1867, and all rules subsequently published amending them are hereby repealed in so far as they prescribe or affect fees for the registration, licensing or inspection of cargo and other boats plying for hire in any port in which the said rules are in force, or to which they have been or shall be extended; and from or after the publication of this Notification the following fees alone shall be due and leviable for the said purposes:—

	Rs.
For survey and measurement prior to original registration and for license issued thereon	3
For every change of registration	1
For the license issued on such renewed registration	1

All cargo and other boats plying for hire in the Port of Madras and in the outports, to which the provisions of Act XII of 1875 apply or shall be extended, shall be annually inspected, and for every such inspection a fee of one rupee per boat shall be paid.

2. The above rules shall not apply to catamarans for which the existing scale, under which the corresponding fees do not exceed 8 annas, shall continue to be in force.

Subsidiary Regulations sanctioned by the Governor in Council, for carrying out the Amended Boat Rules for September 1867.

The following Rules are generally applicable to all out-ports to which the Amended Boat Rules are, by the preceding Notification, extended, unless otherwise specially provided in the Subsidiary Rules for the Districts:—

1. The following fees for surveying Boats under Section 2 of the Amended Rules:—

Boats or Canoes carrying	Rs. A.	Boats or Canoes carrying	Rs. A.
8 to 10 tons and upwards	3 0	8 to 4 tons	2 0
Do. do. 6 to 8 tons	1 0	Do. do. 1 to 2 tons	1 8
Do. do. 4 to 6 tons	3 0	Do. do. 1 ton	1 0
		Catamarans	0 8

II. No Boat shall, at any of the ports to which the Amended Rules are made applicable, be hired for any longer time in advance than one day, and every boat being on the beach unemployed for half an hour shall be considered to be disengaged.

III. The double rates specified in the Notification published in the *Port of Madras Gazette* of the 5th July 1864, page 51, shall be levied only on the days stated in the Notification issued by the Superintendent of Marine on the 7th March 1867, No. 908, viz:—

Christmas day,	Good Friday,	Prince of Wales' Birthday,
New Year's day,	Queen's Birthday,	All Sundays.

	Large Pier Boats.		
Ordinary trip, per ton	Rs. A. P. 0 10 0	Water trip	Rs. A. P. 1 0 0
Transshipment, do	0 8 0		
Water if supplied from the Pier by Common Boats.			
Boat-hire			1 8 0
	Jolly Boats.		
Ordinary trip			1 0 0
	Small Cataractans.		
Ordinary trip			0 8 0

Revised Rules for levy of Fees by Customs and Marine Officials working over time and on Sundays and close Holidays, as per G. O., No. 438, dated August 28th, 1877.

1. Customs-house or Marine Officials who may be required to transact business out of office hours or on close holidays for the convenience of ship-owners, merchants and others shall be entitled to extra remuneration according to the following scale:

For all Officers in the Presidency from 6 to 7-30 A.M. or 5 to 7 P.M. Madras time, half a day's pay. From 6 to 9-30 or till office hours 3-30 and from 9-30 to 5 P.M. Madras time or later one day's pay.

On Sundays and close holidays two day's full pay; provided that the total amount of fee payable to any individual Officer shall in no case exceed Rupees 20 for work done upon any one day.

For Clerks, Constables and Peons: one day's full pay for working out of office hours either morning or evening.

On Sundays and close holidays two day's full pay.

2. The following days shall be considered as close holidays within the meaning of these rules: Christmas vacation, including Christmas and New Year's day 6 days.

Easter vacation, including Good Friday 4 days.

Queen's Birthday 1 day.

All Sundays.

3. During the Easter and Christmas vacations other than Christmas day, New Year's day, and Good Friday provision shall be made for the despatch of emergent business, viz., the passing of goods for shipment, and also for applications which have been passed through the office previously, and the passing of private packages, and the few goods urgently required by a vessel on deposit, without extra remuneration.

4. The following establishments only should be employed, and charged for:

Customs-house in the Mofussil.	Marine Department in the Mofussil.
1 Superintendent.	1 Master Attendant of the Port.
1 Gunstah.	1 Clerk.
1 Peon.	1 Peon.

At Madras.	At Madras.
1 The Deputy Collector of Sea Customs or other Superior Officer.	1 The Deputy Master Attendant or other Superior Officer.
1 Clerk for clearance and entry of vessels.	1 Clerk.
	1 Peon.

Import Department.	The whole Boat Establishment consisting of
1 Clerk.	1 Boat Owner.
1 Foreman.	1 Hvy. do.
1 Duftadar.	1 Boat Master.
1 Constable.	2 Constables.
5 Peons.	2 Peons.

Export Department.	
1 Export Manager or his Deputy.	
3 Clerks for registering shipping bills and granting boat notes.	
1 Weigher.	
1 Peon.	

The boat establishment to be charged for when vessels discharge or take in cargo on weekdays or close holidays.

No charge whatever will be made for Government boat crew, signallers, flag bearers and quarantine Officers.

It will also be open to Agents, Captains and Merchants to obtain the aid of any additional officials upon payment of additional fees.

5. When one or more vessels enter or clear on the same day and ship or discharge cargo at the same time, and when one or more Merchants transact business at the same time the fees prescribed by these rules shall be divided between them in proportion.

6. No vessel shall be allowed to enter or clear, nor shall any Merchant be allowed to transact business out of office hours or on Sundays and close holidays, unless a written requisition to that effect is first submitted by the Agent or Commander of each vessel and by the Merchant concerned. Such requisition shall specify the dates on which the services of the Establishment will be required otherwise it will not be attended to.

7. These rules will be applicable to all ports.

PASSAGE RULES.

PORT ST. GEORGE, 22nd August 1865, No. 326.—The following Extract from Notification from the *Gazette of India* is re-published:—

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT, No. 2467, SERIA, dt. 23rd July 1866.

Rules for the Grant of free passage by Sea to Civil Officers.

The Governor-General in Council is pleased to prescribe the following rules for regulating the provision of free passage by Sea for Public Officers in Civil employ, in substitution of the Rules contained in Financial Notification, dated 15th December 1865, No. 3,224, published in the *Gazette of India* of the 30th December 1865, page 1348:—

Officers and other public Servants on the permanent Establishment of a Department will be allowed a free passage when proceeding on duty by sea, in cases in which they would receive travelling allowances if proceeding on duty by land. Military Officers in Civil employ will, in addition, be allowed a free passage when being employed at a station beyond Sea, they may be obliged to return to their Presidency in progress to Europe or to a Hill Station, on leave on Medical Certificate, also when they rejoin their station on return from that leave.

For every Contracted Civil Servant, Military Officer in Civil employ and Uncovenanted Officer of higher rank than Clerk, who may thus be entitled to a free passage, the entire charge for a first class passage will be paid by Government, who will recover from such Officer either the full or half rate of table-money for the number of days occupied in the passage, according as his salary may or may not exceed Rupees 800 a month.

The full rate of table-money shall be reckoned at 4 Rupees a day on vessels in which the cost of a free passage includes, but at 4 Rupees a day where it is exclusive of charge for wine, beer, spirits and soda-water.

For Public Servants messes at the Warrant Officers' or Engineers' table, viz., for Warrant Officers of every grade, European Non-Commissioned Officers attached to Departments or Public Offices, Subordinate Accountants and Clerks of Departments of Public Offices, who are entitled to a free passage, and for the families of these classes, 2nd class accommodation, including generally a screened berth will be provided, and the entire cost of the second class passage, without any deduction from the passengers on account of table-money, will be borne by Government.

Passage for servants and luggage, within the limits prescribed by the rules of the Quarter-Master General's Department prevailing at the port of embarkation, will so be allowed and paid for by Government, in cases where a more liberal scale is already authorized on special grounds.

List of Ports for embarking and landing passengers under the Native Passengers' Ships Act No. VIII of 1816.

Districts.	Ports.	Officers.
Ganjam	Ganjam	Conservator of the Port.
	Gopalpur	Master Attendant.
	Calingspattam	Conservator of the Port.
Visagapatam	Barmat	Assistant Superintendent of Sea Customs.
	Rimlipattam	Master Attendant.
	Visagapatam	Do.
Gudavary	Cocandla	Do.
	Narsapur	Superintendent of Sea Customs.
	Masulipattam	Master Attendant.
Kistna	Madras	Deputy Master Attendant.
	Cuddalore	Conservator of the Port.
	Porto Novo	Do. do.
South Arcot	Tranquebar	Do. do.
	Negapatam	Master Attendant.
Tanjore	Totthorai	Assistant Superintendent of Sea Customs.
	Mutapet	Superintendent of Sea Customs.
	Adirampattam	Assistant Superintendent of Sea Customs.
Madura	Pannihen	Master Attendant.
	Kilwardi	Assistant Superintendent of Sea Customs.
	Tondai	Do. do.
Tinnevely	Devipattam	Do. do.
	Tuticortin	Master Attendant.
	Kolpattam	Assistant Superintendent of Sea Customs.
Malabar	Kalaseharapattam	Do. do.
	Cochin	Master Attendant.
	Ponani	Assistant Superintendent of Sea Customs.
South Canara	Calicut	Master Attendant.
	Tellicherry	Conservator of the Port.
	Cannanore	Do. do.
	Mangalore	Do. do.

* Madras G. O. G., 29th December 1865, No. 463.

SECTION IV.—TROOPS IN GARRISON.

I. The Ordnance Department will as hitherto have charge of and will work the Rocket and life-saving apparatus, but portions of the Garrison Battery will be instructed and occasionally exercised in its use under the orders of the Commissary of Ordnance in charge of the Grand Arsenal.

II. The two-day Marine Signals to the shipping signifying "suspicious weather" (white flag with blue cross) and "cut or slip" (red flag with swallow tail), and the night signal of the approach of dangerous weather (three good lights, one at the mast head and one at each yardarm) will be repeated at the Fort flag-staff. On the first signal being hoisted the Brigade Major will warn the Ordnance, Medical, and Commissariat Departments of the fact, in order that all concerned may be held in readiness. On either of the last two signals being hoisted seven guns will be fired from the sea face of the Fort with an interval of five minutes between each gun. No further action will, however, be taken by the "Troops in Garrison" consequent on any of these signals.

III. In case of intimation being received from the Marine Department by the Brigade Major of imminent danger, or of actual shipwreck, or in case of such danger or shipwreck being observed from the Fort, the "wreck signal" will be fired. It will be two guns fired in quick succession from St. George's Bastion, which will be twice repeated at intervals of three minutes.

IV. When the "wreck signal" is rendered necessary, the Brigade Major will send intimation to the Troops in Garrison and to the Ordnance, Medical and Commissariat Departments; and the following arrangements will be carried out:—

1. Two mounted Non-Commissioned Officers and six Troopers of His Excellency the Governor's Body Guard will proceed to the Fort and place themselves under the order of the Brigade Major. They will be used as orderlies, as occasion may require, and when not actually wanted will be kept as much under shelter as convenient. Twelve additional men of the Body Guard will remain in their lines with their horses saddled in case their services as patrols may be needed to watch ships driving to points at some distance from the Fort, and to convey prompt intelligence of wreck or applications for aid along the extended line of beach to the Officers Commanding Troops and other authorities on the spot.

2. The Royal Artillery and British Regiment garrisoning the Fort will fall in, in fatigue dress, and working parties will be detailed, and promptly despatched to the scene of action as required. Before, however, the working parties leave the Fort, inquiry will be made at the Arsenal as to whether any assistance in men from the Royal Artillery is required to supplement the Ordnance rocket parties; and applications will, under the orders of the Officer Commanding Troops in Garrison, be made at the Arsenal for a supply of boat or firehooks, ropes of moderate length and thickness, grappling irons, &c., which will be under charge of the officers commanding the working parties, and will be used in saving life and property from the surf. Lanterns will also be supplied should the wreck be in place at night.

3. Half of the Native Infantry Regiment at Royapooram will at once fall in, and accompanied by its Medical Officer with medicines and surgical appliances, will march to the beach in fatigue dress. The remaining Native Infantry in Garrison will be restricted to their respective lines and await further orders.

V. It is not anticipated that the Police will be unable of themselves to keep perfect order along the beach, and adequately to perform all their appropriate duties, and, therefore, the action of the troops may be directed towards saving life and property; but they will be ready to keep the ground or aid the Police in any way that may be required.

VI. The Officers Commanding Troops will, wherever possible, consult with the Officers of the Marine Department on the spot as to where and how the services of their men can be most usefully employed, and the advice of the Marine Officers will be met with marked attention.

VII. Arrangements will be made for the relief, food, &c., of working parties by the Regiments and Departments concerned.

VIII. The Officer Commanding Troops in Garrison will make emergent requisition on the Officer in charge of the Camp Equipage Depot for such tents as may be required to shelter shipwrecked people.

IX. Officers on wreck duty will be in uniform, and mounted Officers will have their horses with them.

SECTION V.—ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT.

I. The Commissary of Ordnance, Fort St. George, will be responsible that three sets of life-saving apparatus, with rockets, &c., complete, are at all times kept packed in carts ready for use in the arcade of the Grand Arsenal, and that the Warrant and Non-Commissioned Officers, &c., of the Department are instructed and periodically drilled to the practical use of the whole apparatus.

II. Inconvenience, danger, loss of life and much damage of property were sustained in the Cyclone of May 1874 by there being no available means of dragging from the sea the logs, pieces of wreck, bales of goods, &c., which were drifting to and fro on the edge of the surf. There will, therefore, be held at all times in readiness by the Commissary of

Ordnance a supply of boat and firehooks, grappling irons, and ropes of short lengths for use as required to the Military working parties. Lanterns will also be kept ready for wreck night duties.

III. On the Commissary's receiving intelligence from the Brigade Major that the "suspicious weather" signal has been hoisted, he will make arrangements to have one rocket party of Europeans with a Detachment of Store Lascars in the Arsenal night and day till the danger passes off, or their services are required.

IV. On the "wreck signal" being fired, or on receiving intimation from the Brigade Major of imminent danger to the shipping, the Warrant and Non-Commissioned Officers will be formed by the Commissary of Ordnance into rocket parties with Detachments of Store Lascars; and, as speedily as possible, one, two, or three of these parties (as may be required) will proceed to the point or points where their services are most urgently required. These points, and the ships to which aid is to be first given, will be decided on by the Commissary in consultation with the Marine Authorities on the spot, by whom he will be guided in the matter. If the rockets are used in the rescue of any ship's crew, the whole apparatus attached to the rocket cart will, under ordinary circumstances, be employed and be worked by the men of the Ordnance Department.

V. Two trollies drawn by mules, have been ordered on occasions of wreck to be placed at the disposal of the Commissary of Ordnance by the Commissariat Department. They are intended to be used for the conveyance of rocket apparatus, hawsers, &c., should any wreck or wrecks take place at a distance from the Fort, such as at St. Thomas or the Adyar; but, should they not be required for this purpose, they may be employed under his orders, for any other necessary use connected with wreck work.

VI. The Commissary of Ordnance will, in communication with the Officer Commanding the District, arrange for the instruction of Detachments of the Battery of Royal Artillery in the use of the rocket and life-saving apparatus.

VII. He will apply to the Brigade Major or Officer Commanding Royal Artillery, Fort, for any aid in men which he may emergently require in the case of a Cyclone.

VIII. When hawsers are necessarily left attached to wrecks, the Commissary of Ordnance or Senior Ordnance Officer will inform the Police of the fact.

IX. All Officers, Warrant and Non-Commissioned Officers and Store Lascars will be in uniform on wreck occasions.

SECTION VI.—MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

I. On the "wreck signal" becoming necessary, the Brigade Major will send intimation of the fact to the Fort Surgeon and the Resident Assistant Surgeon at the General Hospital. The latter will warn the Surgeon and the Physician of the General Hospital, and similar warning will be given to the Superintendent of the Eye Infirmary at Vepery and to the Surgeon of the 1st District at Royapooram by the Officers Commanding the Regiments at these places.

II. On hearing the guns of the "wreck signal," or on receipt of intimation from the Brigade Major, these Medical Officers (except the Physician, taking with them a portion of their establishments and the medicines and surgical appliances, which have been detailed by their Departmental Head, will forthwith proceed to the beach, and in consultation with the Senior Marine and Military Officers on the spot, will distribute themselves to the various scenes of wreck or apprehended wreck, as occasion may require.

III. The Physician of the General Hospital will remain at the institution to receive and afford medical aid to all such as may be sent there from the beach for treatment.

SECTION VII.—COMMISSARIAT DEPARTMENT.

I. On intimation being received from the Brigade Major of imminent danger to shipping, or on the "wreck signal" being heard, two trollies drawn by mules will immediately proceed under a Staff Sergeant to the Grand Arsenal and there await the orders of the Commissary of Ordnance.

II. Two other trollies, drawn by mules, each under care of a Warrant or Non-Commissioned Officer, and each containing an assortment (which will always be held in readiness in waterproof covers or cases) of blankets, towels, flannel trousers, flannel drawers, biscuits, brandy, water and drinking vessels, will be taken in the first place to the Marine Office, and thence, as directed by the Marine Officer, to the scenes of shipwreck, where the contents will, if required, be issued and used for the relief of shipwrecked persons under the orders of the directing Medical, Military or Marine Officers present. As many sets of bearers as are available with hammocks slung on poles will at the same time be sent to the beach and will be placed at the disposal of the said officers.

III. The Executive Commissariat Officer will also despatch a supply of draught bullocks with drivers to the Camp Equipage Depot for sick carts, which, under the orders of the Warrant or Non-Commissioned Officer in charge will be taken to the beach as soon as the violence of the weather permits, and will also be placed at the disposal of the said officers.

SECTION VIII.—QUARTERMASTER-GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT.

The Quartermaster-General will give directions that the officer in charge of the Camp Equipage Depot will in cases of wreck promptly comply with emergent requisitions in writing from the Commissariat Department for munnitions, doles, sick carts, &c. and with similar requisitions from the Officer Commanding Troops in Garrison for tents for the shelter of shipwrecked people.

A

CIRCULAR.

Whether uncertain at present season, or necessity for being prepared to stand to sea.

The periodical season of uncertain weather on this coast having now arrived, the undersigned would hereby earnestly caution all Commanders of Vessels in these Roads to keep their ships as much as possible prepared in every respect for standing to sea, at short notice, should the necessity arise for doing so.

1. Top-gallant masts, &c., with their rigging also, must be got on deck, flying jib-boom sent in, topsails and courses kept ready reefed, and everything on deck and below so arranged as to admit of being quickly secured on emergency. A good slip rope and buoy should be attached to the riding cable, and, as an additional precautionary measure, a stout warp also, to be used in a spring in cutting the vessel if found necessary, on being required to put to sea.

2. A prudent distance from the shore in respect to anchorage must now be observed, as a vessel lying nearer in at the time of bad weather here is, from exposure to the heavy ground swell, necessarily far less able to ride easily and securely than one well out.

3. Too much care cannot be paid in maintaining a perfectly clear berth, and Commanders should be careful to keep their ships at as great a distance from each other as can conveniently be managed in order to avoid risks of collision by driving, or when slipping to stand to sea.

4. Every attention in the way of observation and look out will be paid by this Department, and the usual warning and other signals promptly made, as need may call for. In order to prevent misapprehensions on the subject of signals, especial attention is requested to the circumstance that during the prevalence of foul weather, however, only when a *private* signal is intended to be made to a single vessel, besides hoisting her number in the first instance, No. 1 will be kept flying at the opposite yard arm. All other signals in which this said distinction is not made use of are to be considered as general, and obeyed accordingly.

5. It is very desirable that, during the prevalence of suspicious or threatening weather, Commanders should remain by their vessels, and also remain by them as much as possible until the uncertain period has been passed over.

6. In the event of wreck occurring, the usual appliances as put forth by the Board of Trade are adopted here, but should it be observed the rocket apparatus is not at once forthcoming, a line should be immediately sent on shore from the vessel by some kind of buoy, or other handy means, to which the tall block and double line will be attached by those on shore, or signals made as to what other steps must be carried out.

7. In conclusion, Commanders are earnestly reminded that, as intimated in the Port Instructions, "Commanding Officers are not to wait the display of signals if they deem it prudent to put to sea," it being in no way whatever obligatory for them so to await directions from the shore for standing to sea.

MASTER ATTENDANT'S OFFICE,
EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENT,
Madras, 187.

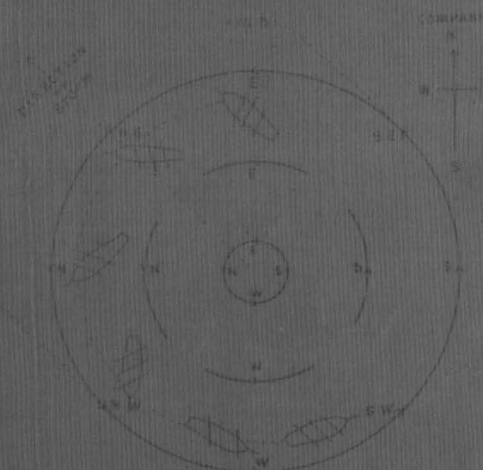
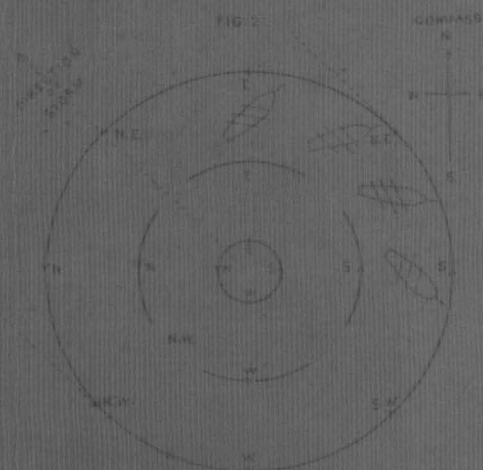
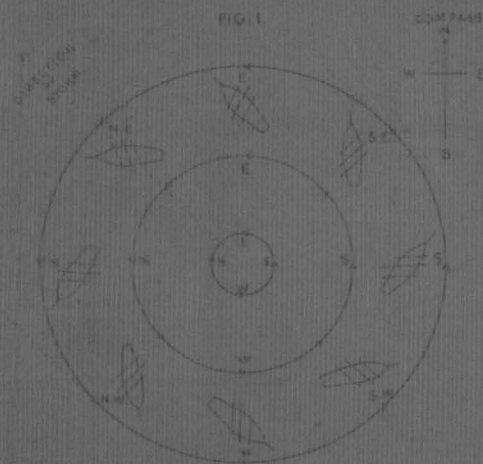
Deputy Master Attendant.

(By order of His Excellency the Governor in Council.)

Ootacamund, 28th October, 1872.

R. S. ELLIS, Chief Secretary.

308



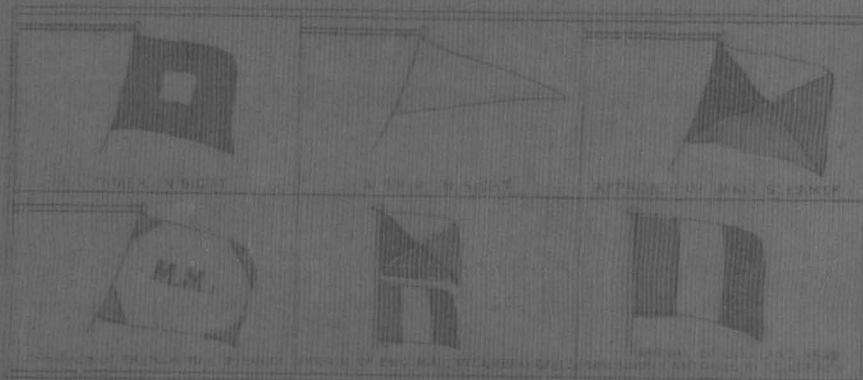
* A Compendium of the Law of Storms prepared for the Bay of Bengal.*

The Cyclone in all its various forms, and in all portions of the globe subject to its visitation, must be denominated the most fearful and the most frequent enemy which the mariner's perilsous calling obliges him to encounter. But for this obstacle the Bay of Bengal would be very easy of navigation, for the very large amount of evidence brought to bear upon the subject goes far to prove that in this sea all violent storms are of a cyclonic nature, and move from eastward and westward. They are great revolving storms varying in expanse from forty or fifty to some hundreds of miles, blowing round and round a centre or vortex, but with an ever-varying force, now falling into a strong breeze, and again swelling up into a blast of uncontrollable fury. The peculiar characteristic of their revolving action is that in each hemisphere the gyration invariably takes place in one direction contrary to the hands of a watch. In North Latitude from right to left; and in South Latitude from left to right. The knowledge of this law not only supplies the seaman with direct means of distinguishing them from common gales, but reveals to him the position of his vessel with respect to the vortex, and points out the way to escape from it. The following remarks and examples, though intended for the Bay of Bengal and Andaman Sea will apply also to the open parts of the Arabian Sea. These storms take their rise a few degrees of latitude north of the Equator, and at the periods of greatest atmospheric disturbance, owing to the changes of monsoons. About April and May and October and November though these dates are only approximate, and unusual weather at any time may be attributed to their neighbourhood, and suspected accordingly, they are accompanied with threatening aspect of the sky, together with grossy mists round the sun and moon; rolled and tufted forms of clouds, with lurid streams of light and extraordinary colors; a heavy bank of clouds forming an arch in the direction of the storm, varying currents of clouds in motion above, and dark banks on the horizon below, with darting forks and threads of pale lightning, lurid redness at sunrise and sunset; peculiar meaning in the winds, the frequent presence of weary land birds and insects; and last and best warning of all to those who possess it, the decline of that invaluable monitor the Barometer, doubly valuable here, because its usual state is one of almost perfect tranquillity, broken only by a daily tide rising and falling about one-tenth of an inch, highest at 10 a. m. and 4 p. m., and lowest at 8 a. m. and 2 p. m.; whenever this action is suspended or interrupted, bad weather is never far off. The surface of the sea also exhibits signs of disquietude, becoming confused and uneasy, and crossed frequently by long swells from other than the quarter of the prevailing wind. Whenever any or all of these warnings are met with, the mariner should at once consider the almost certainty that exists of having to encounter a storm of the revolving nature we are treating of. His first duty is to find the centre of vortex, and its bearing from the ship. To do this he should note the direction of the wind, and with his face to it, tail of eight points to the right, if in the open sea, which we will first consider thus—wind at N. the centre is E., with wind E. centre S., wind S. centre W., wind W. centre N., and so with intermediate points—wind N. E. storm S. E., wind S. E. storm S. W., wind S. W. storm N. W., wind N. W. storm N. E., &c.; when near land or in roadsteads, these bearings require modifying, as will be explained hereafter. Having determined the direction of the storm, the next consideration is his position with regard to it. All experience tends to show that they commence to southward between southward and eastward and eastward and cross the Bay in a curve, sometimes sharp, sometimes very extended nearly N. and S., but an average tract of from S. E. to N. W. will suit the purpose of illustration. The continuation of the voyage, and the direct course of the ship ceases at this period to be a primary object. All knowledge and seamanship should be directed to avoiding this enemy, and the saving of life and property. The accompanying diagrams will show better than any verbal description both the nature of the evil and the remedy to be adopted. The outside circle represents the shape of the storm; the arrows and letters the direction of the wind; the small circle the centre; the dotted lines the path on which the storm is advancing; the compass points are also indicated.—See Figure 1.

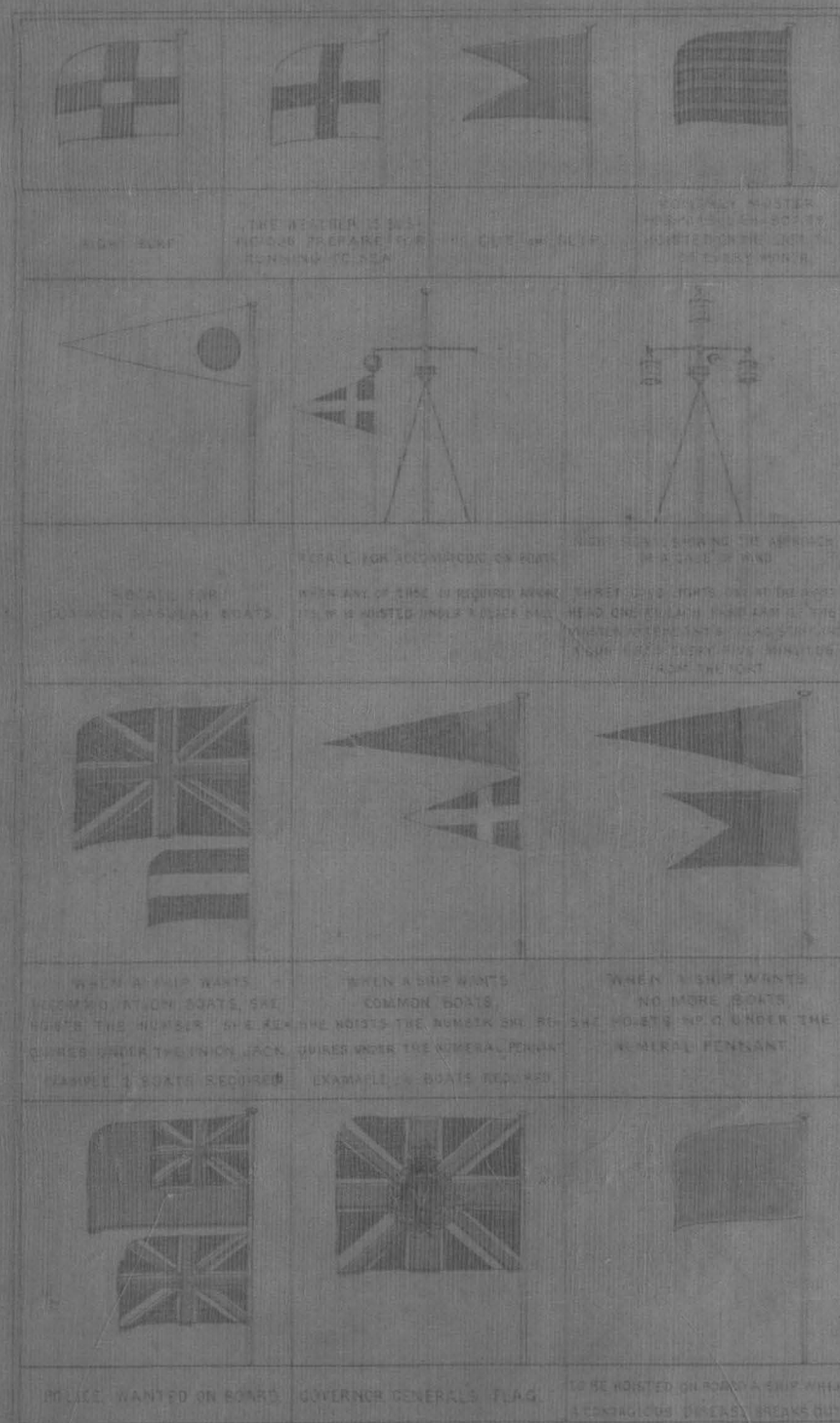
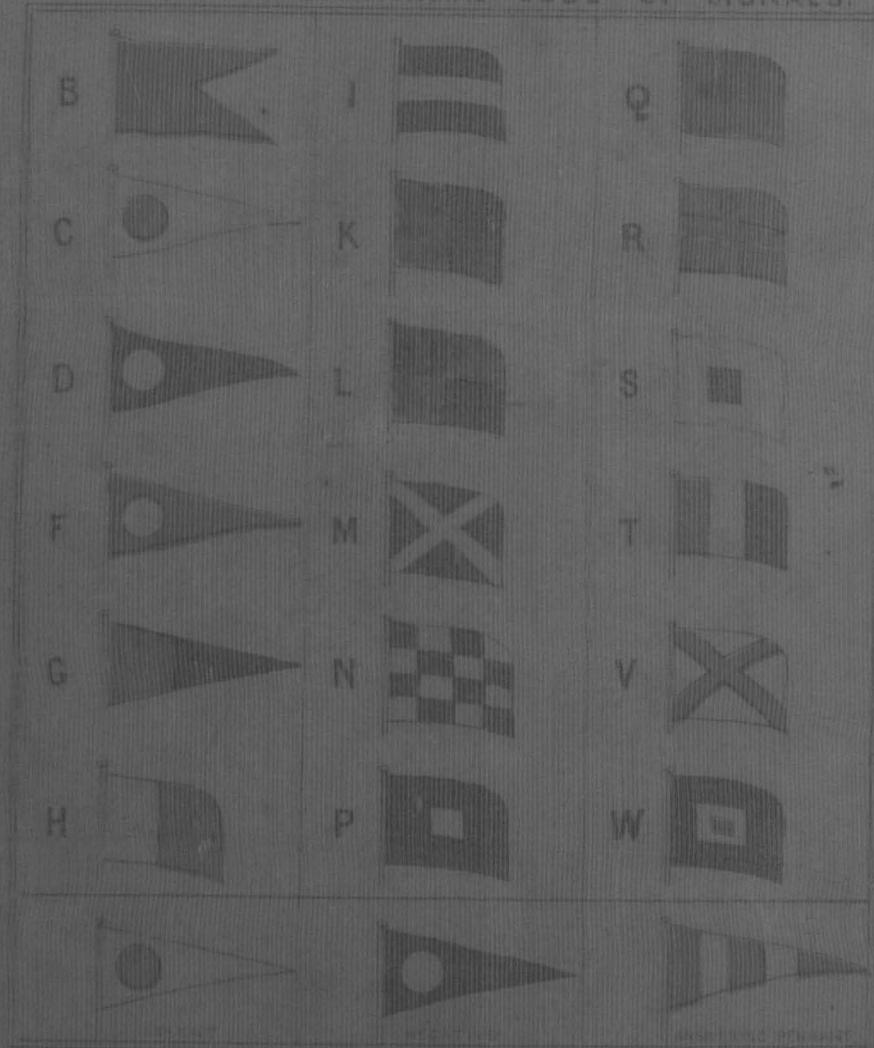
In this diagram all the ships are shown having the wind on starboard quarter so that if the storm was stationary sailing in that position would always ensure safety. It does in fact do so in all cases, except with the wind easterly, when great care and judgment are requisite, and the value of preliminary observations becomes apparent, the direction of the storm whether northward or westward of the average track, being of vital importance.

A careful study of books of reference and of logs and facts drawn from extended experience justifying the conclusion that the best course with the wind at E. or to the north of east is to run to the N. W., changing your course as the wind veers to the northward keeping it on the starboard quarter until it reaches N. W., when if bound to the N. E. you can bring it right aft and sail round the storm until your course is reached, or continue your track if bound to southward; much depends, however, upon the direction of the storm as indicated by phenomena, and the veerings of the wind if any have taken place.—See Figure 2.

* For the use of native vessels of all classes. The compendium is translated into Tamil, Telugu, and Hindustani and issued free of charge at the various ports of the Presidency.



FLAGS OF THE COMMERCIAL CODE OF SIGNALS.



- 1.—Flag P. or Blue, pierced White with White Pennant under the yard arm. } A Steamer in sight in the quarter indicated.
- 2.—A White Pennant at the yard arm. } Indicate a Ship in sight.
- 3.—The P. and O. S. N. Company's flag, Blue, White, Red and Yellow, diagonally quartered, substituted at the yard arm for the above signal. } Indicates the approach of the Mail Steamer.
- 4.—P. & O. S. N. Company's Mail Steamer from Suez. } The two guns in quick succession.
- 5.—P. & O. S. N. Company's Mail Steamer from Calcutta. } One gun followed at an interval of half a minute by two guns in quick succession.
- 6.—The French Mail Flag, Red White Centre an M. M. in black letters at the yard arm. } Indicates the approach of the French Mail Steamer.
- 7.—French Mail Steamer from Suez. } Two guns at an interval of half a minute.
- 8.—French Mail Steamer from Calcutta. } Three guns at an interval of half a minute.
- 9.—Flags corresponding with the hour at which the Mail will close, hoisted at the mast-head. } Indicates the hours at which the Mail will close.
- 10.—The arrival of the P. and O. Mail Steamer at Galle. } One gun, and the P. and O. Flag with Telegraph Flag under hoisted at the Flag Staff.
- 11.—The arrival of the Overland News from Bombay and Galle by Electric Telegraph. } One gun, and Telegraph Flag hoisted at the Fort Flag Staff, for one hour.

The above signals will be hoisted down exactly at the time notified, and the P. and O. S. N. Company's or French Mail Steamer Flag (as the case may be) hoisted at the mast-head, to indicate that the Mail is closed, which will be kept flying until the Steamer gets underweigh.

N. B.—Occasions may occur when it will be necessary for a time to haul down the above signals and hoist the Union Jack, as when salutes are fired, &c., &c., after which the Mail signals will be re-hoisted.

HOME DEPARTMENT, SIMLA, 2nd October, 1863.

NOTIFICATION.—Her Majesty the Queen has been pleased to direct that a flag should be provided for the use of His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General. The design of the Flag which has received Her Majesty's approval, is the Union Jack, having in its centre the Star of India, surmounted by the Royal Crown.

All subjects of the British Government, Troops in the service of the British Crown, and Troops and subjects of Native Chiefs in India, are required to pay the same marks of respect to the Viceroy's Flag when unfurled as are shown to the Royal Flag.

The P. and O. Steamer Signals on entering the Port of Madras, are as follows:—

DAY.—From Suez, the Company's Flag at the Fore.

From Calcutta, do do Main.

NIGHT.—From Suez, to Fire one Gun and send up two rockets.

From Calcutta, do and burn two blue lights.

High water on full and change.....8^h 35

Rise and fall of Tide.....13 feet; 6 ordinary spring tides.

Madras Light House.

The Light House at Madras is immediately to the Northward of the wall of Fort St. George, and the light from it was first exhibited in January 1844. The light is elevated 125 feet above the mean level of the Sea,—and may be seen from the deck of a Ship at the distance of 20 miles. The light is of the "Flashing Description" and the duration of the Flashes to that of the Eclipses or Dark periods is in the ratio of 2 to 3,—but as the nature of the motion is Reciprocating instead of Rotatory, the above ratio merely expresses the average proportion of the Light and Dark intervals which are themselves variable according to the position of the spectator. The rapidity of movement is so adjusted, that the duration of the Flashes will vary from 0' to 48", and that of the Eclipses from 0' to 7" the sum of the duration of Light and Darkness bearing however in every position the constant ratio of 2 to 3. From the South-Eastern extremity of the Pulicat Shoal the Light

House bears S. 23° W. and is distant 13 miles, but no Ship or Vessel when hauling in from the Northward for the Madras Roadstead should bring the Light to bear to the Southward of S. 28° W. or S. S. W. & W.,—unless her position is well ascertained. Commanders of Vessels are warned of the serious risk they incur by incautiously approaching the dangerous vicinity of the Pulicat Shoal, as heavy weather or other causes may obscure the Light,—true Soundings therefore and a vigilant look out are imperatively called for. The Limits of the Madras Roadstead (in S. or N. fathoms) are comprised within the following bearings, viz. from the Northward the Light House will bear S. 56° W. and from the Southward N. 81° W. or from S. S. W. to W. & N.

The Light House at Madras is in Latitude 13° 5' N. North.

And in Longitude 80° 20' East of Greenwich.

The Dimensions of the Light House are as follows:—

From the ground to the vane.....	125 Feet.
Light above the ground.....	117 "
Do. Sea, about.....	128 "
Diameter at base of column.....	16 "
At neck of do. below the capital.....	11½ "
Height of Shaft column.....	84 "
Breadth of each corner buttress at the base not including cornice.....	16½ "
Total breadth of the base including the buttress.....	53 "
Material granite from Paluvaram—cost in round numbers—Building.....	60,000 Rupees.
Lighting Apparatus, Reflectors and Lamps.....	15,000 "

75,000 Rupees.

—————

PART VII.—COMMERCIAL.

Oriental Bank Corporation.

(INCORPORATED BY ROYAL CHARTER.)

Paid-up Capital £1,500,000.

RULES OF BUSINESS OBSERVED AT THE MADRAS AGENCY.

HOURS OF BUSINESS.—From 10 till 3, (on Saturdays, from 10 till 1 o'clock.)

E. J. REID, Acting Agent.

For further particulars, see Advertisement at the end.

Agra Bank. (Limited.)

Capital—£1,000,000 (One Million Sterling) in 100,000 Shares of £10 each.

HEAD OFFICE.—NICHOLAS LANE, LOMBARD STREET, LONDON, E. C.

MADRAS OFFICE.—ESPLANADE.—**HOURS OF BUSINESS.**—10 to 3; Saturdays, 10 to 1.

FRED. T. ATKINS,

Manager, Madras Branch.

Chartered Mercantile Bank of India, London and China.

(INCORPORATED BY ROYAL CHARTER.)

HEAD OFFICE, LONDON, 65, OLD BROAD STREET, E. C.

Paid-up Capital, £750,000. *Reserve Fund on 30th June, 1881*—£65,348-11-3.

BRANCHES AND AGENCIES.—Bombay, Calcutta, Madras, also a branch at Rangoon, Ceylon, Hongkong, Shanghai, Foochow, Hankow, Yokohama, Penang, Singapore, Batavia, Sourabaya, Mauritius and Australia.

The Bank of Madras.

Opened 1st July, 1843.—*Capital*—Rs. 50,00,000.—*Reserve Fund*, Rs. 7,75,000.

Board of Directors.

R. C. Walker.—*President.*

C. A. Anshie, of Binny & Co., *Vice-President.* R. T. Tasker, of Messrs. Tasker and John Fortune, of Messrs. Parry & Co. Wilson.
The Hon. P. Macfadyen, of Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co. The Honorable J. G. Coleman.
M. Gould, Administrator General.

Officers.

D. A. J. Crombie, Secy. and Treasurer. E. N. Prudhomme, Asst. Accountant.
J. L. Duffield, Deputy Secretary and Treasurer, and Chief Accountant. H. B. Bell, Supdt., Agency Dept.
A. Black, Accountant. W. Pharosah, Supdt., Correspondence Department.

Branches.

A. C. Cavendish, Insptr. of Branches.

J. Matheson, Deputy Insptr. of Branches.

Bangalore.....	W. FitzGerald, Agent.	Colombo.....	D. Noble, Agent.
	W. J. Evans, Acct.		J. W. Boyd, Acct.
Bellary.....	G. A. Brethaupt, Agent.		G. D. Ker, Acct. (Subl.)
Berhampore.....	Thomas Parsons, Agent.	Guntur.....	W. C. Shaw, Agent.
Bimlipatam.....	A. C. Irwin, Agent.	Mangalore.....	E. B. Palmer, Agent.
	W. W. Kenny, Acct.	Nagapattam.....	E. B. Dawson, Agent.
Calicut.....	G. Madden, Agent.	Ootacamund.....	J. Franck, Agent.
Cocanada.....	T. M. Maclean, Agent.		W. M. Gerrard, Acct.
	J. E. Shaw, Acct.	Tuticorin.....	J. A. D. MacDougall, Agent.
Cochin.....	W. T. Holmes, Agent.	Tellicherry.....	A. C. Melfer, Agent.
	W. G. FitzGerald, Acct. (for.)		

RULES AND RATES OF BUSINESS.

Accounts Current.

1. No account opened for a less sum than 200 Rupees.
2. No account allowed to be overdrawn.
3. The Bank allows no interest and makes no charge, provided the daily average balance amounts to Rupees 200.
4. The Bank collects Bills, Cheques, &c., payable in Madras, taking the usual notarial step in case of non-acceptance or non-payment.
5. Cheques payable by other Banks brought in at or after 1 p.m. (on Saturdays 11-30 a.m.) will not be sent for realization until the following morning, and cheques paid in before that hour will be presented to the Drawee without delay, but the money may not be received in time to be drawn against the same day. Bills, Notes, &c., not payable on demand, intended for realization by the Bank, should be sent in one clear day before the due date.
6. The Bank furnishes Pass-Books and stamped Cheques,—the latter at the expense of Constituents.
7. All payments to the Bank should be accompanied with the Pass-Book, and the entry therein of the transaction should be verified by the initials of a properly qualified officer of the Bank.
8. It is particularly requested that constituents will refrain from making entries in their Pass-Books,—all entries will be made by the Bank on the books being sent in to be written up, which should be done at least once a month.
9. In the event of the word "Bearer" in Cheques being altered to "Order," the Bank will not hold itself responsible in respect of the genuineness of the endorsements on Cheques so altered.
10. The Bank does not recognize Trusts.

Fixed Deposits.

11. The Bank allows interest on fixed Deposits at its Head Office and Branches, for 6 or 12 months, on terms which may be ascertained on application.
12. Interest will cease at the expiration of the term expressed in the body of the receipt.

Cash Credits.

13. Cash Credits are granted for sums of Rs. 2,000 and upwards, upon deposit of Government and other securities; particulars of which may be ascertained at the Bank on application.
14. Cash Credits are not granted for a longer period than three months.

Loans.

15. Loans, on demand, and for fixed periods, are granted for sums of Rs. 350 and upwards, upon deposit of Government and other securities.
16. No sum under 200 Rs. will be received in account of a Loan.
17. The minimum period of interest to be charged will be 7 days for Loans under 1,000 Rupees, and 3 days for Loans exceeding that amount.
18. Goods on which Loans are granted to be stored in the Bank's Godown, and to be subject to the customary charges for godown rent and insurance.

Drafts.

Drafts are issued by the Bank on its Branches, and on the Banks of Bengal and Bombay and their Branches, at the current rates of exchange.

Post Bills.

Post Bills are issued, payable on demand, for sums of Rupees 100 and upwards, free of charge. A small fee is charged for bills under that amount.

Transfer of Shares and Stock.

1. Shares are transferable by endorsement of the Proprietors on the Certificates; such endorsement specifying the name of the party to whom the transfer is to be made and the amount of the consideration money.
2. Transfers must be registered at the Bank, and the registry noted by the proper Officer before they are effectual.
3. Powers of Attorney empowering a Firm to receive Dividends and transfer Bank Shares, must specify the name of each individual partner, and may authorize any or all of them to act.

Powers of Attorney and other forms may be had on application at the Bank.

Agency.

The Bank receives for safe custody Government securities, Bank and Railway stock, &c., purchases and disposes of the same and realizes and remits the dividends, interest, and proceeds of sale, as Constituents may direct, on the following terms of commission:—

1. On receiving charge of securities or shares... Nil.
2. On realizing interest of dividends, and paying them to order, or crediting an account... 1 per cent.
3. On buying or selling Government securities and Bank shares, or subscribing to an open Government loan... 1/2 "
4. On the return of Government and other securities, on the principal sum... 1/2 "
5. On realizing interest on securities deposited on Loan account... 1/2 "
6. On procuring the enforcement of securities, held for safe custody... Nil.
7. On the renewal of securities held on Loan and Cash Credit account... Nil.
8. On the realization of interest, or the sale of securities,—when the proceeds are remitted in the Bank's bills... Nil.

Public Debt Department.

All applications for payment of interest, and encashment, renewal, sub-division and consolidation of Government Securities are to be made to the Secretary and Treasurer of the Bank.

Government Savings' Bank.

Deposits are received in sums of not less than 1 Rupee and not exceeding Rupees 500 in all between the 1st of April in any year and the 31st March of the following year. Interest allowed at the rate of 3 1/2 per cent. per annum. Copies of the Rules may be had on application at the Bank.

Hours of Business.

From 10 A.M. to 3 P.M.
Applications for Loans and Cash Credits, or to close the same and release deposits, must be made before 2 P.M.
The Bank closes on Saturdays at 1 P.M.

By order of the Board of Directors.

D. A. J. CROMBIE,
Secretary and Treasurer.

Government Savings' Bank.

BANK OF MADRAS—FORBES' BROADWAY—Open daily from 10 A.M. to 3 P.M.
D. A. J. CROMBIE, Esq.—Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Madras, Ex-officio Secretary.

GENERAL RULES OF THE GOVERNMENT SAVINGS' BANK.

ACT NO. V OF 1873.

ACT TO AMEND THE LAW RELATING TO GOVERNMENT SAVINGS' BANKS.
Whereas it is expedient to amend the Law relating to the payment of deposits in Government Savings Banks; It is hereby enacted as follows:—

Preliminary.

- Short title. 1. This Act may be called "The Government Savings' Banks Act, 1873."
- Local extent. It extends to the whole of British India;
- Commencement. And it shall come into force on the passing thereof.
- Repeal of Act XXVI of 1855. 2. Act No. XXVI of 1855 (the *facilitate the payment of small deposits in Government Savings Banks to the representatives of deceased depositors*) is hereby repealed.
- Interpretation-clause. 3. In this Act—
- "Depositor" means a person by whom, or on whose behalf, money has been heretofore, or shall be hereafter, deposited in a Government Savings Bank; and "deposit" means money so deposited;
- "Secretary" includes every person empowered to manage a Government Savings Bank;
- "Minor" means a person who has not completed through 21 of eighteen years.

Deposits belonging to the Estates of deceased Persons.

Payment on death of depositor. 4. If a depositor dies, leaving in a Government Savings Bank a sum of money not exceeding one thousand rupees, and if Probate of his Will or Letters of Administration of his estate or a Certificate granted under Act No. XXVII of 1860 for facilitating the collection of debts on successions,

and for the security of parties paying debts to the representatives of deceased persons), is not produced to the Secretary of such Bank within three months of the death of the said depositor, the Secretary of such Bank may pay the said sum of money to any person appearing to him to be entitled to receive it, or to administer the estate of the deceased.

5. Such payment shall be a full discharge from all further liability in respect of the money so paid.

But nothing herein contained precludes any executor or administrator, or other representative of the deceased, from recovering from the person receiving the same the amount remaining in his hands after deducting the amount of all debts or other demands lawfully paid or discharged by him in due course of administration.

And any creditor or claimant against the estate of the deceased may recover his debt or claim out of the money paid under this Act, or the said

Act No. XXVI of 1866, to any person, and remaining in his hands unadministered, in the same manner and to the same extent as if the latter had obtained Letters of Administration of the estate of the deceased.

6. The Secretary of any such Bank may take such security as he thinks necessary from any person to whom he pays any money under section four for the due administration of the money so paid.

And he may assign the said security to any person interested in such administration.

7. For the purpose of ascertaining the right of the person claiming to be entitled as aforesaid, the Secretary of any such Bank may take evidence on oath or affirmation according to the law for the time being relating to oaths and affirmations.

Any person who, upon such oath or affirmation, makes any statement which is false, and which he either knows or believes to be false or does not believe to be true, shall be deemed guilty of an offence under section one hundred and ninety-three of the Indian Penal Code.

8. Where the amount of the deposit belonging to the estate of a deceased depositor does not exceed one thousand rupees, such amount shall be included in computing the fee chargeable, under the Court Fees Act, 1870, on the Probate, or Letters of Administration, or Certificate (if any), granted in respect of his property.

Provided that the person claiming such Probate, or Letters of Administration, or Certificate, shall exhibit to the Court authorized to grant the same a Certificate of the amount of the deposit in any Government Savings Bank belonging to the estate of the deceased. Such Certificate shall be signed by the Secretary of such Bank, and the Court shall receive it as evidence of the said amount.

9. Nothing hereinbefore contained applies to money belonging to the estate of any European officer, non-commissioned officer, or soldier dying in Her Majesty's service in India, or of any European who, at the time of his death, was a deserter from the said service.

Deposits belonging to Minors.

10. Any deposit made by, or on behalf of, any minor, may be paid to him personally, if he made the deposit, or to his guardian for his use, if the deposit was made by any person other than the minor, together with the interest accrued thereon.

The receipt of any minor or guardian for money paid to him under this section, shall be a sufficient discharge therefor.

11. All payments of deposits heretofore made to minors or their guardians by any Secretary of a Government Savings Bank shall be deemed to have been made in accordance with law.

Deposits belonging to Lunatics.

12. If any depositor becomes insane or otherwise incapable of managing his affairs,

and if such insanity or incapacity is proved to the satisfaction of the Secretary of the Bank in which his deposit may be,

such Secretary may, from time to time, make payments out of the deposit to any proper person,

and the receipt of such person, for money paid under this section, shall be a sufficient discharge therefor.

Where a Committee or Manager of the depositor's estate has been duly appointed, nothing in this section authorizes payments to any person other than such Committee or Manager.

Deposits made by Married Women.

13. Any deposit made by or on behalf of a married woman, or by or on behalf of a

Payment of married women's deposits.

woman who afterwards marries, may be paid to her, whether or not the Indian Succession Act, 1865, section four, applies to her marriage; and her receipt for money paid to her under this section shall be sufficient discharge therefor.

Rules.

Rules regulating certificates under section 8, and payments under section 10, 12 or 13.

14. All Certificates under section eight, and all payments under section ten, section twelve or section thirteen, shall be respectively granted and made by the Secretary of the Bank, subject to such rules consistent with this Act as the Governor-General in Council may, from time to time, prescribe.

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE AND COMMERCE.

NOTIFICATION.

SIMLA, the 9th May, 1881.

No. 461.—Read again—

Resolution No. 1528, dated 27th October 1880, publishing the Rules for District and Presidency Savings' Banks.

Resolution.—The following revised Rules for Government Savings' Banks, are published all previous Rules being revoked:—

I.—In these Rules—"Depositor," "Deposit," and "Secretary" bear the meaning which they bear in *The Government Savings Bank Act, 1873*.

"Account" means the account of a Depositor in a Government Savings Bank.

"Balance" means the balance as credit of an account.

II.—Any person may become a Depositor on his own behalf, or on behalf of any other named person dependent upon him. Deposits may also be made by the managers of benevolent or other public Associations, or by public Officers, of money deposited with them *ex-officio*, as security, for the discharge of any public duty or for the fidelity of any public Officer, or for the accomplishment of any public object.

III.—Subject to the provisions of these Rules, the Government of India guarantees the repayment of every deposit with interest.

IV.—Without the sanction of the Comptroller-General, no account will be opened for less than one rupee; and no person may deposit more than five hundred rupees, in all, between the 1st of April in any year and the 31st March of the following year.

V.—Interest will not be allowed upon a smaller balance than Rs. 14 or upon the excess in any balance over the highest multiple of Rs. 14.

VI.—Interest will be allowed for each calendar month upon the minimum balance of the account between the close of the fourth day and the end of the month.

VII.—Till further notice, interest will be allowed upon deposits at the rate of one pie a month for every Rs. 1-10-8, which is equal to one anna for every Rupee 20, being at the rate of Rupees 32 per centum per annum. Without the sanction of the Comptroller-General, no higher monthly interest will be allowed upon any balance than Rupees 3-6-0; being the interest upon Rupees 3,000.

In calculating interest, one anna will be taken as the interest for one month on every twenty rupees of the amount entitled to bear interest; and for broken annas below twenty rupees the following table will be used:—

Principal.		Interest.		Principal.		Interest.	
Rs.	A. P.	A.	P.	Rs.	A. P.	A.	P.
1	10 8	0	1	11	10 8	0	7
2	3 4	0	2	12	5 4	0	8
3	0 0	0	3	13	4 0	0	9
4	10 8	0	4	14	10 8	0	10
5	5 4	0	5	15	5 4	0	11
6	0 0	0	6	16	0 0	1	0

Example.—Required interest for one month on Rs. 124-6-10.

Interest on		Rs. A. P.	Total		Rs. A. P.
124	0 0	0 6 0	124	6 10	0 6 8
6	10	0 0 8	130	6 10	0 6 8
10	0 0	0 0 8	136	6 10	0 6 8
Total		184 6 10	Total		0 6 8

VIII.—Every account will be made up on the 31st March, and the interest then due, calculated under these Rules, added to the balance upon which future interest will accrue. If an account is closed on any other date, interest due to the end of the preceding calendar month will be paid to the Depositor; but a Depositor who closes an account should not, ordinarily, be permitted immediately to reopen it, except on payment of a fine varying at the discretion of the Secretary from one to ten rupees.

100. Whenever a Depositor changes his residence, an Account may be transferred, free of charge, to the Government Savings Bank in the District to which the Depositor is removed. Without the special permission of the Comptroller, an Account may not be transferred from one Bank to another.

101. Deposit Books will be supplied to each Depositor in which the Secretary, or, if the Savings Bank is at a public treasury, the Treasury Officer, will acknowledge every deposit. The personal attendance of a Depositor is not required; but no deposit will be made, or payment made, without the Depositor's Deposit Book, and the Government will be responsible for any deposit the receipt of which is not acknowledged in a Deposit Book. The interest due to date will be entered in each Deposit Book the first day of the month after the first month. The first Deposit Book will be supplied to each Depositor when a Deposit Book is first opened, or if a closed account is re-opened, and a new book will be supplied for a new book.

102. Without special permission, a Depositor may not draw upon his Account more

Messrs. Evans, Letcher and Webb, London.
Messrs. Thurston and Company, London.
Messrs. Jallies and Company, Perth.
Messrs. F. Giesler and Company.
Messrs. Thomas Duncan and Sons, Bordeaux.
Agents for the Kerosene Wine Company.
Dunville and Co.
Lemoine's Real Cognac.
Messrs. Daubert and Company, London.
Vine Growers' Association of Spain.
Vine Growers' Company of Bordeaux.
Vine Growers' Association of Cognac.
Bleuget DuBois & Co., Cognac.

MOORE, ROGERS & CO.—25, Errahalee Chetty Street.—PARTNERS: John Edmond Moore, London; John Cecil Rogers, Madras.

OAKES AND CO.—Broadway.—PARTNERS: H. R. Dawson, William Heyland Oakes and George Simmons.

AGENTS FOR

The South-East Wynnad Estates and Gold Mining Company, (Limited).
The Royal Insurance Company, Fire and Life, London and Liverpool.
J. and C. White and Co., London.
M. B. Foster and Sons, London.
Flower and Son, Stratford-on-Avon.
Curdler and Ades, Bordeaux.
Barclay and Perkins, London.
"Priorat's" Spanish Port.
Central Vineyard Proprietors (or Thine Dargers) Brandy.
J. E. Pellissier & Co.'s Brandy, Cognac.
Dunbar & Co., Rocks & Moselles, Coblentz.
F. Giesler and Co., Champagne, London.
J. Hennessy and Co., Bordeaux.
The "Incomparable Bell" Whiskey.
The Royal Lochmager Whiskey.
Bunagher Distillery Co.
Royal M. R. O. Sherry.
Old Kentucky Bourbon "Shortborn" Brand.
Anglo-Bavarian Brewery Co.'s Export A.
Selig, Sosenthal & Co., Engineers, London.
G. W. Collins & Co., do. New York.
Hart and Powell, do. Ipswich.
Harrison Stone Co., Providence, U. S. A.
McDerghott's Patent Rock Drills.
Jeffries' Racket Lawn Tennis and Cricket Bats.
W. Carson and Sons, London.

PARRY AND CO.—North Beach.—PARTNERS: Alexander Forrester Brown, (Europe); J. C. Shaw, (Belgian Consul) (Europe); and J. Fortune.—ASSISTANTS: J. W. Griffiths, W. Parry Crake, and A. J. Yorke.

AGENTS FOR

The Eagle Life Assurance Company.
The Church of England Life Assurance Institution.
The Corporation of the Royal Exchange Assurance.
H. M. Dockyard, Trincomalee.
The Sun Fire Office.
"The Ocean" Marine Insurance Company, London.
The "Anchor" Line of Steamers.

SHAW AND WINCHE.—Armenian Street.—PARTNERS: Geo. Lawrence Winch (Europe) and Charles P. T. Pinset, F. H. D. Pinset signs per procuration.

AGENTS FOR

The London and Staffordshire Fire Insurance Company, Limited.
Sir Charles Ross and Sons, Type Founders.
The Indian Co-operative Agency.

Jules Champion Reims.
Messrs. Geo. W. Wheatley & Co., London.
Baron de Concheas, Madeira.
Messrs. Greenless Brothers, London.
Hungarian Wine Grower's Agency.
Erven Lucas Bols, Amsterdam.
Maxgreger and Company, Mincing Lane, London.
L. Rose and Co.
The Oriental Government Security Life Assurance Company.
Malcolm Brunner and Co.

Bryant and May, London.
Sole Proprietors of the "Iron Model" Pianos for India, Barmah and Ceylon.
"Peerless" double distilled Kerosene Oil.
Kopfs Extract of Meat Company.
Nestle's Swiss Condensed Food and Milk.
Thorley's Cattle Food.
Pettit & Co., New York.
Dr. D. Jayne and Sons, New York.
Hobbs's Liver and Stomach Pad.
Eaton's Fruit Salt.
F. C. Calvert and Co., Manchester.
W. Morgan & Co., Adelaide, Australia.
Vandenburgh and Co., Antwerp.
Haviland and Co.'s Pottery, Limoges.
Morgan's Patent Phosphate Crutibles.
Hollick's Portland Cement.
The celebrated "La Brea" Asphalt.
W. & J. Jackson's Patent Tea Leaf Rolling Machine.
George Chevin's Rapid Water Filter.
Silicated Carbon Filter Co.
J. Ellwood and Sons Helms.
Allen and Genter's Tobaccos, Richmond, U. S. A.
E. M. Reidey and Co., Gunsmiths, London.
W. W. Gaucher, do.
J. Beattie and Co., do.
Adams and Co., do.
Schulze's Gunpowder Co., London.

The Merchant's Marine Insurance Co., (Ld.).
The Southern India Coffee Company, (Limited).
The London Guarantee & Accident Co., (Limited).
The Southern India Alpha Gold Mining Company, (Limited).
The Fire Insurance Association, (Limited).
The Devils Central Gold Mines Company, (Limited).

THE CHIEF FORWARDING AGENCIES IN LONDON, LIVERPOOL AND ADELAIDE.

AGENTS FOR

The Indian Zeedone Company, Limited.

SPENCER AND CO.—Mount Road.—PARTNERS: John William Spencer and Eugene Oakholt.

AGENTS FOR

Nathaniel Johnston and Sons, Bordeaux.
Hinsappier and Co., Bordeaux.
Miran Dussargat and Co., Bordeaux.
Souyer-Gillet and Co., Cognac.
Otard Dupuy and Co., Cognac.
De Laage Fils and Co., do.
Louis Roderes, Reims.
Maigneux Pere and fils, Dizy.
Fumery and Grene, Reims.
Heldsieck and Co., Reims.
Berrier Joubert and Co., Epernay.
F. Giesler and Co., Avize.
Paul Reinhardt and Co., Reims.
Adolphe Collin, Chateau Sur Marne.
Koch Lauterer and Co., Frankfurt.
Chr. Adt. Knapfberg and Co., Mayence on Rhine.
Meyer and Cohlitz, Bingen on Rhine.
The Vitz-Nova Company.

Coringham and Co., London.
John Jameson and Sons, Dublin.
Bernard and Co., Leith.
Messrs. G. & Co., London.
C. & W. Stewart, Aberdeen.
Glencoe Whisky, Dundee.
Bullock Laid and Co., Glasgow.
Max Greger and Co., London.
Huntley and Palmers, Reading.
Robt. Porter and Co., London.
Lead Brothers, London.
The Adams and Westlake Manufacturing Company, Chicago.
Lalence and Grosjean Manufacturing Company, New York.
Paterson and Co., Smyrna.
Brand and Co., London.
A. Dufour's Vienna Beer.
Horn and Colonial Mail.

STIVEN, GERDES AND CO.—116, Armenian Street.—PARTNERS: James Stiven, Madras; Albert Gerdes, Madras.

T. A. TAYLOR AND CO.—10, Armenian Street.—PARTNER in Madras, T. Arthur Taylor.—ASSISTANT: Charles Bowden.

WALKER AND CO.—37, Second Line Beach.—PARTNERS: George Walker (London), William Walker Munde (London), and William Walker (Madras).—ASSISTANT: J. L. Walker.

AGENTS FOR

North British and Mercantile Insurance Company (Fire and Life).
WILSON AND CO.—Bentley's Buildings, Beach.—PARTNERS: Henry Bill, (Madras), John Brooks Wright (Eur.), Stewart Robertson Turnbull (Europe), John Wilson (Eur.), John Alexander Anderson, and Thomas Steel Anderson, (Calcutta).—ASSISTANTS: D. E. W. Leighton, J. H. Tweedy, (Europe), E. J. Shooter, E. J. Shefferd, Jas. Fraser, J. Young, E. G. Morrison, Frederick Bill, H. Carey, (Salem), J. McGregor, (Cuddapah) and C. N. Murchin, (Gopaulpore).

AGENTS FOR

Lloyds, London.
Commercial Union Fire and Life Assurance Company.
London and Lancashire Life Assurance Company.
Guardian Fire Assurance Company.
London and Lancashire Fire Insurance Company.
London and Provincial Marine Insurance Company.
Liverpool Underwriters' Association.
Glasgow do. do.

Societa Italia d'Assicurazione Marittima Fluviale E Terrestre.
La Balaise Compagnie d'assurance contre les risques de Transport Bale.
The Asiatic Steam Navigation Company, (Limited).
Nilgiri Brewery Co., Limited.

INSURANCE AND ASSURANCE COMPANIES.

CORRESPONDENTS IN MADRAS.

Madras Equitable Assurance Society.....	
London Assurance Corporation, (Marine, Fire and Life).....	
Azienda Assicuratrice Company, (Marine).....	
Alliance Marine Insurance Company, (do).....	
Canton Insurance Office, (do).....	
China Traders Insurance Company, (Ld.) (do).....	
Maritime Insurance Company, (Limited) (do).....	
Thames and Mersey Insurance Company, (Ld.) (do).....	Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co.
London and Lancashire Fire Insurance Company.....	
British and Foreign Marine Insurance Company.....	
Compagnie Lyonnaise d'Assurances Maritimes.....	
Colonial Sea and Fire Insurance Company.....	
Universal Life Assurance Society.....	
Northern Assurance Company, Fire and Life.....	
Mercantile Marine and Fire Insurance Comp. of South Australia, Adelaide.....	Best & Co.

CORRESPONDENTS IN MADRAS.

The Triton Marine Insurance Company of Calcutta.....	
The Home and Colonial Marine Insurance Company of London (Limited).....	
The Netherlands India Sea and Fire Insurance Company of Batavia.....	
The Universal Marine Insurance Co., of London (Ld).....	Messrs. Binny & Co.
The Alliance Life and Fire Assurance Co., of London.....	
The Phoenix Fire Insurance Company of London.....	
The Standard Life Assurance Company of Edinburgh.....	
The Reliance Mutual Life Assurance Society of London.....	
North China Insurance Company.....	
Batavia Sea and Fire Insurance Company.....	
Lancashire Insurance Company.....	
Imported Fire Insurance Company.....	Messrs. Dymally & Co.
Shanghai Sea and Fire Insurance Company.....	
Queen Insurance Company (Fire and Life).....	
Second Colonial Sea and Fire Insurance Company.....	
The Oriental Government Security Life Assurance Company.....	Messrs. McDowell and Co.
Royal Insurance Co., Fire and Life, London & Liverpool.....	Messrs. Oakes & Co.
The Eagle Life Assurance Company.....	
The Church of England Life Assurance Institution.....	
The Corporation of the Royal Exchange Assurance.....	
The Ocean Marine Insurance Company, London.....	Messrs. Parry & Co.
The Merchant's Marine Insurance Company (Limited).....	
The Fire Insurance Association, Liverpool.....	
London and Staffordshire Fire Insurance Company (Limited).....	Messrs. Shaw & Welch.
North British & Mercantile Insurance Co. (Fire & Life).....	Messrs. Walker & Co.
Commercial Union Fire and Life Assurance Company.....	
London and Lancashire Life Assurance Company.....	
Guardian Fire Assurance Company.....	Messrs. Wilson & Co.
London and Lancashire Fire Insurance Company.....	
London and Provincial Marine Insurance Company.....	
The Positive Government Security Life Assurance Co. (Ld) F. Rowlandson L.R.	

acting agent.

MADRAS CHAMBER OF COMMERCE.

(Established 29th September, 1836.)

C. Simpson, Esq., Chairman.

H. Hill, Esq., Vice-Chairman.

COMMITTEE—1881.

E. C. Waller, Esq.
G. G. Arbuthnot, Esq.

F. T. Atkins, Esq.
J. Fortune, Esq.

A. V. D. Best, Esq.

C. A. Lawson, Esq., Secretary.

Messrs. Binny and Co., Treasurers.

Ainslie, C. A., Esq.
Arbuthnot, J. W., Esq.
Arbuthnot, J. W., Esq.
Aspinwall, J. H., Esq.—Clerk.
Brown, A. F., Esq.—Clerk.
Badrish Sahib, H. M. A., Esq.
Boyd, J. R., Esq.—Clerk.
Bryson, J. A., Esq.—Clerk.
Creswell, T., Esq.
DeLoraine, H., Esq.
DeLoraine, A., Esq.

Gordon, W., Esq.
Grant, S. D., Esq.—Clerk.
Hartley, J. R., Esq.
Jackson, Geo., Esq.—Clerk.
Kyd, J., Esq.—Clerk.
Macdonald, A. Esq.—Clerk.
Macdonald, Thos. Montagu P.
McLachlan, J., Esq.
Miller, W. L., Esq.
Munro, W. W., Esq.—Clerk.
Raid, J. J., Esq.

Kohlhaas, W. S., Esq.—Clerk.
Rasbortham, D., Esq.—Clerk.
Saunders, A. M., Esq.
Scott, W., Esq.—Clerk.
Stevens, P., Esq.—Clerk.
Shaw, J. C., Esq.—Clerk.
Strange, L., Esq.—Clerk.
Taylor, T. A., Esq.—Clerk.
Turnbull, S. R., Esq.—Clerk.
Walker, W., Esq.

Rules and Regulations of the Chamber.

1st. That the Madras Chamber of Commerce is formed with a view to watch over and protect the interests of Trade, to receive and collect information on all matters of Mercantile interest, bearing upon the removal of grievances and the promotion of the common good; to communicate with authorities and with individual parties thereupon; to receive references on matters of custom or usage in doubt or dispute, deciding on the same and recording the decision made for future reference; and to form by that and other means a code of practice, whereby the transactions of business by all engaged in it may be simplified and facilitated.

2nd. That all merchants and other persons engaged in the general Trade of Madras be eligible as Members.

3rd. That persons desirous of joining the Chamber shall be proposed by one Member and seconded by another. Notice of the same shall be entered in the Ballot Book and circulated among the Members, and the election shall be made by ballot at the first General Meeting of the Chamber held after the expiry of one month from the date of the notice, a majority of two-thirds of those voting at the Meeting being necessary for admission.

4th. That voting by proxy be not allowed, nor by parties whose subscriptions shall be in arrears.

5th. That the power of expulsion be reserved to the Chamber, to be decided by ballot by a majority at a General Meeting.

6th. That the executive duties of the Chamber shall be conducted by the Chairman with the assistance of the Committee, and that all matters of importance be referred for the decision of the general body of Subscribers, who shall be called together as often as is necessary by the Chairman, but not less frequently than once a month.

7th. That the Chairman shall on all occasions have a casting vote in addition to his own as a Member of the Chamber.

8th. That every member on election shall pay an entrance fee of Rupees 100.

9th. That the subscription be fixed at Rupees 100 per annum, payable quarterly in advance. Absentees in Europe to pay no subscription.

10th. That if any Member allow his subscription to the Chamber to fall into arrears for more than one quarter without sufficient reason, his name shall be expunged from the list.

11th. That the Funds be paid as realized into the Treasurers Bank, and that when exceeding one thousand Rupees they be invested in Government Paper.

12th. That the ordinary expenditure be at the discretion of the Chairman; and that extraordinary be made by him with the sanction of the Committee.

13th. That an Annual General Meeting be held on the second Monday of December, or as near thereto as convenient, at which the Treasurer's account shall be submitted, and the Chairman for the following year shall be elected; the retiring Chairman becoming Vice-Chairman. In case of the Chairman's re-election, a new Vice-Chairman shall be elected.

The Vice-Chairman shall conduct the duties of Chairman during the absence of the latter.

14th. That Special General Meetings may be convened on the requisition of the Chairman or of any three Members of the Chamber, not being Members of the same Firm; notice of the subject of discussion to be given in the requisition calling the Meeting.

15th. That at the Annual General Meeting of the Chamber, a Sub-Committee of not less than 7 Members, including the Chairman and Vice-Chairman, shall be elected to assist the Chairman in the disposal of the business of the Chamber. Two members of the same Firm may not be on the Committee.

16th. That a Fee of 15 Rupees shall accompany all references to the Chamber.

17th. That in the event of any Member of the Chamber taking the benefit of the Act for the Relief of Insolvent Debtors, he shall thereby cease to be a Member of the Chamber, but will be eligible for re-election without the repayment of the entrance donation.

General Rates of Agency and Commission.

As revised by the Chamber of Commerce, and recommended for general approval and adoption.

No.	For cent.
1. On the total amount of payments and receipts of an Account excepting sums on which a higher Commission has been previously charged, and sums paid for Bills of Exchange on England drawn by the Agent.....	Half.
2. On purchasing or selling Bills of Exchange.....	One.
3. On subscriptions to Government loans, purchasing, selling, transferring or exchanging Public Securities and Bank Shares.....	Quarter.
4. On obtaining enforcement of Government Promissory Notes.....	One-eighth.
5. On delivering up Public Securities or lodging them in any of the Public Offices.....	Quarter.
6. On negotiating or renewing a loan or Cash credit at the Bank of Madras or elsewhere.....	Half.
7. On receiving and delivering Private Commissions of Goods and Merchandise.....	Two and a half.
8. On charge of House Property and collection of Rents.....	Five.
9. On letters of Credit granted.....	One.
10. On the management of Estates for Executors or Administrators, or on becoming Security for Administrators.....	Two and a half.
11. On debts when process of law or Arbitration is necessary.....	do.
12. On Bills of Exchange, Notes, &c. dishonoured.....	Five.
13. On overdue debts collected.....	One.
14. On all sales or purchases of Goods.....	Two and a half.
	Five.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE.

[PART VII.]

Per cent.

Two and a half.

do.

One.

Half Commission.

Two and a half.

do.

LOCAL AGENCIES IN THE COLONIES.

WILLIAM C. CLIFTON, *Inspector*

Victoria and New South Wales.
Ballarat..... W. Latta.
Geelong..... Dalgety, Isherson & Co.
Ovens..... McLachlan & Co.
Warrambool..... W. R. Evans.

Queensland.

Maryborough..... G. Simpson.
Rockhampton..... W. R. Evans & Co.
Cooktown..... J. J. W. Beaudmont.
Townsville..... J. J. W. Beaudmont.
Ipswich..... E. B. Smith.
Brisbane..... R. J. C. Smith.
Dalby..... Joseph Smith.

Warrack..... J. Harris & Co.
Stanthorpe..... J. de P. Tyron.
New Zealand.

Auckland..... Crickshank & Co.
Christchurch..... Dalgety & Co.
Dunedin..... Dalgety & Co.
Nelson..... J. H. Cook & Co.
Wellington..... Johnston & Co.

Lyttelton..... Dalgety, Meers & Co.
Hobart..... J. J. W. Beaudmont.
Western Australia.

Perth..... W. D. Moore & Co.
Geraldton..... J. J. W. Beaudmont.

Conditions, Regulations and General Information.

Passengers.

The Company's Rates of Passage-money are for the sea passage only. They include Steamer's Fees and Table; but not wine, spirits or beer, which can be purchased on board at moderate prices. Bedding, Linen, and all requisite Cabin Furniture are provided in the Steamers at the Company's expense, together with the attendance of experienced Male and Female Servants.

Passengers are not allowed to take on board Wine, Spirits, or other Liquors for use during the Voyage.

Each of the Company's Steamers carries a qualified Surgeon. Passengers suffering from illness will be attended to by the Company's Service. Half the amount of passage-money is required to be paid on securing passage, and the balance before embarkation, and can be paid to the Company's Agents at Calcutta, Bombay, or Madras, whichever is most convenient.

Passengers not embarking after securing passage forfeit half the amount of passage-money. In case, however, of a passenger being unavoidably prevented from availing himself of a passage at the period for which it is taken, transfer of the passage can be effected to a subsequent Steamer, on sufficient notice being given, without forfeiture of any portion of the passage-money.

Passengers must comply with the regulations published on board the Steamers, for general conduct and safety.

No Birth or Death is to be registered by a passenger without application to the Agent on board, or to the Master on shore. It is to be understood that a passenger occupying a berth of two or more berths in the same cabin or stateroom shall have paid a full fare and for its exclusive use, and no objection is to be made to the recent birth or deaths being filled up at the intermediate Ports, if required.

Passengers for Bombay, Suez, Calcutta and Australia are transferred at Point de Galle, and will be provided to defray their own Hotel expenses at the point of destination.

The intermediate cost of passage-money for steam or accommodation between Madras and Port in India, Calcutta and Suez, will be provided according to the accommodation required.

The rates for Native servants, between Ports in India and China, include a passage back to the Port of embarkation, if remaining at once. A reduction of one-half is made in favour of Native servants returning from England within three months after arrival from India.

Passengers are at liberty to remain on one or more intermediate Ports, as they proceed by the succeeding Steamer, provided there be room upon application to the Agent, who will give written permission on the passage ticket.

Open Air Tickets, 1st and 2nd class, are available for three and six months, are issued from Bombay, Calcutta, Madras and Calcutta to London, Trieste, Venice or Trieste at the undermentioned reduced rates:—

	1st Class.	2nd Class.
Brindisi, Venice or Trieste and back (including transit through Egypt).....	1,150	600
Do, with the option of travelling one way to or from London.....	1,200	650
Do, with the option of travelling one way to or from London.....	1,250	700
Return tickets for Three Months are granted at the following rates:—		
Brindisi, Venice or Trieste and back (including transit through Egypt).....	950	500
Do, with the option of travelling one way to or from London.....	1,000	550
Do, with the option of travelling one way to or from London.....	1,050	600

Return Tickets to Australia.

	1st Class.	2nd Class.
Available for Nine Months.....	Rs. 600	Rs. 375
To Calcutta and return (two months).....	120	75
To India and return (two months).....	50	45

Passengers for Aden, Suez, Brindisi, Venice, Trieste, Malta, Gibraltar and London, wishing to proceed from Bombay, can have their passages booked at Madras.

Special Notice.

A Service of Sleeping Cars has now been organised to run once a week with the Indian Mail Train. The fare from Brindisi to Bologna is 30 francs, and 20 francs from Bologna to Calais. Tickets are obtainable at the Company's Office at Brindisi, but the number being limited, early application for them is advisable.

Only Passengers holding these Tickets are allowed to travel through with the Mail.

By this train baggage must be registered through to Brindisi from London, either from Charing Cross, Cannon Street, Victoria, Ludgate Hill or Holborn Viaduct, and to facilitate this Passengers are requested to be at the Station at least one hour before the departure of the train. Passengers joining the Sleeping Car either at Calais or Paris (Gare du Nord) will please note that no Luggage can be taken by the Car, only a Hand Bag and Bundle of Bags.

A similar Service is established on the Homeward Journey. Tickets to be obtained at the Company's Office at Brindisi.

Passengers are allowed 56 lbs. of Baggage free between London and Paris via *Niebach* and *Dieppe*, and 56 lbs. via *Dunce* or *Polkstone*. Between Paris and Madras (where Baggage is examined), the junction between the French and Italian Railways, the free allowance is 56 lbs.

On the Italian Railways there is no free allowance of Baggage, and the charge from Madras to Brindisi is Rs. 5d. per 26 lbs.

Upon the arrival of the Homeward Indian Mail, a Special Train leaves Brindisi for Turin, where Passengers can avail the Morning or Evening International Train for Paris.

The information given above is obtained from the published Time Tables of the Railways, and the Company cannot guarantee its accuracy.

In order to prevent detention of their Baggage, Passengers proceeding via Italy must be present and ready to open their Packages (whether registered or not) for Customs Examination at Madras or Ala.

Bombay via Marseilles.

Under arrangement with the Compagnie des Messageries Maritimes de France, the P. and O. Company now issues Tickets from Marseilles to Bombay at the following Rates:—

First Class.....	£ 62
Second Class.....	£ 31

Exclusive of transit through Egypt.

These tickets are available by the Steamers of the Messageries, from Marseilles to Alexandria, leaving the former Port every Thursday at noon, and by the Peninsular and Oriental Steam Navigation Company's Steamers from Suez to Bombay.

Passengers are requested to take notice, that neither Company is responsible for any failure of the Steamers of the one to connect with those of the other; and that neither is responsible for the consequences of any act or default of the other.

Similar tickets from Bombay to Marseilles can be obtained from the Peninsular and Oriental Steam Navigation Company's Agent, in the former city.

Through Booking Brindisi and Venice to London.

Through Tickets (First Class), from Venice to Brindisi and Paris via the Mont Cenis Tunnel, can be obtained at the Company's Office at Suez, Brindisi or Venice, at the undermentioned rates:—

	1st Class.	2nd Class.
Venice to London.....	£ 9 0 6	£ 6 15 6
Brindisi to London.....	12 1 0	8 15 0

Tickets from Paris to London, via Newhaven and Dieppe, are also issued.

Fare (First Class) £ 1 11 0

Passengers are requested to give their orders as early as possible, so that the Wine may be coded if required, and also to prevent confusion at Table.

Wines will only be served in the Saloon, and drinking will not be allowed elsewhere in the Ship, except in case of illness.

The hours during which the Bar will be open and Wines served are as follows:—From 4 to 9.30 A.M., from 11 A.M. to 1 P.M., and from 3 to 9.30 P.M.

Accounts must be settled weekly, and in every case before passengers leave the Vessel. Complaints to be made to the Purser or Steward in charge, and, if necessary, to the Commander.

Through Booking over Indian Railways.

For the convenience of passengers proceeding via Bombay to other parts of India, the Company are prepared to issue Tickets from that City to the principal Stations on the Great Indian Peninsula, East Indian, Madras, and Sindh Railways.

These tickets include the free conveyance of the Passengers' Baggage from the Steamer to the Bombay Railway Stations.

Baggage.

The attention of passengers by the Company's Steamers is particularly requested to the undermentioned Regulations in reference to Baggage; much trouble and loss are occasionally caused by their neglect or non-observance. These Regulations are equally important to passengers between Suez and Alexandria, for the Egyptian Transit Administration will not accept any responsibility unless they be strictly complied with.

All Baggage should be packed in leather portmanteaux or Trunks, marked with the owner's name and port of destination in paint in full, and fastened securely with case locks; padlocks and leather straps being liable to damage or removal. The Transit Administration will not be responsible for the safe conveyance of insecure Packages.

Deck-chairs are conveyed free of charge at passengers' risk.

Canvas covers to Packages of Baggage are not recommended, as they are frequently removed and lead to the loss of the Packages.

Packages containing Jewellery, Plate, or other Valuables, must be specially booked, and Freight paid thereon at the Company's established rates, failing which such Packages are liable to seizure and confiscation.

First Class passengers are allowed 336 lbs. of *permitted* Baggage free of Freight; Second Class passengers and servants 168 lbs. each; children over 3 and under 10 years, half these weights.

A passenger taking a reserved cabin will be entitled to take in the Steamers, free of Freight, 40 cwt., and a married couple, paying for reserved accommodation, will be entitled to take 80 cwt.

Passengers from Bombay can ship their heavy Baggage either at Calcutta or Madras, should they find any convenience in doing so, and if proceeding via Brindisi can forward any of their Packages to London without extra charge.

The charge for conveyance of extra Baggage between any two Ports 10s. per cwt. The Insurance of Baggage can be effected on moderate terms.

Passengers passing through Egypt will be charged by the Transit Administration 7s. per cwt. for conveyance of Baggage through, should it extend, for First Class passengers, 336 lbs. each, and Second Class 168 lbs. each; children over 3 and under 10 years are allowed half the above weights. This amount is collected on Board the Company's Steamers, for the convenience of passengers.

Passengers requiring information, respecting their Baggage during the voyage, can obtain it on application to the Office in Calcutta.

Passengers who may wish any Package of Baggage on arrival at their destination, are recommended to apply, *without delay*, to the Company's Agent, giving full particulars in writing, when application will be made to the Transit Baggage Depot at Roubaix or at London.

Baggage can be occasionally had up from the Baggage-room during the passage, on application to the officer in charge.

No Trunks or Boxes allowed in the Saloon or Cabin, but only small Portmanteaux or Carpet Bags. The Portmanteaux for Cabin use should not exceed 3 feet in length, 1 foot 6 inches in width, and 1 foot 6 inches in depth.

In order to facilitate the shipment and stowing of Baggage, Passengers are requested to have their Packages distinctly marked "Cabin," "Wanted on Voyage," or "Not Wanted on Voyage," as the case may be, Labels supplied on application.

CAUTION.—Goods of a dangerous nature. The Company will not receive on board of their Vessels any goods of a dangerous or damaging nature. If any such goods be shipped without notice, the shipper will not only be liable to the penalties imposed by Statute, but also for all damages sustained in consequence of such shipment.

NOTICE.—All parties are requested to take notice that the Company do not hold themselves liable for detention or delay of passengers arising from accident or from extraordinary or unavoidable circumstances, or from circumstances arising out of or connected with the employment of the Company's Vessels in Her Majesty's Mail Service, and that the Company do not hold themselves liable for any damage or loss or detention of Passengers' Baggage, or for any consequences arising from the restrictions of quarantine, when cargo is imposed. In all cases in which the Company's Steamers may be placed in quarantine, First Class passengers will be charged Ten Shillings and Second Class passengers Five Shillings per diem for their maintenance on board during the detention of the ship.

Special Notice.

The Egyptian Transit Administration having issued a notice that they will be liable to take charge of any Packages or Baggage intended for despatch through Egypt that are not properly secured, passengers are extremely requested to see that all Portmanteaux, &c., shipped by the Steamers of this Company for Europe, are thoroughly secured in this respect, thus obviating the possibility of any seizure or delay in Egypt.

Terms and conditions for the conveyance of light Packages and Parcels from Madras, Peninsular and Oriental Steam Navigation Company reserve to themselves the right of charging Freight by value, weight or measurement, and will not be answerable for leakage, breakage, or consequences arising from insufficiency of address of pack-

age, or for any loss, damage, detention, or over-charge, which may arise from the following regulations not being strictly complied with:—

All Parcels must be packed securely, and accompanied with a written declaration of contents and value, or they will not be received.

The Company are not to be responsible for any delay or Customs' restrictions that may be imposed on account of a wrong declaration by Shipper of Contents and Value, and Shipper and Consignee will be liable for the same, and for the therefrom, and subjected to charge of double Freight.

The Company reserve the option of forwarding all Goods shipped by their Steamers for Europe, through Egypt, either by Rail, or by Canal in their own Steamers, or by Vessels employed for this purpose.

Shipments must be made in accordance with Company's Regulations at this Agency. The Marks, Numbers and Port of Destination, must be distinctly marked on every package.

Packages exceeding one cubic foot should be in cases iron-clamped at each end.

Parcels are to be applied for to the Company's Agents at the Port of delivery.

Parcel tickets in which particulars of risk are specified, will be given on payment of Freight.

Jewellery, Watches, and other valuables, when exceeding Rs. 250 in value, will be charged an *ad valorem* rate of Freight.

Every assistance is afforded to the Senders of Parcels from the Mofussil, for whom the Agent will be happy to post Parcel tickets to the Consignees when so requested.

Parcels deliverable in England will be cleared through the Custom House at London and forwarded to their several addresses by the Company, to whom duty and all other charges incurred will have to be paid, and Parcel tickets issued for the same will have to be forwarded by the Shippers to the Consignees, and given over to the Company on delivery.

The following are the PARCEL RATES:—

Measure- ment.	Galle, Bombay, Calcutta and Straits.	Hongkong.	East Coast of China, Shanghai, Yokohama and Australia.	Aden, Suez, Malta, Brindisi, Ancona, Trieste, Venice, Gibraltar and London.
3 inches.	Rs. 2 8 0	Rs. 3 8 0	Rs. 4 8 0	Rs. 2 8 0
4 "	3 0 0	4 0 0	5 0 0	3 8 0
5 "	3 8 0	5 0 0	6 0 0	4 8 0
6 "	4 0 0	5 0 0	6 0 0	5 0 0
7 "	4 2 0	5 8 0	6 8 0	5 0 0
8 "	5 0 0	6 0 0	7 0 0	5 0 0
9 "	5 8 0	6 8 0	7 8 0	5 0 0
10 "	6 0 0	7 0 0	8 0 0	5 0 0
11 "	6 8 0	7 8 0	8 8 0	5 0 0
12 "	7 0 0	8 0 0	9 0 0	5 0 0

For Parcels in excess of the above measurement, an additional charge will be made at the rate of Rs. 3-8 per foot for Galle, Bombay, Calcutta, and Straits; Rs. 4 for Hongkong; Rs. 5-8 for East Coast of China, Shanghai, Yokohama and Australia; and Rs. 3 for Aden, Suez, Malta, Brindisi, Ancona, Trieste, Venice, Gibraltar and London.

Small Parcels containing Specie or Jewellery under the value of Rs. 1,000 to be charged according to the discretion of the Company's Agents.

The rate for Treasure to London includes the expense of conveyance and delivery to the Bank of England.

Treasure, Jewellery, Watches, and other valuables must be sealed over tape in counter-sunk holes, and the boxes iron-clamped.

The Company require all charges for Freight, &c., to be prepaid.

The following additional charge is made upon Goods shipped under the Red Bill of Lading form, by which the Company take all insurable risks upon themselves:—

	Parcels	Goods	Treasure.
Galle	1	1	1
Bombay, Calcutta and Straits	1	1	1
Hongkong	11	11	11
East Coast of China and Shanghai	2	11	11
Yokohama	21	11	11
Australia	2	11	11
Aden and Suez	11	1	1
Malta, Brindisi, Gibraltar, Ancona, Trieste, Venice and London	2	1	1

Transit through Egypt.

Railway Tickets for the journey through Egypt are issued by the Agents of the Company in behalf of the Egyptian Government, at the following rates, viz.:-

For First Class Passengers	Rs. 30 0 0
Second	20 0 0
Children above 3 and under 10 years, Half Fare	

or it is optional with the Passengers to pay the Company for the sea passage only, and to pay their own transit through Egypt upon arrival at Suez.

Passengers making their own arrangements for transit through Egypt must claim their baggage on the Homeward route at Suez, as it will not be conveyed through Egypt under the terms of the Company's contract with the Transit Administration.

The time occupied in transit will, under ordinary circumstances, be as follows:-

Distance.		Stations.	Running time.		Stoppages.		Remarks.
Miles.	Chains.		H.	M.	H.	M.	
11	42	Chalouf		28		1	
1	21	Suez		27		5	
1	21	Suez		30		1	
1	10	Suez		24		1	
1	22	Suez		20		15	
1	23	Suez		21		5	
10	70	Tel-el-Kebir		38		1	Suez to Benha, 25 miles per hour.
1	59	Abu-Hamid		35		1	
10	40	Zagazig		25		30	
12	0	Minet-el-Ghazal		39		1	
12	0	Benha		39		10	
13	70	El-Khatatib		38		1	
11	30	El-Khatatib		34		1	
11	0	El-Khatatib		32		15	
10	60	Tel-el-Kebir		32		1	Benha to Alexandria, 30 miles per hour.
16	7	Damanhour		32		10	
10	8	Abou-Hamid		21		1	
12	24	El-Khatatib		23		1	
17	25	Alexandria		33			
224	24		8	20	1	41	Total 10 H. 1 M.

These special Trains as a rule travel throughout the night commencing at 5 P. M., to avoid the fatigue and heat of the day.

Passengers booked through by the P. & O. Co., or their Agents, are conveyed from Suez to El-Khatatib between Suez and Alexandria by the Transit Administration of the Egyptian Government as follows:-

By Steam Tugboat between the Ship and Shore.

By Omnibus or carriage conveyance between Hotels and Railway Stations.

By Rail, between Suez and Alexandria—1st Class Passengers and their Children being conveyed in 1st Class; Servants and 2nd Class Passengers and their Children in 2nd Class Carriage.

The Company's Weekly Steamers now proceed with H. M. Mails via Suez Canal.

Indian and Ceylon Parcel Post, including Aden and British Burmah.

(Weekly Service from London.—Fortnightly only to Ceylon and Straits.)

The Peninsular and Oriental Steam Navigation Company are authorised by the Director-General of the Post Office of India to receive Parcels in London for delivery at any Post town or district throughout India and Ceylon at a uniform rate of 1s. per pound, or fraction of a pound weight.

The Parcel Post is now extended to the Straits Settlements (Penang, Singapore, Malacca, Perak, Selangore, and Suingie Ujong), but the rate will be 1s. 4d. per lb., or fraction of a lb. on all Parcels, whether containing Books or otherwise. Jewellery, &c., will be charged the additional *ad valorem* rate as to India.

This charge covers the conveyance from London to the address in India, &c. (But does not include Duty), and may either be prepaid or paid on delivery.

Parcels intended for this conveyance must be sent either to the Company's Office, 122, Leadenhall Street, E. C., or to their Branch Office, 25, Cockspur Street, S. W., London, by 1 o'clock p.m., Monday in each week, legibly addressed to their destination in India, &c., marked, "To be forwarded by Indian Parcel Post." Sent to the Company's Office by post or other conveyance, the Indian address must be put on an inner cover. In all cases they must be accompanied by a letter of advice to the Company, stating name and address of package, and value and contents, for Custom House clearance; and also distinctly stating whether carriage is to be prepaid or not. Should more than one package be forwarded a separate advice must be sent for each, and the contents and value of each declared. If prepayment is required, a Cheque or P. O. Order for the amount must be enclosed in the letter, payable to Mr. A. M. Botham, Secretary, or when sent to Cockspur Street to Mr. E. H. Fitch, Agent. Particular attention is requested to these regulations in order to avert any delay in the despatch of Parcels.

Parcels conveyed under these regulations must not exceed 50 pounds in weight, and 2 1/2 x 1 1/2 x 1 1/2 in measurement, nor be more than 250 value. Jewellery, Gold and Silver ware, Watches or Precious Stones, are charged an additional *ad valorem* rate of 1s. on every £5, or fraction of £5, which must be prepaid. They should be entirely closed, and any articles liable to suffer from crushing must be in a strong wooden case not less than half inch thick (the lining optional). Packages not in wood must have an outer covering of stout canvas if measuring one cubic foot and upwards.

Senders of Parcels from the Country will receive a receipt for them from the Company in due course, and if required the Company will effect Insurance against Sea and Land risks. The charge for Insurance, which must in all cases be prepaid, will be at the rate of 1s. for every £5, or fraction of £5 value, on each parcel.

Packages of a fragile nature, or containing Liquids, or articles of a dangerous or damaging nature, will not be received.

Reduced Rates for Books.—Under the authority of the Director-General of the Post Office of India, the rate for the conveyance of Book packets from London to India and Ceylon has been reduced to Six pence per lb. or fraction of a lb., for which a separate advice must be sent.

If any other article is found enclosed in the Book packet when examined by the Customs at Bombay, an extra rate of 2/- per lb. on the package will be charged to the addressee.

If no Advice accompanies the Package, it will be liable to be charged at the 1/- rate.

If a Receipt is required, a stamped and directed envelope must be enclosed in the Advice.

Remittances from the Country must be by Cheque, Post Office Order, or Penny Stamps. Stamps of a higher denomination cannot be received, and they must not be defaced, or affixed to the package.

* No letter must, under any circumstances, be enclosed in these parcels.

122, LEADENHALL STREET, E. C., and

25, COCKSPUR STREET, S. W.,

LONDON, January, 1891.

N.B.—Residents in India when ordering parcels from England should at the same time send instructions for the packages to be forwarded through the Peninsular and Oriental Steam Navigation Company, London by Indian Parcel Post, this being the cheapest and certainly the most convenient way of obtaining parcels from Home as they are delivered at the respective addresses in India by the Post Office in the same manner as ordinary letters, thus saving an immense amount of trouble to the Receiver.

Servants, being Deck Passengers, must not sleep in the Saloon, nor enter the Saloon Cabin, except when in actual attendance on their employers.

European servants, half of First-Class fare. European maid servants occupying a berth in a Cabin with a lady, two-thirds of First-Class fare. Native servants on deck, ordinary deck fare.

The rate of passage for deck passengers does not include diet, but they can be supplied on board as per scale in possession of the Steward.

One child under three years of age, if with the parent, free. When more than one, each child additional will be charged one-quarter fare. Children of three and upwards, ten years, half fare. Children are not allowed in Cabin unless accompanied by an adult Cabin passenger.

Passengers are strictly prohibited carrying Gunpowder, Sulphuric or other Acid, or any material which might occasion accidents on board the steamers.

Passengers must comply with the Regulations established on board for general comfort and safety.

Baggage.

Each Adult Cabin Passenger is allowed 3 cwt. of personal baggage. Any baggage in excess will be charged at Cargo rates with 25 per cent. added.

Packages containing Jewellery, Plate, or other valuables must be specially booked, and freight paid thereon.

European servants and children over three years of age, are allowed 100 lbs. of personal baggage. Deck Passengers allowed 16 lbs. each.

Passengers are requested to note that the Company will not be responsible for any loss or damage to baggage or property under the former's charge.

Freight.

All packages shipped on board the Company's Steamers must be well packed, have a distinctive mark in English, and the port of destination also inscribed on each in English.

Although the Company's Steamers for the most part trade to free ports, all packages shipped on board must be accompanied by a Registered Custom House Pass. Non-compliance with this Regulation will subject shippers to detention in having their goods put on board all a Pass from the Custom House is obtained.

Freight on all packages must be prepaid at port of shipment.

The Company reserves to themselves the liberty to charge by weight, measurement, or value, and are not accountable for leakage, or for breakage or damage arising from insufficiency of address or packing; nor for damage, leakage, or breakage to re-exported goods.

For general facility, the Company reserves to themselves the power of landing cargo at the ports of delivery in their own or hired boats, and when landed, to deposit the same on wharf, in receiving vessels, or in store; charging consignees with the expense of landing and storing, according to a scale of rates to be seen at the Office of the Agents. Goods so landed to be at risk of consignees after being discharged from the Steamer.

The Company do not guarantee that the Steamers shall have room at ports of transshipment, but think there shall be no delay there.

The correct contents of all packages must be stated in Bills of Lading. Packages containing Gunpowder, Sulphuric Acid, or any other material which might occasion accident, are strictly prohibited from being shipped on board the Steamers.

Packages weighing more than 3 cwt. (excepting bales and boxes of manufactured goods) are only carried at advanced rates of freight, and by special agreement.

When, owing to heavy weather or other causes, goods cannot be safely landed at their destination within the time stipulated for stoppage at such port in the Company's Mail Contract with Government, the Company reserve to themselves the right to convey them to the next port on the voyage or to the final port of call, to be returned thence by one of the Company's Steamers having space, at the Company's expense and Merchants' risk; and the consignee cannot claim indemnity for such delay nor the consequences thereof.

A written declaration of the contents and value of goods is required by the Company, and must be delivered by the shipper to the Company's Agent with the Bill of Lading. A wrong description of contents or false declaration of value shall release the Company from all responsibility in case of loss, seizure, or detention, and the goods shall be charged double freight on the real value, which freight shall be paid previous to delivery.

In case of quarantine, the goods may be discharged at risk of the Owners of the goods into quarantine depot, lighter, barge, bulk or other vessel, as required for the ship's dispatch. Quarantine expenses upon the goods, of whatever nature or kind, shall be borne by the owners of the goods.

The Company will not be liable for any single package of value beyond the value of Five Hundred Rupees, unless additional freight at half specie rates has been paid on value above Five Hundred Rupees, and in all cases where claims are made, proof of loss must be furnished.

Spices, precious stones, jewellery, plated ware, and other valuables will not be landed by the Company. It can only be delivered on presentation of Bill of Lading on board, and will be carried on at consignee's risk if delivery is not taken during the Steamer's stay in port.

COMMERCIAL.]

FRENCH MAIL STEAM-SHIPS.

553

Goods must be alongside at least 24 hours before the advertised hour of departure, and shippers are requested to see that their receipts for same are in order before leaving the vessel. Most of the mistakes made arise through shippers sending their goods at the last moment.

Bills of Lading are only signed on the Company's forms, which may be had of the Agents at the several ports for the stamp duty only. These must be presented and delivered up, cancelled, before delivery of goods can be granted.

Single packages and parcels not exceeding 3 feet in measurement, are charged 12s. 2-8 under 1,000 miles; under 2,000 miles, 12s. 5; over last distance, 12s. 10.

Horses, Cattle, &c.

Carriages are conveyed by special agreement, and on deck at Shippers' risk. The rates of conveyance for animals are exclusive of food, and all animals are carried on deck at shippers' risk.

The charge for conveyance of horses includes passage of a syce in attendance on each horse, and space for fodder, which must be provided by the owner. Horse boxes are not provided by the Company.

Shippers of horses are recommended to remove the shoes, and to provide coir matting for the animals to stand on, to prevent them slipping with the motion of the vessel.

FRENCH MAIL STEAM-SHIPS.

COMPAGNIE DES MESSAGERIES MARITIMES DE FRANCE.

Under contract with the French Government.

MAIL SERVICE TO INDIA, CHINA, JAPAN, BATAVIA, RIUMUN AND MAURETIA, Via Suez Canal.

COMPANY'S OFFICES.

Paris.....28, Rue Notre-Dame-des-Victoires.
Marseille.....16, Rue Cannabiere.
Bordeaux.....19, Quai de Bacalan, & No. 1, Place Richelieu.

AGENTS, SUB-AGENTS AND CORRESPONDENTS.

London.....Agency:—57, Cannon Street, E.C.
Liverpool.....West-End Sub-Agency:—51, Pall Mall, S.W.
Manchester.....G. H. Fletcher & Co., Money Chambers, Old Church Yard.

Galatly, Hankow, Swell & Co., Bridgewater Building, Albert Square.

Rotterdam.....Smith and Co.
Hamburg.....Eugene Caillier.
Lyon.....Durand, 7, Place des Terrenis.
Marseille.....Wolf.
St. Etienne.....H. Agallion & Cie.
Geneva.....Ch. Fisher.
Bayonne.....A. Look aine et freres.
Zurich.....Compagnie Nord-Est des
Cannes de fer Suisses.
Celle.....Gabriel Caffard.
Le Havre.....Olinat.

INDIA, CHINA, JAPAN, BATAVIA AND MAURETIA LINES.
Suez.....Edouard Fourpe.
Aden.....Martin.
Singapore.....Paul Brasier.
Maha (Seychelles).....Felix Cheyron.
Batavia.....William Suermont.
St. Denis (Reunion).....Zacharias Bertho.
Sagor.....Martin des Pallens.
Port Louis (Mauri).....Henri.
Hus.....H. Brothers.
Hong Kong.....De Champagne.
Point de Galle.....C. Raimet.
Shanghai.....Chapel.
Pondicherry.....De Lantrec.
Yokohama.....André Corail, p. a.
Madras.....Albert de Guignat.
Fuego.....Schenten.
Calcutta.....Naphtali.
Nagasaki.....Fleischer.

Fleet of the Messageries Maritimes Company.

INDIA, CHINA, JAPAN, BATAVIA AND MAURETIA LINES.

	Gross Tonnage English.	H. P. Nominal.		Gross Tonnage English.	H. P. Nominal.
Anadyr.....	3,642	500	Melnam.....	1,350	280
Iracadady.....	3,676	600	Duplex.....	1,409	280
Djemnah.....	3,642	600	Volga.....	1,502	280
Pei-ho.....	3,173	500	Godavery.....	1,433	280
Avn.....	3,147	500	Tamir.....	1,765	280
Yang-tee.....	3,642	600	Thira.....	1,726	280
Sindh.....	3,151	500	Emorne.....	1,096	240
Orus.....	3,600	600	Menzaleh.....	1,502	250
Amazon.....	3,144	500			

PORTS CALLED AT BY THE COMPANY'S STEAMERS.
ON THE INDIA, CHINA, JAPAN, MALAYA, PACIFIC AND AUSTRALIAN LINES.

THE SUEZ CANAL.

MAIN LINE.

(Every Fourteen Days.)

From Marseilles to Naples, Port Said, Suez, Aden, Point de Galle, Singapore, Saigon, Hong Kong and Shanghai, every alternate Sunday, at 10 a.m., beginning on Sunday, the 9th January, 1884.

BRANCH LINES.

(Every Fourteen Days, in connection with each of the Mail Line Steamers.)

From Singapore to P. de Galle (direct), from Marseilles, every alternate Sunday, at 10 a.m., beginning on Sunday, the 9th January, 1884.

From Hong Kong to Yokohama (direct), from Marseilles, every alternate Sunday, at 10 a.m., beginning on Sunday, the 9th January, and every alternate Thursday from Hong Kong, beginning on Thursday, the 14th February, 1884.

BRANCH LINES.

(Every Twenty-eight Days, in connection with every alternate departure from Marseilles.)

From Aden to Port Victoria (Seychelles), Port Louis (Mauritius), and St. Denis (Reunion), from Marseilles every Fourth Sunday at 10 a.m., beginning on Sunday, the 9th January, and from Aden every Fourth Sunday, beginning on Sunday, the 23rd January, 1884.

From Point de Galle to Pondicherry, Madras and Calcutta, every Fourth Sunday, at 10 a.m., from Marseilles, beginning on Sunday, the 9th Jan., and every Fourth Tuesday from Point de Galle, beginning on Wednesday, the 14th February, 1884.

General Information on the different Routes and Lines.

India, China, Japan, Malaya, Pacific and Australian Lines.
The Company's Steamers leave Marseilles every alternate Sunday at 10 a.m., beginning on Sunday, the 9th January 1884.

Passengers from Paris, London or Rotterdam, should start from—

Paris at the previous Saturday morning

at the latest.

London, on the previous Friday evening,

at the latest.

Rotterdam, on the previous Thursday

evening, at the latest.

These indications are subordinate to the changes which may take place in the hours of departure of Railway Trains or other conveyances used for the journey to Marseilles.

Average time of Passage.

MAIN LINE.

From Marseilles to Port Said (calling only at Naples about 2 hours, for Mails and Passengers), 6 days and 1

From Port Said to Suez (via Suez Canal), about 24 hours.

From Suez to Aden—From 5 days and 2 to 6 days.

From Aden to Point de Galle—From 6 to 10 days.

From Point de Galle to Singapore—About 5 days and 1.

From Singapore to Saigon—About 5 days.

From Saigon to Hong Kong—About 4 days and 1.

From Hong Kong to Shanghai—From 5 days and 1 to 6 days (according to the season).

BRANCH LINES.

From Hong Kong to Yokohama—From 6 to 8 days (according to the season).

From Singapore to Batavia—About 16 hours.

From Aden to Mauritius—About 12 days (inclusive the stations).

From Point de Galle to Calcutta—About 7 days (inclusive the stations).

Making the average time for the whole journey (inclusive the stations), by this route—

From London to Shanghai—From 24 to 26 days, according to the season.

From London to Yokohama—From 24 to 26 days, according to the season.

From London to Batavia—From 24 to 26 days.

From London to Mauritius—From 24 to 26 days.

From London to Calcutta—From 24 to 26 days.

Inclusion of two days for the Overland Journey from London to Marseilles.

The days and hours of departure from Marseilles, Yokohama, Shanghai, Hong Kong, Batavia and Calcutta, are the only fixed dates, subject, however, to the alterations necessitated by changes in the season. The days of departure from and arrival at the other ports are subordinate to the length of the passage.

In case the Yokohama boats are delayed on their trips, the departure from Hong Kong on the main line Steamer may be postponed 24 hours after the arrival of the Branch Steamer.

The boats on the Calcutta, Batavia, Yokohama lines are not allowed to leave Point de Galle, Singapore or Hong Kong, before the arrival of the Steamer from Suez.

During the S. W. Monsoon, from May to September, the departures from Yokohama are anticipated 5 days, from Shanghai and Hong Kong 4 days, from Saigon 3 days, from Singapore 2 days, from Galle 1 day.

During the N. E. Monsoon, from November to March, an allowance of 4 supplementary days is made on the passage from Suez to Japan.

In the Ocean or River tidal ports, the hours of departures are regulated by the tides.

Bombay via Marseilles.

In consequence of recent arrangements with the Peninsular and Oriental Company, through tickets from Marseilles to Bombay by the M. M. Steamers from Marseilles to Alexandria, and thence by the P. & O. Co.'s Service to Bombay, are issued at the P. & O. Co.'s Office, 122, Leadenhall Street, E.C., at the following rates:

FIRST CLASS	£62
SECOND CLASS	£31

(Second Class P. & O. and Third Class M. M.)

Exclusive of transit through Egypt.

These tickets are available by the Steamers of the Messageries Maritimes from Marseilles to Alexandria, leaving the former Port every Thursday at noon, and by the Peninsular and Oriental Steam Navigation Company's Steamers from Suez to Bombay.

Passengers are requested to take notice that neither Company is responsible for any failure of the Steamers of the one to connect with those of the other; and that neither is responsible for the consequences of any act or default of the other.

Similar Tickets from Bombay to Marseilles can be obtained from the Peninsular and Oriental Steam Navigation Company's Agent, in the former City.

London and Marseilles Line.

In connection at Marseilles with the India, China, Japan, Batavia, and Mauritius Lines, also with all the Mediterranean Lines.

Departures from London.

Every alternate Saturday (morning tide).

For general Information, Rates of Passage, Money and Freight, Insurance, and Parcel Business, also for Special Shipments, and for the Overland Service, through France, to all Ports, apply to the Company's London Head Office, 57, Cannon Street, E. C.

For Passage and Parcel Business only, apply to West-End Sub-Agency, 51, Pall Mall, S. W.

For Freight and Insurance, on the London and Marseilles Line, apply to the Company's Brokers, Gellistly, Hailey, Sewell & Co., 100, Leadenhall Street, E. C.

General information on the application of the Tonnage.

I—TRANSIT THROUGH FRANCE AND THE SUEZ CANAL.

The Company's rates of Passage Money are for the sea passage only (including the Suez Canal dues on Passengers). They include the Stewards' Fees and Table, also Table Wine or Beer supplied to first or second class passengers.

The Company's London Agency, 57, Cannon Street, E. C., issues First Class through Tickets by the South Eastern Railway, from London to Marseilles, available for 15 days, with option for the holders to break the journey by stopping at Folkestone and Boulogne (or Dover and Calais), Amiens, Paris, Orléans and Lyons, as follows:—

Via Dover and Calais, 17. 5s. 6d.—Via Folkestone and Boulogne, 17. 1s. 3d., also by the London, Brighton and South Coast Railway, available for one month, with option for the holder to break the journey at Newhaven, Dieppe, Fécamp, Havre, Dagen and Lyons at the price of 15-18-1.

At the same Agency First Class through Tickets by the South Eastern Railway from London to Naples, via Boulogne or Calais, Mount Cenis Tunnel, Florence and Rome are issued at the cost of £12-8-0.

II—RESERVED ACCOMMODATION—WINES AND SPIRITS.

All First Class Passengers are entitled to one berth in a two-berth cabin. Reserved accommodation for one First Class Passenger can be obtained by application to the Company by paying 50 per cent. additional fare.

Table Wine or Beer are supplied free to First and Second Class Passengers: extra Wines, Spirits, Beer, and Liqueurs, can be purchased on board the Steamers.

Passengers are not allowed to take on board Wines, Spirits, or other Liquors for use during the Voyage.

III—CHILDREN.

Children (with the Parent) between three and ten years of age, are charged half-rate of the class of the Parent; those under three years (no berth provided) free.

One berth will be allowed for 2 children paying half-rate.

IV—SECOND CLASS PASSENGERS.

In consequence of new arrangements, Special Second Class accommodation has been provided for Ladies and Gentlemen, who are entitled each to one berth in a four-berth Cabin, and have the use of a Second Class Saloon with separate Table.

V.—PASSENGERS' NATIVE SERVANTS.

Passengers' Native Servants pay the rate of deck passage without Diet; they get, however, Natives' Diet and remain on deck.

Native Servants travelling Third Class are carried under the same conditions as European Servants paying that fare (See Art. IV.)

VI.—EUROPEAN SERVANTS.

Passengers' European Servants will be admitted as Third Class Passengers, paying that rate. They may, however, obtain berths in a special Second Class Cabin, with a reduction of 20 per cent. on the Second Class rate; but they cannot in any case be admitted at the table of Second Class Passengers.

VII.—NATIVE SERVANTS AND THEIR RETURN.

Native servants are admitted as deck passengers, or as Third Class passengers. When brought to Europe by a First Class passenger and sent back immediately to a port outward of Anten, they are entitled to a free return passage in the former case, and to a reduction of 50 per cent. in the latter case. If sent back within three months after arrival, they will be allowed half fare reduction if deck passengers, and only 20 per cent. reduction if Third Class passengers. By exception, they may be admitted as Second Class passengers at full fare, less 20 per cent. reduction.

VIII.—REDUCTION ON RETURN PASSAGE HOMEWARD AND OUTWARD.

A reduction of 20 per cent. on the Return Passage is made to Passengers from Ports East of Suez, re-embarking within six months from the date of their arrival; and a reduction of 10 per cent. to those re-embarking within twelve months.

From Port to Port, or between Ports East of Suez, a reduction of 20 per cent. on the Return Passage is made to Passengers re-embarking within three months from the date of their arrival, and a reduction of 10 per cent. to those re-embarking within twelve months.

IX.—RETURN TICKETS TO THE INTERMEDIATE PORTS.

Special Return Tickets, including the Outward and Inward Passages, when both paid in advance, are issued under a reduction of 15 per cent. on the tariff rates, for the following routes:—

From Calcutta to Madras or Pondicherry, or vice versa.

From one of the Indian Ports called at by the Company's Steamers to Point de Galle, Malé, La Réunion, Mauritius, or vice versa.

From Hong-Kong to Shanghai and Yokohama, or vice versa.

N. B.—The reductions mentioned in the Articles VI, VII, VIII and IX of this Handbook are calculated on the full rate of the Passage Money (including the victualling); the reductions for Return Passages are calculated on the special rates as fixed by Articles I, II, III, IV, and V; but any rate to be cumulated with any other reduction. The exception of a family reduction allowed on the Mauritius Line is calculated on the passage, after deduction of the victualling.

X.—BEDDING, LINEN, STEWARD'S FEES.

Bedding, Linen, and all requisite Cabin Furniture are provided in the Steamers at the Company's expense, together with the attendance of experienced male and female Servants.

Servants soliciting gratuities will be dismissed from the Company's Service.

XI.—MEDICAL ATTENDANCE.

Each of the Company's Steamers carries a qualified Surgeon.

XII.—BOOKING RULES.

Half the Passage Money, when the amount exceeds £20, is required to be paid on securing passage, and the balance a fortnight before embarkation.

Passengers not embarking after engaging passage, forfeit the deposit of half the amount of Passage Money.

In case, however, of a Passenger being unavoidably prevented from availing himself of a Passage at the period for which it was taken, a transfer of the passage to a subsequent steamer can be effected, an sufficient notice being given, without forfeiture of any portion of the deposit paid, and accommodation will be allotted as similar as circumstances will permit.

Passengers purchasing their Tickets from the Purser on board the Steamer will be charged ten per cent. additional.

Cheques, Letters of Credit, &c., remitted by post, to be drawn in favour of the "Messageries Maritimes Company's London Agent, or Order," and crossed "London Joint Stock Bank" (the Company's Bankers).

Cheques or Drafts on England cannot be accepted in payment of Passage Money by the Company's Agents at foreign ports.

No Berth or Cabin is to be occupied by a Passenger without application to the Agent on shore, or to the Purser on board. It is to be understood that a Passenger occupying a Cabin of two or more Berths, on the departure of the Vessel (unless he shall have paid an additional sum for its exclusive occupation), is not to object to the vacant Berth or Berths being filled up at the intermediate Ports if required.

XIII.—HOTEL EXPENSES—QUARANTINE.

Passengers will have to defray their own expenses for Hotels, in the event of any detention, and in all cases in which the Company's Ships may be placed in Quarantine. First Class Passengers will be charged 12s., Second Class Passengers 10s., Third Class Passengers 8s., Deck Passengers 2s. per day for their maintenance on board during the detention of the Ship.

XIV.—HORSES, DOGS AND CARRIAGES.

Horses, Dogs and Carriages are carried on Deck at prices fixed by tariff or per agreement, without liability for the Company in case of accident. Horse boxes and food are to be supplied by the sender.

Dogs belonging to Passengers will be taken on deck at a charge, not including feeding, of one-tenth of the amount of passage-money paid by their owners, such charge not to exceed 2s. The Dogs must be placed in charge of the butcher on board, and under no circumstances are admitted on the Quarter-deck or in the Salon.

XV.—OBSERVANCE OF THE GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Passengers must comply with the regulations established on board the Steamers for the general comfort and safety.

Baggage.

The attention of Passengers by the Company's Steamers is respectfully requested to the undermentioned Regulations in reference to Baggage: much trouble and loss are occasionally caused by their neglect or non-observance.

All Baggage should be packed in Leather Portmanteaux or Trunks, marked with the Owner's name and Port of destination in paint, in full, and fastened securely with case locks, padlocks and leather straps being liable to damage or removal. The Transit Administration will not be responsible for the safe conveyance of insecure Packages. Canvas Covers to Packages of Baggage are not recommended, as they are frequently removed, and lead to the loss of the Packages.

The Baggage of Passengers must contain only their personal effects. Packages containing Jewellery, Plate, and other valuables, must be specially declared and registered prior to shipment, and freight paid thereon. Any infringement of these Regulations will subject the Packages to detention for Freight by the Company's Agents or Custom House authorities.

Baggage allowance and Tariffs from Marseilles.

When embarking at Marseilles, First and Second Class Passengers are allowed on board the Company's Steamers from Marseilles 5 cwt. of personal baggage, free of freight, children paying half fare, and third class, or deck passengers, are allowed 1½ cwt. A Passenger paying for a reserved accommodation is allowed 5 cwt. of personal luggage free.

Excess of luggage over the above limits of allowance will be charged, in Marseilles, as follows:—

Between Marseilles and the Suez Canal, and vice versa.	10s. per cwt.
Between Marseilles and { Aden, Malé, La Réunion, Mauritius, Point de Galle, Pondicherry, Madras, Calcutta, Singapore, Batavia, Saigon, Hong-Kong, Shanghai, Yokohama, and vice versa.	30s. per cwt.
Between Suez or Aden, and { Malé, La Réunion, Mauritius, Point de Galle, Pondicherry, Madras, Calcutta, Singapore, Batavia, Saigon, Hong-Kong, Shanghai, Yokohama, and vice versa.	16s. per cwt.
From an Indian Port to one of the Straits Ports, Cochin, China, Japan, or vice versa.	16s. per cwt.
From an Indian Port to Another Indian Port, the nearest Port excepted.	10s. per cwt.
From one Port to the nearest Port.	6s. per cwt.

The reduction of 20 per cent. which is allowed to Passengers booked, by order of the French Government, is extended to the payment of their extra luggage fares.

Baggage allowance and Tariffs from London.

When starting from London, First and Second Class Passengers are allowed on board the Company's Steamers 5 cwt. of Personal Luggage, free of freight, and children from three to ten, and Third Class Passengers 1½ cwt.

A Passenger taking a reserved accommodation will be allowed 5 cwt. of Personal Luggage free.

Passengers Booked in London are entitled to the Free Conveyance of Luggage from London as above.

Luggage must be delivered at this Company's London Agency, 97, Cannon Street, E. C., or at the Sub-Agency, 51, Pall Mall, S. W., sixteen days before the departure of the Mail Steamer from Marseilles for conveyance to Marseilles via Gibraltar, by the Company's Steamers from London.

Extra Luggage exceeding the limits above stated will be charged from London 20s. per cwt. if forwarded to Marseilles via Gibraltar.

Luggage may also be delivered at the Company's London Agency, 97, Cannon Street, E. C. 4, or at the Sub-Agency, 51, Pall Mall, S. W., six days before the departure of the Steamer from Marseilles, forwarded over-land, via Boulogne.

Extra Luggage over the above-mentioned limits will be taken charged for as follows:—From London 30s. per cwt.; from Marseilles 20s. per cwt.; from Suez 10s. per cwt. to Ports eastward of Suez.

All Baggage must be shipped not later than noon on the day previous to sailing, except one Portmanteau for Cabin use. Carpet Bags or Hat Boxes.

The Portmanteau for Cabin use should not exceed 4 feet in length, 1 ft. 6 in. in width, and 1 ft. 3 in. in depth.

Deck Chairs reserved on board at owner's risk.

Baggage is daily placed at the disposal of the Passengers in the Baggage room between Suez and the Port of destination. They can be occasionally hoisted in the between Decks or Cabins on application to the Officer in charge.

No Trunks or large Boxes are allowed in the Cabins, but only small Portmanteaus or Carpet Bags.

Passengers who may miss any Package or Baggage on arrival at their destination are recommended to apply, without delay, to the Company's Agents, giving full particulars, in writing, when application will at once be made to the Missing Baggage Department.

Caution to Passengers.—Goods of a dangerous nature.

The Company will not receive on board of their vessels any Goods of a dangerous or dangerous nature. If any such Goods be shipped without notice, the Shippers will not only be liable to the penalties imposed by Statute, but also for all damages sustained in consequence of such shipment.

NOTICE.—The Company will not be responsible for and shall be exempt from all liability in respect of any detention or delay of Passengers arising from any circumstances whatever, and the Company will not be responsible for and shall be exempt from any act, default, or negligence of the Company's servants, or from the restrictions of quarantine, or from any other circumstances arising out of or connected with the employment of the Company's Vessels in the Mail Service of the French Government, or any foreign power.

Passenger's Personal Baggage (except plate, jewellery, precious stones, gold or silver of any kind, watches, specie or bullion, bank-notes, deeds, papers or other valuables) can be insured against all the above risks on declaration of the value and payment of insurance, and such insurance may be effected at the Company's Office on special application to that effect by writing.

General Conditions.

The Passage Tickets are delivered on the conditions stipulated thereon. Passengers are to accept all consequences resulting from the employment of the Steamers in the Mail Service.

The Company waive all responsibility in the event of the Steamers' non-arrival at the several points of destination, such as Aden, Pointe de Galle, Singapore, and Hong-Kong, whether arising from accidents or circumstances beyond their control; in such cases the company undertake only to convey Passengers to their destination by their next Steamer; the expense of such detention at the port of transshipment or any other consequences arising from the absence of such convenience, will be borne by the Passengers.

In case of any advance or delay in the departure from any port, Passengers booked will not, on account of such advance or delay, be entitled to any claim whatever upon the Company.

The Passage Tickets delivered by the Agents of the Company must, in order to be made available, be signed by the Passenger to whom they are delivered.

The Passage Tickets must be given up on board to the Commander, or to the Purser, or any other appointed Company's Officer.

The Passage Tickets are personal and cannot be transferred without the authorization of the Company.

In case a Passenger should desire to change from a general Cabin to a single Cabin, or from Second to First Class, the difference will be charged from the last port called at to his destination.

Persons dangerously ill, or suffering with a contagious disease, or those suffering from mental affliction, cannot be admitted on board the Steamers.

In the event of either of such afflictions declaring itself in the course of the voyage, the person will be landed at the nearest port at which the Steamer may call; such detention will be at the Passenger's own expense, who will, however, after convalescence, be entitled to resume his journey, without additional expense, on one of the Company's Steamers.

Passengers must conform to the regulations of the respective Countries relative to Passports.

When that formality is required, Passengers should present themselves with their Passports duly visa'd at the Company's Office at least 5 hours before the departure of the Steamer.

N. B.—No Passports required at present for embarking on board the Company's Steamers at Marseilles.

Additional information for Passengers.

The After Ladies' Saloon, and its appurtenances, is exclusively appropriated to the use of Lady Passengers.

Gentlemen will not be admitted into the Ladies' Saloon; each Cabin is reserved for the exclusive use of its occupants.

No Passenger, except those who retain single Cabins, will be allowed the use of a whole Cabin as long as other Passengers of the same class require accommodation.

Third Class and Deck Passengers will not be admitted to the after-part or quarter-deck of the Steamers, the space allotted to them on Deck is that from the Funnel forward.

Passengers' Servants will be admitted into the Saloon and Cabins but whilst attending on their masters, and they will be allowed to remain there only the time strictly necessary.

Smoking is strictly prohibited in the Saloons, Cabins, and Staterooms, or other parts between-decks, and will be tolerated only on such parts of the Deck where it may not be inconvenient to other Passengers.

Deck Passengers.

No Deck Passage Ticket issued except to Passengers booked by order of the French Government, and, as a matter of exception, to Male Native Passengers. Under no circumstances whatever between intermediate ports, women or children are admitted on Board as Deck Passengers.

Via Suez Canal.	Marseilles.	Port Said.	Suez.	Aden.	Galle.	Pondicherry.	Calcutta.	Singapore.	Batavia.	Saigon.	Hong-Kong.	Shanghai.	Yokohama.	Yamaguchi (Kobe).	Mauritius & Reunion.	Naples.
	1st Class.	2nd do.	3rd do.	1st Class.	2nd do.	3rd do.	1st Class.	2nd do.	3rd do.	1st Class.	2nd do.	3rd do.	1st Class.	2nd do.	3rd do.	1st Class.
1st Class	620	350	550	250	100	20	4	82	120	250	115	100	204	250	200	350
2nd do.	504	420	400	200	80	12	6	64	240	200	90	80	160	160	120	250
3rd do.	360	310	300	100	20	6	2	48	180	120	60	50	100	100	80	200
Three months and under ten half fare. Under three years, free.																
Europeans	220	210	200	100	40	4	4	40	120	250	115	100	204	250	200	350
Natives	120	100	100	50	20	12	4	20	60	60	70	60	100	100	80	200
Deck Passengers.																
Victualling themselves	120	100	100	50	20	12	4	20	60	60	70	60	100	100	80	200
Do. by Steamer	160	130	120	60	30	5	4	30	90	90	70	60	100	100	80	200

* Return Tickets available for 2 months at a fare and a half.

† Special Return Tickets from Marseilles to Marseilles and back available for 6 months from date of departure to arrival on return at Re. 1,100 inclusive of Wines.

An allowance of 20 per cent. on the charge for the return voyage is made to passengers from Europe to India (or vice versa) re-embarking within 6 months from the date of landing, and of 10 per cent. to those re-embarking within 12 months.

Baggage.—1st and 2nd class passengers are allowed 15 cwt. of Baggage free of freight. 3rd Class and Deck Passengers are allowed 10 cwt. of Baggage free of freight. Children paying half rate, 5 cwt.

FRANK MARSEILLES TO LONDON.—First Class Through Tickets are issued in Marseilles for the journey from Marseilles to London at 27, 5s. via Calais and Dover; 27, 1s. 3d. via Boulogne and Folkestone. These Tickets are available for one month. Heavy baggage sent free from Marseilles to London by one of the Company's Steamers. The Company provide bedding, linen, towels and wine.

ALBERT DE GUTONE,
Agent.

MARSEILLES, 1st September, 1881.

RAILWAYS IN INDIA AND CEYLON.

OPEN FOR TRAFFIC ON 1st JANUARY, 1879.

1—East Indian State Railway.

Traffic Manager.....St. Leger Carter.
Deputy do.....Urban Broughton.

Office.—JULHAPORE.

Consists of the *Main Line* from Calcutta to Delhi; the *Branch Line* from Allahabad to Jubbulpore, where the East Indian and G. I. P. systems are connected; the *Loop Line* from Bandwan to Lucknow, and the *Branch Lines* from Tanpohar to Rajmahal, from Seetaram pore to Barrakur, from Jubbulpore to Monghyr, from Mogul Serai to Benares, from Deodhi to Agra, and from Muddipar to Giridi Kurubahalee; the whole length 1,451 miles, all of which are open for traffic.

2—Oude and Rohilkand Railway.

Traffic Superintendent.....J. Wills.

Office.—LUCKNOW.

The *Main line* runs from Benares (Cantonment) through Malipoor, Pynabad, Nawabganj, Lucknow, Shahjehanpore, Bareilly and other important towns to Moradabad, which is at present the terminus and is distant 419 miles from Benares.

The *Branch lines* open for traffic are

1. Nawabganj to Dyrnaghat, 22 miles.
2. Lucknow to Cawnpore, 46 miles.
3. Candaute to Allypore, 60 miles.

Total length open, 544 miles.

There are junctions between this Railway and the East Indian Railway at Benares, Cawnpore and Allypore.

3—Cawnpore and Ferokehabad Provincial Railway.

Open between Cawnpore and Ferokehabad a distance of 86 miles. Two mixed trains run daily.

4—Scinde, Punjab and Delhi Railway.

Traffic Manager.....David Ross.

Office.—LAHORE.

This Railway is connected with the East Indian Railway at Gussorabad Junction near Delhi and passes through Meerut, Saharanpore, Umballa, Ludhiana, Jalandhar, Lahore and Montgomery to Sher Shah, 11 miles west of Moodna. The *Derby Station* runs from Kurachee to Kotra on the banks of the River Indus. Total Railway mileage open for traffic 676. The Indus Valley State Railway is open for traffic between Moodna and Kotra connecting the Punjab and Scinde lines. Through communication between Calcutta and Lahore was first established on the opening of the Sutlej Bridge on the 15th October 1870.

5—Eastern Bengal Railway.

This Railway was designed to open up traffic for Assam, Dacca, Cachar, Sylhet and Chittagong. It is open for traffic between Calcutta and Goalunda, situate on a principal branch of the Ganges, and the line serves the important towns of Barrackpore, Kancharpore and Rammugger. The *main line* is 161 miles long, and a branch of 5 miles to Koochit is also worked for traffic. A branch mile 7 miles long runs from Pomdha to Damoodah.

6—Northern Bengal State Railway.

This line runs from Damoodah Ferry on the E. B. Railway to Siliguri a distance of 196 miles, with a Branch line from Parbatpur to Kanyas 33 miles. This line is really an extension of the Eastern Bengal Railway running from Calcutta to Koochit. Passengers between Koochit and Sera Chat are conveyed across the Ganges by steamers.

7—Rajputana State Railways.

Office.—AGRA.

These Railways which are worked on the metre or narrow gauge system are open for traffic between Agra and Jhansi and 158 miles. Branch lines from Jhansi to Shahjhar Salt Lake (4 miles) Agra to Nosherabad (4 miles) and Delhi and Sandikot (14 miles) with a Branch Line from Girdh Harwar to Faruknagar (7 miles). The passenger fares from station to station are uniform throughout, and are 1st Class, 2 annas; 2nd class, 1 anna; and 3rd Class, 1/2 anna.

8—Bhavnagar Gondal State Railway.

Open from Wadhwan to Bhavnagar distance of 104 miles.

9—Calcutta and South Eastern State Railway.

Is open between Calcutta and Canning (22 miles) and feeds the town of Sonapore of some little importance.

10—Nilbhattar State Railway.

Is open for traffic between Nudahlee and Arungunge, 27 miles. There are 7 stations on the line and 2 mixed trains are run daily.

11—Great Indian Peninsula Railway.

Traffic Manager.....Henry Corder. | Passenger Superintendent.....R. W. Keiley.
Goods Superintendent.....H. Swan.

Office.—BOMBAY.

This Railway consists of the *main line* running North-East from Bombay to Jubbulpore where it joins the East Indian Railway; the *South East line* to Raichoor, where it joins the North-West line of the Madras Railway; and the *important Branch line* from Jhansi to Nagpur. Through communication between Bombay and Calcutta, as well as the North-West Provinces was established in March 1863 by the opening of the line to Jubbulpore. The completion of the Kishna Bridges on the South-East line opened in 1873 permitted of through trains passing to Madras. There is a Branch line which begins at Kurnat Station 62 miles south of Bombay to Campochie. The total mileage is 1,261 miles.

The principal stations are Bombay, Poona, Shahpore, Solapur, Raichoor, Calcutta, Nasik, Chalisgaum, Bhusawal, Nagpur, Khandwa and Jabalpur.

12—Nagpur and Chhattisgarh State Railway.

This is a narrow gauge line and is open between Nagpur (terminus of the Nagpur G. I. P. Branch) and Tikora 63 miles with a branch line from Dewhali to Pansar, 3 miles in length.

13—Molkar and Neemuch State Railways.

Office.—MLOW.

These Railways are connected with the Great Indian Peninsula Railway at Khundwah. The line is open for traffic direct from Khundwah to Clator a distance of 277 miles. The principal stations are Mlow, Indore and Ratlam. A branch line 12 miles long is open from Patchabad to Ujjain. Eventually these Railways will be extended to Nasirabad in connection with the Rajputana Metro Gauge State Railway.

14—Punjab Northern State Railway.

This line which was sanctioned to establish through communication to the Frontier has been opened for traffic between Lahore and Attock, 237 miles.

15—Khangaum State Railway.

This line is connected with the G. I. P. Railway at Jullam, on the North-East section and runs to the important town of Khangaum, distance 8 miles.

16—Amraoti State Railway.

Its length is 6 miles and it connects Budaadra and other stations on the G. I. P. system with Amraoti.

17—Bombay, Baroda and Central India Railway.

Traffic Manager.....J. R. Dabry. | Deputy Traffic Manager.....W. Penderbury.

Office.—BOMBAY.

This Railway runs from Bombay through the important towns of Surat, Broach, Baroda and Ahmedabad to Wadhwan, and Khangaum in North Guzerat. There are Branch lines from Anand to Pall, 13 miles, and from Veerungam to Khangaum, 22 miles. The total length open for traffic is 444 miles.

18—Guicowar of Baroda's State Railway.

This Railway is worked by the Bombay, Baroda and Central India Company. The line extends from Goa Gate to Chandoda, a distance of 50 miles.

19—Nizam's State Railway.

Is open for traffic between Wadi Junction and Secunderabad and Hyderabad.

20—Madras Railway.

Traffic Manager.....H. E. Church. | Deputy Traffic Manager.....Louis S. Moss.

Office.—MADRAS.

This Railway consists of the South-West line from Madras to Bepoor with Branches

from Jollapett to Bangalore and Pothanore to Mettupalilam; and the North-West line from Arcotum to Raichoor where the Railway joins the G. I. P. line. There is a Branch on the north-West line from Goendaal to Bellary. The whole of this undertaking, 659 miles, is now open for traffic.

21—South Indian Railway.

Traffic Manager.....Alfred Stanton.

Office.—TRICHINOPOLY.

The Great Southern of India and the Carnatic Railways have been amalgamated under the title of the South Indian Railway. The lines opened for traffic extend from Erode (Junction with the Madras Railway) to Negapatam 135 miles, from Arcotum to Conjevaram 19 miles, from Trichinopoly to Tuticorin 194 miles, from Madras to Tanjore 214 miles, from Villupuram to Pondicherry, 204 miles and from Chingleput to Arcotum, 35 miles.

22—Wardha Valley State Railway.

There are four stations on this line and they are connected with the Great Indian Peninsula Company's system at Wardha, a station 471 miles distant from Bombay. The line is under G. I. P. Railway Management. The line runs from Wardha to Wazora.

23—Tirhoot State Railway.

Is open for traffic between Ganges Bank, Mhow, ghant and Durbungha, a distance of 48 miles with a Branch 32 miles long from Somastipore to Motifurport.

24—Dhond and Manmad State Railway.

The line runs from Manmad to Dhond Junction and passes the town of Ahmednagar. It is 145 miles in length and is worked by the G. I. P. Railway.

25—Indus Valley State Railway.

This line is open for traffic between Mooltan and Kotree (Hyderabad Scinde) connecting the Scinde, Punjab and Delhi system between Kurrachee and Lahore. The total length of line is 505 miles and there are some 18 stations between Mooltan and Kotree.

26—Kandahar State Railway.

Open from Bok Junction (Indus Valley State Railway) to Sibi a distance of 184 miles. The line passes through Jacobabad and was originally used for the conveyance of troops proceeding to the Bolan Pass to Kandahar.

27—Hindia State Railway.

This line is open for traffic from Agra Fort to Dholpur a distance of 35 miles, and from Dholpur to Gwalior a distance of 32 miles.

28—Patna and Gya State Railway

Is open from Bankipore on the East Indian Railway to Gya, 57 miles with 4 intermediate stations.

29—Muttra-Hatras Light State Railway.

Open for 29 miles from Hatras Road on the East Indian Railway to Muttra.

30—Ceylon Railway.

Traffic Manager.....E. Robinson.

Office.—COLOMBO.

This is a Government Railway worked under the control of the Home Colonial Secretary. The line is open between Colombo and Nawalapitiya, and 11 intermediate stations are passed on the journey between the termini.

THE MADRAS RAILWAY.

Board of Directors.

OFFICERS, 61, NEW BROAD STREET, LONDON.

Col. J. T. Smith, R. E., Chairman—W. H. Crane, Esq., Dy. Chairman.

Ex-Officio Director appointed by the Secretary of State for India in Council.

N. H. Acworth, Esq. | Sir Thomas Pycroft, K.C.S.I.
Arthur Hall, Esq. | George Noble Taylor, Esq.

Juland Danvers, Esq., Government Director.

Julian Byrne, Esq., Secretary.

S. W. Line.

The Main Line has been opened throughout to Beypore, a distance of 406½ miles.

The Trains commenced to run from one side of the Peninsula to the other on the 12th May, 1862.

N. W. Line.

This Line leaves the Main Line at Arcotum, 42 miles from Madras. A distance of 340 miles from the Junction Station at Arcotum to Raichore has been opened for traffic.

Bangalore Branch.

This Branch leaves the S. W. Line at Jollapett, 132 miles from Madras. The length of the Branch Line is 84½ miles, and it was opened for traffic on the 1st August, 1864.

Bellary Branch.

This Branch to Bellary, 82 miles in length, leaves the North-West Line, one mile north of Goendaal Station, and it was opened for traffic on the 1st March, 1871.

Neddierr Branch.

Opened for traffic on the 31st August 1873, leaves the South-West Line at Pothanoor Junction and extends to Mettupalilam, length 26 miles.

Indian Executive.

A. M. Saunders.....Agent and Manager.	H. E. Church.....Traffic Manager.
J. W. Mellis.....Assistant do.	J. S. Moss.....Deputy do.
W. R. Robinson.....Chief Engineer, (Snr.)	Jas. Craik.....Asst. do. (Snr.)
H. R. P. Carter.....Acting do.	G. R. Byron.....S. W. Line, 1st Divn.
H. C. West.....Ag. Dy. Chief Engineer.	Office, Madras.
H. D. Johnston.....Asst to Chief Engr. and	C. Hill.....Do. 2d do. Pothanore.
in charge of Perambore Works.	A. W. Daise.....N. W. Line, 1st Divn.
F. Church.....Chief Auditor.	Office, Gooty.
J. Crump.....Chief Accountant.	Jas. Butcher.....Salt Cotours.
F. H. Trevithick.....Locomotive Supt.	G. H. Posley.....G. Storekeeper.
C. E. Phipps.....Dy. do.	F. Peck.....Cashier.
H. P. K. Dunsterville.....Locomotive Act.	C. Barlett.....Paymaster.
	R. Ross.....Supt. of Watchmen.

Medical Staff.

South-West Line.

Stewart H. Harris, M.D.....Surg. Physician.....	Bayanotam.
Mr. W. Lowe.....Apothecary.....	Do.
Ramanphila Naidoo.....Deputy Apothecary.....	John Peraiyan.
Mr. J. D. Jones.....Apothecary.....	Perambore.
do.....do.....	Vellore.
do.....do.....	Jollapett.
do.....do.....	Bangalore.
do.....do.....	Salem.
do.....do.....	Erode.
do.....do.....	Pothanore.
do.....do.....	Panigat.
do.....do.....	Beypore.

North-West Line.

Mr. S. W. Lennon.....Apothecary.....	Arcotum.
do.....do.....	Triptery.
do.....do.....	Cuddalore.
do.....do.....	Royalcherry.
do.....do.....	Gooty.
do.....do.....	Bellary.
do.....do.....	Raichore.

List of Engineers.

W. R. Robinson.....Chief Engineer, (Snr.)	
H. D. Johnston.....Assistant to Chief Engineer, and in charge of Perambore Works, Terminal Buildings and Workshops.	
H. R. P. Carter.....Acting Chief Engineer	
H. C. West.....Ag. Deputy do.	
E. W. Stoncy.....Resident Engineer, 1st Division, S. W. Line.	
P. Scott.....Do. 2nd do.	
W. Boulbee.....Do. 3rd do.	
A. T. Wilkinson.....Do. 4th do.	
P. C. Bullmore.....Do. 1st do. N. W. L.	
G. A. F. French.....Do. 2nd do.	
F. B. Hauns.....Do. 3rd do.	
H. Haworth.....Actg. Engineer in charge Telegraph Department.	

On Leave.

G. K. Winter, Europe.
G. E. Smith, Privilege leave.

Dates of opening South-West Line.

Madras	to Arcot	65	1st July 1855.		
Arcot	" Vellore	16	7th May 1857.		
Vellore	" Goendaal	15	19th May 1858.		
Goendaal	" Ambor	27	30th January 1860.		
Ambor	" Vaniambadi	10	1st February 1860.		
Vaniambadi	" Tripatore	14	23rd May 1860.		
Tripatore	" Salem	70	1st February 1861.		
Salem	" Sunkerydroog	24	1st December 1861.		
Sunkerydroog	" Pothanoor	71	12th May 1862.		

WESTERN COAST. Miles.			
Puthamboor	to Puthamboor	43	18th April 1862.
Puthamboor	to Coimbatore	49	23rd September 1861.
Coimbatore	to Tiruchirappalli	9	1st May 1861.
Tiruchirappalli	to Bangalore	19	12th March 1861.
Main South-West Line... 407 Miles. Open throughout, 12th May 1862.			
Jellarpett	to Bangalore	55	Miles, 1st August 1864.
Puthamboor	to Coimbatore	4	1st February 1873.
Coimbatore	to Mettupalayam	22	1st August 1873.
South-West Line... 518 Miles.			
North-West Line. Miles.			
Arconum	to Nagercoil	17	4th March 1861.
Nagercoil	to Puthamboor	10	8th December 1861.
Puthamboor	to Tirupetty	14	15th September 1862.
Tirupetty	to Kollupilly	38	14th October 1864.
Kollupilly	to Cuddalore	40	1st September 1865.
Cuddalore	to Moodanoor	34	1st August 1866.
Moodanoor	to Tadpatri	32	1st September 1869.
Tadpatri	to Gooty	80	1st August 1869.
Gooty	to Tenkabudra River	76	12th December 1870.
Tenkabudra River	to Veerapoor	18	16th January 1871.
Veerapoor	to Bellary	14	1st March 1871.
Bellary	to Raichoor	17	15th March 1871.

North-West Line, 340 Miles. Open throughout, 15th March 1871.

Third Class Passengers are conveyed under the following conditions:

From Madras to Perambore, Avady, Tinianore, Trivellore, Chinnampett, Arconum, the North-West Line Stations as far as Cuddalore, and all stations between Arcot and Coimbatore, by the 7 A. M. Train.

From Madras to all stations as far as Vellore and Tirupetty, by the 9-15 P. M. Train.

From Madras to Perambore, Trivellore, Arconum, Arcot, Vellore, Gooriatnam, Vandenbady, Jellarpett, Salem and all stations between Salem and Beypore, and Caroor, Thendinooly, Tanjore and Nagercoil, by the 6 P. M. Mail Train.

From Madras to Perambore, Tinianore, Trivellore, Arconum, Puthamboor, Tirupetty, Coimbatore, Nundabore, and all stations between Cuddalore and Raichoor, by the 6-15 P. M. Mail Train.

From Jellarpett to all stations on the B. Branch and Bangalore, by the 12-50 P. M. 12-50 A. M. and 6 A. M.

From Gooty to Goondacol, Veerapoor and Bellary, by the 6-50 A. M. Mail Train.

EAST COAST.

From Beypore to all stations between Beypore and Salem to Jellarpett, Vandenbady, Amboor, Vellore, Arcot, Arconum, Trivellore, Avady, Perambore and Madras, by the 7-15 A. M. Train.

From Puthamboor to all stations as far as Jellarpett, to Vandenbady, Amboor, Gooriatnam, Veerinjapet, Vellore, Arcot, Arconum, Trivellore, Perambore and Madras, by the 6-50 P. M. Train.

From Vellore to all stations between Vellore and Madras, by the 6-30 A. M. Train.

From Jellarpett to all stations between Jellarpett and Madras, by the 5-30 A. M. Train.

From Raichoor to all stations between Raichoor and Cuddalore, to Nundabore, Coimbatore, Tirupetty, Puthamboor, Arconum, Trivellore, Tinianore, Perambore and Madras, by the 1-35 P. M. Mail Train.

From Bellary to all stations between Bellary and Cuddalore, by the 3-15 P. M. Train.

From Cuddalore to all stations between Cuddalore and Madras, by the 3-45 A. M. Train.

From Tirupetty to all stations between Tirupetty and Madras, by the 5-45 A. M. Train.

From Bangalore to all stations on the Branch and Jellarpett, by the 8 A. M. Train.

From Bangalore to all stations on the Branch to Jellarpett, and all stations on S. W. Line, Trichinopoly, Tanjore and Nagercoil, by the 7-45 P. M. Train.

The following Rules are published in accordance with Section 9 of the Indian Railway Act:—
Every person travelling on the Railway—

shall upon payment of his fare, be furnished with a ticket specifying in English, and the vernacular language of the district, the class of carriage for which, and the place from and to which the fare has been paid, as well as the amount of the fare.

shall if starting from an intermediate station be booked conditionally on there being vacant room in the train.

shall provide himself with a ticket before entering any Railway carriage for the purpose of travelling therein.

who does not exhibit and deliver his ticket when called upon to do so by any authorised Railway servant, is liable to pay the fare of the class in which he is found from the place whence the train originally started.

suffering from an infectious disease may be removed by any Railway servant from the Railway premises.

defrauding, or attempting to defraud, any carrier by Railway by evading payment of his full fare, shall be punished with fine not exceeding Rupees Fifty beside paying full fare.

attempting to get into or upon, or to quit any carriage in motion, shall be punished with fine not exceeding Rupees twenty.

attempting to ride on any part of a carriage not intended for passengers, shall be punished with fine not exceeding Rupees fifty.

attempting without authority to ride in or upon the Engine or on any vehicle not intended for passengers, shall be punished with fine not exceeding Rupees one hundred.

smoking without consent of his fellow passengers in any Railway carriage not provided for the purpose, shall be punished with fine not exceeding Rupees twenty, and if he persist in so smoking may be removed by any Railway servant from the premises of the Railway, and shall forfeit his fare.

willfully entering a compartment already full shall be punished with fine not exceeding Rupees one hundred.

taking with him any dangerous luggage or goods without giving notice of their nature to a Railway servant and without distinctly marking their nature on the outside of the package, is liable to a fine of Rupees two hundred.

Any person—

in a state of intoxication, or who commits any nuisance upon any part of a Railway, or who interferes with the comfort of any passenger is liable to a fine of Rs. 50, and to be removed from the Railway premises, and if he has paid his fare, to forfeit the same.

being a male who without lawful excuse enters any carriage or room reserved for females, is liable to a fine of Rs. 100, and may be removed from the Railway premises, and if he has paid his fare, to forfeit the same.

who willfully obstructs any Railway servant in the discharge of his duty, is liable to a fine of Rs. 100.

who without reasonable excuse interferes with any Railway signal or light, or who negligently damages any Railway property, or interferes with the communication between the guard and driver is liable to a fine of Rupees 100.

handing over carriage on a Railway any dangerous goods without giving notice of their nature to a Railway servant and without distinctly marking their nature on the outside of the package, is liable to a fine of Rs. 200.

trespassing on a Railway is liable to a fine of Rs. 20; and if he persists in such trespass, is liable to a fine of Rs. 50, and to be removed from the Railway premises.

who willfully endangers the safety of any traveller by Railway, is liable to transportation, or penal servitude, for not less than 7 years, or to imprisonment for 10 years.

who rashly or negligently endangers the safety of any traveller by Railway is liable to imprisonment for one year, and to fine.

taking a gratification for the exercise of personal influence with a Railway servant, is liable to imprisonment for one year, with fine.

taking a gratification, in order, by corrupt or illegal means to influence a Railway servant, is liable to three years' imprisonment, with fine.

Committing an offence under this Act, who is likely to abscond, or whose name and address are unknown, may be arrested without warrant by any Railway servant or Police Officer, and detained until he can be taken before a Magistrate.

Committing any offence mentioned in Sections 8, 25, 26, 51, 57, 58, 44, 45 and 46 may be arrested without warrant by any Railway servant or Police Officer.

General Information.

I. MARRIES TIME is kept at all Stations. The times shown in these Tables are those at which the Trains are intended to arrive at, and depart from the various Stations, but the Company do not guarantee these times being kept, nor do they hold themselves responsible for delays.

II. PASSENGERS, to insure being booked, should be at the Stations 10 minutes before the time named in the Table; the doors of the Booking Offices will be closed at the times mentioned, after which no person can be admitted. Passengers cannot be re-booked at Road side Stations, to proceed by the Train in which they have arrived, except under special circumstances. Passengers are booked at intermediate Stations only on condition that there shall be room in the Carriages upon the arrival of the Train.

Passengers from Madras, Bellary, Bangalore and Mettupalayam intending to travel by the Mail Trains over this Railway, can secure their Tickets and book their luggage at any time during the day at the authorised Booking and Luggage Offices.

III. Passengers are requested to examine their Tickets and change before leaving the Booking Office Counter, as mistakes cannot be afterwards recognised.
 Carriages under three years of age travel "free." Children above 2 and not exceeding 12 years of age are conveyed at half fares.

IV. Tax Tickets given to Passengers on payment of their Fares will be returned to be produced to the Company's servants or given up to them whenever demanded (any Passenger unable or refusing to produce his Ticket is liable to be charged the fare from the Station whence the Train originally started). The Tickets are not transferable and are only available on the day of issue. When Passengers leave the Train, the Tickets will be required to be given up.

Any person who shall attempt to defraud the Company by travelling or attempting to travel upon the Railway, without having previously paid his fare, or who shall in any other manner attempt to evade the payment thereof, is subject to a penalty not exceeding Rupees Fifty.

V. Passengers travelling from any Station on the Main Line to any Station on the Branches, and vice versa, must change Carriages as under unless Through Carriages are attached to the Train, which can always be ascertained from the Guard in charge of the Train:—for Bangalore Branch at Jolarpet Junction; for the Nilgiri Branch at Pudukottai Junction and for the Bellary Branch at Gundlupet Junction. Through 1st, 2nd and 3rd Class Carriages are run as a rule on the Mail Trains from Madras and Bangalore and Through 1st and 2nd Class Carriages are run on the Mail Trains from Madras and Mettupalayam.

VI. Passengers wishing to avoid a change of Carriages at the Junctions of the Main Line and branches of the Madras Railway can engage Through Carriages at the following rates, by giving two days' notice:

First Class Carriage on payment for six 1st Class Tickets.	
Second do. do. for ten 2nd do. do.	

The first class charge includes six and the second class ten passengers. Any number in excess of six and ten respectively will be charged the ordinary fare.

Passengers wishing to change to a Superior Class at any period of the journey or for the remainder of the journey or for any part of it can obtain an excess Ticket on payment of the difference in fare, and they are requested to satisfy themselves that the excess Ticket specifies all that they have paid for.

VII. Changing to a Superior Class.—A passenger holding a second class local return ticket or a second class return ticket for a Station on the G. I. P. Railway wishes to re-qualify both halves of his ticket, and to change absolutely to a higher class, will be charged the difference between the first and second class return fare. If the change is made only on the forward or on the return journey he will be charged the difference between a first and second class single fare for the actual distance he wishes to travel in the higher class. The rule applies to passengers holding 1st class local return tickets changing to 2nd or 1st class. Passengers will retain their tickets and will also be furnished with a receipt therefor.

Passengers holding a second class return ticket issued on the East Indian, South, Punjab and Delhi and Oude and Bechamund Railways can change to a higher class between any station on the Madras and G. I. P. Railways but no arrangement can be made for changing class beyond Jolarpet.

General Information.

VIII. Will be provided on the following terms on the Madras Railway:—

For whole of a Double Second Class	First Class fares.
For half of do. do. do. do.	Three do. do.
For a small family Carriage do. do. do.	Two do. do.
For a large family Carriage do. do. do.	Six do. do.
For whole of a Second class Day carriage	Twenty Second class fares.
For one compartment of a Second class Sleeping carriage	Five Second class fares.
For whole of a 1st class carriage	Thirty-two 1st class fares.
For one compartment of a 1st class carriage to seat 20 persons	Fifteen 1st class fares.
For one compartment of a 1st class carriage to seat 10 persons	Seven 1st class fares.

Whenever these numbers are exceeded, each Passenger in excess of the number specified will be charged the ordinary fare.

X. B.—First and Second Class accommodation from and to the Main Line and the Bangalore and Bellary Branches will be supplied subject to the provisions of Rule VI and 1st Class accommodation from and to the Main Line and all the Branches will be supplied on payment for 25 Third Class Fares.

Reserved compartments for 1st Class Female Passengers.—Special Reserved compartments are provided on every Passenger Train for Female and Class Passengers.

IX. Return Tickets.—First and Second Class Return Tickets for the double journey can be obtained at any Station at a fare and a half of the single fare (all fractions of a Rupee being charged as one Rupee).

Second Class Return Tickets for the double journey can be obtained at any Station at a fare and a half of the Second Class fare (all fractions of a Rupee being charged as one Rupee).

FIRST AND SECOND RETURN TICKETS will be available for one month, thus: if issued on the 15th of the month the return journey must be completed on the 15th of the following month.

X. CRICKET PARTIES.—The Company are prepared to issue, on application to the Traffic Manager, First and Second Class Return Tickets at a reduced rate to Cricket and Fleasure parties.

XI. LADIES.—A Ladies' Compartment will be reserved for 1st class passengers in any passenger train without extra charge provided 24 hours' notice be given to the Station Masters at Madras, Bangalore, Mettupalayam or Rajahmundry. If required at those stations or 15 hours' notice to the Traffic Manager at the Central station, Madras, if reserved accommodation be required at an intermediate station. A second class compartment for Females is always reserved in the Mail trains between Madras and Mettupalayam, Jolarpet and Bangalore and Madras and Rajahmundry. Third class compartments for Females are always reserved in all passenger trains.

XII. EUROPEAN SERVANTS, AND NATIVE FEMALE SERVANTS are allowed to accompany their Mistresses in the same compartment of a 1st class carriage on payment of 2nd class fare, or in the same compartment of a 2nd class carriage on payment of 3rd class fare.

EUROPEAN, BURGHAN AND NATIVE FEMALE SERVANTS accompanying young children with or without their parents are allowed to travel in a 1st Class Carriage on payment of 2nd Class fare, and in a 2nd Class Carriage on payment of 3rd Class fare.

Invalids producing a Certificate from a European Medical man, showing that personal attendance during the journey is necessary, will be allowed to take an attendant in a 1st Class Carriage on payment of 2nd Class fare, and in a 2nd Class Carriage on payment of 3rd Class fare.

One servant only is allowed to travel with each party at the reduced fare.

The wives of Officers travelling under Government Warrant are allowed the same privilege in respect to female servants.

These rules apply to the Madras, South Indian, G. I. P. and East Indian Railways.

XIII. SERVANTS TICKETS.—First and Second Class Passengers are recommended to give their servants travelling 3rd Class their own Tickets, so as to prevent the possibility of 1st and 2nd Class Passengers being called upon at night to show such tickets at examining stations.

XIV. PERIODICAL TICKETS.—First and second class periodical tickets, available between Madras and Bangalore at the undermentioned rates, can be obtained on application to the Agent and Manager, Royapuram Terminus, Madras:—

	1st Class.	2nd Class.		1st Class.	2nd Class.
For one Month	Rs. 60	Rs. 25	For four months	Rs. 195	Rs. 82
do. do. do. do. do. do.	105	44	do. do. do. do. do. do.	275	115
do. do. do. do. do. do.	150	68			

These periodical tickets are not transferable, and if used at any time by any other than the persons named in the tickets will be forfeited, and the persons so using them will be liable to the penalties incurred by passengers travelling without tickets.

1st, 2nd and 3rd Class Monthly, Quarterly and Half-yearly Periodical Tickets for distances of not less than 12 and not exceeding 190 miles, will be issued at the undermentioned rates, payable in advance, on application to the Agent and Manager, Royapuram.

Monthly Ticket.	Quarterly Ticket.	Half-yearly Ticket.
1st Class .. 10 Return fares.	24 Return fares.	40 Return fares.
2nd do. .. 19 do. do.	24 do. do.	40 do. do.
3rd do. .. 30 Single fares.	72 Single fares.	120 Single fares.

XV. TRIVELLORE FESTIVALS.—RETURN TICKETS will be issued at Madras, Royapuram and Pambore to Trivellore, by Special Trains only during the New Moon Festivals, available for two days during the monthly festivals, and three days during Thy and Annee, exclusive of date of issue:—

First Class.	Rs. 1 8	Second Class.	As. 12	Third Class.	As. 6
--------------	---------	---------------	--------	--------------	-------

THIRD CLASS RETURN TICKETS will also be issued at Arcot and Vellore to Trivellore at the following rates:—

Arcot	Rs. 0 12
Vellore	Rs. 1 0

XVI. TRIVELLORE FESTIVALS.—RETURN TICKETS will be issued from the undermentioned Stations to Trivellore during the Kirthocay Festivals and available for two days during the Monthly Festivals and three days during Audi, Kirthocay, Thy and Mausee, exclusive of date of issue:—

	2nd Class.	3rd Class.		2nd Class.	3rd Class.
	Rs. A.	Rs. A.		Rs. A.	Rs. A.
Madras, Royapuram and Pambore	2 0	1 0	Vellore	1 12	0 14
Trivellore	0 15	0 9	Nagery	0 6	—
Arcot	0 6	—	Putoor	0 12	—
Arcot	1 0	0 10	Poodi	1 2	—
			Trivellore	1 5	—

THIRD CLASS RETURN TICKETS will also be issued at Conjevaram to Tirutany and Trivellore on the same terms at the following fares:—
Conjevaram to Tirutany..... 8 Annas.
to Trivellore..... 12 ..

XVII. **E. L. RAILWAY.**—By the Night Trains from Madras and Bangalore, First, Second and Third Class Through Tickets will be issued at Madras, Arcotum, Jallapeta, Salem, and Bangalore to Karur, Echhapoly, Dindigul, Madurai, Chinnelvely, Tetivaria, Tanjore and Nagapattinam.

XVIII. **BERNARD JOURNEY.**—Holders of Tickets for distances of over 100 miles will be allowed one day extra for every additional 100 miles or part of 100 miles in the Through distance to enable them to break their journey if they wish to do so at any place along the route at which the Train stops.

XIX. **SPECIAL TRAINS** may be had on application to the Traffic Manager, Madras, by giving thirty-six hours' previous notice.

RATES FOR SPECIAL TRAINS.

Description of Train.	Charge for Engine-power.	Charges for Passengers.	Luggage.
General Public (1)...	For any distance less than 100 Miles Rs. 9 per Mile, subject to a minimum charge of Rs. 100 and a maximum of Rs. 300	Ordinary fare for each Passenger carried subject to the following minimum charge for each carriage occupied. 1st Class six (1st Class fares and twenty 2nd Class fares (4 Compartments). 2nd Class, ten 2nd Class fares (2 Compartments). 3rd Class, thirty-five 2nd Class fares.	The ordinary allowance for each Passenger will be carried free, and any excess charged at 2 pence per Mound per Mile.
(2)...	For 100 Miles and upwards Rs. 3 per Mile	Ordinary fare for each Passenger carried.	do.
Postal Department, Viceroy & the Governor of Madras	Rupees 2 per Mile. Rupees 2 per Mile, subject to a minimum charge of Rs. 100.		

XX. **LUGGAGE.**—First Class Passengers will be allowed free of charge, 150 lbs., Second Class 60 lbs., and Third Class 20 lbs., of personal baggage. All baggage in excess of this weight (whether in the owner's charge or not) will be charged at two pence per pound per mile. Passengers from Madras, Bellary, Bangalore and Metapollum ascending to travel by the Mail Trains over this Railway, can secure their tickets and book their baggage at any time during the day at the authorized Booking and Luggage Offices.

Luggage booked either short of or beyond the station to which a passenger is booked or luggage not accompanying a passenger is charged at parcels rates and no free allowance is made.

ALL LUGGAGE MUST BE PREPAID AT THE BOOKING STATIONS, and Passengers are particularly requested to satisfy themselves that the amount paid for Luggage is entered on the Luggage Ticket.

CLAUSE 12 OF ACT NO. IV OF 1879.

A carrier by Railway shall in no case be answerable for loss, destruction or deterioration of, or damage to, any passenger's luggage, unless a Railway servant has booked and given a receipt for the same.

No Luggage is allowed in the Carriages except small Packages which can be placed under the seat occupied by the owner. Station Masters and Guards are required to remove all Packages which cannot be deposited under the seat.

XXI. The Company will not be responsible for loss of, or injury to any Gold, Silver, Jewellery, Securities and valuable papers, Printed Goods, Pictures, Silks, China and such like valuable articles unless the same shall have been accepted by an authorized servant of the Company, and an increased charge paid.

XXII. **SMOKING.**—Any person who without the consent of his fellow passengers, if any, in the same compartment, enters in or upon any Railway carriage, except in a carriage or compartment specially provided for the purpose shall be punished with fine which may extend to twenty rupees.

And any person who persists in so smoking (except as aforesaid) after being warned by any Railway servant to desist may, in addition to incurring the liability abovementioned, be removed by any Railway servant from any such carriage and from the premises of the Railway, and where he has paid his fare and obtained a ticket, shall forfeit such fare and ticket.

XXIII. **FIRE.**—The Company's servants are prohibited from receiving any gratuity under pain of dismissal.

XXIV. **CARRIAGES** are carried at a charge of eight (8) Annas per mile when secured in air-tight coffins. No less charge than Rupees 5.

Rules and Regulations for the Conveyance of Horses, Carriages and Dogs.

HORSES AND CARRIAGES must be at the Stations 45 minutes before the departure of the Train by which they are intended to be despatched, and when sent from any other Station than Madras, one day's previous notice should be given. The Company do not undertake to forward them by any particular Train, nor do they hold themselves responsible for any injury occurring in loading or unloading.

The Company will not undertake to carry direct to their destination, Horses or other Animals or Vehicles booked for carriage by any of the Company's Mail Trains, whether such Horses or other Animals or Vehicles are accompanied by their owners or any other persons or not; but Horse-Boxes may be attached to Mail Trains on the understanding that such Vehicles must give way to Passenger Carriages, and that they are liable to be detached from Mail Trains at Stations or Junctions to be forwarded by a following Train.

Horses and Carriages intended for despatch by the 6-0 and 6-15 p.m. Mail Trains, must be at the Central Station (Madras) not later than 4-30 p.m.

The Company will not be responsible for any injury to Horses conveyed by GOODS' Train, whether arising from fear, sudden starting of the Train, or from any other cause. Owners will be required to signify on paper their assent to these conditions of carriage before a Horse is loaded.

GROOMS.—One Groom or Horsekeeper will be allowed to travel free with each Horse and in the same Vehicle.

The minimum charge for Horses is..... 3 Rupees.

Do. do. for 1-wheeled Carriages..... 3 ..

Do. do. for 2 do. do. 3 ..

DOGS.—Each Dog must be provided with a chain and muzzle, or the Company will not be responsible for their safe conveyance. Special compartments are provided for Dogs, and under no consideration will they be allowed to accompany Passengers inside the Carriage. Cats and Monkeys will be charged at the same rates as Dogs. All charges must be prepaid.

Parcels Tariff.

By Passenger Train from any Station to any Station on the Madras Railway only.

Weight in Pounds.	Charge (to be prepaid.)	Weight in Pounds.	Charge (to be prepaid.)
Not exceeding..... lbs. 2	0 3	Exceeding 40 and not exceeding..... 60	0 14
Exceeding 2 and not exceeding..... 5	0 6	" 60 "..... 80	1 0
" 5 "..... 10	0 8	" 80 "..... 120	1 6
" 10 "..... 20	0 10	" 120 "..... 160	2 8
" 20 "..... 40	0 12	" 160 "..... 200	4 10

* Parcels of Bread, Fish (fresh), Flowers, Fruit, Ice, Meat (fresh), Pawn or Betel leaves, Plants, Poultry (dead or alive), and Vegetables weighing above 80 lbs. will be charged at one-third of the Rates for 120 lbs., 160 lbs., and 200 lbs. Parcels respectively.

NOTE.—Parcels intended for Yeround (Shevaroy Hills) should be booked to Salem.

All charges must be prepaid.

1. Parcels weighing more than 200 lbs. will only be carried by special agreement.
2. Each Parcel will be separately charged for.
3. All Parcels must be addressed in English.
4. Parcels consigned to Madras if fully addressed will be delivered by the Company's delivery Agents and for which service an additional charge will be made. Parcels not fully addressed will be kept until called for.
5. **Sporting Ammunition.**—Small packages of Sporting Ammunition not exceeding 20 lbs. in weight for Gunpowder and 40 lbs. for loaded Cartridges and Percussion Caps (except Breech loading Cartridges to which there is no limit) will be carried by Passenger Train at ordinary Parcel rates subject to the following restrictions, viz:—

- (1) that not more than 3 packages can be sent by any one Train.
- (2) that Gunpowder is securely packed in tin canister with an outer casewood or tin and certified in writing by sender to be spark proof.
6. The Company will not undertake to deliver at the residences of consignees articles enumerated in Section II of Act IV of 1879, except by special arrangement.
7. Parcels intended for despatch by any particular Train must be delivered at the respective Stations 30 minutes before the departure of the Train.

INQUIRY OR PACKING.—Parcels will be delivered by the Company if sufficiently addressed within a radius of four (4) miles from the Vellore, Bangalore, Salem, Cuddapah and Bellary Stations at the following additional rates:—

	Per Parcel.		Per Parcel.
	Annas.		Annas.
From 1 to 20lbs. in weight ..	1	From 81 to 160lbs. in weight ..	3
" 21 to 80lbs. " ..	2	Above 160lbs. for every 50lbs. or part of 50lbs. 1	

South-West Line Trains from Madras.

RATES FOR PASSENGERS AND LUGGAGE FROM MADRAS.

STATIONS.	1st Class.		2nd Class.		3rd Class.	
	Single.	Return.	Single.	Return.	Single.	Return.
	RS. A.	RS. A.	RS. A.	RS. A.	RS. A.	RS. A.
MADRAS...	0 4	0 6	0 2	0 3	0 1	0 0
Porampet...	0 4	0 6	0 2	0 3	0 1	0 0
Perambore...	0 15	1 8	0 6	0 9	0 1	0 0
Aradhy...	1 0	1 8	0 8	0 12	0 2	0 2
Tirumore...	2 0	3 0	0 11	1 0	0 3	0 0
Savapett Road...	2 0	3 0	0 13	1 4	0 3	0 10
Trivellore...	2 0	3 0	0 15	1 8	0 4	0 4
Cudamaboor...	3 0	5 0	1 0	1 8	0 5	0 0
Chinnampet...	3 0	5 0	1 0	1 8	0 5	0 0
Arconum Junction...	4 0	6 0	2 0	3 0	0 7	2 2
Minnel...	5 0	8 0	2 0	3 0	0 9	4 4
Sholinghur...	5 0	8 0	2 0	3 0	0 9	4 4
Arcon...	5 0	9 0	2 0	3 0	0 10	10
Tiruvallur...	7 0	11 0	3 0	5 0	0 12	2
Vallu...	8 0	12 0	3 0	5 0	0 13	6
Veerampet...	8 0	12 0	3 0	5 0	0 12	10
Coorambur...	9 0	13 0	4 0	6 0	1 0	0
Mudipetty...	10 0	15 0	4 0	6 0	1 1	3
Arcon...	11 0	17 0	4 0	6 0	1 4	6
Vandavasi...	12 0	18 0	5 0	8 0	1 4	6
Porampet Junction...	13 0	19 0	5 0	8 0	1 6	0
Porampet Junction...	20 0	30 0	8 0	12 0	2 4	2
Porampet Junction...	23 0	36 0	9 0	14 0	3 0	10
Triplicane...	24 0	37 0	9 0	14 0	3 0	4
Marudpur...	25 0	38 0	9 0	14 0	3 0	8
Marudpur...	26 0	39 0	9 0	14 0	3 0	0
Sholinghur...	27 0	40 0	9 0	14 0	3 0	0
Salem...	28 0	41 0	9 0	14 0	3 0	6
Salem...	29 0	42 0	9 0	14 0	3 0	6
McFerson's Choultry...	30 0	43 0	9 0	14 0	3 0	6
Salem...	31 0	44 0	9 0	14 0	3 0	6
Salem...	32 0	45 0	9 0	14 0	3 0	6
Salem...	33 0	46 0	9 0	14 0	3 0	6
Salem...	34 0	47 0	9 0	14 0	3 0	6
Salem...	35 0	48 0	9 0	14 0	3 0	6
Salem...	36 0	49 0	9 0	14 0	3 0	6
Salem...	37 0	50 0	9 0	14 0	3 0	6
Salem...	38 0	51 0	9 0	14 0	3 0	6
Salem...	39 0	52 0	9 0	14 0	3 0	6
Salem...	40 0	53 0	9 0	14 0	3 0	6
Salem...	41 0	54 0	9 0	14 0	3 0	6
Salem...	42 0	55 0	9 0	14 0	3 0	6
Salem...	43 0	56 0	9 0	14 0	3 0	6
Salem...	44 0	57 0	9 0	14 0	3 0	6
Salem...	45 0	58 0	9 0	14 0	3 0	6
Salem...	46 0	59 0	9 0	14 0	3 0	6
Salem...	47 0	60 0	9 0	14 0	3 0	6
Salem...	48 0	61 0	9 0	14 0	3 0	6
Salem...	49 0	62 0	9 0	14 0	3 0	6
Salem...	50 0	63 0	9 0	14 0	3 0	6
Salem...	51 0	64 0	9 0	14 0	3 0	6
Salem...	52 0	65 0	9 0	14 0	3 0	6
Salem...	53 0	66 0	9 0	14 0	3 0	6
Salem...	54 0	67 0	9 0	14 0	3 0	6
Salem...	55 0	68 0	9 0	14 0	3 0	6
Salem...	56 0	69 0	9 0	14 0	3 0	6
Salem...	57 0	70 0	9 0	14 0	3 0	6
Salem...	58 0	71 0	9 0	14 0	3 0	6
Salem...	59 0	72 0	9 0	14 0	3 0	6
Salem...	60 0	73 0	9 0	14 0	3 0	6
Salem...	61 0	74 0	9 0	14 0	3 0	6
Salem...	62 0	75 0	9 0	14 0	3 0	6
Salem...	63 0	76 0	9 0	14 0	3 0	6
Salem...	64 0	77 0	9 0	14 0	3 0	6
Salem...	65 0	78 0	9 0	14 0	3 0	6
Salem...	66 0	79 0	9 0	14 0	3 0	6
Salem...	67 0	80 0	9 0	14 0	3 0	6
Salem...	68 0	81 0	9 0	14 0	3 0	6
Salem...	69 0	82 0	9 0	14 0	3 0	6
Salem...	70 0	83 0	9 0	14 0	3 0	6
Salem...	71 0	84 0	9 0	14 0	3 0	6
Salem...	72 0	85 0	9 0	14 0	3 0	6
Salem...	73 0	86 0	9 0	14 0	3 0	6
Salem...	74 0	87 0	9 0	14 0	3 0	6
Salem...	75 0	88 0	9 0	14 0	3 0	6
Salem...	76 0	89 0	9 0	14 0	3 0	6
Salem...	77 0	90 0	9 0	14 0	3 0	6
Salem...	78 0	91 0	9 0	14 0	3 0	6
Salem...	79 0	92 0	9 0	14 0	3 0	6
Salem...	80 0	93 0	9 0	14 0	3 0	6
Salem...	81 0	94 0	9 0	14 0	3 0	6
Salem...	82 0	95 0	9 0	14 0	3 0	6
Salem...	83 0	96 0	9 0	14 0	3 0	6
Salem...	84 0	97 0	9 0	14 0	3 0	6
Salem...	85 0	98 0	9 0	14 0	3 0	6
Salem...	86 0	99 0	9 0	14 0	3 0	6
Salem...	87 0	100 0	9 0	14 0	3 0	6
Salem...	88 0	101 0	9 0	14 0	3 0	6
Salem...	89 0	102 0	9 0	14 0	3 0	6
Salem...	90 0	103 0	9 0	14 0	3 0	6
Salem...	91 0	104 0	9 0	14 0	3 0	6
Salem...	92 0	105 0	9 0	14 0	3 0	6
Salem...	93 0	106 0	9 0	14 0	3 0	6
Salem...	94 0	107 0	9 0	14 0	3 0	6
Salem...	95 0	108 0	9 0	14 0	3 0	6
Salem...	96 0	109 0	9 0	14 0	3 0	6
Salem...	97 0	110 0	9 0	14 0	3 0	6
Salem...	98 0	111 0	9 0	14 0	3 0	6
Salem...	99 0	112 0	9 0	14 0	3 0	6
Salem...	100 0	113 0	9 0	14 0	3 0	6
Salem...	101 0	114 0	9 0	14 0	3 0	6
Salem...	102 0	115 0	9 0	14 0	3 0	6
Salem...	103 0	116 0	9 0	14 0	3 0	6
Salem...	104 0	117 0	9 0	14 0	3 0	6
Salem...	105 0	118 0	9 0	14 0	3 0	6
Salem...	106 0	119 0	9 0	14 0	3 0	6
Salem...	107 0	120 0	9 0	14 0	3 0	6
Salem...	108 0	121 0	9 0	14 0	3 0	6
Salem...	109 0	122 0	9 0	14 0	3 0	6
Salem...	110 0	123 0	9 0	14 0	3 0	6
Salem...	111 0	124 0	9 0	14 0	3 0	6
Salem...	112 0	125 0	9 0	14 0	3 0	6
Salem...	113 0	126 0	9 0	14 0	3 0	6
Salem...	114 0	127 0	9 0	14 0	3 0	6
Salem...	115 0	128 0	9 0	14 0	3 0	6
Salem...	116 0	129 0	9 0	14 0	3 0	6
Salem...	117 0	130 0	9 0	14 0	3 0	6
Salem...	118 0	131 0	9 0	14 0	3 0	6
Salem...	119 0	132 0	9 0	14 0	3 0	6
Salem...	120 0	133 0	9 0	14 0	3 0	6
Salem...	121 0	134 0	9 0	14 0	3 0	6
Salem...	122 0	135 0	9 0	14 0	3 0	6
Salem...	123 0	136 0	9 0	14 0	3 0	6
Salem...	124 0	137 0	9 0	14 0	3 0	6
Salem...	125 0	138 0	9 0	14 0	3 0	6
Salem...	126 0	139 0	9 0	14 0	3 0	6
Salem...	127 0	140 0	9 0	14 0	3 0	6
Salem...	128 0	141 0	9 0	14 0	3 0	6
Salem...	129 0	142 0	9 0	14 0	3 0	6
Salem...	130 0	143 0	9 0	14 0	3 0	6
Salem...	131 0	144 0	9 0	14 0	3 0	6
Salem...	132 0	145 0	9 0	14 0	3 0	6
Salem...	133 0	146 0	9 0	14 0	3 0	6
Salem...	134 0	147 0	9 0	14 0	3 0	6
Salem...	135 0	148 0	9 0	14 0	3 0	6
Salem...	136 0	149 0	9 0	14 0	3 0	6
Salem...	137 0	150 0	9 0	14 0	3 0	6
Salem...	138 0	151 0	9 0	14 0	3 0	6
Salem...	139 0	152 0	9 0	14 0	3 0	6
Salem...	140 0	153 0	9 0	14 0	3 0	6
Salem...	141 0	154 0	9 0	14 0	3 0	6
Salem...	142 0	155 0	9 0	14 0	3 0	6
Salem...	143 0	156 0	9 0	14 0	3 0	6
Salem...	144 0	157 0	9 0	14 0	3 0	6
Salem...	145 0	158 0	9 0	14 0	3 0	6
Salem...	146 0	159 0	9 0	14 0	3 0	6
Salem...	147 0	160 0	9 0	14 0	3 0	6
Salem...	148 0	161 0	9 0	14 0	3 0	6
Salem...	149 0	162 0	9 0	14 0	3 0	6
Salem...	150 0	163 0	9 0	14 0	3 0	6
Salem...	151 0	164 0	9 0	14 0	3 0	6
Salem...	152 0	165 0	9 0	14 0	3 0	6
Salem...	153 0	166 0	9 0	14 0	3 0	6
Salem...	154 0	167 0	9 0	14 0	3 0	6
Salem...	155 0	168 0	9 0	14 0	3 0	6
Salem...	156 0	169 0	9 0	14 0	3 0	6
Salem...	157 0	170 0	9 0	14 0	3 0	6
Salem...	158 0	171 0	9 0	14 0	3 0	6
Salem...	159 0	172 0	9 0	14 0	3 0	6
Salem...	160 0	173 0	9 0	14 0	3 0	6
Salem...	161 0	174 0	9 0	14 0	3 0	6
Salem...	162 0	175 0	9 0	14 0	3 0	6
Salem...	163 0	176 0	9 0	14 0	3 0	6
Salem...	164 0	177 0	9 0	14 0	3 0	6
Salem...	165 0	178 0	9 0	14 0	3 0	6
Salem...	166 0	179 0	9 0	14 0	3 0	6
Salem...	167 0	180 0	9 0	14 0	3 0	6
Salem...	168 0	181 0	9 0	14 0	3 0	6
Salem...	169 0	182 0	9 0	14 0	3 0	6
Salem...	170 0	183 0	9 0	14 0	3 0	6
Salem...	171 0	184 0	9 0	14 0	3 0	6
Salem...	172 0	185 0	9 0	14 0	3 0	6
Salem...	173 0	186 0	9 0	14 0	3 0	6
Salem...	174 0	187 0	9 0	14 0	3 0	6
Salem...	175 0	188 0	9 0	14 0	3 0	6
Salem...	176 0	189 0	9 0	14 0	3 0	6
Salem...	177 0	190 0	9 0	14 0	3 0	6
Salem...	178 0	191 0	9 0	14 0	3 0	6
Salem...	179 0	192 0	9 0	14 0	3 0	6
Salem...	180 0	193 0	9 0	14 0	3 0	6
Salem...	181 0	194 0	9 0	14 0	3 0	6
Salem...	182 0	195 0	9 0	14 0	3 0	6
Salem...	183 0	196 0	9 0	14 0	3 0	6
Salem...	184 0	197 0	9 0	14 0	3 0	6
Salem...	185 0	198 0	9 0	14 0	3 0	6
Salem...	186 0	199 0	9 0	14 0	3 0	6
Salem...	187 0	200 0	9 0	14 0	3 0	6
Salem...	188 0	201 0	9 0	14 0	3 0	6
Salem...	189 0	202 0	9 0	14 0	3 0	6
Salem...	190 0	203 0	9 0	14 0	3 0	6
Salem...	191 0	204 0	9 0	14 0	3 0	6
Salem...	192 0	205 0	9 0	14 0	3 0	6
Salem...	193 0	206 0	9 0	14 0	3 0	6
Salem...	194 0	207 0	9 0	14 0	3 0	6
Salem...	195 0	208 0	9 0	14 0	3 0	6

SOUTH INDIAN RAILWAY COMPANY.

DATES AT WHICH VARIOUS SECTIONS OF THE SOUTH INDIAN RAILWAY WERE OPENED FOR PUBLIC TRAFFIC.

MAIN LINE.

From Madras	to	Miles.	
Trichivanam	to Thodivanam	76	1st September 1876.
Cuddalore	to Cuddalore	64	1st January 1877.
Porto Novo	to Porto Novo	17	1st July 1877.
Chilambaram	to Chilambaram	31	1st October 1878.
Coleeroon	to Coleeroon	41	1st July 1878.
Shiyali	to Shiyali	6	1st January 1878.
Miyaveram	to Miyaveram	121	1st July 1877.
Tanjore	to Tanjore	43	15th February 1877.
Trichinopoly	to Trichinopoly (Old Station which was subsequently abandoned, viz. on the 1st July 1875)	30	11th March 1862.
Trichinopoly Junction	to Madure	96	1st September 1875.
Madure	to Tuticorin	93	1st January 1876.

ARKONAM BRANCH.

Arkham	to Great Conjeeveram	161	8th May 1865.
Great Conjeeveram	to Little Conjeeveram	11	1st August 1865.
Conjeeveram	to Wallajahad	8	1st January 1861.
Wallajahad	to Chingleput	134	1st August 1869.

PONDICHERY BRANCH.

Villupuram	to Gingee River	161	16th December 1879.
------------	-----------------	-----	---------------------

NEGAPATAN BRANCH.

Tanjore	to Tiruvallur	331	2nd December 1861.
Tiruvallur	to Negapatam	141	16th July 1861.

ERODE BRANCH.

Trichinopoly Old Station which was abandoned on 1st July 1875	to Trichinopoly Fort	21	1st December 1866.
Trichinopoly Junction	to Trichinopoly Fort	21	1st September 1875.
Trichinopoly Fort	to Karur	41	2nd December 1866.
Karur	to Kottur	161	1st July 1867.
Kottur	to Erode	231	1st January 1868.

TINNEVELLY BRANCH.

Madayach Junction	to Tinnevely	161	1st January 1861.
-------------------	--------------	-----	-------------------

Note.—Two miles of Broad Gauge line between the Trichinopoly old station (a station which has not been used since the 1st July 1875) and the Trichinopoly Fort Station were abandoned on the 1st July 1875. This piece of Broad Gauge road has since been taken up and removed. On the site named one mile of Narrow Gauge line was opened into Trichinopoly Junction from the neighbourhood of the old station site, this additional road being in substitution of the abandoned piece.

The South Indian Railway Company has been incorporated under a special Act of Parliament (37 and 38 Victoria, Session 1874) and is formed by the amalgamation of the Great Southern of India Railway Company and the Carnatic Railway Company. The object of the S. I. R. is to provide communication between Madras and the provinces of Southern India lying to the south of the existing Madras Railway. Starting from the People's Park at Madras (Buckingham Canal) the line passes through Egmore, Chelput, Saidapet, Saint Thomas' Mount, Contemment, Pallavaram, Chingleput, Villupuram, from whence there is a branch to the Gingee river and Pondicherry. Cuddalore, Porto Novo, Kumbakonam, Tanjore, (from which town there is a branch to Negapatam), Trichinopoly (from whence a branch extends to Karur and Erode) Dindigul, Madure, Madayach, from whence a branch is open to Tinnevely, Tanjore, and Tuticorin.

Up to the 31st December 1890 the short line from Arkham to Conjeeveram, was divided by a gap from the remainder of the S. I. R. system, but on the 1st January 1881 the Arkham Branch was opened throughout. It is at Arkham that the Madras Railway Company's N. W. Line joins their S. W. Line.

The whole of the S. I. R. Company's system is planned on the metre gauge (3 feet 3 3/4 inches), and the South Indian Railway consists of nearly 650 miles of line, the longest continuous route in India constructed on this principle.

A branch from Villupuram (South Arcot District) to the Gingee river has been constructed by the South Indian Railway Company, the line being continued from the river into the town of Pondicherry by the Pondicherry Railway Company. It is not improbable that in the course of a few years Trevandrum will be connected with the town of Tinnevely by an extension of the S. I. R., the two places being, as the crow flies, only 50 miles apart.

SOUTH INDIAN RAILWAY COMPANY.

Office:—London, 55, Gracechurch Street, E. C.

BOARD OF DIRECTORS.—Chairman, John Chapman, Esq.; Deputy Chairman, Sir E. Macdonald Stephenson; Ex-Officio Director, appointed by the Secretary of State for India in Council, Jubah Danvers, Esq.; General Sir J. Alexander K.C.B., Henry Brockett, Esq., Major General C. J. Green, R.E., Captain J. G. Johnston, R.A., Henry Kimber, Esq., T. B. Roopell, Esq., Managing Director, Henry W. Norman, Esq.; Consulting Engineers, G. B. Bruce, Esq., M. I. C. E., and C. D. Fox, Esq., M. I. C. E.

Indian Establishment.

HEAD QUARTERS, NEGAPATAN.

W. S. Betts, Esq.	Agent.
D. Logan, Esq., M. I. C. E.	Chief Engineer.—Trichinopoly
J. Smith, Esq.	Chief Auditor.
C. E. Crighton, Esq.	Locomotive Superintendent.
G. H. W. Tremeneere, Esq.	General Storekeeper.
A. Stanton, Esq.	Traffic Manager.—Trichinopoly.
S. Clyne, Esq.	Dist. Traffic Supt.—Madure, (S. Divn.)
A. Lea Hair, Esq.	Do. do. Madras—(N. Divn.)
J. W. Nice, Esq.	Do. do. Trichinopoly—(Gen. Divn.)

PONDICHERY RAILWAY COMPANY.

Office:—London, 55, Gracechurch Street, E. C.

Chairman.—John Chapman, Esq.; Managing Director.—Henry W. Norman, Esq.

Indian Establishment.

HEAD QUARTERS, NEGAPATAN.

W. S. Betts, Esq.	Agent.	D. Logan, Esq. (M.I.C.E.)	Chief Engr.
-------------------	--------	---------------------------	-------------

This Company has been incorporated for the purpose of connecting the town of Pondicherry with a branch of the South Indian Railway from Villupuram to the Gingee river, that river being the boundary between the English and French territory. The necessary arrangements having been made with the French Government and a Convention signed at Paris, the construction of the Pondicherry Railway (which for its entire length, about 5 miles, traverses French territory) has been carried out to completion. There are two stations, one at Villupuram, and the other (the terminus) at Pondicherry. The surf is not so violent at Pondicherry as at other places on the coast, and as an iron pier of a serviceable character has been erected in a central position near the Custom House and offices of the principal merchants, this important town, now that it is placed in direct railway communication with all parts of India, possesses considerable advantages for the exportation and importation of merchandise. The Pondicherry Railway was opened for public traffic on the 16th December 1873.

Fare Table.

RATES FOR PASSENGERS AND LUGGAGE FROM MADRAS.

STATIONS.	1st Class.		2nd Class.		3rd Class.		Luggage.	
	Rs. A.	P.	Rs. A.	P.	Rs. A.	P.	Rs. A.	P.
MADRAS	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sidhapet	0	9	0	3	0	1	0	1
St. Thomas' Mount	0	12	0	4	0	2	0	2
Pallavaram	1	2	0	6	0	3	0	3
Vandalur	1	13	0	10	0	4	0	4
Geduvancheri	2	3	0	12	0	5	0	5
Singaperumalkoil	2	13	0	15	0	7	0	7
Chinnaspet	3	6	1	2	0	8	0	8
Kolatur, North	3	14	1	5	0	9	0	9
Padalam	4	1	1	6	0	9	0	9
Madrantakam	4	11	1	9	0	11	0	11
Achankulam	5	3	1	14	0	12	0	12
Chakur	6	2	2	2	0	15	0	15
Tiruvanam	7	2	2	5	1	0	0	0
Mallam	8	10	2	9	1	1	0	0
Vakkavudi	8	9	2	14	1	3	0	0
Valluvaran	9	3	3	2	1	5	1	0
Panruti	10	7	3	5	1	8	1	0
Nellikuppam	11	2	3	12	1	9	1	0
Cuddalore, New Town	11	12	3	15	1	10	1	0
Cuddalore, Old Town	12	0	4	0	1	11	1	0
Alapokam	12	11	4	8	1	13	1	0
Porto Novo	13	10	4	9	1	15	1	0
Chidambaram	14	8	4	12	2	0	2	0
Coleroon	14	10	4	14	2	1	2	0
Shiyali	15	3	5	1	2	2	2	0
Vaidhavarankoil	15	9	5	5	2	3	2	0
Anandavapuram	15	15	5	5	2	4	2	0
MAYAVARAM	16	6	5	7	2	5	2	0
Mattalam	16	14	5	10	2	6	2	0
Narasimangudi	17	4	5	13	2	7	2	0
Tiruvadamardur	17	12	5	15	2	8	2	0
Kannur	18	1	6	1	2	9	2	0
Sundaraperumalkoil	18	11	6	4	2	10	2	0
Papanasam	19	1	6	6	2	11	2	0
Ayyampet	19	7	6	8	2	12	2	0
Tite	19	14	6	10	2	13	2	0
Taxson	20	7	6	13	2	14	2	0
Bidalar	21	9	7	3	2	15	2	0
Tiruvembur	22	18	7	10	2	16	2	0
Tiruchendur Junction	23	6	7	13	2	17	2	0
Trichinopoly Fort	24	10	7	14	2	18	2	0
Kolatur	24	6	8	2	2	19	2	0
Munipet	25	8	8	8	2	20	2	0
Valluvaran	26	4	8	12	2	21	2	0
Valluvaran	27	5	9	2	2	22	2	0
Ayyampet	27	12	9	4	2	23	2	0
Vadamaru	28	11	9	9	2	24	2	0
Dindigul	29	6	9	13	2	25	2	0
Anbatur	30	0	10	0	2	26	2	0
Annamayyakur	31	2	10	5	2	27	2	0
Sholavandan	31	10	10	9	2	28	2	0
Sannayannur	32	6	10	13	2	29	2	0
Machan	32	12	10	15	2	30	2	0
Tiruparankundram	33	6	11	2	2	31	2	0
Tirumangalam	34	4	11	7	2	32	2	0
Kalligudi	34	14	11	10	2	33	2	0
Virudupatti	35	12	11	15	2	34	2	0
Talukapatti	35	6	12	2	2	35	2	0
Satur	36	17	12	9	2	36	2	0
Kolatur	36	2	12	12	2	37	2	0
Kunduram	36	13	12	0	2	38	2	0
Kallambur	37	14	12	5	2	39	2	0
Mannar	38	14	12	5	2	40	2	0
Tataparai	40	11	13	0	2	41	2	0
Tiruchendur	41	0	13	14	2	42	2	0

Fare Table.

RATES FOR PASSENGERS AND LUGGAGE FROM TUTTUKOTTAI.

STATIONS.	1st Class.		2nd Class.		3rd Class.		Luggage.	
	Rs. A.	P.	Rs. A.	P.	Rs. A.	P.	Rs. A.	P.
TUTTUKOTTAI	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Talukapatti	0	15	0	5	0	3	0	3
MADRAS	1	15	0	9	0	4	0	4
Kallambur	2	12	0	15	0	5	0	5
Kunduram	3	3	1	2	0	6	0	6
Kalligudi	3	15	1	5	0	7	0	7
Satur	5	4	1	10	0	12	0	12
Talukapatti	5	15	2	0	0	14	0	14
Virudupatti	6	12	2	4	0	15	0	15
Kalligudi	7	7	2	8	1	1	0	12
Tirumangalam	8	4	2	12	1	3	0	14
Tiruparankundram	8	15	3	0	1	4	0	15
MADRAS	9	6	3	2	1	5	1	0
Sannayannur	10	1	3	6	1	7	1	10
Sholavandan	10	8	3	8	1	8	1	2
Annamayyakur	11	10	3	13	1	10	1	4
Anbatur	12	5	4	2	1	13	1	6
Dindigul	12	15	4	5	1	13	1	7
Vadamaru	12	14	4	10	1	15	1	8
Ayyampet	14	6	4	13	2	0	2	9
Vadamaru	15	6	5	2	2	3	2	11
Munipet	15	12	5	6	2	4	2	12
Kolatur, South	17	4	5	12	2	7	2	14
Trichinopoly, Fort	18	5	6	3	2	8	2	15
Tiruchendur, Junction	18	8	6	8	2	9	2	16
Tiruvembur	18	14	6	13	2	10	2	17
Bidalar	20	3	6	15	2	13	2	20
TANJOUR	21	3	7	1	3	0	2	5
Tite	21	12	7	4	3	1	2	6
Ayyampet	22	4	7	7	3	2	2	7
Papanasam	22	10	7	11	3	3	2	8
Sundaraperumalkoil	23	0	7	11	3	4	2	9
Kannur	23	7	7	13	3	5	2	10
Tiruvadamardur	23	15	8	0	3	6	2	11
Narasimangudi	24	6	8	2	3	7	2	12
Kritidam	24	12	8	4	3	7	2	13
MAYAVARAM	25	5	8	7	3	9	2	14
Anandavapuram	25	11	8	9	3	10	2	15
Vaidhavarankoil	26	1	8	11	3	10	2	16
Shiyali	26	7	8	13	3	11	2	17
Coleroon	27	0	8	0	3	12	2	18
Chidambaram	27	8	9	2	3	13	2	19
Porto Novo	28	1	9	6	3	15	2	20
Alapokam	29	0	9	11	3	16	2	21
Cuddalore, Old Town	29	10	9	14	3	17	2	22
Cuddalore, New Town	29	15	10	0	3	18	2	23
Nellikuppam	30	8	10	3	3	19	2	24
Panruti	31	4	10	7	3	20	2	25
Valluvaran	32	6	10	13	3	21	2	26
Vakkavudi	33	2	11	1	3	22	2	27
Machan	34	1	11	6	3	23	2	28
Tiruvanam	34	8	11	8	3	24	2	29
Chakur	35	4	11	12	3	25	2	30
Achankulam	36	2	12	1	3	26	2	31
Madrantakam	36	15	12	5	3	27	2	32
Padalam	37	10	12	9	3	28	2	33
Kolatur, North	37	11	12	13	3	29	2	34
Chinnaspet	38	6	12	17	3	30	2	35
Singaperumalkoil	38	13	12	21	3	31	2	36
Geduvancheri	39	8	13	5	3	32	2	37
Vandalur	39	14	13	9	3	33	2	38
Padalam	40	8	13	13	3	34	2	39
St. Thomas' Mount	40	14	13	17	3	35	2	40
Sidhapet	41	1	13	21	3	36	2	41
MADRAS	41	9	13	25	3	37	2	42

Negapatam Branch.

RATES FOR PASSENGERS AND LUGGAGE FROM NEGAPATAM.

STATIONS.	1st Class.	2nd Class.	3rd Class.	Luggage.
	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Per Maund.
NEGAPATAM	0 0	0 2	0 1	0 0 8
Sikkil	0 12	0 4	0 2	0 1 4
Kivalar	1 7	0 8	0 4	0 2 5
Tiruvalur	1 11	0 9	0 4	0 3 0
Kobbaru	2 6	0 13	0 6	0 4 2
Korachcheri	2 13	0 15	0 7	0 5 0
Nidamangalam	3 6	1 2	0 8	0 6 0
Ammapet	3 10	1 4	0 9	0 6 6
Sallamangalam	4 8	1 8	0 10	0 8 0
TANJORE				

RATES FOR PASSENGERS AND LUGGAGE FROM TANJORE.

RATE FOR PASSENGERS				
STATIONS.	1st Class.	2nd Class.	3rd Class.	Luggage.
Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A. P.	
TANJORE	0 15	0 5	0 3	0 1 8
Sallamangalam	1 4	0 7	0 3	0 2 2
Ammapet	1 13	0 10	0 4	0 3 2
Nidamangalam	2 4	0 12	0 5	0 4 9
Korachcheri	2 15	1 0	0 7	0 5 2
Kalikaral	3 3	1 1	0 8	0 5 8
Tiruvalur	3 14	1 5	0 9	0 6 10
Kivalar	4 1	1 7	0 10	0 7 6
Sikkil	4 8	1 8	0 10	0 8 0
NEGAPATAM				

Erode Branch.

RATES FOR PASSENGERS AND LUGGAGE FROM TRICHINOPOLY.

RATES FOR PASSENGERS AND LUGGAGE.				
STATIONS.	1st Class.	2nd Class.	3rd Class.	Luggage.
Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A. P.	
TRICHINOPOLY JUNCTION	0 0	0 2	0 1	0 0 6
TRICHINOPOLY FORT	1 2	0 5	0 2	0 1 0
Elammanur	2 4	0 12	0 5	0 2 0
Kulitalai	2 13	0 15	0 6	0 3 10
Lalupet	3 6	1 2	0 8	0 4 0
Kallar	4 3	1 8	0 10	0 5 0
Kannur	5 0	1 13	1 2	0 6 3
Pugalur	6 0	2 0	1 4	0 7 3
Kodumudi	5 6	2 3	1 5	0 8 1
Udalar	7 2	3 6	1 9	0 10 8
Pazhi	8 4	4 12	2 3	0 12 2
ERODE				

RATES FOR PASSENGERS AND LUGGAGE FROM ERODE.

STATIONS.	1st Class.	2nd Class.	3rd Class.	Luggage.
Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A. P.	
ERODE	1 2	0 5	0 3	0 1 4
Pazhi	1 14	0 10	0 5	0 2 0
Udalar	2 4	0 12	0 6	0 3 2
Kodumudi	3 16	1 0	0 7	0 4 10
Pugalur	4 14	1 5	0 9	0 5 8
Kannur	5 14	1 10	0 11	0 6 10
Kodumudi	5 9	2 1	0 12	0 7 10
Lalupet	6 9	2 1	0 14	0 8 8
Kulitalai	7 2	2 6	1 0	0 10 2
Elammanur	8 0	2 11	1 2	0 11 8
TRICHINOPOLY FORT	8 4	2 12	1 3	
TRICHINOPOLY JUNCTION				

Tinnevely Branch.

RATES FOR PASSENGERS AND LUGGAGE.

STATIONS.	1st Class.	2nd Class.	3rd Class.	Luggage.	
				Per Maund	
<i>From Tinnevely.</i>					
	RS. A.	RS. A.	RS. A.	RS. A. P.	
TINNEVELLY	0 15	0 5	0 3	0 1 8	
Gungalkondan	1 13	0 10	0 4	0 2 2	
MARIVACHI					
<i>From Madras.</i>					
	RS. A.	RS. A.	RS. A.	RS. A. P.	
MADRAS	49 14	13 5	5 9	4 6 10	
Gungalkondan	50 11	13 9	5 12	4 8 4	
TINNEVELLY	51 10	13 14	5 13	4 10 0	

Pondicherry Branch.

PONDICHERY	0 3	0 3	0 1	0 0 10
Villanur	1 1	0 6	0 3	0 0 10
Kandamangalam	1 13	0 10	0 4	0 0 3 2
Vallanur	2 6	0 13	0 5	0 0 4 2
VILLUPURAM	9 5	3 2	1 6	7 0 6
Vallanur	9 12	3 4	1 6	7 1 4
Kandamangalam	10 8	3 8	1 8	7 2 8
Villanur	11 1	3 11	1 9	7 3 8
PONDICHERY	11 9	3 11	1 10	7 4 4

There will be an examination of baggage by the Custom Authorities at one of the Railway Stations near the French Frontier on the Pondicherry Branch.

Rates for Special Trains.

Charge for Engine power.

For any distance less than 100 miles Rs. 4 per mile subject to a minimum charge of Rs. 100 and a maximum of Rs. 300.
For 100 miles and upwards Rs. 3 per mile.

Special Trains.

For through Special Trains over the Madras Railway and South Indian Railway when the charge over either or both Companies lines at the above rates is under Rs. 100 a minimum charge of Rupees 100 for either or both Companies will be made.

Charges for Passengers.

Amount of the fares chargeable for the number of persons the carriage occupied is constructed to carry.

Luggage.

The Ordinary allowance for each passenger will be carried free and any excess will be charged for at 2 pice per maund per mile.

Application for Special Trains must be made to Traffic Manager, Trichinopoly, giving at least 48 hours' previous notice.

Reserved Accommodation.

Special or Reserved Accommodation in the Ordinary trains may be had on application to the Traffic Manager, Trichinopoly, or to the District Traffic Superintendents at Madras, Trichinopoly or Madras on 24 hours' notice being given. The payment to be made for a reserved compartment or carriage will be the amount of the fares chargeable for the number of persons the compartment or carriage is constructed to carry.

LADIES.—A Ladies' compartment will without extra charge be provided for Ladies travelling alone or with young children in any of the trains if 48 hours' notice be given to the Traffic Manager at Trichinopoly Junction.

First Class Accommodation.

One Double Saloon Carriage, on payment for eight 1st Class Tickets.

Half of a Double Saloon, on payment for four 1st Class Tickets.

Second Class Accommodation.

Two whole of a Second class Carriage, on payment for thirty-two 2nd Class Tickets.

A Second Class Compartment, on payment for eight 2nd Class Tickets.

Third Class Accommodation.

The whole of a Third class Carriage on payment for forty 3rd Class Tickets.
A Compartment on payment for fourteen 3rd Class Tickets.

Any number of passengers in excess of the number specified travelling in each carriage or compartment will be charged the ordinary fare.

EUROPEAN, EURASIAN AND NATIVE FEMALE SERVANTS are allowed to accompany their Mistresses in a 1st Class Carriage on payment of 2nd Class fare, and in a 2nd Class Carriage on payment of 3rd Class fare.

EUROPEAN, EURASIAN AND NATIVE FEMALE SERVANTS accompanying young children, with or without their parents, are allowed to travel in a 1st Class Carriage on payment of 2nd Class fare, and in a 2nd Class Carriage on payment of 3rd Class fare.

ISVALINS producing a Certificate from a European Medical man, showing that personal attendance during the journey is necessary, will be allowed to take an attendant in a 1st Class Carriage on payment of 2nd Class fare, and in a 2nd Class Carriage on payment of 3rd Class fare.

One servant only is allowed to travel with each party at the reduced fare.

The wives of officers travelling under Government Warrant are allowed the same privilege in respect to Female servants.

These rules apply to the Madras, South Indian, G. I. P., and East Indian Railways.

Will be allowed, one day, in addition to the day of their tickets, being issued, for every 200 miles additional to the first 200 miles of the journey, or for a part of an additional 200 miles, in order to enable the journey to be broken should such be wished.

Monthly Season Tickets.

First, Second and Third Class tickets available for one month will until further notice be issued on the first day of each month at the following rates—

	First class.	Second class.	Third class.
Between the Beach, Fort, and Park Station, Madras, and	Rs. 10	Rs. 6	Rs. 4
Saidapet	12	6	4
St. Thomas' Mount	16	8	5
Pallaveram			
Between the Egmore Station, Madras, and	10	6	3
Saidapet	12	6	4
St. Thomas' Mount	16	8	5
Pallaveram			

These periodical tickets are not transferable. They are issued subject to all the By-laws and Regulations of the Company, and the holders must conform thereto.

On the issue of any periodical ticket a sum of one rupee must be deposited with the Company by the holder, which sum will be returned (subject to the conditions named in the following clause) after the expiry of the ticket.

Should a periodical ticket be lost or mislaid during its term, the sum deposited will be forfeited to the Company, and the holder will not be entitled to a duplicate ticket without paying for the same; and if an expired ticket be not given up within three days the deposit will be forfeited.

Tickets can be obtained at the office of the District Traffic Superintendent, Egmore Station, Madras.

Children under 12 years of age will be charged half the above fares.

Quarterly Season Tickets.

First and Second class tickets, available up to the 31st March 1881, will be issued on and from the 1st January 1881, at the following rates—

	First class.	Second class.
Between the Beach, Fort, Park, and Egmore Station, Madras, and	Rs. 30	Rs. 17
Saidapet	35	19
St. Thomas' Mount	40	22
Pallaveram		

These periodical tickets are not transferable. They are issued subject to all the By-laws and Regulations of the Company, and the holders must conform thereto.

On the issue of any periodical ticket a sum of one rupee must be deposited with the Company by the holder, which sum will be returned (subject to the conditions named in the following clause) after the expiry of the ticket.

Should a periodical ticket be lost or mislaid during its term, the sum deposited will be forfeited to the Company, and the holder will not be entitled to a duplicate ticket without paying for the same; and if an expired ticket be not given up within three days the deposit will be forfeited.

Tickets can be obtained at the office of the District Traffic Superintendent, Egmore Station, Madras.

Children under 12 years of age will be charged half the above fares.

Electric Telegraph.

Messages are received at all the Principal Stations from the public for despatch over the Company's line of telegraph under the same conditions and at the same rates as those adopted by the Government Telegraph Department.

The Company do not guarantee the accuracy of messages and the sender and receiver must accept all risks arising from non-delivery, error or delays. Telegrams on Railway service have precedence over private telegraph messages sent by the public.

Rates of charge for Telegraph Messages.

No charge is made for the transmission of the address.

	For the first six words or groups of three figures	For each additional word or group of three figures	For every six words or groups of three figures
Between any two stations in India...	Rs. A. 1 0	Rs. A. 0 2	Rs. A.
Between any station in India and any station in Ceylon ... ..	.....	.....	1 8

*Rates for Horses, Carriages and Dogs.**Horses.*

For two horses whether the property of one or more persons if the horses be conveyed in one Horse-Box. 14 Annas per mile each horse.

For one horse in a horse-box ... 8 Annas per mile.

The minimum charge per horse-box per mile is 8 annas. No less charge, however, will be made for the conveyance of a horse or horses in a horse-box, than 2 Rupees. A horse-box only carries two horses.

If three or more horses up to 5 in number are to be conveyed, they may (provided they be valued by the owner at less than Rs. 200 each and provided that a Risk Note—Form F—has been signed by him or on his behalf) be loaded in a Cattle Wagon. The charge for each cattle wagon so used will be calculated at the rate of 3 annas per mile; with a minimum charge of 3 rupees per wagon. One attendant only for each cattle wagon will be allowed to accompany the horses free of charge which will be sent by Goods Train.

CARRIAGES.

Two and four wheeled carriages and Palanquins ... 3 annas per mile.

Dogs.

Dogs each for distance of 50 miles and under ... Rs. 0 8 0

Above 50 and up to 100 ... 1 0 0

Exceeding 100, 4 annas for every additional 50 miles.

Rules and Regulations.

PASSENGERS can be booked at intermediate Stations only on condition there shall be room in the train and class of Carriages for which their tickets shall have been issued. To insure being booked, Passengers should be at the Station at least 30 minutes before the time mentioned in the Tables. The door of the Booking Office will be closed punctually at the hours mentioned. Passengers cannot be re-booked at roadside stations, to be picked by the train in which they have arrived.

Tickets.—The tickets given to Passengers on payment of their fares, will be required to be produced to the Company's servants, or given up to them whenever demanded. Passengers unable or refusing to produce their tickets are liable to be charged the fare from the most distant Station from whence the train started. The tickets are not transferable, are only available for the Stations named thereon, and can only be used on the day or for the journey issued.

Tickets which have been torn or mutilated, particularly when the date or progressive number is off, will not be recognised, and the holder will be charged full fare.

N. B.—Section 32, Chapter V, Indian Railway Act, No. IV of 1879.—

"Any person who defrauds or attempts to defraud any carrier by Railway, a—by travelling, or attempting to travel, on any Railway without having previously paid his fare;

b—by riding or attempting to ride in or on a carriage or by a train, of a higher class than that for which he has paid his fare;

c—by using or attempting to use a ticket on any day for which such ticket is not available;

d. by continuing his journey in or upon any carriage beyond the place to which he has paid his fare without previously paying the fare for the additional distance; or who, in any other manner whatever, attempts to evade the payment of his fare; or who wilfully alters or defaces his ticket, so as to render the date, number or other material portion thereof illegible.

shall be punished with fine which may extend to fifty rupees, and shall also be liable to pay the fare (if any) which he ought to have paid; and such fare shall be recoverable in the manner provided by section thirty-one, and shall, when recovered, be paid to the Railway administration.

Passengers are requested to examine their tickets before leaving the Booking Office, so that mistakes in fares or money cannot be afterwards recognised.

Children under 3 years of age travel free, above that and under 12 years of age they are charged half fare.

Reserved accommodation will be provided upon the terms mentioned on page 22.

Passengers travelling in their own Private Carriages—will be charged First Class fare in addition to the charge made for the Vehicle.

Passengers' Luggage.—First Class Passengers will be allowed free of charge 120 lbs., Second Class Passengers 60 lbs., and Third Class 20 lbs. All baggage in excess of this (whether in the owner's care or not) will be charged at 2 pies per pound per mile.

All Luggage must be prepaid at the Booking Station, and to insure it being sent away it must be delivered at that station 20 minutes before the time announced for the departure of the train. Passengers not conforming to this rule will run the risk of travelling without their luggage being sent in the same train.

Excluding Furniture no exception will be taken to the articles conveyed with passengers as Luggage, but all articles will be weighed, and after a deduction has been made of the weight allowed free by the Company, the balance will be charged for.

N. R.—Indian Railway Act No. IV of 1879, Section 12, Chapter III.

"A carrier by Railway shall in no case be answerable for loss, destruction or deterioration of or damage to any passengers' luggage unless a Railway servant has booked and given a receipt for the same."

No Luggage is allowed in the Carriages, small Packages excepted, which cannot be placed under the seat occupied by the owner. Guards are required to remove all Packages which cannot be deposited under the seat.

LIVE ANIMALS.—Such as Dogs, Cats, Monkeys, &c., also Birds are not to be considered as Luggage but separately charged for.

LOST LUGGAGE.—Articles found in the Carriages, or on the Railway are placed in a Lost Luggage Office at the Trincomalee Junction Station, where application should be made by the owner.

A FEE of two annas will be charged for each article of Luggage when claimed at the Lost Luggage Office, but if articles be not claimed within one month, an additional storage charge of annas 4 per month, after the first month, will be made. All Lost Luggage, if not claimed within six months, will be sold by the Company to pay expenses.

NON-RELIABILITY FOR VALUABLE GOODS, TRANSPORT OF THE SAME, &c.—By virtue of Section XI, Chapter III, of the Indian Railway Act of 1879 (Act No. IV of 1879) the South Indian Railway Company gives public notice that the said Company will not be liable for loss, destruction, or deterioration of, or damage to, property of the description mentioned in the second schedule of the Act, unless at the time of delivery the value and nature of the property have been declared by the person sending, or delivering the same, and an increased charge for the safe conveyance of the same, or an engagement to pay such charge, has been accepted by some servant of the Company specially authorized in that behalf. And when any property, of which the value and nature have been declared under the said section, has been lost, destroyed, or damaged, or has deteriorated, the Company, in accordance with the provisions of the section, will not grant as compensation any greater sum than the value so declared.

THE SECOND SCHEDULE OF THE INDIAN RAILWAY ACT.

No. IV of 1879.

SEE SECTION XI, CHAPTER III.

- | | |
|---|--|
| a. Gold or silver, coined or uncoined, manufactured or unmanufactured. | f. Paintings, Engravings, Lithographs, Photographs, Carvings, Sculpture and other works of art. |
| b. Plated articles. | g. Glass, China, Marble. |
| c. Cloth and tissue and lace of which gold or silver forms part. | h. Silks in a manufactured or unmanufactured state, and whether wrought up or not wrought up with other materials. |
| d. Precious stones, jewellery, trinkets. | i. Shawls. |
| e. Watches, Clocks, or Time pieces of any description. | j. Lace. |
| f. Government Securities. | k. Opium. |
| g. Government Stamps. | l. Ivory, Ebony, Sandalwood, and Sandalwood oil. |
| h. Bills of Exchange, Promissory Notes, Bank Notes, Orders or other securities for payments of money. | m. Musical and Scientific Instruments. |
| i. Maps, Writings, Photo-prints. | |

THE FOLLOWING RULES ARE PUBLISHED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 9 OF THE INDIAN RAILWAY ACT.

Every person travelling on the Railway—

shall upon payment of his fare, be furnished with a ticket specifying in English, and the vernacular language of the district, the class of carriage for which, and the place from and to which, the fare has been paid as well as the amount of the fare. shall, if starting from an intermediate station be booked conditionally on there being vacant room in the train.

shall provide himself with a ticket before entering any Railway carriage for the purpose of travelling therein.

who does not exhibit and deliver his ticket when called upon to do so by any authorized Railway servant is liable to pay the fare of the class in which he is found from the place whence the train originally started.

suffering from an infectious disease may be removed by any Railway servant from the Railway premises.

defrauding, or attempting to defraud, any carrier by Railway by evading payment Rs. of his full fare, shall be punished with fine not exceeding Rupees fifty besides paying full fare.

attempting to get into or upon or to quit any carriage in motion, shall be punished with fine not exceeding Rupees twenty.

attempting to ride on any part of a carriage not intended for passengers shall be punished with fine not exceeding Rupees fifty.

attempting without authority to ride in or upon the Engine or on any vehicle not intended for passengers, shall be punished with fine not exceeding Rupees one hundred.

smoking without consent of his fellow passengers in any Railway carriage not provided for the purpose, shall be punished with fine not exceeding Rupees twenty, and if he persists in so smoking may be removed by any Railway servant from the premises of the Railway, and shall forfeit his fare.

wilfully entering a compartment already full shall be punished with fine not exceeding Rupees one hundred.

taking with him any dangerous luggage or goods without giving notice of their nature to a Railway servant and without distinctly marking their nature on the outside of the package, is liable to a fine of Rupees two hundred.

Any person—

in a state of intoxication, or who commits any nuisance upon any part of a Railway, or who interferes with the comfort of any passenger is liable to a fine of Rs. 50, and to be removed from the Railway premises, and if he has paid his fare, to forfeit the same.

Being a male who without lawful excuse enters any carriage or room reserved for females, is liable to a fine of Rs. 100, and may be removed from the Railway premises, and if he has paid his fare, to forfeit the same.

who wilfully obstructs any Railway servant in the discharge of his duty, is liable to a fine of Rupees one hundred.

who without reasonable excuse interferes with any Railway signal or light, or who negligently damages any Railway property, or interferes with the communication between the guard and driver is liable to a fine of Rupees one hundred.

tendering for carriage on a Railway any dangerous goods without giving notice of their nature to a Railway servant and without distinctly marking their nature on the outside of the package, is liable to a fine of Rs. 200.

trespassing on a Railway is liable to a fine of Rs. 20; and if he persists in such trespass, is liable to a fine of Rs. 50, and to be removed from the Railway premises.

who wilfully endangers the safety of any traveller by Railway, is liable to transportation, or penal servitude, for not less than 7 years, or to imprisonment for 10 years.

who rashly or negligently endangers the safety of any traveller by Railway is liable to imprisonment for one year, and to a fine.

taking a gratification for the exercise of personal influence with a Railway servant, is liable to imprisonment for one year, with fine.

taking a gratification, in order, by corrupt or illegal means to influence a Railway servant, is liable to three years' imprisonment, with fine.

committing an offence under this Act, who is likely to abscond, or whose name and address are unknown, may be arrested without warrant by any Railway servant or Police Officer, and detained until he can be taken before a Magistrate.

committing any offence mentioned in Sections 8, 25, 26, 36, 37, 38, 44, 45, and 46 may be arrested without warrant by any Railway servant or Police Officer.

To PREVENT ACCIDENTS it is requested that no Passenger will lean upon or open the Carriage door, or step from or into any Carriage when the train is in motion; any person doing so is liable to be prosecuted for a breach of Section 83, Chapter V, Indian Railway Act (No. IV) of 1879, viz:—

"Any passenger who gets into or upon, or quits, or attempts to quit, any Carriage upon any Railway, while such Carriage is in motion, shall be punished with a fine which may extend to 20 Rs."

PARCELS are received and booked at all Stations on the line. Parcels must be delivered at the Station 30 minutes before the departure of trains.

HORSES AND CARRIAGES.—As Horse boxes and Carriage trucks are only kept at the principal Stations, notice should be given the day previous of such being required; and Carriages and Horses must be at the station 30 minutes before the time mentioned in the Time Tables. Each horse must be in charge of a Horse-keeper who will be conveyed free in the Horse box.

GOODS, HEAVY BAGGAGE, HORSES IN CATTLE TRUCKS, CARRIAGES AND ALL ARTICLES INTENDED TO BE SENT FROM TRICHINOPOLY BY GOODS TRAINS must be delivered at the Company's warehouse at the Port Station.

Passengers Luggage and small parcels only are received at the Trichinopoly Junction Station.

The Address of all Parcels must show distinctly for which Station (whether Trichinopoly Port or Trichinopoly Junction) they are intended, as the charges for these two stations differ. An extra charge according to the advertised scale will be made for all Parcels sent from the Port to the Junction Station and vice versa.

Dogs must each be provided with *Muzzle, Collar, and Chain*, without which the Company will not be answerable for their safety. Dogs will be conveyed in a compartment of a Carriage provided for that purpose, and under no consideration will they be allowed to accompany Passengers inside the Carriages.

SMOKING.—Any traveller who smokes, without the consent of his fellow passengers, if any, in the same compartment, (except in a compartment specially provided for the purpose) is liable to be punished with a fine which may extend to 20 Rs.

TRAVELLERS.—The Company's servants are prohibited from receiving any gratuity under pain of dismissal.

Cuddalore, New Town.—At this station only passengers and their luggage can be booked. Goods Traffic and horses and carriages must be sent to the Cuddalore, Old Town Station.

ROUTE BY WHICH PARCELS ON GOODS TRUCKS ARE SENT TO MADRAS.—As goods or parcels can be sent via Erode or via Tanjore, the public are requested to add to the addresses the route by which they desire articles to be sent.

COMPLAINTS.—It is requested that any incivility, want of attention or any other irregularity may be immediately notified to Mr. ALBERT STANLEY, Traffic Manager, Trichinopoly.

Parcel Rates.

Distance.	Including delivery within 4 Miles of receiving Station.	Exclusive of Collection and Delivery.											
		1 lb. and under.	Above 1 lb. and not exceeding 5 lbs.	Above 5 lbs. and not exceeding 10 lbs.	Above 10 to 20 lbs.	Above 20 to 40 lbs.	Above 40 to 60 lbs.	Above 60 to 80 lbs.	Above 80 to 100 lbs.	Above 100 to 120 lbs.	Above 120 to 140 lbs.	Above 140 to 160 lbs.	Above 160 to 180 lbs.
Miles.		RS. A.	RS. A.	RS. A.	RS. A.	RS. A.	RS. A.	RS. A.	RS. A.	RS. A.	RS. A.	RS. A.	RS. A.
1 to 50		0 4	0 6	0 8	0 10	0 12	0 14	1 0	1 2	1 4	1 6	1 8	2 0
51 to 100		0 5	0 7	0 9	0 11	0 13	0 15	1 1	1 3	1 5	1 7	1 9	2 1
101 to 150		0 6	0 8	1 0	1 2	1 4	1 6	1 8	2 0	2 2	2 4	2 6	2 8
151 to 200		0 7	0 9	1 1	1 3	1 5	1 7	1 9	2 1	2 3	2 5	2 7	2 9
201 to 250		0 8	1 0	1 2	1 4	1 6	1 8	2 0	2 2	2 4	2 6	2 8	3 0
251 to 300		0 9	1 1	1 3	1 5	1 7	1 9	2 1	2 3	2 5	2 7	2 9	3 1
301 to 350		1 0	1 2	1 4	1 6	1 8	2 0	2 2	2 4	2 6	2 8	3 0	3 2
351 to 400		1 1	1 3	1 5	1 7	1 9	2 1	2 3	2 5	2 7	2 9	3 1	3 3
401 to 450		1 2	1 4	1 6	1 8	2 0	2 2	2 4	2 6	2 8	3 0	3 2	3 4
451 to 500		1 3	1 5	1 7	1 9	2 1	2 3	2 5	2 7	2 9	3 1	3 3	3 5
501 to 550		1 4	1 6	1 8	2 0	2 2	2 4	2 6	2 8	3 0	3 2	3 4	3 6
551 to 600		1 5	1 7	1 9	2 1	2 3	2 5	2 7	2 9	3 1	3 3	3 5	3 7
601 to 650		1 6	1 8	2 0	2 2	2 4	2 6	2 8	3 0	3 2	3 4	3 6	3 8
651 to 700		1 7	1 9	2 1	2 3	2 5	2 7	2 9	3 1	3 3	3 5	3 7	3 9
701 to 750		1 8	2 0	2 2	2 4	2 6	2 8	3 0	3 2	3 4	3 6	3 8	4 0
751 to 800		1 9	2 1	2 3	2 5	2 7	2 9	3 1	3 3	3 5	3 7	3 9	4 1

* * These charges (which will only be made when parcels are inscribed in English with the consignee's detailed address, No. of house, name of street, &c., being given where possible, and are marked "to be carried at reduced parcel rate") include delivery within a distance of 4 miles from the Company's Station.

Charge for the carriage of these parcels must in all cases be prepaid by senders.

NOTE.—That for the parcels booked under this rule no receipt note will be given at sending station.

Parcels.

Parcels weighing more than 180 lbs. or 90 acres will be charged for in proportion to the rate for 180 lbs.

Parcels of Newspapers are carried at half the rates charged for other parcels, subject to a minimum charge of 1 Annas.

In consignments of 2 or more parcels, each parcel will be separately charged.

Rates for Fish, Fruits, Ice, Vegetables, Meat, Flowers, Poultry dead and alive, Plants, Empty returned ice boxes and Bread.

Distance.	10 lbs. & under.	Above 10 to 20 lbs.	Above 20 to 40 lbs.	Above 40 to 60 lbs.	Above 60 to 80 lbs.	Above 80 to 100 lbs.	Above 100 to 120 lbs.	Above 120 to 140 lbs.	Above 140 to 160 lbs.	Above 160 to 180 lbs.
1 to 50 Miles.	RS. A.	RS. A.	RS. A.	RS. A.	RS. A.	RS. A.	RS. A.	RS. A.	RS. A.	RS. A.
51 to 100	0 2	0 3	0 4	0 5	0 6	0 7	0 8	0 9	0 10	0 11
101 to 150	0 3	0 4	0 5	0 6	0 7	0 8	0 9	0 10	0 11	0 12
151 to 200	0 4	0 5	0 6	0 7	0 8	0 9	0 10	0 11	0 12	0 13
201 to 250	0 5	0 6	0 7	0 8	0 9	0 10	0 11	0 12	0 13	0 14
251 to 300	0 6	0 7	0 8	0 9	0 10	0 11	0 12	0 13	0 14	0 15
301 to 350	0 7	0 8	0 9	0 10	0 11	0 12	0 13	0 14	0 15	0 16
351 to 400	0 8	0 9	0 10	0 11	0 12	0 13	0 14	0 15	0 16	0 17
401 to 450	0 9	0 10	0 11	0 12	0 13	0 14	0 15	0 16	0 17	0 18
451 to 500	0 10	0 11	0 12	0 13	0 14	0 15	0 16	0 17	0 18	0 19
501 to 550	0 11	0 12	0 13	0 14	0 15	0 16	0 17	0 18	0 19	0 20
551 to 600	0 12	0 13	0 14	0 15	0 16	0 17	0 18	0 19	0 20	0 21
601 to 650	0 13	0 14	0 15	0 16	0 17	0 18	0 19	0 20	0 21	0 22
651 to 700	0 14	0 15	0 16	0 17	0 18	0 19	0 20	0 21	0 22	0 23
701 to 750	0 15	0 16	0 17	0 18	0 19	0 20	0 21	0 22	0 23	0 24
751 to 800	0 16	0 17	0 18	0 19	0 20	0 21	0 22	0 23	0 24	0 25

MADRAS TRADE ASSOCIATION.

MEMBERS OF THE ASSOCIATION.—Messrs. Fardelle & Co., Oakes & Co., F. Orr and Sons, Simpson & Co., Spencer & Co., Storey & Co., Vest & Co., Madras Stable Company, (at Storey, Secretary), Chairman, Robert G. Orr; Vice-Chairman, Mr. H. R. Dawson; SECRETARIES.—Messrs. Barclay and Morgan.

MADRAS TRADE LIST.

Architects, Builders, Contractors and Stone Masons.

Mr. F. J. R. 1, Park Street, Madras.
Mr. J. R. 1, Park Street, Madras.
Messrs. J. R. 1, Park Street, Madras.

Auctioneers, Commission, Salesmen, &c.

Messrs. A. and Co. Beach.
Messrs. B. and Co. 108, Broadway.
Messrs. C. and Co. 201, Mount Road.
Messrs. D. and Co. 2, Broadway.

Bakers, Ice Confectioners, &c.

Messrs. E. 111, Mount Road.
Messrs. F. 12, Mount Road.

Billiard Table Makers.

Messrs. G. and Co. 11, Mount Road.

Boarding House.

Mr. D. Randall's Road, Vepery.

Book Binders, Visiting Card Printers, Monogram & Die Cutters.

Messrs. H. (Lawrence) 14, Mount Road.
Messrs. I. and Co. 1, Eastern Choultry, Mount Road.
Messrs. J. 2, Randall's Road, Vepery.
Messrs. K. 12, Mount Road.
Messrs. L. No. 1, S. S. Street, R. T.
Messrs. M. 110, Central Road, Madras.
Messrs. N. 2, 3, 7 and 8, Mount Road.

Provision Store Depots.

Bareilly and Co.	17, Vepery High Road.
Dickson and Co.	Broadway.
Gutter and Co.	3, Jeremiah's Road, Vepery.
Gregory, J. A. and Co.	No. 4, Sembodan Street.
Hoddy and Co.	Poonamallee Road.
Smith, J. A. and Co.	2-27, Broadway.
Vanderwart and Co.	19, Broadway.

Public Accountants.

Bacchi, N.	Black Town.
Lushy, Straith and Co.	3 and 10 2nd Line Beach.

Reuter's Telegram Company, Limited.

Short, James (Agent)	Chinnaiyil Street.
----------------------	--------------------

Sad He. Harness, Boot and Shoe Makers.

Adams, C.	Stringer's Street.
Augustin, S.	30, Mount Road.
Brown, A. J.	183, Mount Road.
Crizzle	Stringer's Street.
Deschamps and Co.	13, Mount Road.
Hawing and Co.	Broadway.
Harvey and Co.	Stringer's Street.
Husain, J.	Stringer's Street.
Lawrence, A. and Co.	1-30, Mount Road.
Owen, P.	199, Mount Road.
Pennell, G. D.	169, Mount Road.
Teddy, J.	40, Broadway.
Simpson and Co.	Mount Road.

Tent Makers.

Furton and Co.	195, Broadway.
----------------	----------------

Type Founders, Printing Material Manufacturers and Agents to Messrs. V. and J. Piggins and Co., London.

Arachandran and Sons	Tennovagada Kalck Street, Poondopetnam.
----------------------	---

Undertakers and Sculptors.

Hean, J.	135, Mount Road and Broadway.
Lee, J. and Co.	Broadway.
Trotter and Co.	17, Vepery High Road.

NATIVE TRADESMEN.**Army Suppliers, &c., &c.**

Microgass, W. T. and Co.	Poonamallee Road.
M. Narayanaswami Naidu and Co.	No. 4, Kelly Street, Choolay.
Thandiamoorthy Achary and Co.	Poonamallee.

Auctioneers and Shop-Keepers.

Fox and Co.	Broadway.
Ally and Co., Calcutta	Cundalah Chetty, Calcutta.
Cundalah Chetty	1st Line Beach.

Baker and Confectioners.

Jacob, M. and Co.	184, Broadway.
Narayanaswami and Co.	Mount Road.
Poonamallee Road.	183, Mount Road.
Venkataraman, M.	20, Choolay Street, St. Thomas.

Banker and Diamond Merchant.

Cardathan Lallab	10th Regimental Lines and No. 104, Main Street.
------------------	---

Book Binders and Visiting Cards Printers.

Moonaswamy Naidu, M.	18, General Patter's Road.
----------------------	----------------------------

Booksellers, &c.

Moonaswamy, R. and Co.	193, Mount Road.
------------------------	------------------

Chemists and Druggists.

Thannaswamy Chetty and Co.	Ordnance Lines.
----------------------------	-----------------

Chinese Repository.

Ling and Co.	189, Mount Road.
Punday and Co.	181, do.

Coach Builders.

Covindan Moodelliar, C.	39, Randall's Road, Vepery.
Mathen Moosman and Co.	6-23, General Patter's Road.
Narayanaswamy, S. P. and Co.	16, General Patter's Road.
Ramnick and Co.	Broadway.
Ranga Pillay and Co.	Poonamallee Road.
Sobharay, S. and Co.	Randall's Road, Vepery.
Syed Asicolah	General Patter's Road.
Thannaswami Moodelly and Co.	Emmure, near Kirk.
Tholay Achary	18, General Patter's Road.
Veeraswamy Naick, C.	24, General Patter's Road.
Valoo Moodelly, C.	Poonamallee Road.
Vijayaragavaio Naidoo, C.	General Patter's Road.
Veerabhadra Achary	General Patter's Road.
Mysorey Maistry and Co.	General Patter's Road.

Furniture Rooms.

Appacooty, Pillay, S. and Co.	Widdow's Road.
Govind Pillay and Co.	Mount Road.

General Shop-Keepers.

Alvar Chetty, S. and Co.	51, Mount Road.
Arumudam Saib and Co.	8, Broadway.
Chettur Depot	188 Broadway.
Chinnai Deor Mahomed (Bombay Merchant)	do.
Gopal Krishnamah Chetty and Co.	174, Broadway.
Jayar Chetty, C. and Co.	112, Anna Nilai St., Black Town.
Mooregassam, Moodelly	178, Mount Road.
Nagar and Co.	Mount Road.
Nambudrool Chetty, P. and Co.	174, Broadway.
Nanniah Chetty and Co.	Esplanade.
Negavillo Chetty, U. and Co.	8, Broadway.
Ramassiam Chetty, N. V. and Co.	12, Broadway.
Ramiah and Co., P. S.	Broadway.
Ramassiam Chetty, G. and Co.	Esplanade.
Rangaswami, R. and Co.	23, Mount Road.
Russel and Co.	Mount Road.
Rabunthy Moodelly, T. and Co.	185, Mount Road.
Sabarnthy Chetty, M. and Co.	Broadway, Chinnai, Poonamallee, Choolay, M. Rd., P. Rd., Choolay, Chinnai, Triplicane, & Choolay.
Venkatachellum, P.	1, 2 and 3, Broadway.

Indian Condiment Manufacturer.

Isajandrum, R.	Wood's Road, Poondopetnam.
----------------	----------------------------

Indian, Chinese and Japanese Works and Curiosities.

Pranjee Restonjee Bhargava	No. 5, Mount Road.
----------------------------	--------------------

Livery Stables, &c.

Syed Beak...	183, Mount Road.
Syed Binan and Co.	Mount Road.

Milliners and Dress-makers.

Abba Essi	118, Broadway.
Abel Fuller Mohadev and Co.	174, do.
Arumudam Pillay	119, do.
Arumudam and Co.	177, do.
Rangaswami and Co.	29, Mount Road.
Heera Fox and Co.	Broadway.

Paint Merchants and Commission Agents.

Rangaswami Chetty and Co.	No. 40, Venkatachellum Moodelly St.
---------------------------	-------------------------------------

Photographers.

Maslamoney Brothers	150, Broadway.
Sobharay Brothers, V.	Humpherson Street.

Ship Provisioner and General Dealer.

P. Venkatachellum	1, 2 and 3, Broadway.
-------------------	-----------------------

Watch and Clock Repairers and Jewellers, &c.

Arnachalla Moodally	..	..	..	Broadway.
Arnachalla Moodally, C.	..	..	..	Broadway.
Dornaswamy and Co., C.	..	..	..	Broadway.
Gosham Bros. Khos Sahb (Military Pensioner)	..	..	..	Opposite Ordnance Lines.

Tailors, &c.

Assensodeen Sahb	..	..	..	8, Broadway.
Meer Sahb and Co.	..	..	..	180, 181, Broadway.
Molden Sahb	..	..	..	178, Broadway.
Ramsook Sahb and Co.	..	..	..	5, Broadway.
Shank Enaysoo and Co.	..	..	..	182, Broadway.
Shank Sahb	..	..	..	185, Broadway.
Shank Sahb	..	..	..	11, Broadway.
Yathum Sahb and Co.	..	..	..	Broadway.

PUBLICATIONS.

Weekly.

Fort St. George (Official), Wednesday evenings	..	..	..	..	Pollubera, &c.
Overland Advertiser	..	..	..	..	J. B. Kaya.
Overland Mail	..	..	..	..	J. B. Earl.
Overland Times	..	..	..	..	J. J. Craven.
Journal of Commerce, Price Current	..	..	..	..	J. B. Sellobury.
Native Public Opinion	..	..	..	..	J. J. Craven.
Madras Advertiser	..	..	..	..	Addison and Co.
Anglo Indian and European Advocate	..	..	..	..	C. J. Houston.
St. Thomas Catholic Review	..	..	..	..	Thomas and Davis.
The People's Friend	..	..	..	..	J. W. Vinton.
	..	..	..	..	D. Narasim.

Monthly.

Civil List (by authority)	..	..	..	..	W. H. Moore.
Church Missionary Record	..	..	..	..	do.
Indian Jurist (by authority)	..	..	..	..	Vest and Co.
Journal of Education	..	..	..	..	Addison and Co.
Railway Guide	..	..	..	..	W. H. Moore.
South Indian Good Templar Journal	..	..	..	..	do.
The India Methodist Watchman	..	..	..	..	Addison and Co.
Undergraduates' Friend	..	..	..	..	Hurston and Co.
Law Journal	..	..	..	..	V. R. Ravega Chetty.

Quarterly.

Army List	..	..	..	..	W. H. Moore.
Civil List (by authority)	..	..	..	..	do.
Medical List	..	..	..	..	Foster and Co.
Indian Evangelical Review	..	..	..	..	do.

Half Yearly.

History of Services of Garretted Officers (by authority)	..	..	..	..	W. H. Moore.
--	----	----	----	----	--------------

Annually.

Asylum Press Almanac	..	..	..	..	W. H. Moore.
Pocket Almanac	..	..	..	..	do.
Secret Almanac	..	..	..	..	do.
Madras People's Pocket Almanac	..	..	..	..	Vest and Co.
Secret Almanac	..	..	..	..	do.
Foster's Bangon Almanac	..	..	..	..	Foster and Co.
Secret Almanac	..	..	..	..	do.
South India Almanac	..	..	..	..	do.
Madras Standard Pocket Almanac	..	..	..	..	H. A. Percya.

Newspapers.

Athenum and Daily News—Daily, Madras except 1.	..	..	..	..	J. B. Earl.
Madras Times—Daily, Madras except 1.	..	..	..	..	J. B. Sellobury.
Madras Times—Daily, Madras except 1.	..	..	..	..	J. B. Sellobury.
Madras Times—Daily, Madras except 1.	..	..	..	..	J. B. Sellobury.
Madras Times—Daily, Madras except 1.	..	..	..	..	J. B. Sellobury.
Madras Times—Daily, Madras except 1.	..	..	..	..	J. B. Sellobury.
Madras Times—Daily, Madras except 1.	..	..	..	..	J. B. Sellobury.
Madras Times—Daily, Madras except 1.	..	..	..	..	J. B. Sellobury.
Madras Times—Daily, Madras except 1.	..	..	..	..	J. B. Sellobury.
Madras Times—Daily, Madras except 1.	..	..	..	..	J. B. Sellobury.

ENGLISH PRINTING PRESSES.

Asylum (Lawrence)	..	..	..	..	No. 168, Mount Road.
Addison	..	..	..	..	Eastern Casket, Mount Road.
Albert Mercantile	..	..	..	..	Broadway.
Asiatic	..	..	..	..	Erakuloo Chetty Street.
Athenum	..	..	..	..	Broadway.
Carlton	..	..	..	..	2nd Lane Beach.
Christian Knowledge Society	..	..	..	..	Church Street, Vepery.
Empress of India	..	..	..	..	Broadway.
European Industrial	..	..	..	..	John Pereira's Road or opposite General Hospital.
Examiner	..	..	..	..	Armenian Street.
Foster	..	..	..	..	No. 28, Pondicherry Road, Vepery.
Higginbotham and Co.	..	..	..	..	No. 165, Mount Road.
Imperial	..	..	..	..	Broadway.
Library	..	..	..	..	do.
Madras Mail	..	..	..	..	No. 6, North Beach Road.
Madras Times	..	..	..	..	No. 101, Popham's Broadway.
Patriot	..	..	..	..	4, McLean Street, Black Town.
Price Current	..	..	..	..	No. 4, Phillips Street.
Scottish	..	..	..	..	Opposite the Genl. Market.
St. Thomas Seminary	..	..	..	..	St. Thomas.
Vest and Co.	..	..	..	..	Nos. 5, 6, 7 and 8, Mount Road.

TABLES OF COINS, WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.

(INDIAN.)

MONEY.

Silver is the legally constituted medium of exchange in all money transactions throughout the British Indian possessions. Gold Coin was intended to be a legal tender at a fixed value of 15 Rupees for the Gold Mohur of Calcutta and 15 Rupees for the Gold Rupee of Madras and Bombay, but it is not demandable in payment and is left to find its current value in the market. In 1841 officers in charge of public treasures were authorized to receive gold coins struck in conformity with the provisions of Act XVII of 1833, establishing the 15 Rupee piece, but in 1852 when the gold from California and Australia began to pour their treasures over the globe and in apprehension that India would be inundated with gold, the proclamation of 1841 was rescinded and gold debarr'd from entrance into any of the treasures. Since then the sovereign has been made a legal tender for 10 Rupees.

11 Pies = 1 Fice	..	..	..	..	0 0 0 5
2 Pies = 1 Paisa or 1 Anna	..	..	..	..	0 0 0 5
12 Pies = 1 Anna	..	..	..	..	0 0 1 1
16 Annas = 1 Rupee	..	..	..	..	0 2 0
15 Rupees = 1 Gold Rupee	..	..	..	..	1 10 0
16 Rupees = 1 Gold Mohur	..	..	..	..	1 12 0
1,00,000 Rupees = Madras gold 1 Lakh	..	..	..	..	43,000 0 0

In Madras, accounts were formerly kept in Star Pagodas, Annas and cash, and are still used in some parts of the Presidency.

80 Cash = 1 Fannam

48 Fannam = 1 Star Pagoda.

The Pagoda was of gold 19½ carats fine and intrinsically worth 2s. 6½d.

INDIAN WEIGHTS AND MEASURES USED IN TAMIL COUNTRIES.

82 Red seeds	..	..	..	..	1 Pagoda Weight.
10 Pagoda Weight	..	..	..	..	32½ Grs. Troy.
8 Pollams	..	..	..	..	1 Pottum or 5 Tola = 14 oz.
24 " "	..	..	..	..	Avordupois, or 3 Rm. weight.
40 " "	..	..	..	..	1 Kucha seed.
50 " "	..	..	..	..	1 Vasa = 3 lbs. 2 oz.
8 Vasa	..	..	..	..	1 Tacha.
20 Maunds	..	..	..	..	1 Maund = 35 lbs.
	..	..	..	..	1 Barum or Candy = 500 lbs.

MEASURE OF CAPACITY (MADRAS.)

8 Ounces or 4 Hotticks.....	= 1 Measure 100 c. in.
8 Measures.....	= 1 Meral = 500 c. in.
8 Measures.....	= 1 Parah of Chiam = 4000 c. in.
8 Measures.....	= 1 Garce or 3,200 c. in.
460 ".....	= 1 Candy. 12½ Mls. are allowed in a garce.

When grain is sold by weight, 93564 lbs. = 15 Candy. 12½ Mls. are allowed in a garce.
Milk, Ghee, Oil, &c., are sold by the grain measure, containing 8 Ounces. 20 Ounces = 1 Gallon.

SALT MEASURE.

80 Toles.....	= 1 Seer
80 Seers.....	= 1 Indian Maund.
80 Seers.....	= 72 lbs. Avordupois.

SQUARE MEASURE (MADRAS.)

144 Inches.....	= 1 Square foot
144 Inches.....	= 1 Mante or ground
2,560 Square feet.....	= 1 Cawale or 57,600 Sq. feet.
24 Manches.....	= 1 Square mile.
144 Cawales.....	= 1 Square mile.

In some Districts the Cawale is divided into annas or sixteenths, each anna being 3,600 square feet or a square of 60 feet each way. A Kote or Rod = 24 feet. A gooder or square Kote (also called Coolie or Guente) = 576 square feet. 100 Gooders make a Cawale.
The Indian Cawale is in proportion to the English acre as 100 to 121.

CLOTH MEASURE (MADRAS.)

4 Ugrahams or Thumb.....	= 1 Hand.
3 Hands.....	= 1 Span
2 Spans.....	= 1 Coud or Cubit
2 Couds.....	= 1 Yard
2 Yards.....	= 1 Thucam, or fathom.
2 Yards.....	= 1 Coss (24 miles).
1 Coss.....	= 1 Kadam (10 miles).

(ENGLISH)

MONEY.

1 Pounding = (10) = 0 0 2 2 6	= 1 Half crown = 2 1 0
1 Pounding = (10) = 0 0 2 2 6	= 1 Crown = 5 0 0
4 Pence = 1 Shilling = 0 0 4	= 1 Half crown = 2 1 0
4 Pence = 1 Shilling = 0 0 4	= 1 Half crown = 2 1 0
4 Pence = 1 Shilling = 0 0 4	= 1 Half crown = 2 1 0
4 Pence = 1 Shilling = 0 0 4	= 1 Half crown = 2 1 0
4 Pence = 1 Shilling = 0 0 4	= 1 Half crown = 2 1 0
4 Pence = 1 Shilling = 0 0 4	= 1 Half crown = 2 1 0
4 Pence = 1 Shilling = 0 0 4	= 1 Half crown = 2 1 0
4 Pence = 1 Shilling = 0 0 4	= 1 Half crown = 2 1 0

The English Sovereign weighs 123.43 grains Troy with a legal remedy.
56 grains and consists of 22 parts of gold and 2 of copper.

For Gold, Silver, Jewellery and in Philosophical Experiments.

24 grains.....	= 1 pennyweight
24 pennyweights.....	= 1 ounce
13 ounces or 3,760 grains.....	= 1 pound
13 ounces or 3,760 grains.....	= 20 grains Troy = 10 Mashes
13 ounces or 3,760 grains.....	= 20 grains Troy = 10 Mashes
13 ounces or 3,760 grains.....	= 20 grains Troy = 10 Mashes
13 ounces or 3,760 grains.....	= 20 grains Troy = 10 Mashes
13 ounces or 3,760 grains.....	= 20 grains Troy = 10 Mashes
13 ounces or 3,760 grains.....	= 20 grains Troy = 10 Mashes
13 ounces or 3,760 grains.....	= 20 grains Troy = 10 Mashes

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.

The origin of all Weights and Measures in England was derived from a grain of wheat of three well dried and gathered from the middle of the ear, were to make one pennyweight; 24 dwts. 1 ounce; and 20 oz. 1 pound. It was subsequently thought better to divide the pennyweight into 24 equal parts, called grains.

William the Conqueror introduced into England what was called Troy Weight, from Troyes, a town in the province of Champagne, in France, now in the department of Aube, where a celebrated fair was held. The English were dissatisfied with this weight because the pound did not weigh as much as the pound in use at that time in England. Hence arose the terms *avoirdupois* and *apothecary*, which was a medium between the French and the ancient English weight.

Avoirdupois Weight was first made legal in the reign of Henry VII. and its particular use was to weigh provisions and other heavy articles. Henry fixed the stone at 14 lbs., which has been confirmed by a recent Act of Parliament.

With respect to Measures of Length, it is recorded that the various denominations were constructed from a *corn of barley*, 3 of which, well dried from the middle of the ear, made an inch. Other terms were taken from portions of the human body—such as the *digit* ($\frac{1}{4}$ of an inch, or a finger's breadth), a *palm* (3 inches), a *hand* (4 inches), a *cubit* (18 inches), a *pace* (5 feet), or two ordinary steps; a *fathom* (6 feet), from the extremity of one hand to that of the other, the arms oppositely extended. It is stated that Henry I. in 1101, commanded that the *span*, or ancient ell, which answers to the modern yard, should be made the length of his arm; and that the other measures of length were thence derived, whether *linear*, *superficial* or *solid*.

The *restored standard of Linear Measure*, whose length is called a *yard* is a solid square bar 36 inches long, and one inch square in transverse section, the bar being of bronze or gun-metal, at the temperature of 62° of Fahrenheit's thermometer, marked copper 16 oz., 54 21 oz., and 1 oz.; and near to each end a cylindrical hole is sunk to the depth of half an inch; the distance between the centres of the two holes being 3 feet or 36 inches, or 1 *imperial standard yard*. The standard *square* and *cubic* measures will therefore depend entirely upon it.

All Measures of Capacity were first taken from Troy Weight, and several laws were passed in the reign of Henry III. enacting that 8 lb. Troy of wheat, taken from the middle of the ear and well dried, should make 1 gallon of Wine Measure, and 8 such gallons make a bushel.

The carat is divided into grains, and the grains into quarters, thus—

The Carat.—Troy.

	lb.	dwt.		dwt.	gr.
24 carats make	1	0	1 grain or 1 carat make	1	10
2 carats " "	0	20	1 quar. of a grain " "	0	16
1 carat " "	0	10			

The carat for weighing diamonds is $\frac{1}{4}$ grains Troy.

TROY WEIGHT.

24 grains make	1 pennyweight (dwt.)	12 ounces make	1 pound (lb.)
50 pennyweights " "	1 ounce (oz.)		

By this weight gold, silver, jewels, and precious stones are weighed. It is also used in ascertaining the strength of spirituous liquors, and in experiments in natural philosophy, though the weights for this latter purpose are generally constructed in decimals from 10,000 grains to the one-hundredth part of a grain; it is used to compare the different weights with each other. The weighing of diamonds is an exception in jewellery; they are weighed by the carat, which is $\frac{1}{4}$ grains.

14 oz., 11 dwt., 16 grs. Troy, are equal to a pound avoirdupois; or a pound Troy bears nearly the same proportion to a pound avoirdupois as 14 to 15, or 5,760 grains are a Troy pound, and 7,000 such grains are a pound avoirdupois. This standard was adopted as being the weight of a cubical inch of distilled water, which was found to weigh by Fahrenheit's thermometer (the barometer being at thirty-six inches), 252 grains, 496 thousandth part of a grain.

AVOIRDUPOIS WEIGHT.

16 drachms make	1 ounce (oz.)	25 pounds make	1 quarter (qr.)
16 ounces " "	1 pound (lb.)	4 qrs. or 112 lb. " "	1 hundred wt. (cwt.)
14 pounds " "	1 stone (st.)	20 cwt. " "	1 ton (ton.)

By this weight are weighed all articles sold by weight, excepting gold, silver, platinum, diamonds, and other precious stones, and drugs when sold by retail.
The sign *lb. libra*, a pound) should never have an s after it, the plural being *libra*.

MISCELLANEOUS TABLE OF LIQUID MEASURES.

1 hogshead of Claret.....	make 48 galls.	1 bid. of Madeira Port.....	make 90 galls.
1 pipe of Sherry.....	108 "	1 bunch of Scotch Whisky.....	112 to 120 "
1 pipe of Port.....	135 "	1 bunch of Brandy.....	100 to 110 "
1 pipe of Madeira.....	92 "	1 hogshead of Brandy.....	45 to 60 "
1 pipe of Tenerife.....	109 "	Quarter cask of Brandy.....	20 to 25 "
1 pipe of Lisbon.....	111 "	1 pipe of Olden.....	100 to 118 "
1 pipe of Malaga.....	105 "	1 pipe of Geneva, about.....	115 "
1 hogshead of Hock, Rhine and Moselle.....	80 "	1 bunch of Rums.....	90 to 100 "
1 hogshead of Cape.....	12 "	1 hogshead of Rums.....	45 to 60 "
1 hogshead of Tent.....	52 "	A ton of Wine.....	262 "
		A pipe or butt.....	120 "

LONG MEASURE.

3 barleycorns.....	make 1 inch (in.)	24 yards, or 41	half yards
3 inches.....	1 palm (pn.)	or 164 feet.....	make 1 rod, pole or perch
4 inches.....	1 hand (hd.)	1 poles, or 300 links.....	1 chain (ch.)
9 inches.....	1 span (sp.)	40 poles, or 10 chains.....	1 furlong (fur.)
12 inches.....	1 foot (ft.)	or 220 yards.....	1 mile (mi.)
3 feet.....	1 yard (yd.)	8 furl. or 80 chains.....	1 league (lea.)
1 foot.....	1 cubit (cb.)	or 1,760 yards.....	1 league (lea.)
2 feet.....	1 Mily. pace (mp.)	3 miles.....	1 league (lea.)
5 feet.....	1 pace (pa.)	30 Geographical	miles, or 604
6 feet.....	1 fathom (fa.)	Statute miles.....	1 degree (deg.)
6 feet or 3 yards.....	1 cable's length.		

A line is the 12th part of an inch.

The Scotch and Irish miles are about 1½ English.

The hand is rarely used except in the measurement of horses; and the fathom sounding the depth of the ocean or of mines. The navy long-line is 48 feet long.

SQUARE OR LAND MEASURE.

144 inches.....	make 1 square foot (sq. ft.)	1 sq. yard (sq. yd.)
9 feet.....	1 sq. of flooring (sq. fl.)	1 rod of brickwork (r. b. w.)
160 feet.....	1 rod of brickwork (r. b. w.)	1 pole, rod, or perch (p.)
2721 feet.....	1 chain (ch.)	1 rod (r.)
804 yards.....	1 acre (a.)	1 mile (m.)
16 poles.....	1 acre (a.)	1 mile (m.)
40 poles or 1,120 square yards.....	1 acre (a.)	1 mile (m.)
4 rods, or 10 chs., or 160 poles, or 4,840 yds.....	1 mile (m.)	
640 acres.....		

N. B.—The square of a number is obtained by multiplying the number by itself as $12 \times 12 = 144$, the square of 12.

By this measure all things that have length and breadth are measured.

Land is measured by Genter's Chain; which is as follows:—

Length.	make 1 link.	Square.	make 1 sq. link.
7-92 inches.....	1 foot.	62,728 sq. links.....	1 sq. foot.
12 inches, or 1.515 links.....	1 yard.	2,295 sq. links.....	1 sq. yard.
36 inches, or 4.545 links.....	1 pole.	22,061 sq. links.....	1 sq. pole.
108 inches, or 13.5 links.....	1 chain.	625 sq. links.....	1 sq. chain.
66 feet, 100 links.....	1 furl.	10,000 sq. links.....	1 sq. rod.
10 chains.....	1 mile.	25,000 sq. links.....	1 sq. acre.
80 chains.....		100,000 sq. links.....	

CUBIC OR SOLID MEASURE.

1,728 inches.....	make 1 solid foot.
27 feet.....	1 solid yard.
40 feet of rough, or 50 feet of hewn timber.....	1 ton or load.
42 feet.....	1 load.
1 yard of earth.....	

The dimensions of timber, shales, excavations, and all works which have length, breadth and thickness, are taken by lineal measure; but the contents are calculated by cubic measure.

A Cube is a solid body, and contains length, breadth and thickness. A cubic number is produced by multiplying the simple number twice into itself; thus 8 is a cubic number, being produced by multiplying the number 2 twice into itself; as $2 \times 2 \times 2 = 8$.

ARTIFICERS' TABLES AND CALCULATIONS.

Timber.	1 load.	240 superficial feet, 2½ inch planks or deals
40 cubic feet of unhewn timber.		300 do.
50 do. of hewn timber.		170 do.
600 superficial feet, 1 inch planks or deals.		120 do.
400 do. 1½ inch ditto.		
300 do. 2 inch ditto.		

20 deals 12 feet long, 8 inches thick, 7 inches wide, 5½ loads.

1 ditto contains 4 feet, 3 inches cubic.

A battin is from 2 to 3 inches broad, and from 1 to 1½ inch thick.

A deal is above 7 inches wide.

A plank is 11 inches wide, or above.

120 deals are 1 hundred.

TO MEASURE PIPES, TANKS, &c.

The following is a rough-and-ready way to find the contents of circular tanks, wells and pipes:—

Square the diameter in inches, and cut off the right-hand figure as a decimal, and the result will be gallons in each 3 feet (yard) of depth,—or length, if a pipe; as,—

Diameter Inches.	Inches.	Square.	Gallons in 3 feet.
2.....	2 × 2 =	4 or	0.4
6.....	6 × 6 =	36 or	3.6
12.....	12 × 12 =	144 or	14.4
WELL OR TANK.			
36.....	36 × 36 =	1,296 or	129.6
100.....	100 × 100 =	10,000 or	1,000.0

TO FIND THE CONTENTS OF A BARREL.

If the diameter is equal everywhere—Multiply the square of the diameter in inches by the depth, and divide the product by 359. Thus a barrel with the diameter of 36 inches, and 50 inches deep: $36 \times 36 \times 50 = 64,800 \div 359 = 180\frac{1}{2}$ old measure = 189½ Imperial gallons. If the centre or bung diameter is larger than the ends—First square the centre diameter in inches; and then multiply it by 2, to which add the square of the diameter of the end; then multiply this by the length of the cask and divide by 1,077. Thus a barrel with a centre diameter of 28 inches, and 25 inches and length 88 inches: $28 \times 28 \times 2 = 1,568 + 625 (25 \times 25) = 3,163 \times 88 = 78,948 \div 1,077 = 73\frac{1}{2}$ old measure = 74½ Imperial gallons.

TO MEASURE TIMBER.

In order to ascertain the contents of unsquared timber, multiply the square of the quarter girth, or of ¼ of the mean circumference, by the length. When the buyer is not allowed his choice of girth in taper trees, he may take the mean dimensions, either by girthing it in the middle for the mean girth, or by girthing it at the two ends, and taking half of their sum. If not, girth the tree in so many places as is thought necessary, then the sum of the several girths divided by their number, will give a mean circumference, the fourth part of which being squared, and multiplied by the length, will give the solid contents.

The superficial feet in a board or plank is known by multiplying the length by the breadth. If the board be tapering, add the breadth of the two ends together, and take half their sum for the mean breadth, with which multiply the length.

The solid contents of squared timber are found by measuring the mean breadth by the mean thickness, and the product again by the length. Or multiply the square of what is called the quarter girth, in inches by the length in feet, and divide by 144, and you have the contents in feet.

APOTHECARIES' WEIGHT.

90 grains (gr.) make 1 scruple =	20 gr. Troy, sign ℥
3 scruples " 1 drachm =	60 " " ℥
8 drachms " 1 ounce =	480 " " ℥
12 ounces " 1 pound =	5,760 " " lb.

Apothecaries compound their medicine by these weights, but buy and sell by Avoirdupois.

The pound, ounce, and grain, are the same as in Troy weight.

APOTHECARIES' FLUID MEASURE.

60 minims (℥) make 1 drachm, ℥ 5	16 ounces make 1 wine pint, ℥
8 drachms " 1 ounce, ℥ 1	8 pints " 1 gallon, gal.

MEDICAL PROPORTIONATE DOSES.

If a dose be a single drachm for a person of 21 years of age, the proportionate doses according to the age will be:—

Under 1 year	1/2 or 5/8 grs.	Under 14 years	1/2 or 30 grs.
2 years	1/4 " 7½ grs.	20 "	1/4 " 40 grs.
5 "	1/3 " 10 grs.	Above 21 "	1/2 " 70 grs.
4 "	1/2 " 15 grs.		65 the inverse ratio.
7 "	1 " 20 grs.		

Women require smaller doses than men.

INTEREST TABLES.

PART VII.

4 per Cent.	5 per Cent.	5½ per Cent.	Interest on Capital.	4 per Cent.	5 per Cent.	5½ per Cent.	Interest on Capital.
84	105	115½	4762	92	115	126½	4348
84-211	105-263	115-89	475	92-382	115-455	127	4330
84-364	105-455	116	4741	92-8	116	127½	4310
84-8	106	116-6	4717	93	116½	128	4301
85	106½	116½	4706	93-091	116-564	128½	4297
85-091	106-364	117	4701	93-6	117	128-7	4274
85-6	107	117-7	4673	93-818	117-273	129	4265
85-18	107-273	118	4661	94	117½	129½	4254
85-18	107-273	118	4651	94-118	117-647	129-412	425
86	107½	118½	4639	94-4	118	129-8	4237
86-4	108	118-8	4622	94-545	118-182	130	4231
86-545	108-182	119	4598	95	118½	130½	4211
87	108½	119½	4587	95-2	119	130-9	4202
87-2	109	119-9	4583	95-273	119-091	131	4198
87-273	109-091	120	4545	96	120	131½	4187
88	110	121	4538	96-727	120-009	132	4155
88-727	110-009	122	4505	96-8	121	132½	4132
88-8	111	122-1	45	97	121½	133	4124
88-889	111-111	122½	4494	97-455	121-818	134	4104
89	111½	123	4471	97-6	122	134-2	4088
89-455	111-818	123½	4464	98	122½	134½	4082
89-6	112	123-2	4444	98-182	122-727	135	4074
90	112½	123	4430	98-4	123	135-3	4065
90-182	112-727	124	4425	98-909	123-634	136	4044
90-4	113	124-3	44	99	123½	136½	4040
90-909	113-634	125	44	99-2	124	136-4	4032
91	113½	125½	4386	99-630	124-545	137	4015
91-2	114	125-4	4365	100	125	137½	4
91-630	114-545	126					

PROPORTIONAL PARTS.

4 p.c.	5 p.c.	5½ p.c.	4 p.c.	5 p.c.	5½ p.c.	4 p.c.	5 p.c.	5½ p.c.	4 p.c.	5 p.c.	5½ p.c.
R. 0-072	0-091	1	R. 0-24	3	33	R. 0-43	6	66	R. 0-654	184	9
0-08	1	11	0-291	364	4	0-5	625	625	0-7	875	963
0-1	125	138	0-3	375	413	0-560	637	7	0-72	9	99
0-146	182	2	0-32	4	44	0-56	7	77	0-727	999	100
0-16	21	27	0-364	455	5	0-562	727	8	0-8	1000	11
0-2	25	275	0-4	5	55	0-6	75	925	0-9	1125	1238
0-218	273	3	0-473	545	6	0-64	8	88			

USES OF THE PRECEDING TABLE.

1.—When Government 4 per cent. Securities sell at 76, what are the equivalent values of the 5 and 5½ per cent. loans?

In the table opposite 76 in the first column are 95, the value of 5 per cent. loan, and 104½ the value of 5½ per cent. loan—the interest in all the three cases being 4263 or 55-19 per cent.

2.—At what price should I purchase 4 per cent. to obtain 5½ per cent. for my money? In the fourth column opposite 5½ or 5-6 in the column for 4 per cent. stands 12721 or 75-11 the price required.

3.—What would I gain, by selling out Rs. 10,000, 5 per cent. Government loans at 104 and purchasing 5½ per cent. at 112?

In the third column opposite 104 in the 2nd, is 114-4
112

Gain on Rs. 100 of Capital 2-4
And in the fourth column opposite 112 in the 3rd, is 4-21 per cent.

104 " 2nd, 4-808 "

Difference, or gain per cent. per annum on Capital 0-107 " or fully 1-10 percent. being Rs. 10 5s. on every Rs. 1,000 is invested.

4.—To find the equivalent values of 4 and 5½ per cent. Securities when 5 per cent. are selling at 103½, or Rs. 107 6s.

Opposite 103½ in the second column, are 84-4 and 113½ in the 1st and 3rd, and among the "proportional parts" corresponding to 375 or 6s. in the 5 per cent. column are 0-3 R. in the 4 per cent. and 413 in the 5½ per cent. column.

Hence 84-4 + 3 = 87½, the equivalent price of 4 per cent., and 113-5 + 413 = Rs. 113-712, or Rupees 113, 11s. 5p. the equivalent price of 5½ per cent.

Other uses of this Table will readily occur to brokers and others.

INTEREST TABLES.

FOR ONE MONTH.

Rs.	At 2 per cent.	At 2½ per cent.	At 3 per cent.	At 3½ per cent.	At 4 per cent.
100,000	166 10 8	208 5 4	280 0 0	291 10 8	333 5 4
90,000	150 0 0	187 8 0	255 0 0	262 8 0	306 0 0
80,000	133 5 4	166 10 8	230 0 0	233 5 4	268 10 8
70,000	116 10 8	145 13 4	175 0 0	204 2 8	238 5 4
60,000	100 0 0	125 0 0	150 0 0	175 0 0	200 0 0
50,000	83 5 4	104 2 8	125 0 0	145 13 4	166 10 8
40,000	66 10 8	83 5 4	100 0 0	116 10 8	133 5 4
30,000	50 0 0	62 8 0	75 0 0	87 8 0	100 0 0
20,000	33 5 4	41 10 8	50 0 0	58 5 4	66 10 8
10,000	16 10 8	20 13 4	25 0 0	29 2 8	33 5 4
9,000	15 0 0	18 12 0	22 8 0	26 4 0	30 0 0
8,000	12 5 4	16 10 8	20 0 0	23 5 4	26 10 8
7,000	11 10 8	14 9 4	17 8 0	20 6 8	23 5 4
6,000	10 0 0	12 8 0	15 0 0	17 8 0	20 0 0
5,000	8 5 4	10 6 8	12 8 0	14 9 4	16 10 8
4,000	6 10 8	8 5 4	10 0 0	11 10 8	13 5 4
3,000	5 0 0	6 4 0	7 8 0	8 12 0	10 0 0
2,000	3 5 4	4 2 8	5 0 0	5 13 4	6 10 8
1,000	1 10 8	2 1 8	2 8 0	2 14 8	3 5 4
900	1 8 0	1 14 0	2 4 0	2 10 0	3 0 0
800	1 5 4	1 10 8	2 0 0	2 5 4	2 10 8
700	1 2 8	1 7 4	1 12 0	2 0 8	2 5 4
600	1 0 0	1 4 0	1 8 0	1 12 0	2 0 0
500	0 13 4	1 0 8	1 4 0	1 7 4	1 10 8
400	0 10 8	0 12 4	1 0 0	1 2 8	1 5 4
300	0 8 0	0 10 0	0 12 0	0 14 0	1 0 0
200	0 5 4	0 8 8	0 8 0	0 9 4	0 10 8
100	0 2 8	0 3 4	0 4 0	0 4 8	0 5 4
90	0 2 4 8	0 3 0	0 3 7 2	0 4 2 4	0 4 9 6
80	0 2 1 6	0 2 8	0 3 2 4	0 3 8 8	0 4 2 2
70	0 1 10 4	0 2 4	0 2 9 6	0 3 3 2	0 3 8 8
60	0 1 7 2	0 2 0	0 2 4 8	0 2 9 6	0 3 2 4
50	0 1 4 0	0 1 8	0 2 0 0	0 2 4 0	0 2 8 0
40	0 1 0 8	0 1 4	0 1 7 2	0 1 10 4	0 2 1 6
30	0 0 9 6	0 1 0	0 1 2 4	0 1 4 8	0 1 7 2
20	0 0 6 4	0 0 8	0 0 8 0	0 0 11 2	0 1 0 8
10	0 0 3 2	0 0 4	0 0 4 8	0 0 5 6	0 0 6 4
9	0 0 2 88	0 0 3 6	0 0 4 32	0 0 5 04	0 0 5 76
8	0 0 2 56	0 0 3 2	0 0 3 84	0 0 4 48	0 0 5 12
7	0 0 2 24	0 0 2 8	0 0 3 36	0 0 3 92	0 0 4 48
6	0 0 1 92	0 0 2 4	0 0 2 88	0 0 3 36	0 0 3 84
5	0 0 1 60	0 0 2 0	0 0 2 40	0 0 2 80	0 0 3 20
4	0 0 1 28	0 0 1 6	0 0 1 92	0 0 2 24	0 0 2 56
3	0 0 0 96	0 0 1 2	0 0 1 44	0 0 1 68	0 0 1 82
2	0 0 0 64	0 0 0 8	0 0 0 96	0 0 1 12	0 0 1 28
1	0 0 0 32	0 0 0 4	0 0 0 48	0 0 0 56	0 0 0 64
*8	0 0 0 16	0 0 0 20	0 0 0 24	0 0 0 28	0 0 0 32
7	0 0 0 14	0 0 0 17	0 0 0 21	0 0 0 24	0 0 0 28
6	0 0 0 12	0 0 0 15	0 0 0 18	0 0 0 21	0 0 0 24
5	0 0 0 10	0 0 0 12	0 0 0 15	0 0 0 17	0 0 0 20
4	0 0 0 8	0 0 0 10	0 0 0 12	0 0 0 14	0 0 0 16
3	0 0 0 6	0 0 0 7	0 0 0 9	0 0 0 10	0 0 0 12
2	0 0 0 4	0 0 0 5	0 0 0 6	0 0 0 7	0 0 0 8
1	0 0 0 2	0 0 0 2	0 0 0 3	0 0 0 4	0 0 0 5

* Annas.

INTEREST TABLES.

[PART VII.]

INTEREST TABLES.

FOR ONE MONTH—continued.

Pr.	At 4½ per cent.	At 5 per cent.	At 5½ per cent.	At 6 per cent.	At 12 per cent.
Rs.	Rs. A. P. D.	Rs. A. P. D.	Rs. A. P. D.	Rs. A. P. D.	Rs. A. P. D.
1,00,000	375 0 0	416 10 8	458 5 4	500 0 0	1000 0 0
90,000	337 8 0	375 0 0	412 5 0	450 0 0	900 0 0
80,000	300 0 0	333 5 4	368 10 8	400 0 0	800 0 0
70,000	262 8 0	291 10 8	320 13 4	350 0 0	700 0 0
60,000	225 0 0	250 0 0	275 0 0	300 0 0	600 0 0
50,000	187 8 0	208 5 4	229 2 8	250 0 0	500 0 0
40,000	150 0 0	166 10 8	183 5 4	200 0 0	400 0 0
30,000	112 8 0	125 0 0	137 8 0	150 0 0	300 0 0
20,000	75 0 0	83 5 4	91 10 8	100 0 0	200 0 0
10,000	37 8 0	41 10 8	43 12 4	50 0 0	100 0 0
9,000	33 12 0	37 8 0	41 4 0	45 0 0	90 0 0
8,000	30 0 0	33 5 4	36 10 8	40 0 0	80 0 0
7,000	26 4 0	29 2 8	32 1 4	35 0 0	70 0 0
6,000	22 8 0	25 0 0	27 8 0	30 0 0	60 0 0
5,000	19 12 0	20 13 4	22 14 8	25 0 0	50 0 0
4,000	15 0 0	16 10 8	18 5 4	20 0 0	40 0 0
3,000	11 4 0	12 8 0	13 12 0	15 0 0	30 0 0
2,000	7 8 0	8 5 4	9 2 8	10 0 0	20 0 0
1,000	3 12 0	4 2 8	4 9 4	5 0 0	10 0 0
900	2 6 0	3 12 0	4 2 0	4 8 0	9 0 0
800	2 0 0	2 5 4	3 10 8	4 0 0	8 0 0
700	1 10 0	1 14 8	2 12 0	3 10 8	7 0 0
600	1 4 0	1 8 0	2 4 0	2 5 0	6 0 0
500	1 0 0	1 4 0	1 18 4	2 0 0	5 0 0
400	0 10 0	0 14 0	1 6 0	1 8 0	4 0 0
300	0 6 0	0 8 4	0 14 8	1 0 0	3 0 0
200	0 3 0	0 4 8	0 7 4	0 8 0	2 0 0
100	0 1 0	0 2 8	0 3 4	0 4 0	1 0 0
90	0 0 6	0 1 6	0 2 0	0 3 6	0 11 8
80	0 0 4	0 1 0	0 1 4	0 2 4	0 10 0
70	0 0 2	0 0 6	0 0 8	0 1 2	0 9 2
60	0 0 1	0 0 3	0 0 4	0 0 6	0 8 4
50	0 0 0	0 0 1	0 0 2	0 0 3	0 7 6
40	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 1	0 0 1	0 6 8
30	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 6 0
20	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 5 2
10	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 4 4
9	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 3 6
8	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 2 8
7	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 2 0
6	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 1 12
5	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 1 4
4	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 11
3	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 11
2	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 11
1	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 11

* Anna.

COMMERCIAL.

INTEREST TABLES.

INTEREST TABLES.

FOR ONE YEAR.

Pr.	At 2 per cent.	At 2½ per cent.	At 3 per cent.	At 3½ per cent.	At 4 per cent.
Rs.	Rs. A. P. D.	Rs. A. P. D.	Rs. A. P. D.	Rs. A. P. D.	Rs. A. P. D.
1,00,000	2000 0 0	2500 0 0	3000 0 0	3500 0 0	4000 0 0
90,000	1800 0 0	2250 0 0	2700 0 0	3150 0 0	3600 0 0
80,000	1600 0 0	2000 0 0	2400 0 0	2900 0 0	3200 0 0
70,000	1400 0 0	1750 0 0	2100 0 0	2550 0 0	2800 0 0
60,000	1200 0 0	1500 0 0	1800 0 0	2200 0 0	2400 0 0
50,000	1000 0 0	1250 0 0	1500 0 0	1850 0 0	2000 0 0
40,000	800 0 0	1000 0 0	1200 0 0	1400 0 0	1600 0 0
30,000	600 0 0	750 0 0	900 0 0	1050 0 0	1200 0 0
20,000	400 0 0	500 0 0	600 0 0	700 0 0	800 0 0
10,000	200 0 0	250 0 0	300 0 0	350 0 0	400 0 0
9,000	180 0 0	225 0 0	270 0 0	315 0 0	360 0 0
8,000	160 0 0	200 0 0	240 0 0	290 0 0	320 0 0
7,000	140 0 0	175 0 0	210 0 0	255 0 0	280 0 0
6,000	120 0 0	150 0 0	180 0 0	220 0 0	240 0 0
5,000	100 0 0	125 0 0	150 0 0	185 0 0	200 0 0
4,000	80 0 0	100 0 0	120 0 0	140 0 0	160 0 0
3,000	60 0 0	75 0 0	90 0 0	105 0 0	120 0 0
2,000	40 0 0	50 0 0	60 0 0	70 0 0	80 0 0
1,000	20 0 0	25 0 0	30 0 0	35 0 0	40 0 0
900	18 0 0	22 8 0	27 6 0	31 8 0	36 0 0
800	16 0 0	20 0 0	24 0 0	28 0 0	32 0 0
700	14 0 0	17 8 0	21 0 0	24 8 0	28 0 0
600	12 0 0	15 0 0	18 0 0	21 0 0	24 0 0
500	10 0 0	12 8 0	15 0 0	17 6 0	20 0 0
400	8 0 0	10 0 0	12 0 0	14 0 0	16 0 0
300	6 0 0	7 8 0	9 0 0	10 8 0	12 0 0
200	4 0 0	5 0 0	6 0 0	7 0 0	8 0 0
100	2 0 0	2 8 0	3 0 0	3 8 0	4 0 0
90	1 12 0	2 1 0	2 11 2	3 0 8	3 9 2
80	1 9 7 2	2 0 0	2 8 8	2 12 0	3 0 0
70	1 6 4 8	1 12 0	2 1 7 2	2 7 2 4	2 2 5 6
60	1 3 2 4	1 8 0	1 12 9 6	2 1 7 2	2 0 2 8
50	1 0 0 0	1 4 0	1 8 0 0	1 12 9 6	1 7 0 0
40	0 12 0 0	1 0 0	1 3 2 4	1 5 4 8	1 3 7 2
30	0 9 7 2	0 12 0	0 14 4 8	1 0 9 6	1 0 4 8
20	0 6 4 8	0 8 0	0 9 7 2	0 11 2 4	0 7 2 4
10	0 3 2 4	0 4 0	0 4 9 6	0 5 7 2	0 3 6 0
9	0 2 10 56	0 3 7 2	0 3 3 84	0 5 0 28	0 3 0 12
8	0 2 0 72	0 3 3 6	0 3 0 36	0 4 5 76	0 2 5 14
7	0 1 11 04	0 2 4 4	0 2 10 56	0 3 11 04	0 2 0 16
6	0 1 7 26	0 2 0 4	0 2 4 80	0 2 7 20	0 1 5 18
5	0 1 3 08	0 1 7 2	0 1 11 04	0 2 2 56	0 1 0 20
4	0 0 11 52	0 1 3 4	0 1 3 28	0 1 8 10	0 0 5 22
3	0 0 7 36	0 0 9 6	0 0 11 04	0 1 1 14	0 0 0 24
2	0 0 3 84	0 0 4 8	0 0 5 76	0 0 6 72	0 0 0 26
1	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 28

* Anna.

INTEREST TABLES.

FOR ONE YEAR—continued.

Fr.	At 4½ per cent.	At 5 per cent.	At 5½ per cent.	At 6 per cent.	At 12 per cent.
Rs.	Rs. A. P. D.	Rs. A. P. D.	Rs. A. P. D.	Rs. A. P. D.	Rs. A. P. D.
1,00,000	4500 0 0	5000 0 0	5500 0 0	6000 0 0	12000 0 0
90,000	4050 0 0	4500 0 0	4950 0 0	5400 0 0	10800 0 0
80,000	3600 0 0	4000 0 0	4400 0 0	4800 0 0	9600 0 0
70,000	3150 0 0	3500 0 0	3900 0 0	4200 0 0	8400 0 0
60,000	2700 0 0	3000 0 0	3400 0 0	3600 0 0	7200 0 0
50,000	2250 0 0	2500 0 0	2900 0 0	3000 0 0	6000 0 0
40,000	1800 0 0	2000 0 0	2400 0 0	2400 0 0	4800 0 0
30,000	1350 0 0	1500 0 0	1800 0 0	1800 0 0	3600 0 0
20,000	900 0 0	1000 0 0	1100 0 0	1200 0 0	2400 0 0
10,000	450 0 0	500 0 0	550 0 0	600 0 0	1200 0 0
9,000	405 0 0	450 0 0	495 0 0	540 0 0	1080 0 0
8,000	360 0 0	400 0 0	440 0 0	480 0 0	960 0 0
7,000	315 0 0	350 0 0	390 0 0	420 0 0	840 0 0
6,000	270 0 0	300 0 0	340 0 0	360 0 0	720 0 0
5,000	225 0 0	250 0 0	290 0 0	300 0 0	600 0 0
4,000	180 0 0	200 0 0	240 0 0	240 0 0	480 0 0
3,000	135 0 0	150 0 0	180 0 0	180 0 0	360 0 0
2,000	90 0 0	100 0 0	110 0 0	120 0 0	240 0 0
1,000	45 0 0	50 0 0	55 0 0	60 0 0	120 0 0
900	40 8 0	45 0 0	49 8 0	54 0 0	108 0 0
800	36 0 0	40 0 0	44 0 0	48 0 0	96 0 0
700	31 8 0	35 0 0	39 8 0	42 0 0	84 0 0
600	27 0 0	30 0 0	34 0 0	36 0 0	72 0 0
500	22 8 0	25 0 0	29 8 0	30 0 0	60 0 0
400	18 0 0	20 0 0	24 0 0	24 0 0	48 0 0
300	13 8 0	15 0 0	18 8 0	18 0 0	36 0 0
200	9 0 0	10 0 0	11 0 0	12 0 0	24 0 0
100	4 8 0	5 0 0	5 8 0	6 0 0	12 0 0
90	4 0 3 3	4 3 0	4 15 2	5 0 4	10 12 3 6
80	3 9 7 2	4 0 0	4 5 4 8	4 12 9 6	9 9 7 2
70	3 2 4 8	3 8 0	3 13 7 2	4 3 2 4	8 8 4 8
60	2 11 2 4	3 0 0	3 4 9 6	3 9 7 2	7 8 3 6
50	2 4 0 0	2 8 0	2 12 0 0	3 0 0 0	6 0 0 0
40	1 12 3 6	2 0 0	2 3 2 4	2 6 4 8	4 12 9 6
30	1 0 7 2	1 8 0	1 13 4 8	2 3 9 6	3 9 7 2
20	0 15 4 8	1 0 0	1 1 7 2	1 8 2 4	2 6 1 8
10	0 7 2 4	0 8 0	0 8 9 6	0 9 7 2	1 3 1 2
9	0 6 5 8	0 7 2 4	0 7 11 04	0 8 7 2	1 1 3 36
8	0 5 9 12	0 6 4 8	0 6 7 0 48	0 7 8 16	0 15 4 32
7	0 5 0 48	0 5 7 2	0 5 2 1 92	0 6 8 44	0 13 5 28
6	0 4 3 84	0 4 9 6	0 4 5 3 36	0 5 9 12	0 11 6 24
5	0 3 7 20	0 4 0 0	0 4 4 4 80	0 5 0 0	0 9 7 20
4	0 2 10 56	0 3 2 4	0 3 6 31	0 4 10 08	0 7 8 16
3	0 2 1 32	0 2 4 8	0 2 7 63	0 3 16 04	0 5 9 12
2	0 1 5 28	0 1 7 2	0 1 9 12	0 2 11 04	0 4 10 08
1	0 0 8 44	0 0 9 6	0 0 10 56	0 1 11 04	0 3 11 04
90	0 3 4 1	0 0 5 8	0 0 6 26	0 0 5 76	0 0 11 52
80	0 0 3 78	0 0 4 1	0 0 4 62	0 0 4 64	0 0 10 08
70	0 0 3 24	0 0 3 7	0 0 3 96	0 0 3 50	0 0 9 04
60	0 0 2 70	0 0 2 0	0 0 2 94	0 0 2 98	0 0 8 00
50	0 0 2 16	0 0 1 4	0 0 1 98	0 0 2 16	0 0 7 00
40	0 0 1 52	0 0 1 8	0 0 1 92	0 0 1 44	0 0 6 00
30	0 0 1 0	0 0 1 2	0 0 1 0	0 0 1 0	0 0 5 00
20	0 0 0 34	0 0 0 6	0 0 0 60	0 0 0 72	0 0 4 00

* Areas.

INCOME TABLES.

FOR ONE DAY.

At Rs.	Per month of 31 days.				Per month of 30 days.				Per month of 29 days.				Per month of 28 days.			
	Rs.	A.	P.	D.	Rs.	A.	P.	D.	Rs.	A.	P.	D.	Rs.	A.	P.	D.
10,000	322	9	3	48	323	5	4		344	13	3	89	357	2	3	43
9,000	261	4	7	74	260	10	6		272	6	7	44	278	3	1	71
8,000	229	0	6	19	233	5	4		237	14	10	75	242	13	3	57
7,000	96	12	4	64	100	0	0		103	27	2	06	107	2	3	42
6,000	64	8	8	00	86	10	8		68	15	5	37	71	6	10	28
5,000	32	4	1	54	33	5	4		34	7	8	88	35	11	5	14
4,000	29	0	6	19	30	9	0		31	0	5	82	32	2	3	4
3,000	25	12	10	65	26	10	3		27	9	4	53	28	9	1	7
2,000	22	8	3	48	23	5	4		23	2	2	46	25	9	0	00
1,000	19	5	8	12	20	0	0		20	11	6	41	21	6	10	23
900	16	2	9	27	16	10	8		17	3	18	34	17	13	8	56
800	13	14	5	41	13	5	4		13	12	8	27	14	4	6	87
700	9	13	10	95	10	0	0		10	5	8	20	10	11	5	14
600	6	7	2	70	6	10	8		6	14	4	13	7	2	3	42
500	4	4	7	24	6	8	0		5	11	7	93	6	15	5	14
400	3	2	0	77	6	5	4		4	8	9	93	5	12	6	85
300	5	13	5	83	6	2	8		6	6	0	82	6	9	8	57
200	13	12	10	83	5	0	0		6	8	3	72	8	6	10	28
175	3	10	4	87	5	15	4		6	0	6	62	6	2	0	00
170	3	7	8	90	5	10	3		5	18	9	51	6	1	1	71
165	5	5	1	94	5	5	0		5	11	6	41	5	14	3	42
160	5	3	6	96	5	5	4		5	8	2	31	5	11	5	14
155	5	0	9	00	5	5	8		5	5	5	20	5	6	8	55
150	4	12	3	08	5	10	3		5	2	3	10	5	5	3	27
145	4	10	10	06	4	13	4		5	0	0	00	5	2	10	28
140	4	8	8	09	4	10	8		4	15	3	39	5	0	6	70
135	4	5	3	12	4	8	0		4	10	5	79	4	13	1	71
130	4	2	1	16	4	5	4		4	7	8	85	4	10	3	42
125	4	0	8	19	4	3	8		4	4	11	58	4	7	3	11
120	3	15	11	22	3	9	0		4	2	2	48	4	4	4	83
115	3	11	4	26	3	13	4		3	15	5	37	4	1	4	57
110	3	8	9	29	3	10	3		3	12	8	26	3	14	10	23
105	3	6	2	32	3	6	0		3	9	11	17	3	12	6	90
100	3	3	7	35	3	5	4		3	7	4	86	3	9	1	71
95	3	1	0	38	3	2	8		3	4	4	56	3	6	3	42
90	2	14	5	41	3	0	0		3	1	7	46	3	3	5	14
85	2	11	13	46	3	13	4		3	0	5	35	3	0	6	85
80	2	9	3	48	2	10	8		2	12	7	25	2	13	8	67
75	2	6	8	51	2	8	0		2	9	1	55	2	10	10	23
70	2	4	1	54	2	3	4		2	6	7	44	2	8	0	90
65	2	1	6	58	2	2	5		2	3	13	34	2	5	1	71
60	1	14	11	61	2	0	0		2	1	1	24	2	2	3	42
55	1	12	4	64	1	13	4		1	14	4	13	1	15	5	14
50	1	9	9	67	1	10	3		1	11	7	03	1	12	6	95
45	1	7	2	70	1	8	0		1	8	9	16	1	9	8	57
40	1	4	7	74	1	5	3		1	6	6	68	1	6	13	23
35	1	2	0	77	1	2	8		1	3	3	72	1	4	0	00
30	15	5	80		0	0	0		1	0	8	62	1	1	1	71
25	12	10	88		13	4			13	9	51		14	3	42	
20	10	3	87		10	3			11	0	41		11	5	14	
15	7	8	90		8	0			8	8	31		8	6	85	
10	5	1	93		5	4			5	6	20		5	5	67	
9	4	7	71		4	3			4	17	58		4	1	71	
8	4	1	54		4	3			4	3	36		4	4	85	
7	3	2	33		3	8			3	10	31		3	4	60	
6	3	1	16		3	3			3	2	72		3	3	14	
5	3	6	96		2	8			2	5	10		2	10	58	
4	3	6	77		2	1			2	5	48		2	5	42	
3	1	6	58		1	7			1	3	36		1	8	27	
2	1	0	38		1	0			1	1	24		1	1	51	
1	0	8	19		0	6			0	6	37		0	6	85	
	8	3	09		0	0			0	3	21		0	3	42	

INCOME TABLES.

[PART VII.]

INCOME TABLES.

FOR TWENTY-EIGHT DAYS.

At Rs.	Per month of 31 days.	Per month of 30 days.	Per month of 29 days.	Per month of 28 days.
Rs. A. P. D.	Rs. A. P. D.	Rs. A. P. D.	Rs. A. P. D.	Rs. A. P. D.
10,000	9,032 4 1	8,833 5 4	9,055 2 9	10,000 0 0
9,000	8,016 2 6	7,818 10 8	8,227 9 4	9,000 0 0
8,000	7,012 14 5	6,813 5 4	7,223 1 1	8,000 0 0
7,000	6,012 14 5	5,813 5 4	6,223 1 1	7,000 0 0
6,000	5,012 14 5	4,813 5 4	5,223 1 1	6,000 0 0
5,000	4,012 14 5	3,813 5 4	4,223 1 1	5,000 0 0
4,000	3,012 14 5	2,813 5 4	3,223 1 1	4,000 0 0
3,000	2,012 14 5	1,813 5 4	2,223 1 1	3,000 0 0
2,000	1,012 14 5	813 5 4	1,223 1 1	2,000 0 0
1,000	903 3 7	703 3 7	803 3 7	1,000 0 0
900	812 14 5	612 14 5	712 14 5	900 0 0
800	722 5 3	522 5 3	622 5 3	800 0 0
700	632 4 1	432 4 1	532 4 1	700 0 0
600	541 14 11	341 14 11	441 14 11	600 0 0
500	451 9 9	251 9 9	351 9 9	500 0 0
400	361 4 7	161 4 7	261 4 7	400 0 0
300	270 15 5	70 15 5	170 15 5	300 0 0
200	180 10 3	80 10 3	80 10 3	200 0 0
195	175 2 0	75 2 0	75 2 0	195 0 0
190	171 9 9	71 9 9	71 9 9	190 0 0
185	167 1 6	67 1 6	67 1 6	185 0 0
180	162 9 3	62 9 3	62 9 3	180 0 0
175	158 1 0	58 1 0	58 1 0	175 0 0
170	153 8 9	53 8 9	53 8 9	170 0 0
165	149 0 6	49 0 6	49 0 6	165 0 0
160	144 8 3	44 8 3	44 8 3	160 0 0
155	140 0 0	40 0 0	40 0 0	155 0 0
150	135 7 8	35 7 8	35 7 8	150 0 0
145	130 15 5	30 15 5	30 15 5	145 0 0
140	125 7 2	25 7 2	25 7 2	140 0 0
135	121 14 11	21 14 11	21 14 11	135 0 0
130	117 6 5	17 6 5	17 6 5	130 0 0
125	113 14 5	13 14 5	13 14 5	125 0 0
120	108 6 2	8 6 2	8 6 2	120 0 0
115	103 13 11	3 13 11	3 13 11	115 0 0
110	99 5 8	12 5 8	12 5 8	110 0 0
105	94 13 5	6 13 5	6 13 5	105 0 0
100	90 5 1	6 5 1	6 5 1	100 0 0
95	85 12 10	8 12 10	8 12 10	95 0 0
90	81 4 7	7 4 7	7 4 7	90 0 0
85	76 12 4	6 12 4	6 12 4	85 0 0
80	72 4 1	6 4 1	6 4 1	80 0 0
75	67 11 10	4 11 10	4 11 10	75 0 0
70	63 3 7	3 3 7	3 3 7	70 0 0
65	58 11 4	2 11 4	2 11 4	65 0 0
60	54 3 1	1 3 1	1 3 1	60 0 0
55	49 10 10	0 10 10	0 10 10	55 0 0
50	45 2 6	0 2 6	0 2 6	50 0 0
45	40 10 3	0 10 3	0 10 3	45 0 0
40	36 2 0	0 2 0	0 2 0	40 0 0
35	31 9 9	0 9 9	0 9 9	35 0 0
30	27 1 6	0 1 6	0 1 6	30 0 0
25	22 9 3	0 9 3	0 9 3	25 0 0
20	18 1 0	0 1 0	0 1 0	20 0 0
15	13 8 9	0 8 9	0 8 9	15 0 0
10	9 0 6	0 0 6	0 0 6	10 0 0
5	4 8 3	0 8 3	0 8 3	5 0 0
0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0

COMMERCIAL.]

INCOME TABLES.

INCOME TABLES.

FOR TWENTY-NINE DAYS.

FOR THIRTY DAYS.

At Rs.	Per month of 31 days.	Per month of 30 days.	Per month of 29 days.	Per month of 31 days.	Per month of 30 days.
Rs. A. P. D.	Rs. A. P. D.	Rs. A. P. D.	Rs. A. P. D.	Rs. A. P. D.	Rs. A. P. D.
10,000	9,354 13 5	9,065 10 8	10,000 0 0	9,377 6 8	9,088 0 0
9,000	8,377 6 8	8,088 0 0	9,000 0 0	8,388 11 4	8,099 0 0
8,000	7,411 14 11	7,122 5 4	8,000 0 0	7,422 15 5	7,133 0 0
7,000	6,454 13 5	6,165 10 8	7,000 0 0	6,468 2 7	6,177 0 0
6,000	5,500 0 0	5,211 14 11	6,000 0 0	5,513 7 8	5,222 5 4
5,000	4,546 13 5	4,257 6 8	5,000 0 0	4,561 11 10	4,268 0 0
4,000	3,592 14 11	3,303 7 8	4,000 0 0	3,611 15 5	3,318 0 0
3,000	2,638 14 11	2,349 8 9	3,000 0 0	2,651 19 8	2,358 0 0
2,000	1,684 15 5	1,395 9 9	2,000 0 0	1,701 23 11	1,408 0 0
1,000	980 7 8	900 10 2	1,000 0 0	997 27 4	918 0 0
900	841 14 11	770 0 0	900 0 0	858 31 7	780 0 0
800	703 0 2	631 7 8	800 0 0	720 35 10	642 0 0
700	564 13 5	492 19 8	700 0 0	582 39 4	504 0 0
600	425 4 7	353 26 0	600 0 0	444 43 7	366 0 0
500	286 11 10	214 32 4	500 0 0	305 47 10	228 0 0
400	147 3 1	75 38 8	400 0 0	166 51 13	90 0 0
300	280 10 3	290 0 0	300 0 0	307 55 16	231 0 0
200	141 1 6	151 5 8	200 0 0	168 59 19	132 0 0
195	136 6 8	146 11 0	195 0 0	163 63 22	127 0 0
190	131 12 10	141 16 2	190 0 0	158 67 25	122 0 0
185	126 18 2	136 21 4	185 0 0	153 71 28	117 0 0
180	121 23 4	131 26 6	180 0 0	148 75 31	112 0 0
175	116 28 6	126 31 8	175 0 0	143 79 34	107 0 0
170	111 33 8	121 37 0	170 0 0	138 83 37	102 0 0
165	106 38 10	116 42 2	165 0 0	133 87 40	97 0 0
160	101 43 12	111 47 4	160 0 0	128 91 43	92 0 0
155	96 48 14	106 52 6	155 0 0	123 95 46	87 0 0
150	91 53 16	101 57 8	150 0 0	118 99 49	82 0 0
145	86 58 18	96 63 0	145 0 0	113 103 52	77 0 0
140	81 63 20	91 68 2	140 0 0	108 107 55	72 0 0
135	76 68 22	86 73 4	135 0 0	103 111 58	67 0 0
130	71 73 24	81 78 6	130 0 0	98 115 61	62 0 0
125	66 78 26	76 83 8	125 0 0	93 119 64	57 0 0
120	61 83 28	71 88 10	120 0 0	88 123 67	52 0 0
115	56 88 30	66 93 12	115 0 0	83 127 70	47 0 0
110	51 93 32	61 98 14	110 0 0	78 131 73	42 0 0
105	46 98 34	56 103 16	105 0 0	73 135 76	37 0 0
100	41 103 36	51 108 18	100 0 0	68 139 79	32 0 0
95	36 108 38	46 113 20	95 0 0	63 143 82	27 0 0
90	31 113 40	41 118 22	90 0 0	58 147 85	22 0 0
85	26 118 42	36 123 24	85 0 0	53 151 88	17 0 0
80	21 123 44	31 128 26	80 0 0	48 155 91	12 0 0
75	16 128 46	26 133 28	75 0 0	43 159 94	7 0 0
70	11 133 48	21 138 30	70 0 0	38 163 97	2 0 0
65	6 138 50	16 143 32	65 0 0	33 167 100	0 0 0
60	1 143 52	11 148 34	60 0 0	28 171 103	0 0 0
55	0 148 54	6 153 36	55 0 0	23 175 106	0 0 0
50	0 153 56	1 158 38	50 0 0	18 179 109	0 0 0
45	0 158 58	0 163 40	45 0 0	13 183 112	0 0 0
40	0 163 60	0 168 42	40 0 0	8 187 115	0 0 0
35	0 168 62	0 173 44	35 0 0	3 191 118	0 0 0
30	0 173 64	0 178 46	30 0 0	0 195 121	0 0 0
25	0 178 66	0 183 48	25 0 0	0 199 124	0 0 0
20	0 183 68	0 188 50	20 0 0	0 203 127	0 0 0
15	0 188 70	0 193 52	15 0 0	0 207 130	0 0 0
10	0 193 72	0 198 54	10 0 0	0 211 133	0 0 0
5	0 198 74	0 203 56	5 0 0	0 215 136	0 0 0
0	0 203 76	0 208 58	0 0 0	0 219 139	0 0 0

TABLE OF EXCHANGE—LONDON AND MADRAS. [PART VII.]

TABLE OF EXCHANGE—

Sterling.		1s. 6d. per Rupee.		1s. 6½d. per Rupee.		1s. 6¼d. per Rupee.		1s. 6½d. per Rupee.		1s. 7d. per Rupee.		1s. 7½d. per Rupee.	
£	s. d.	RS.	A. P.	RS.	A. P.	RS.	A. P.	RS.	A. P.	RS.	A. P.	RS.	A. P.
10,000	0 0	1,33,333	5 4	1,31,506	13 7	1,29,729	11 8	1,28,000	0 0	1,26,315	12 8	1,24,675	5 2
5,000	0 0	66,666	10 8	65,753	6 10	64,864	13 19	64,000	0 0	63,157	14 4	62,337	10 7
4,000	0 0	53,333	5 4	52,602	11 10	51,891	14 3	51,200	0 0	50,526	5 1	49,870	2 1
3,000	0 0	40,000	0 0	39,452	0 11	38,818	14 8	38,400	0 0	37,892	11 9	37,492	9 7
2,000	0 0	26,666	10 8	26,301	5 11	25,945	15 2	25,600	0 0	25,263	2 6	24,933	1 0
1,000	0 0	13,333	5 4	13,150	11 0	12,972	13 7	12,800	0 0	12,631	9 8	12,467	8 6
500	0 0	6,666	10 8	6,575	5 6	6,486	7 9	6,400	0 0	6,315	12 8	6,238	12 3
400	0 0	5,333	5 4	5,269	4 5	5,189	2 0	5,120	0 0	5,052	10 1	4,987	0 2
300	0 0	4,000	0 0	3,943	3 3	3,891	14 3	3,840	0 0	3,789	7 7	3,740	4 2
200	0 0	2,666	10 8	2,630	2 2	2,594	9 6	2,560	0 0	2,526	1 1	2,493	8 1
100	0 0	1,333	5 4	1,315	1 1	1,297	4 9	1,280	0 0	1,263	2 6	1,246	12 1
50	0 0	666	10 8	657	8 7	648	10 5	640	0 0	631	9 8	623	6 9
40	0 0	533	5 4	526	0 5	518	14 8	512	0 0	505	4 3	498	11 3
30	0 0	400	0 0	394	8 4	389	3 0	384	0 0	378	51 2	374	0 8
20	0 0	266	10 8	263	0 3	259	7 4	256	0 0	252	10 1	249	5 7
10	0 0	133	5 4	131	6 1	129	11 8	128	0 0	126	5 1	124	10 10
5	0 0	66	10 8	65	12 1	64	13 10	64	0 0	62	2 6	62	3 5
4	0 0	53	5 4	52	9 8	51	14 8	51	5 2	50	8 5	49	18 11
3	0 0	40	0 0	39	7 9	38	14 8	38	0 5	37	14 4	37	6 5
2	0 0	26	10 8	26	4 10	25	15 2	25	9 7	25	4 8	24	15 9
1	0 0	13	5 4	13	2 5	12	15 7	12	12 10	12	10 1	12	7 6
0 15	0	10	0 0	9	13 10	9	11 8	9	9 7	9	7 7	9	5 7
0 10	0	6	10 8	6	9 2	6	7 9	6	6 5	6	6 1	6	3 9
0 5	0	3	5 4	3	4 7	3	3 11	3	3 2	3	2 6	3	1 10
0 4	0	2	10 8	2	10 1	2	9 6	2	9 0	2	8 5	2	7 11
0 3	0	2	0 0	1	15 7	1	15 2	1	14 9	1	14 4	1	13 11
0 2	0	1	5 4	1	5 0	1	4 9	1	4 6	1	4 3	1	3 11
0 1	0	1	0 0	0	10 6	0	10 5	0	10 2	0	10 1	0	10 0
0 0 6		0	5 4	0	5 3	0	5 2	0	5 1	0	5 1	0	5 0
0 0 5		0	5 0	0	4 5	0	4 4	0	4 3	0	4 3	0	4 2
0 0 4		0	3 7	0	3 6	0	3 6	0	3 5	0	3 4	0	3 4
0 0 3		0	2 8	0	2 8	0	2 7	0	2 7	0	2 6	0	2 8
0 0 2		0	1 9	0	1 9	0	1 9	0	1 8	0	1 8	0	1 8
0 0 1		0	0 11	0	0 11	0	0 10	0	0 10	0	0 10	0	0 10

COMMERCIAL.] TABLE OF EXCHANGE—LONDON AND MADRAS.

LONDON AND MADRAS.

1s. 7½d. per Rupee.		1s. 7½d. per Rupee.		1s. 8d. per Rupee.		1s. 8½d. per Rupee.		1s. 8½d. per Rupee.		1s. 8½d. per Rupee.		Sterling.	
RS.	A. P.	RS.	A. P.	RS.	A. P.	RS.	A. P.	RS.	A. P.	RS.	A. P.	£.	s. d.
1,33,078	14 9	1,21,518	15 10	1,20,000	0 0	1,18,518	8 4	1,17,073	2 9	1,15,692	10 5	10,000	0 0
61,538	7 5	60,753	7 11	60,000	0 0	59,259	4 2	58,536	9 4	57,831	5 2	5,000	0 0
48,330	12 4	48,607	9 6	48,000	0 0	47,407	6 6	46,829	4 4	46,255	1 0	4,000	0 0
38,628	1 3	38,455	11 2	38,000	0 0	37,555	8 11	37,121	15 3	36,698	12 9	3,000	0 0
28,615	6 2	28,303	12 9	28,000	0 0	27,703	11 3	27,414	10 2	27,132	8 6	2,000	0 0
18,307	11 1	18,151	14 5	18,000	0 0	17,851	13 8	17,707	5 1	17,566	4 3	1,000	0 0
6,153	13 8	6,075	15 2	6,000	0 0	5,925	14 10	5,853	10 6	5,783	2 1	500	0 0
4,923	1 3	4,860	12 2	4,800	0 0	4,740	11 10	4,682	14 10	4,626	8 1	400	0 0
3,692	4 11	3,645	9 1	3,600	0 0	3,555	8 11	3,512	3 1	3,469	14 1	300	0 0
2,481	8 7	2,430	6 1	2,400	0 0	2,370	5 11	2,341	7 5	2,313	4 1	200	0 0
1,230	12 4	1,215	3 0	1,200	0 0	1,185	8 0	1,170	11 8	1,156	10 0	100	0 0
615	6 2	607	9 6	600	0 0	592	9 6	585	5 10	578	5 0	50	0 0
492	4 1	486	1 3	480	0 0	474	1 2	468	4 8	462	10 5	40	0 0
369	8 8	364	8 11	360	0 0	355	8 11	351	8 4	346	15 10	30	0 0
248	2 6	240	6 7	240	0 0	237	0 7	234	2 4	231	8 2	20	0 0
123	1 3	121	8 4	120	0 0	118	8 4	117	1 2	115	10 7	10	0 0
61	5 7	60	12 2	60	0 0	59	4 2	58	8 7	57	13 4	5	0 0
49	3 8	48	9 9	48	0 0	47	6 6	46	13 3	45	4 3	4	0 0
36	14 9	36	7 5	36	0 0	35	8 11	35	1 11	34	11 2	3	0 0
24	9 10	24	4 10	24	0 0	23	11 8	23	6 8	23	2 1	2	0 0
12	4 11	12	2 5	12	0 0	11	13 8	11	11 4	11	9 1	1	0 0
9	3 8	9	1 10	9	0 0	8	14 3	8	12 6	8	10 10	0	15 0
6	2 6	6	1 3	6	0 0	5	14 10	5	13 8	5	12 6	0	10 0
3	1 3	3	0 7	3	0 0	2	15 5	2	14 10	2	14 3	0	5 0
2	7 5	2	6 11	2	6 5	2	5 11	2	5 6	2	5 0	0	4 0
1	13 6	1	13 2	1	12 10	1	12 5	1	12 1	1	11 9	0	3 0
1	3 8	1	3 5	1	3 2	1	3 0	1	2 9	1	2 6	0	2 0
0 9	10	0	9 5	0	9 7	0	9 6	0	9 4	0	9 3	0	1 0
0 4	11	0	4 10	0	4 10	0	4 9	0	4 8	0	4 8	0	0 6
0 4	1	0	4 1	0	4 0	0	3 11	0	3 11	0	3 10	0	0 5
0 3	3	0	3 3	0	3 2	0	3 2	0	3 1	0	3 1	0	0 4
0 2	6	0	2 5	0	2 5	0	2 4	0	2 4	0	2 4	0	0 3
0 1	8	0	1 7	0	1 7	0	1 7	0	1 7	0	1 7	0	0 2
0 0	10	0	0 10	0	0 10	0	0 9	0	0 9	0	0 9	0	0 1

TABLE OF EXCHANGE

Sterling.	1s. 9d. per Rupee.	1s. 9½d. per Rupee.	1s. 9¼d. per Rupee.	1s. 8½d. per Rupee.	1s. 10d. per Rupee.	1s. 10½d. per Rupee.
Rs. A.P.	Rs. A.P.	Rs. A.P.	Rs. A.P.	Rs. A.P.	Rs. A.P.	Rs. A.P.
10,000 0 0	51,14,265 11	51,12,241 2 10	51,11,237 14 6	51,10,244 18	51,09,090 14	51,07,863 2 3
5,000 0 0	25,57,132 13 9	25,56,120 10 5	25,55,118 7 3	25,54,122 9 0	25,53,045 7 0	25,51,931 1 1
4,000 0 0	20,45,711 4 7	20,44,696 8 6	20,43,681 2 7	20,42,687 11 11	20,41,600 5 9	20,40,491 1 0
3,000 0 0	15,34,290 11 5	15,33,275 6 8	15,32,260 1 11	15,31,267 7 2	15,30,180 4 4	15,29,061 8 9
2,000 0 0	10,22,869 2 3	10,21,854 7 9	10,20,839 2 4	10,19,846 13 5	10,18,760 9 10	10,17,631 3 6
1,500 0 0	7,671 4 7	7,661 0 11	7,650 6 6	7,640 12 10	7,629 8 8	7,618 4 1
1,000 0 0	5,114 4 7	5,104 0 11	5,093 6 6	5,083 12 10	5,072 8 8	5,061 4 1
500 0 0	2,557 2 3	2,547 0 11	2,536 6 6	2,526 12 10	2,515 8 8	2,504 4 1
400 0 0	2,045 9 2	2,035 6 9	2,025 2 6	2,015 8 8	2,004 4 4	1,994 0 0
300 0 0	1,534 6 10	1,524 3 8	1,513 9 5	1,503 15 1	1,492 11 7	1,481 7 4
200 0 0	1,023 3 8	1,013 0 5	1,002 6 2	992 12 9	981 8 9	970 4 6
100 0 0	511 10 1	501 6 10	491 2 7	480 8 8	470 4 4	459 0 0
50 0 0	255 5 10	245 3 5	235 0 1	224 6 6	214 2 2	203 9 9
40 0 0	204 4 7	194 2 8	184 0 10	173 9 11	163 7 11	152 5 11
30 0 0	153 3 8	143 1 9	132 9 5	122 7 6	111 5 7	101 3 8
20 0 0	102 2 3	92 0 10	81 9 5	71 7 6	60 5 7	50 3 8
10 0 0	51 1 10	41 0 5	30 9 1	20 8 8	10 7 4	0 6 1
5 0 0	25 5 10	15 3 5	5 0 1	0 12 9	0 11 7	0 10 4
4 0 0	20 4 7	10 2 8	0 0 10	0 9 11	0 8 11	0 7 11
3 0 0	15 3 8	5 1 9	0 0 5	0 7 6	0 6 6	0 5 6
2 0 0	10 2 3	0 0 10	0 0 5	0 6 1	0 5 1	0 4 1
1 0 0	5 1 10	0 0 5	0 0 2	0 3 6	0 3 6	0 2 6
0 15 0	2 5 11	0 0 2	0 0 1	0 1 10	0 1 10	0 0 10
0 10 0	1 10 4	0 0 1	0 0 0	0 0 10	0 0 10	0 0 0
0 5 0	0 12 8	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 5	0 0 5	0 0 0
0 4 0	0 10 1	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 4	0 0 4	0 0 0
0 3 0	0 8 8	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 3	0 0 3	0 0 0
0 2 0	0 7 4	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 2	0 0 2	0 0 0
0 1 0	0 6 1	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 1	0 0 1	0 0 0
0 0 5	0 5 11	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
0 0 4	0 5 10	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
0 0 3	0 5 9	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
0 0 2	0 5 8	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
0 0 1	0 5 7	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0

COMMERCIAL TABLE OF EXCHANGE—LONDON AND MADRAS.

1s. 10½d. per Rupee.	1s. 10d. per Rupee.	1s. 11d. per Rupee.	1s. 11½d. per Rupee.	1s. 11¼d. per Rupee.	1s. 11¾d. per Rupee.	Sterling.
Rs. A.P.	Rs. A.P.	Rs. A.P.	Rs. A.P.	Rs. A.P.	Rs. A.P.	Rs. A.P.
1,5,500 10 8	1,5,514 8 0	1,5,528 12 10	1,5,542 16 10	1,5,556 20 10	1,5,570 24 10	1,5,584 28 10
5,533 5 4	5,547 4 0	5,561 8 0	5,575 12 0	5,589 16 0	5,603 20 0	5,617 24 0
42,966 10 8	42,980 12 10	42,994 16 10	43,008 20 10	43,022 24 10	43,036 28 10	43,050 32 10
32,000 0 0	31,986 3 7	31,972 7 7	31,958 11 10	31,944 15 10	31,930 19 10	31,916 23 10
21,832 0 4	21,818 11 5	21,804 15 5	21,790 19 5	21,776 23 5	21,762 27 5	21,748 31 5
10,000 10 8	10,014 7 2	10,028 11 2	10,042 15 2	10,056 19 2	10,070 23 2	10,084 27 2
5,332 5 4	5,346 11 2	5,360 15 2	5,374 19 2	5,388 23 2	5,402 27 2	5,416 31 2
4,236 10 8	4,250 12 10	4,264 16 10	4,278 20 10	4,292 24 10	4,306 28 10	4,320 32 10
3,200 0 0	3,186 3 7	3,172 7 7	3,158 11 10	3,144 15 10	3,130 19 10	3,116 23 10
2,183 0 4	2,169 11 5	2,155 15 5	2,141 19 5	2,127 23 5	2,113 27 5	2,099 31 5
1,000 10 8	1,014 7 2	1,028 11 2	1,042 15 2	1,056 19 2	1,070 23 2	1,084 27 2
500 10 8	514 7 2	528 11 2	542 15 2	556 19 2	570 23 2	584 27 2
400 10 8	414 7 2	428 11 2	442 15 2	456 19 2	470 23 2	484 27 2
300 0 0	316 7 8	330 11 8	344 15 8	358 19 8	372 23 8	386 27 8
200 5 4	210 15 9	224 19 9	238 23 9	252 27 9	266 31 9	280 35 9
100 10 8	105 7 10	119 11 10	133 15 10	147 19 10	161 23 10	175 27 10
50 5 4	52 11 11	66 15 11	80 19 11	94 23 11	108 27 11	122 31 11
42 10 8	43 3 1	57 7 1	71 11 1	85 15 1	99 19 1	113 23 1
32 0 0	31 0 4	45 4 4	59 8 4	73 12 4	87 16 4	101 20 4
21 5 4	21 0 6	35 4 6	49 8 6	63 12 6	77 16 6	91 20 6
10 10 8	10 0 0	24 4 0	38 8 0	52 12 0	66 16 0	80 20 0
8 0 0	7 14 7	21 18 7	35 22 7	49 26 7	63 30 7	77 34 7
5 5 4	5 4 4	19 8 4	33 12 4	47 16 4	61 20 4	75 24 4
2 10 8	2 10 8	18 2 8	32 6 8	46 10 8	60 14 8	74 18 8
2 2 4	2 1 9	17 1 9	31 5 9	45 9 9	59 13 9	73 17 9
1 0 2	1 0 3	16 0 3	30 4 3	44 8 3	58 12 3	72 16 3
1 1 0	1 0 10	15 0 10	29 3 10	43 7 10	57 11 10	71 15 10
0 8 0	0 8 5	14 0 5	28 2 5	42 6 5	56 10 5	70 14 5
0 4 3	0 4 2	13 0 2	27 1 2	41 5 2	55 9 2	69 13 2
0 3 8	0 3 8	12 0 8	26 0 8	40 4 8	54 8 8	68 12 8
0 2 10	0 2 9	11 0 9	25 0 9	39 3 9	53 7 9	67 11 9
0 2 1	0 2 1	10 0 1	24 0 1	38 2 1	52 6 1	66 10 1
0 1 4	0 1 4	9 0 4	23 0 4	37 1 4	51 5 4	65 9 4
0 0 8	0 0 8	8 0 8	22 0 8	36 0 8	50 4 8	64 8 8

TABLE OF EXCHANGE—

Rupces.	1s. 6d. per Rupce.	1s. 9d. per Rupce.	1s. 10d. per Rupce.	1s. 11d. per Rupce.	1s. 12d. per Rupce.	1s. 13d. per Rupce.
100,000	0 0 8.750	0 0 8.754	0 0 8.758	0 0 8.762	0 0 8.766	0 0 8.770
50,000	0 0 4.375	0 0 4.377	0 0 4.379	0 0 4.381	0 0 4.383	0 0 4.385
40,000	0 0 3.500	0 0 3.501	0 0 3.502	0 0 3.503	0 0 3.504	0 0 3.505
30,000	0 0 2.625	0 0 2.626	0 0 2.627	0 0 2.628	0 0 2.629	0 0 2.630
20,000	0 0 1.750	0 0 1.751	0 0 1.752	0 0 1.753	0 0 1.754	0 0 1.755
10,000	0 0 875	0 0 875	0 0 875	0 0 875	0 0 875	0 0 875
5,000	0 0 437	0 0 437	0 0 437	0 0 437	0 0 437	0 0 437
4,000	0 0 350	0 0 350	0 0 350	0 0 350	0 0 350	0 0 350
3,000	0 0 262	0 0 262	0 0 262	0 0 262	0 0 262	0 0 262
2,000	0 0 175	0 0 175	0 0 175	0 0 175	0 0 175	0 0 175
1,000	0 0 87	0 0 87	0 0 87	0 0 87	0 0 87	0 0 87
500	0 0 43	0 0 43	0 0 43	0 0 43	0 0 43	0 0 43
400	0 0 35	0 0 35	0 0 35	0 0 35	0 0 35	0 0 35
300	0 0 26	0 0 26	0 0 26	0 0 26	0 0 26	0 0 26
200	0 0 17	0 0 17	0 0 17	0 0 17	0 0 17	0 0 17
100	0 0 8	0 0 8	0 0 8	0 0 8	0 0 8	0 0 8
50	0 0 4	0 0 4	0 0 4	0 0 4	0 0 4	0 0 4
40	0 0 3	0 0 3	0 0 3	0 0 3	0 0 3	0 0 3
30	0 0 2	0 0 2	0 0 2	0 0 2	0 0 2	0 0 2
20	0 0 1	0 0 1	0 0 1	0 0 1	0 0 1	0 0 1
10	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
5	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
4	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
3	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
2	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
1	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
0.5	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
0.4	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
0.3	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
0.2	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
0.1	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
0.05	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0

MADRAS AND LONDON.

1s. 10d. per Rupce.	1s. 10d. per Rupce.	1s. 11d. per Rupce.	1s. 11d. per Rupce.	1s. 12d. per Rupce.	1s. 12d. per Rupce.	Rupces.
9.375	9.479	9.583	9.687	9.791	9.895	100,000
4.687	4.739	4.791	4.843	4.895	4.947	50,000
3.750	3.791	3.832	3.873	3.914	3.955	40,000
2.812	2.842	2.873	2.903	2.934	2.965	30,000
1.875	1.895	1.915	1.935	1.955	1.975	20,000
937	947	957	967	977	987	10,000
468	473	478	483	488	493	5,000
375	379	383	387	391	395	4,000
281	284	287	290	293	296	3,000
187	189	191	193	195	197	2,000
93	94	95	96	97	98	1,000
46	47	47	48	48	49	500
37	37	38	38	39	39	400
28	28	28	29	29	29	300
18	18	19	19	19	20	200
9	9	9	9	9	9	100
4	4	4	4	4	4	50
3	3	3	3	3	3	40
2	2	2	2	2	2	30
1	1	1	1	1	1	20
0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	10
0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	5
0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	4
0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	3
0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	2
0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	1
0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.5
0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.4
0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.3
0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.2
0.005	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.1
0.004	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.05

TABLE OF EXPENSE, INCOME, OR WAGES,

From 1 Rupee to 15 Rupees per Month, for a Month of 31 days, showing the amount for one or more days.

Days	1 Rupee per Month	2 Rupees per Month	3 Rupees per Month	4 Rupees per Month	5 Rupees per Month	6 Rupees per Month	7 Rupees per Month	8 Rupees per Month	9 Rupees per Month	10 Rupees per Month	11 Rupees per Month	12 Rupees per Month	13 Rupees per Month	14 Rupees per Month	15 Rupees per Month
1	0.03	0.06	0.09	0.12	0.15	0.18	0.21	0.24	0.27	0.30	0.33	0.36	0.39	0.42	0.45
2	0.06	0.12	0.18	0.24	0.30	0.36	0.42	0.48	0.54	0.60	0.66	0.72	0.78	0.84	0.90
3	0.09	0.18	0.27	0.36	0.45	0.54	0.63	0.72	0.81	0.90	0.99	1.08	1.17	1.26	1.35
4	0.12	0.24	0.36	0.48	0.60	0.72	0.84	0.96	1.08	1.20	1.32	1.44	1.56	1.68	1.80
5	0.15	0.30	0.45	0.60	0.75	0.90	1.05	1.20	1.35	1.50	1.65	1.80	1.95	2.10	2.25
6	0.18	0.36	0.54	0.72	0.90	1.08	1.26	1.44	1.62	1.80	1.98	2.16	2.34	2.52	2.70
7	0.21	0.42	0.63	0.84	1.05	1.26	1.47	1.68	1.89	2.10	2.31	2.52	2.73	2.94	3.15
8	0.24	0.48	0.72	0.96	1.20	1.44	1.68	1.92	2.16	2.40	2.64	2.88	3.12	3.36	3.60
9	0.27	0.54	0.81	1.08	1.35	1.62	1.89	2.16	2.43	2.70	2.97	3.24	3.51	3.78	4.05
10	0.30	0.60	0.90	1.20	1.50	1.80	2.10	2.40	2.70	3.00	3.30	3.60	3.90	4.20	4.50
11	0.33	0.66	0.99	1.32	1.65	1.98	2.31	2.64	2.97	3.30	3.63	3.96	4.29	4.62	4.95
12	0.36	0.72	1.08	1.44	1.80	2.16	2.52	2.88	3.24	3.60	3.96	4.32	4.68	5.04	5.40
13	0.39	0.78	1.17	1.56	1.95	2.34	2.73	3.12	3.51	3.90	4.29	4.68	5.07	5.46	5.85
14	0.42	0.84	1.26	1.68	2.10	2.52	2.94	3.36	3.78	4.20	4.62	5.04	5.46	5.88	6.30
15	0.45	0.90	1.35	1.80	2.25	2.70	3.15	3.60	4.05	4.50	4.95	5.40	5.85	6.30	6.75

CHURCHES AND CHAPELS IN MADRAS.

With their respective Officer-Bearers and times of Service.

Note.—Sunday Evening Service during the cold season (from 15th October to 15th March) is held in all Churches and Chapels at 6 p.m.

CHURCH OF ENGLAND.

ST. GEORGE'S CATHEDRAL, TRYNAMPER, (1815.)

Venble G. Welford, M.A., Joint Chaplain; Rev. A. A. Williams, M.A., Acting Joint Chaplain; The Hon'ble Sir Charles Turner, Kt., Lieutenant-Colonel S. H. L. Channer, and Dr. W. R. Connish, Trustees; Mr. W. Douglas St. Leger, Organist; Mr. W. J. Hester, Clerk, and Clerk to the Trustees, Mr. H. Wilson, Reader; Mr. G. Oliver, Bishop's Verger; Mr. G. Duncan, Church Secretary & Steward; Sunday morning, 11 A.M.; Sunday evening, 6 p.m.; Daily Matins, 7 A.M.; The Holy Communion is administered every Sunday at 8 A.M. and on the 1st and 3rd Sundays at 11 A.M. also, and at 2 A.M. on Saints' days which do not fall on a Sunday.

ST. MARY'S CHURCH, FORT ST. GEORGE (1680.)

Rev. W. Leeming, M.A., Garrison, Chaplain; Major Gobbins, R.N., and Major Durrant, Trustees; Mr. S. B. Lemoine, Organist; Mr. C. S. Foster, Clerk; Sunday morning, 11 A.M.; Sunday and Wednesday evenings at 6.30 p.m.; Holy Communion is administered every Sunday at 7 A.M., as also on the first and third Sundays in the month at the 11 o'clock Service, and on all Holy Days.

During the hot season Sunday morning Service is held, and Holy Communion administered, at 7.30 A.M.

From 15th October to the end of February, the Sunday evening Service begins at 6 o'clock.

EMERALD CHURCH, SOUTH BLACK TOWN, NEAR GENERAL MARKET (1862.)

Rev. C. H. Deane, M.A., Chaplain; Mr. John Wilson, Mr. G. B. Hume, Lay Trustees; Mr. M. T. Sterling, Clerk; Sunday morning, Choral celebration of the Holy Communion and Sermon on first Sunday in the month 9 A.M. On other Sundays, Holy Communion 7 A.M.; Matins and Sermon, 8 A.M.; Sunday Evening, Evensong and Sermon, 6 or 6.30 P.M., according to time of year. Offertory at each service, Daily Prayers, 7.30 A.M.; Wednesday evening, 6.30 P.M.; Holy Days, Celebration, 7.30 A.M.; Evensong, 6.30 P.M.; Holy Communion every Sunday and Holy Day; Baptisms and Churchings at any Week-day Service, due notice being given.

There is an excellent Parochial School attached to this Church.

By the liberality of Mr. G. H. Smith, the compound of this Church has been tastefully laid out as a flower garden, and a handsome fountain erected by public subscription at the East end of the Church facing the General Market.

ST. MARK'S CHURCH, NORTH BLACK TOWN, NEAR THE GRAND JAIL (1864.)

Rev. J. Smithwick, Chaplain; Major Oakes, and Mr. W. Fenner, Lay Trustees; Mr. C. Vioyer, Clerk and Organist; Sunday morning, Matins and Holy Communion at 7.30; Evening Service at 6 (or 6.30); Wednesday Evening Service, 6; Monday, Jail (if any in Debtors' Jail) 8 A.M.; Thursday, Leper Hospital, 5 P.M.; Friday, Female Prison at 1.30 P.M. Visitation—Bellaire.

There is a Sunday School in connexion with this Church—Attendance, 60; Teachers, —

GOSSETT CHURCH, MOORE ROAD (1852.)

Rev. W. Johnson, Colonial, and Continental Church Society, Incumbent; Roland V. Misquith, Organist; Sunday morning, 7.30 or 11 A.M.; Sunday evening, 6 or 6.30 P.M., according to the season of the year. Services—Wednesday Evenings and Friday Mornings in Christ Church, Moore Road, and on Thursday Evenings at 7 P.M., at St. John's Church, Moore. The administration of the Lord's Supper takes place at Christ Church on the first Sunday after the Morning, and on the third Sunday after the Evening Service. There is a Children's Service in the Church on the 2nd Sunday of every month. The Sunday Schools open at 4.30 or 5.15 P.M. On Thursday Evenings, Bible Class for Young Men, conducted by J. B. Dutton, Esq. Bible class for young Women, on Friday Afternoons at 4.30. Conducted by Mrs. Duffield.

ST. MATTHEW'S CHURCH, VENERY (1826.)

A. C. Taylor, Priest, M.A., Oxon, Chaplain; Mr. H. J. Tarrant and Mr. W. M. Scharlach, Trustees; Mr. W. F. Misquith, Organist; Mr. N. Gabriel, Organist, New Town School Chapel. Services—Sundays, Matins, 6.30 A.M. or 1 A.M.; Holy Communion, 7 A.M. or 7.30 A.M. Evensong 6 or 6.30 P.M.; Holy Days, as on Sundays, with a Sermon after Evensong on the Vigil; Daily Matins at 7 A.M. on Wednesdays, and Sermon on Wednesday evenings. The celebration of Holy Communion on the third Sunday in the month is at 8 A.M. the early Communion on this Sunday being celebrated at the School Chapel in New Town at 7 A.M. On the first Tuesday in every month the Holy Eucharist is celebrated at 6 A.M. At St. Matthew's School Chapel, New Town (1872), served by the Chaplain of Veneri; Sunday Services—(Holy Communion on the third Sunday in each month only); Matins and Sermon—Evensong and Sermon. There is also Sermon and Evensong on

The New Lectionary—Arranged for the year 1882.

	MATINS.		EVENSONG.	
	FIRST.	SECOND.	FIRST.	SECOND.
APRIL				
16 Low Sun.	Nun. 18 to e 35	1 Cor. 13 to e 29	16 Num. 16 v 36 or 17 [to e 12]	John 20 v 24 to e 30
22 3d. Easter	29 to e 14	Luke 17 to e 30	23 ... 30 v 14 & 21 to e [10 or 21 v 10]	Ephesians 4 v 10
28 S. Mark	Isaiah 62 v 6	... 18 v 31 and 19 to e 11	24 Ezekiel 1 to e 15	Philippians 2
30 3d. Easter	Nun. 22	... 21 v 6	30 Nun. 22 or 24	Col. 2 v 8
1 S. Philip & James.	Isaiah 61	John 1 v 43	1 Zechariah 4	Colossians 3 to e 18
7 4d. Easter	Deut. 4 to e 23	Luke 23 v 30 to e [24 v 13]	7 Deut. 4 v 23 to e 42 [for 3]	1 Thessalonians 4
14 Rogation S.	...	John 4 to e 31	14 ... 9 or 10	1 Timothy 3
15 Ascension	Deut. 7 v 9 to e 15	Luke 24 v 44	15 2 Kings 2 to e 18	Heb. 4
21 S. of Ascen.	Deut. 30	John 7 to e 23	21 Proper Psalms Deut. 34 or Jos. 1	2 Timothy 4
28 Whit Sun. D.	16 to e 18	Rom. 8 to e 18	28 Isaiah 13 or Ezekiel [24 v 25]	Gal. 5 v 10 or Act. 18 [24 v 25]
	Proper Psalms Gen. 11 to e 10	1 Cor. 12 to e 14	29 Num. 11 v 10 to e 31 [1 or 12 v 27 & 13]	1 John 4 to e 14
29 Whit Mon.	Jos. 2 v 21	1 Thess. 5 v 12 to e [24]	30 Mich. 4 to e 8	1 John 4 to e 14
30 Tues.	...	...	...	...
JUNE				
4 Trinity S.	Isaiah 6 to e 11	Rev. 1 v 9	4 Gen. 18 or 1 and 2	Eph. 4 to e 17 or [1 or 18]
11 1st. Trin.	Jos. 3 v 7 & 4 [to e 15]	Act. 4 v 31	11 Josh. 3 v 13 & 14 to e [24 or 25]	1 Peter 3 v 8 & 4 to [7]
18 2d. Trin.	Judges 4	Act. 2 v 22	18 Judges 3 or 6 v 11	1 Peter 3 v 8 & 4 to [7]
24 S. J. Baptist	Mat. 3 to e 7	Act. 7 to e 25	24 Mat. 3	1 John 1
25 3d. Trin.	1 Sam. 2 to e 27	John 21 v 15 to e 23	25 1 Sam. 3 or 4 v 17	1 John 1
28 S. Peter	Ezek. 3 v 4 to e 15	John 21 v 15 to e 23	28 Zechariah 3	Act. 4 v 8 to e 23
3 4d. Trin.	1 Sam. 12	Act. 10 to e 24	3 1 Sam. 15 or Bath. 1	1 John 5
9 5th. Trin.	1 Sam. 15 to e 24	... 15 to e 30	9 ... 16 or 17	Mat. 4 to e 23
16 6th. Trin.	2 ... 1	... 19 v 21	16 ... 12 to e 21 or 18	8 to e 18
23 7th. Trin.	1 Chron. 21	... 22 v 12	23 1 Chr. 22 or 23 to e 21	12 v 22
29 S. James	2 Kgs. 1 to e 18	Luke 24 to e 48	29 1 Chr. 26 v 8 to e 15	13 to e 24
30 8d. Trin.	1 Chron. 29 v 9	Act. 28 v 17	30 2 Chron. 1 or 1 Kgs. 3	... 15 v 21
	...	...	...	...
6 9th. Trin.	1 Kgs. 10 to e 23	Rom. 8	6 1 Kings 11 to e 15 or [13 v 13]	15 v 27 & 24 to e 13
13 10th. Trin.	1 ... 12	... 11 to e 25	13 ... 13 or 14	... 23 v 13
20 11th. Trin.	1 ... 15	1 Cor. 1 to e 25	20 ... 19 or 21	... 26 v 57
27 12th. Trin.	1 ... 18	... 18 v 18	27 Deut. 32 v 15	... 58
30 13th. Trin.	1 ... 21	... 18 v 18	30 ... 8 to e 39	... 8 to e 39
7 14th. Trin.	1 Kgs. 22 to e 41	... 7 v 25	7 2 Kgs. 2 to e 16 or 4	Mark 2 to e 23
14 15th. Trin.	2 ... 5	... 12 v 25 & 13	14 ... 6 to e 24 or 7	8 v 14 to e 30
21 16th. Trin.	3 ... 9	... 1 v 23 and [24 v 14]	21 ... 10 to e 32 or 13	... 10 to e 32
28 17th. Trin.	2 ... 18	... 2 ... 9	28 ... 19 or 23 to e 33	... 14 to e 27
30 18th. Trin.	1 ... 19 v 15	... 13 v 14 & 13	30 1 Chron. 29 to e 29	... 15 v 42 and 19
31 19th. Trin.	2 Chron. 36	Gal. 3	31 Neh. 1 & 2 to e 9 or 8	Luke 1 v 57
31 20th. Trin.	Gen. 32	Act. 12 v 6 to e 18	31 Daniel 10 v 4	Rev. 11 v 14
31 21st. Trin.	Jeremiah 5	Ephesians 2	1 Jeremiah 22 or 35	Luke 5 to e 17
31 22nd. Trin.	Isaiah 55	Philippians 2	31 Ezek. 2 or 13 to e 17	... 8 v 20
31 23rd. Trin.	Ezekiel 14	Col. 3	31 ... 18 or 24 v 15	... 12 to e 25
31 24th. Trin.	Isaiah 55	1 Thess. 3	31 Eccles. 38 to e 15	... 13 v 15
31 25th. Trin.	Ezekiel 34	2 Thess. 2 v 14 & 15	31 ... 27 or Deut. 1	... 16
31 26th. Trin.	Isaiah 28 v 9 to e 17	Tim. 5	31 Jer. 3 v 12 to e 19	... 19 v 28
31 27th. Trin.	Daniel 3	1 Timothy 5	31 Daniel 4 or 5	... 20 to e 27
31 28th. Trin.	Wisdom 11 to e 16	Heb. 11 v 23 and [12 to e 7]	31 Wisdom 5 to e 17	Rev. 19 to e 11
31 29th. Trin.	Daniel 8	Titus 2	31 Daniel 7 v 9 or e 12	Luke 23 to e 36
31 30th. Trin.	Hebrews 6	Heb. 13 v 17	31 John 2 v 31 or 3 v 9	John 3 v 22
31 31st. Trin.	Amos 5	James 5	31 Amos 5 or 9	... 6 v 23 to e 41
31 32nd. Trin.	Isaiah 54	John 1 v 43 to e 43	31 Haggai 2 v 20 to e 10	... 5 v 30 & 19 to e 22
31 33rd. Trin.	1 Peter 3	John 1 v 43 to e 43	31 Mal. 3 v 4	... 12 v 20 to e 42
31 34th. Trin.	1 John 3 v 10 to e 10	John 1 v 43 to e 43	31 ... 11 to e 11 or 24	... 18 to e 28
31 35th. Trin.	Rev. 1	John 1 v 43 to e 43	31 ... 20 or 28 v 5 to e 19	Rev. 2 to e 18
31 36th. Trin.	John 20 v 19 to e 24	John 20 v 19 to e 24	31 ... 3	John 14 to e 8
31 37th. Trin.	Isaiah 30 v 27	Rev. 14	31 ... 22 or 23 v 22 to e 23	Rev. 15
31 38th. Trin.	Luke 2 v 15	Luke 2 v 15	31 ... 7 v 10 to e 17	Thas. 3 v 4 to e 9
31 39th. Trin.	Proper Psalms Gen. 4 to e 11	Act. 9	31 Proper Psalms 2 Chr. 24 v 15 to e 23	Act. 9 to e 9
31 40th. Trin.	Exod. 32 v 9	John 13 v 25 to e 30	31 Isaiah 6	Rev. 1
31 41st. Trin.	Jer. 31 to e 18	Rev. 16	31 Baruch 4 v 21 to e 31	... 18
31 42nd. Trin.	Isaiah 35	... 21 v 15 & 16	31 Isaiah 38 or 40	... 12 v 6

* The Athanasian Creed to be read on those days marked thus.

PART VIII.—ECCLESIASTICAL.

SEE OF MADRAS.

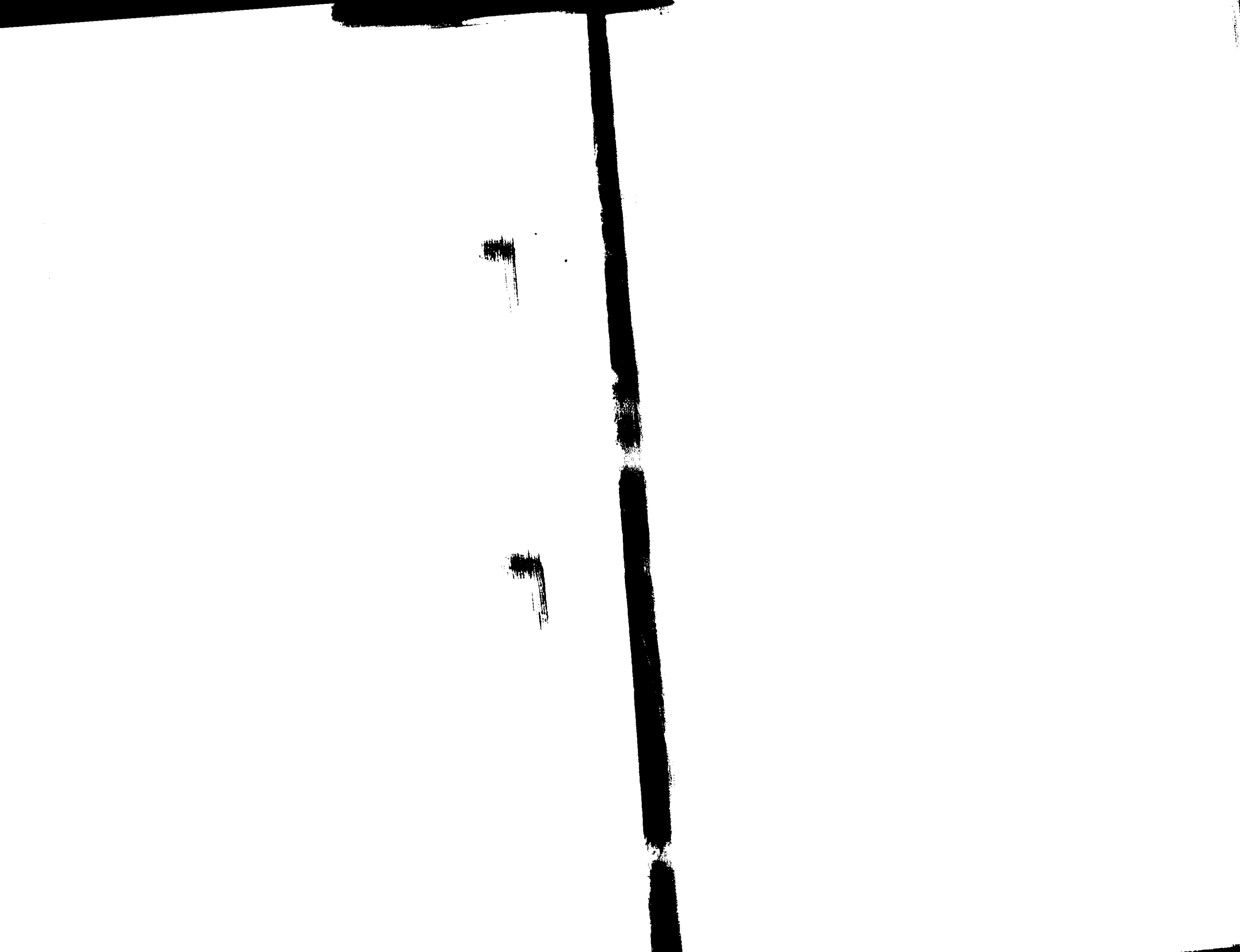
The Right Reverend FREDERICK GELL, D. D., Lord Bishop of Madras, formerly Fellow of Christ's College, Cambridge.—Consecrated at Lambeth, 25th June 1861 and installed 27th November 1861.

The Venerable GEORGE WARLOW, M.A., Archdeacon of the diocese of Madras and Commissary to the Lord Bishop from 11th Sept. 1881—Installed, Inducted, and Installed, 26th October 1881.

The Reverend SAMUEL MORLEY, Domestic Chaplain to the Lord Bishop, 19th November 1878.

F. ROWLANDSON, ESQ., B. A. and LL. B., Registrar of the Diocese and Archdeaconry of Madras, 1st Dec. 1875.

Names.	Colleges, &c.	Date of arrival.	Stationed at
18 SENIOR CHAPLAINS.			
H. P. James, M.A.	St. Bees' College	4 Apr. 1856	St. Thos' Mt. & Palmy.
O. Dene, M.A.	Sid. Sus. Coll., Camb.	27 Sep. 1860	On furlough in India.
J. W. Wynch, M.A.	Sid. Sus. Coll., Camb.	14 Jan. 1861	Trinagherry.
G. English	Church Mis. Coll., Islington	20 Mar.	Furlough to Europe.
T. Foulke	Church Mis. Coll.	10 Dec.	St. John's Dist., Bangalore
W. Leeming, M.A.	Christ's Coll., Camb.	6 Sep. 1862	Fort St. George.
W. Trotman, M.A.	Exeter College, Oxford	9 May 1863	Poonamallee.
C. H. Lane, M.A.	Magdalene College, Camb.	22 July	South Mactown.
G. Ward, M.A.	St. John's Coll., Camb.	19 Dec.	St. George's Cathedral.
N. G. Lyne	St. John's Coll., Camb.	28 Dec. 1864	Ootacamund.
D. G. Clark	Jesus College, Oxford	6 Nov. 1865	Furlough to Europe.
W. M. S. Babine, M.A.	Clare College, Cambridge	24 May 1866	Vellore.
H. Pope, M.A.	Christ College, Camb.	6 Oct.	Ag. St. Mark's, Bangalore.
C. Smith, M.A.	New Inn Hall, Oxford	15 Jan. 1869	Europe.
J. B. Tread, M.A.	Durham's Hall, Oxford	7 Nov.	Coonoor.
J. E. Browne	Trinity College, London	20 July 1870	Wellingdon.
W. W. Elmer, M.A.	Trinity College, Cambridge	20 Oct.	Coimbatore.
J. M. Waller, M.A.	St. John's Coll., Camb.	1 Jan. 1882	Trinity Dist., Bangalore.
22 JUNIOR CHAPLAINS.			
A. C. Taylor, B.A.	St. Alban Hall, Oxford	25 Feb. 1874	Vepery.
H. A. Williams, M.A.	St. John's Coll., Camb.	21 Apr.	Cannanore.
D. W. Kidd, M.A.	Madras University	12 Feb. 1875	Cuddalore.
J. Smithwhite	...	2 Mar.	North Mactown.
S. Moley	London University	18 Apr.	Domestic Chaplain.
W. Wace, B.A.	Trinity Coll., Camb.	26 Oct.	Bellary.
C. H. Pelly, M.A.	Trinity Coll., Dublin	20 June 1876	Boharum.
F. Penney, M.A., LL.B.	Sidney Sus. Coll., Camb.	6 Sep. 1877	Trichinopoly.
D. J. French	Emmanuel Coll., Camb.	28 Dec.	Aurangabad.
W. Scott, M.A.	Trinity Coll., Dublin	20 July 1878	Mysore.
B. J. Brandon, LL.B.	Trinity Coll., Dublin	3 Nov.	Secundarsbad.
J. Sharp, (Licentiate)	...	12 Jan. 1879	Calicut.
F. C. Giffens, M.A.	St. Mary's Hall, Oxford	16 Oct.	Vizagapatam.
C. J. Eddy	St. John's Coll., Camb.	11 Nov.	Mercara.
J. W. Cassels, M.A.	St. John's Coll., Camb.	14 Dec.	Madura.
J. Black, M.A.	Trinity College, Dublin	15 Mar. 1880	Trevandrum.
R. P. Burnett, M.A.	St. John's Coll., Camb.	9 Apr.	Europe.
A. A. Williams, M.A.	Trinity College, Dublin	18 Oct.	Ag. St. George's Cathedral.
R. H. Durham, M.A.	Trinity College, Dublin	25 Oct.	Cocanada.
C. H. Whiteley, M.A.	Jesus College, Camb.	7 Feb. 1881	Barhampore.
S. English	...	14 Dec.	Vizianagaram.
W. H. Hobart, M.A.	...	...	Not arrived.



of Palaveram, 15th December 1868. Europe, furlough, from 16th May 1869 to 3rd November 1870. Chaplain of North Black Town, 8th December 1870. Acting Joint Chaplain of Trinity District, Bangalore, 31st January 1872. Acting Chaplain of St. Thomas' Mount with charge of Palaveram, 30th August 1872. Resumed charge of North Black Town, 9th November 1872. Acting Chaplain, Bellary, 29th April 1873. Senior Chaplain from 28th December 1874. On furlough to Europe, 25th April 1876 to 15th July 1877. Chaplain of Mysore, 17th July 1877. Chaplain of Ootacamund, 24th Feb. 1880.—14 years, 2 months, 23 days.

DAVID GEORGE CLARKE, B.A., Jesus College, Oxford.

1865. Admitted Junior Chaplain, 5th November 1865. Acting Chaplain of Poonamallee, 21st November 1865. Chaplain of Bolaram and Chadderghat, 25th February 1868. Acting Chaplain of Trimalgherry, 23rd February 1869. Acting Joint Chaplain of St. George's Cathedral, 22nd June 1870. Acting Chaplain of Vepery, 11th October 1870. Confirmed in Vepery, 25th July 1871. Acting Chaplain, Mysore, 12th November 1873. Chaplain, Mysore, 12th June 1874. Senior Chaplain, 6th Nov. 1875. Chaplain of Wellington, 16th June 1876. Acting Chaplain of Vellore, 27th March 1878. Acting Chaplain, South Black Town, 21st June 1878. Chaplain of Cuddalore, 30th August 1878. Acting Chaplain of St. Thomas' Mount and Palaveram, 4th March 1879. Chaplain of Vellore, 18th August 1879. On furlough for 2 years, from 16th April 1880.—14 years, 5 months, 11 days.

WILLIAM MARSHALL SARGENT DABINGTON, B.A., Clare College, Cambridge.

1866. Admitted Junior Chaplain, 24th May 1866. Chaplain of Vizagapatam, 19th June 1866. Chaplain of Poonamallee, 16th April 1869. Acting Chaplain of South Black Town, 2nd June 1868. Acting Chaplain of Trichinopoly, 1st July 1868. Chaplain of Rajahmundry, 30th November 1869. Chaplain of Cuddalore, 16th September, 1870. S.C., from 25th May to 24th September 1870. Furlough, from 2nd January to 9th September 1871. Acting Chaplain of Trichinopoly, 21st September 1871. Chaplain of Vizagapatam, 29th November 1871. Chaplain, Cocanada and Rajahmundry, 13th October 1874. Senior Chaplain, 21st May 1875. On furlough to Europe, from 5th February 1876 to 8th July 1877. Acting Chaplain, South Black Town, 3rd July 1877. Chaplain, North Black Town, 31st July 1877. Chaplain of Wellington, 21st May 1880. Chaplain of Vellore, 18th August 1881.—13 years, 2 months, 18 days.

HENRY POPE, B.A., Christ College, Cambridge.

1866. Admitted Junior Chaplain, 6th October 1866. Acting Joint Chaplain of Black Town, 20th Nov. 1866. Passed examination in Tamil, 5th Dec. 1866. Acting Joint Chaplain of Vepery, 1st March 1867. Passed examination in Hindustani, 7th August 1867. Chaplain of Trichinopoly, 22nd Nov. 1867. Acting Joint Chaplain of St. George's Cathedral, 6th March 1868. Europe S.C., from 14th March 1868 to 5th March 1871. Chaplain of Coimbatore, 14th March 1871. Acting Chaplain of Vepery, 13th September 1872. Acting Chaplain, Cannanore, 26th November 1872. Acting Joint Chaplain, St. George's Cathedral, 23rd May 1873. Joint Chaplain, St. George's Cathedral, 6th April 1875. Chaplain of Bellary, 21st March 1876. Senior Chaplain, 6th October 1875. Chaplain of Ootacamund, 14th August 1877. Joint Chaplain, St. George's Cathedral, 26th September 1879. Acting Chaplain, St. Mark's District, Bangalore, 1st Feb. 1881.—12 years, 2 months, 9 days.

CLEMENT SMITH, B.A., New Lin Hall, Oxford.

1869. Admitted Junior Chaplain, 16th January 1869. Acting Chaplain of Cannanore, 2nd February 1869. Chaplain of Trichinopoly, 30th November 1869. Chaplain of Trimalgherry, 29th June 1872. Chaplain of Trichinopoly, 29th April 1875. Chaplain of Coonoor, 1st May 1877. Senior Chaplain, on 16th January 1879. Chaplain of Cocanada, 2nd May 1879. On furlough to Europe for 2 years, from 24th Feb. 1881.—12 years, 1 month, 9 days.

JOHN BOWDEN TREND, M.A., St. Mary's Hall, Oxford.

1867. Admitted Junior Chaplain, 7th November 1867. Chaplain of Cannanore, 30th Nov. 1869. Acting Chaplain of Bero, 26th August 1870. Chaplain of Mysore, 31st January 1873. Acting Chaplain, Vellore, 12th November 1873. Chaplain, Vellore, 12th June 1874. Acting Chaplain of Vepery, 1st December 1874. On furlough to Europe, from 17th February 1877 to 9th January 1879. Acting Chaplain, Bellary, 14th January 1879. Chaplain of Vellore, 18th February 1879. Chaplain of St. Mark's District, Bangalore, 15th August 1879. Senior Chaplain, 7th November 1879. Chaplain of Coonoor, 22nd April 1881.—10 years, 3 months, 1 day.

JAMES FRANCIS BROWNE, Divinity College, London.

1870. Admitted Junior Chaplain, 20th July 1870. Acting Chaplain of Cannanore, 29th July 1870. Confirmed in Cannanore, 26th August 1870. Chaplain of Secunderabad, 9th January 1872. Chaplain of North Black Town, 23rd June 1875. In charge of South Black Town, from 4th to 19th July 1877. On furlough to Europe, from 7th August 1877 to 4th February 1880. Acting Chaplain, Cannanore, 10th February 1880. Acting Chaplain, Poonamallee, 21st May 1880. Senior Chaplain, 20th July 1880. Chaplain, Trinity Church, Bangalore, 16th July 1880. Chaplain of Wellington, 14th July 1881.—8 years, 11 months, 18 days.

WILLIAM WESTON ELWES, B.A., Trinity College, Cambridge.

1870. Admitted Junior Chaplain, 30th Oct. 1870. Chaplain of Vizagapatam, 1st Nov. 1870. Chaplain of Trichinopoly, 12th July 1872. Domestic Chaplain to the Lord Bishop, 19th June 1875. On furlough to Europe, from 11th February 1878 to 2nd December 1879. Chaplain of Coimbatore, 2nd December 1879. In charge of the Chaplaincy of Calicut, 23rd April 1880. Senior Chaplain, 26th October 1881.—9 years, 4 months, 20 days.

JOHN MILLS WALKER, M.A., St. John's College, Cambridge.

1872. Admitted Junior Chaplain, 1st January 1872. Chaplain of Cannanore, 9th Jan. 1872. Chaplain of Poonamallee, 2nd July 1875. Chaplain of Trimalgherry, 15th February 1875. Acting Chaplain of Trichinopoly, 12th June 1877. Chaplain of Trichinopoly, 17th September 1877. Furlough to Europe, from 10th February 1879 to 31st January 1881. Ag. Chaplain, North Black Town, 1st Feb. 1881. Ag. Chaplain, Trinity Church, Bangalore, 14th July 1881. Senior Chaplain, 1st January 1882.—8 years, 2 days.

ALFRED CHARLES TAYLOR, B.A., St. Alban Hall, Oxford.

1873. Admitted Junior Chaplain, 25th February 1873. Acting Chaplain, Fort St. George, 3rd March 1874. Acting Chaplain, Bellary, 24th April 1874. Chaplain, Bero, 25th July 1874. Chaplain, Vepery, 25th June 1875.—7 years, 10 months, 7 days.

HARRY ARCHIBALD WILLIAMS, M.A., St. John's College, Cambridge.

1874. Admitted Junior Chaplain, 21st April 1874. Acting Chaplain, St. George's Cathedral, 1st May 1874. Acting Garrison Chaplain, Fort St. George, 29th May 1874. Chaplain, Vizagapatam, with charge of Vizagapatam, 10th July 1874. Chaplain of Vizagapatam, 6th October 1874. On furlough to Europe, from 12th February 1877 to 30th January 1878. Acting Chaplain, Poonamallee, 6th February 1878. Acting Chaplain, Fort St. George, 12th March 1878. Chaplain of Cannanore, 8th April 1879. Acting Chaplain, St. John's District, Bangalore, 13th June 1881.—6 years, 8 months, 21 days.

DANIEL WILSON KIDD, B.A., Madras University.

1875. Admitted Junior Chaplain, 12th February 1875. Acting Chaplain, Trinity District, Bangalore, 2nd March 1876. Acting Chaplain, St. John's District, Bangalore, 14th May 1876. Chaplain of Vizagapatam, 27th August 1875. Acting Chaplain, St. Mark's District, Bangalore, 14th March 1876. Acting Chaplain of Vizagapatam, with charge of Vizagapatam, 23rd Jan. 1877. Chaplain of Vizagapatam, 17th April 1878. Chaplain of Poonamallee, 5th July 1878. Acting Chaplain, Vepery, 18th July 1879. Chaplain of Poonamallee. Chaplain of Cuddalore, 2nd July 1880.—6 years, 10 months, 20 days.

JOHN SMITHWELL.

1876. Admitted Junior Chaplain, 2nd March 1876. Acting Chaplain of Trichinopoly, 9th March 1876. Acting Chaplain of Cannanore, 29th April 1875. Chaplain of Cannanore, 2nd July 1875. Acting Chaplain, Saint Mark's, Bangalore, 3rd May 1878. Chaplain of South Black Town, 8th April 1879. Acting Chaplain of St. Thomas' Mount, with charge of Palaveram, 2nd April 1881. Chaplain, North Black Town, 14th July 1881.—6 years, 10 months.

SAMUEL MORLEY, King's College, London.

1875. Admitted Junior Chaplain, 18th April 1875. Acting Joint Chaplain, St. George's Cathedral, 20th April 1875. Chaplain of Secunderabad, 26th June 1875. Domestic Chaplain to the Lord Bishop, 19th November 1878. Acting Joint Chaplain, from 27th February to 14th April 1879, and from 1st October to 31st October 1879, and from 11th December 1880 to 1st Feb. 1881.—6 years, 8 months, 14 days.

WALTER WACE, B.A., Trinity College, Cambridge.

1875. Admitted Junior Chaplain, 25th October 1875. Chaplain of Calicut, 2nd Nov. 1875. Acting Chaplain, Bellary, 6th March 1877. Acting Chaplain, St. Mark's, Bangalore, 24th July 1877. Chaplain of Bellary, 9th October 1877. Acting Bishop's Chaplain, 5th February 1878. Chaplain, Bellary, from 16th May 1878.—6 years, 2 months, 6 days.

CHARLES HENRY PHILLY, M.A., Trinity College, Dublin.

1876. Admitted Junior Chaplain, 20th June 1876. Acting Chaplain, South Black Town, 27th June 1876. Acting Chaplain, North Black Town, 21st July 1878. Chaplain, Cuddalore, 31st October 1878. Acting Chaplain, Trinity District, Bangalore, 19th June 1877. Chaplain of Bolaram, 14th August 1877.—6 years, 6 months, 12 days.

FRANK PENNY, B.A., LL.M., Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge.

1877. Admitted Junior Chaplain, 6th September 1877. Joint Chaplain of St. George's Cathedral, 18th September 1877. Acting Chaplain of Trichinopoly, 18th February 1879. On furlough to Europe on M. C., from 11th June 1880 to 6th December 1881. Chaplain, Trichinopoly, 7th December 1881.—2 years, 10 months, 1 day.

DAVID JOHN FRENCH, Emmanuel College, Cambridge.

1877. Admitted Junior Chaplain, 28th December 1877. Acting Chaplain, Poonamallee, 3rd January to 8th February 1878. Acting Chaplain, Bellary, 3th February 1878. Acting Chaplain, Cannanore, 2nd May 1878. Acting Chaplain of St. Mark's, Bangalore, 8th April 1879. Chaplain of Aurangabad, 15th August 1879. Acting Chaplain, Secunderabad, 20th September 1881.—4 years, 4 days.

WILLIAM SCOTT, B.A., Trinity College, Dublin.

1878. Admitted Junior Chaplain, 20th July 1878. Chaplain of Trevandrum, 2nd August 1878. Acting Chaplain, Trinity Church, Bangalore, 23rd March 1880. Acting Chaplain, Trichinopoly, 10th July 1880. Chaplain, Mysore, 27th August 1880.—3 years, 6 months, 12 days.

ROBERT JOSEPH BLANDON, B.A., Trinity College, Dublin.

1879. Admitted Junior Chaplain, 3rd November 1879. Chaplain of Secunderabad, 10th November 1879.—3 years, 1 month, 29 days.

JAMES SHARP, (Literate.)

1879. Admitted Junior Chaplain, 19th January 1879. Chaplain of Calicut with charge of Coimbatore, 25th February 1879. Chaplain of Coimbatore, 27th September 1879. On special leave to Europe, from 17th April to 19th July 1880. Chaplain, Calicut, from 24th July 1880.—2 years, 8 months, 18 days.

FORSTER CLARKE GITTENS, M.A., St. Mary's Hall, Oxford.

1879. Admitted Junior Chaplain, 16th October 1879. Acting Chaplain, Trinity Church, Bangalore, 24th October 1879. Acting Chaplain Vizagapatam, 23rd Dec. 1879. Chaplain of Vizagapatam, 24th February 1880. In charge of Vizianagram, 9th July 1880. Acting Chaplain, Trinaculpherry, 23rd February 1881. Reverted to Vizagapatam, 13th September 1881.—2 years, 2 months, 16 days.

CHARLES JOHN ETTY, Divinity College, London.

1879. Admitted Junior Chaplain, 11th November 1879. Chaplain of Merrens, 20th November 1879. Acting Chaplain of Cannanore, 21st June 1881.—2 years, 1 month, 21 days.

JOHN WILBERFORCE CASSELS, M.A., St. John's College, Cambridge.

1879. Admitted Junior Chaplain, 14th December 1879. Chaplain of Cuddalore, 23rd December 1879. Acting Chaplain, South Black Town, 21st May 1880. Acting Chaplain, Trichinopoly, 27th August 1880. Chaplain, Madura, 7th December 1881.—2 years, 18 days.

JOHN BLACK, M.A., Trinity College, Dublin, and Dublin University.

1880. Admitted Junior Chaplain, 15th March 1880. Acting Joint Chaplain, St. George's Cathedral, 23rd March 1880. Chaplain, Trevandrum, 10th September 1880.—1 year, 9 months, 17 days.

RICHARD PARRY BURNETT, M.A., St. John's College, Cambridge.

1880. Admitted Junior Chaplain, 9th April 1880. Acting Chaplain, Vellore, 18th April 1880. Acting Chaplain, Wellington, 12th June 1881. On Special leave for 6 months, from 8th September 1881.—1 year, 4 months, 29 days.

ARTHUR ACHESON WILLIAMS, M.A., Trinity College, Dublin.

1880. Admitted Junior Chaplain, 18th October 1880. Chaplain of Madura, 12nd October 1880. Acting Joint Chaplain, St. George's Cathedral, 23rd February 1881.—1 year, 2 months, 14 days.

ROBERT HENRY DURHAM, M.A., Trinity College, Dublin.

1880. Admitted Junior Chaplain, 25th October 1880. Chaplain of Nollers, 1st November 1880. Acting Chaplain, Cocanada, 14th February 1881.—1 year, 2 months, 7 days.

CHARLES EDWARD WHITELEY, M.A., Jesus College, Cambridge.

1881. Admitted Junior Chaplain, 7th Feb. 1881. Acting Joint Chaplain, St. George's Cathedral, 16th Feb. 1881. Acting Chaplain of Vizagapatam, with charge of Vizianagram, 24th February 1881. Acting Chaplain, North Black Town, 1st September 1881. Chaplain of Barhampton, 2nd November 1881.—11 months, 22 days.

JOHN ENGLISH.

1881. Admitted Junior Chaplain, 14th December 1881. Chaplain of Vizianagram, temporary, 21st December 1881.

W. H. HOBART, M.A.

1881. Not arrived.

PRESIDENCY ECCLESIASTICAL GOVERNMENT DISTRICTS

1. *St. George's Cathedral District*.—Including Cherut and all the houses from the South of the Coomra to the Adyar River, exclusive of Chintadrepettah and St. Thome.
2. *The Fort*.—All within its walls.
3. *Black Town, Northern*.—Including Royapooram and the part of Black Town north of Mahfuz Khan's Street and Mahadevi Street.
4. *Black Town, Southern*.—Including the part of Black Town south of the above-mentioned streets, with the charge of the General Hospital.
5. *Pepery*.—Including the Villages of Perambore, Vessavelly, Choolay, Vepery, Puzoswalkum, Kilpauk, Ugnore, Chintadrepettah and Poodoopettah.

The boundaries are as follows:—

To the East, Cochrane's Canal.

To the North and West, the boundary of the limits of the jurisdiction of the Supreme Court.

To the South, the Poonamallee Road, from the point where it meets the Western boundary to the Eastern side of the Spar Tank.

OTHER ECCLESIASTICAL DISTRICTS.

6. *John Perpetua's District*.—Trinity Church.
7. *Christ Church*.
8. *St. Thome*.

TRAVELLING ALLOWANCES TO CHAPLAINS.

I.—The Chaplain of a Station to which a conveyance allowance is attached will draw travelling allowance at the usual mileage rates of twelve and three Annas when visiting Out-stations more than five miles distant from his principal Station. The Chaplain of a Station in which no conveyance allowance is given will draw travelling allowance for visiting Out-stations not less than three miles distant.

II.—A Chaplain absent from his Station on any gazetted leave will forfeit his conveyance allowance.

III.—A Chaplain officiating for another at a Station to which a conveyance allowance is attached will draw that conveyance allowance for the period during which he officiates.

IV.—A Chaplain officiating at a Station to which a conveyance allowance is not attached without being relieved of the charge of his substantive Station will draw, for visiting the former station, the same travelling allowance which he would receive if it were an Out-station.

V.—A Chaplain may exchange the mileage admissible to him under Rules I and IV for an allowance of Rupees six per diem for the period of absence from his principal Station.

Travelling allowance for Chaplains.

By Steamship, Actual cost of Passage.

By Railway, Double 1st Class fare.

By Road, 8 Annas per mile.

No travelling allowance is made for wife or children, or servants of Chaplain.

Chaplain's visits to Out-stations, &c.—continued.

Principal and Out-stations.	Miles distant from			Number of Visits.	Remarks, Govt. Orders, &c.
	Next principal Station.	Next Subordinate Station.	Presidency.		
Cocanada	39	10	403	Twice a month.	20th June 1855, No. 245.
Rajahmundry	...	...	565	Twice a month.	
Dowleswaram	4	55	360	Once a month.	
Sumalesthan	...	...	...	Once in 3 months.	22nd Aug. 1877, No. 5,448
Ellore	...	...	...	Once monthly in one tour.	
Coringa	51	11	415	Once in 3 months.	31st July 1855, No. 247.
Narasapur	43	47	340	Once in 3 months.	
Crimalore*	...	...	...	Once in 3 months.	
Paughant	...	...	343	Once in 2 months.	30th Nov. 1869, No. 187.
Coonoor	41	...	321	Once monthly†	12th Sept. 1854, No. 282.
Kotagberry	...	...	109	Once quarterly	1st Aug. 1870, No. 164.
Cuddalore	12	...	97	Once quarterly	No Chaplain.
Pondicherry	30	32	123	Once in 6 months.	22nd March 1864.
Thuduvannam	...	...	815	Once quarterly.	
Marudutam	54	31	283	Once in 6 months from Outlet.	
Conditully	63	55	251	Once in 6 months from Outlet.	
Guntur	122	...	245	Once in 3 months.	
Ongole	...	...	851	Once in 4 months	
Mercara	84	...	120	Once in 4 months	
Mangalore	53	94	133	Once a year.	
Pootoor	18	27	344	Five times in a year.	
Fraserpett	...	...	...	Once in 3 months.	9th Sept. 1874, No. 214.
French Rocks	...	...	...	Once a fortnight.	
Pulhali	...	...	...	Once in 3 months.	
Hassan	...	...	332	Once in 3 months.	
Ootacamund	...	...	...	Once in 3 months.	6th July 1875, No. 174.
Neddiwattam & Goodaloor	...	...	...	Once in 3 months.	
Devala	...	...	...	Once in 3 months.	
Ouchterdony Valley	...	...	...	Once in 3 months.	
Poonamallee	...	...	...	Once monthly	Gaz., 17th Mar. 1874, p. 514.
Tripasore	15	...	31	Once monthly	
Secunderabad	...	...	331	Once monthly	
St. Thos. Mount	...	...	8	Once monthly	
Palaveram	3	...	12	Once monthly	
Tremendrum	...	...	...	Once monthly	Gaz., 17th Mar. 1874, p. 514.
Quilon	...	...	169	Once monthly	
Trichinopoly	...	...	108	Once monthly	3rd February 1881, No. 20.
Madurai	...	...	...	Once monthly	
Trimulgherry	...	...	349	Once monthly	

Chaplain, Church of Scotland, Secunderabad.—Two visits every month to Chudderghat and Beluram.

* When the Chaplain of Coimbatore is in charge of Cullcut, he should visit Cullcut once a month, Mulharapuram once a month, and Paughant once a quarter, 26th July 1875, No. 193.

† Opened 20th September, 1856.

‡ A Chaplain appointed to Madurai temporarily, 7th December 1881.

Chaplain's visits to Out-stations, &c.—continued.

Principal and Out-stations.	Miles distant from			Number of Visits.	Remarks.
	Next principal Station.	Next Subordinate Station.	Presidency.		
Belur	...	...	84	2 Sundays in a Quarter	
Chittoor	29	...	...	Once a month	15th June 1870, No. 102, Gaz., 7th Mar. 1874, p. 514.
Palmnair	...	...	...	Once a year	22nd April 1863, No. 94.
Madharpak	...	...	...	Once a quarter	
Madharpak	...	...	...	Once a quarter	
Vijayawada and Saur	...	...	...	1 time in the month	6th April, 1857, No. 163, & 22nd July 1859, No. 245.
Vijayawada	39	25	513	Twice a month	23rd Feb. 1865, No. 53.
Hydrabad	10	...	516	Twice a month	
Hydrabad and Kurnool	76	42	555	Once in 2 months	17th July 1876, No. 175.
Hydrabad	...	...	345	Once in 2 months	In charge of a Clergyman.
Kurnool	...	...	...	Once a month	7th Sept. 1881, No. 143.
Tranquebar	...	...	...	Once a month	
Torand	...	...	...	Once a month	

CONSISTORY COURT.

OPENED 17th OCTOBER, 1843.

The Archbishop, Registrar, and Commissary.

E. R. Davidson, Esq., B.A., LL.B., Registrar. | William Francis Hyer, Esq., Appraiser.

RULES RELATING TO THE OFFICE AND DUTIES OF LAY TRUSTEES IN THE DIOCESE OF MADRAS.

FOUR ST. GEORGE, 29th OCTOBER, 1867.

I. Two Lay Trustees are appointed to each Chaplaincy or station where there is property belonging to or held in trust for the Church of England.

II. At Civil stations, or Joint Civil and Military stations, the Senior Civil Servant should be appointed a Trustee, provided that he is a communicant of the Church of England, and has no objection to hold the office. At Military stations the Officer Commanding the Cantonment or Garrison, and if the same provides, When these Officers are unwilling to hold the office the officer next in seniority (Civil or Military as the case may be), if qualified as above, should be nominated.

III. The second Trustee may be any communicant resident at the station, nominated by the Chaplain, and approved by the Bishop.

IV. When the office of either Trustee is vacant, the Chaplain should report the circumstances to the Lord Bishop, for the information of Government, and at the same time nominate a duly qualified person to fill the vacancy.

V. The duties of the Trustees are in many respects similar to those of Church Wardens in England. They are appointed to see that the Church and Churchyard or Cemetery are kept in good order and repair, to provide for the preservation of the property belonging to the Church, to present to the Bishop or Archbishop, either on their visitation or immediately by letter, whatever is wrong or irregular on the part either

of the Chaplain or the congregation, and to aid and assist the Chaplain in the performance of his duties.

VI. During the absence of the Chaplain or other licensed Clergymen, one of the Lay Trustees is, in ordinary cases, the proper person to read the Service and a sermon on Sundays, and to take charge of the Register and other books connected with the Chaplaincy. N.B.—It is to be borne in mind that Lay Trustees have no power to interfere in the administration of Divine Service, but merely to represent to the Ecclesiastical authorities whatever they may deem objectionable. Their office in this respect is one of observation and complaint, not of control.

VII. The Lay Trustees, in conjunction with the Chaplain or Minister, form a Committee of Management on all Church matters, and should meet for business once in each month, or oftener, if necessary. The assignment of seats in Church and (in places where they are authorized), the collection and disbursement of pew rents, the management of school and charity funds, should be supervised and arranged by the Committee at their Meetings.

VIII. All indent, letters, proceedings and other papers emanating from a Church Committee, are to be signed by both the Lay Trustees (unless for special reasons which are always to be assigned), as well as by the Chaplain; and all indent, letters, &c., received or sent, are to be entered in a correspondence book distinct from that of the Chaplain, and should be produced for examination at Meetings of the Committee.

IX. The Chaplain or Officiating Chaplain or Minister present, as a mark of respect due to religion in the person of its Minister, presides at all Meetings of the Committee of Management and signs proceedings and letters as President, and the two Lay Trustees in the order of their relative rank.

X. The Church Committee are responsible that no alteration is made whatever in the Church or Churchyard without representing the matter to the Archbishop, who will, except in matters of trifling importance, bring it before Government for their sanction.

XI. When any addition, alteration, or improvement to a Church or other Ecclesiastical building is considered necessary, or when any new building is required, the subject should be brought with full explanation to the notice of the Bishop, who, if approved by him, requests the Archbishop to submit the same for the consideration and orders of Government, on whose approval the necessary plans and estimates (if not previously furnished) are called for from the Public Works Department.

XII. All ordinary repairs to Ecclesiastical buildings in the provinces, the cost of which does not exceed Rupees 50, are effected, and all trifling articles within the same limit are supplied on the direct application of the Church Committee in the provinces by the District Executive Engineer, and at the Presidency by the Barrack Master. Contingent charges for the supply of waxing, blinding, and other articles of a similar kind necessary for each Chaplaincy, not exceeding 50 Rupees per annum, will be entered in a Contingent Bill, which should be submitted for the approval of the Archbishop.

LAY TRUSTEES AND CHURCH WARDENS.

St. George's Cathedral.....	Sir C. A. Turner, Colonel Chamber and Surgeon-General W. R. Cornish, &c.
Fort St. George, (St. Mary's) Major J. E. Gibbins and Major A. Cartois.	
N. Black Town, (St. Mark's) Major G. H. Oakes and Mr. W. Fernier.	
S. Black Town, (Emmanuel) Mr. John Wilcox and Mr. G. B. Home.	
Church Mission Chapel.....	Mr. N. Bazeley.
Christ Church, Mount Road, Messrs. J. P. Waller, C. Hall, R. Franck, F. Barr, R. C. Chapman and F. W. Emery.	
Trinity Church, John Pereira's.....	Mr. S. J. Saira.
St. Thomas, (St. Thomas).....	Mr. E. J. First and Capt. R. J. Bayan, R. A.
Vepery, (St. Matthias).....	Mr. H. J. Farrant and Mr. W. M. Scharlieb.
Arcoot, (St. Mary's).....	
Aurangabad.....	Brigade Surgeon G. A. Barn.
Bangalore, Trinity.....	Lieut. F. J. Rosilly, Colonel H. Wallace and The Hon. H. B. de Montmorency.
Bangalore St. Mark's.....	Sir J. D. Gordon, &c. &c. and Major-General P. Pryn, &c.
Do. St. John's.....	Captain A. F. Hamilton.
Do. All Saints.....	Mr. T. B. Clarke.
Do. The Fort.....	
Bellary, (Trinity).....	Lieutenant W. H. F. Taylor.
Do. Fort.....	Surgeon-Major W. A. Gardiner.
Belur, Akola.....	Major J. Fitzgerald and G. C. Aiken, Esq.
Do. Anraoti.....	Mr. H. S. Nicholls and Mr. R. W. Woodhouse.
Do. Elthipore.....	Capt. S. G. P. Sello, R. A. and Major E. J. L. Mackenzie.
Do. Hingol.....	Major W. J. Hall, Captain P. Beddely.
Berampore, (St. Peter's).....	Col. A. Jenkins, Col. T. A. Baldwin, Lieut. Col. N. Swanton and W. Jopp, Esq.
Bidipattam.....	Mr. G. Hopley, Mr. W. Elsworth and Mr. C. Irwin.
Bolarum, (Holy Trinity).....	Brigadier-General Sir C. J. Gough, &c. &c., V.C., Lieut. Col. J. C. Russell and Lieut. Colonel J. S. Tail.
Calicut, (St. Mary's).....	E. Wigram, Esq., and Major F. Hole.

Cannanore.....	Major G. E. Weston.
Chilacole.....	Mr. G. R. Leggatt.
Chittoor, (St. Luke's).....	W. S. Whiteside, Esq. and Mr. J. A. Marjoribanks.
Chuddeghat, (St. George's).....	
Cochin.....	Mr. A. F. Scaly and Mr. J. H. Aspinwall.
Cocanada, (St. Thomas).....	Mr. R. Darling and Mr. R. B. Nixon.
Coimbatore, (All Saints).....	Mr. H. H. Grimes and Surgeon-Major G. E. Whitten.
Cuddapah.....	A. W. B. Higgins.
Cumbakonam, (Christ Ch.).....	Mr. M. Cross.
Coonoor, (All Saints).....	Surgeon-Major S. B. Hunt and Mr. C. W. Hutchinson.
Cuddalore, (Christ Church).....	J. H. Nelson, Esq.
French Rocks.....	Capt. T. S. Fitzpatrick, Major B. H. Preston & Col. T. C. Georges.
Jambah, (St. George's).....	Lieutenant Colonel T. H. Way.
Kotagirt.....	Mr. R. F. Phillips, and Mr. F. R. Griffith.
Kurnool, (Christ Church).....	Mr. J. H. Latham and G. D. Irvine, Esq.
Madura.....	P. P. Hutchins, Esq. and Mr. A. E. Pole.
Mangalore, (St. Paul's).....	J. W. Best, Esq. and Major R. E. Cox.
Masulipatam, (St. Mary's).....	Mr. C. M. Smith.
Mercara, (St. Mark's).....	Col. W. Hill, and Col. H. T. Stuart.
Maler, (St. Bartholomew's).....	Major A. C. Hay and Mr. J. G. North.
Nagapattin, (St. Peter's).....	Mr. E. Dawson and Mr. C. H. T. Norfor.
Nellore, (Christ Church).....	Surgeon Major J. M. Ross, and J. Gross, Esq.
Oomraottee.....	Colonel F. C. Michies and F. Wright, Esq.
Ootacamund, (St. Stephen's).....	Mr. A. S. Cowdell and H. W. Barlow, Esq.
Palanacottah, (Christ Ch.).....	Mr. F. C. Parr, Lieut. Col. T. Ohlhard and Captain W. Miller.
Palaveram, (St. Stephen's).....	Captain V. I. Matthias.
Poonamallee, (St. Mary Mag.).....	Major E. C. A. Pigott.
Pulicat.....	Mr. J. Perriman and Mr. Rahm.
Quilon, (St. Thomas).....	Mr. C. B. Sherman, Maj. C. C. Hawatson and Capt. D. D. Pryce.
Ranipet.....	
Rajahmundry, (Trinity).....	E. P. Metcalfe, Esq., R. C. Johnson, Esq. and Lt. Col. J. M. Smith.
Salem.....	Mr. Cecil Scott and F. H. Wilkinson, Esq.
Secunderabad, (St. John's).....	Lieut. Colonel E. M. Norie and Capt. W. F. Gatacre.
Tellicherry.....	Mr. H. R. Hinde, Mr. F. Baxshaw and Dr. H. Hyde.
St. Thomas' Mt., (St. Thomas).....	Major J. B. Richardson and Major C. W. Breerton.
Tanquebar.....	
Trevandrum, (St. John's).....	Mr. W. E. Ormsby and Mr. A. J. Jacob.
Trichinopoly, (St. John's).....	H. Sewell, Esq. and Major F. Weldon.
Trimulgherry, (All Saints).....	Surg. Maj. C. E. M. Shaw, Maj. C. S. Burnett, Capt. C. B. Tripasur.....
Tuticorin.....	Captain G. A. Phipps.
Vellore.....	Colonel H. C. B. Barnett and Mr. W. R. Norris.
Vinagapatam, (St. John's).....	A. L. Lister, Esq., Col. G. N. Johnstone, Major E. A. Wood and Major Prandergast.
Vizianagram, (St. Mary's).....	Major J. Macdonald, Lieut. Col. J. Crawford and Lieut. Col. G. Walfair.....
Waltair.....	A. L. Lister, Esq., Major C. G. Godfrey.
Wellington.....	Major W. Livesey.
Yeracud, (Trinity).....	Mr. W. J. Lechler, Mr. R. Rahm and Dr. J. Shortt.

Rules in regard to the Levy of Ecclesiastical Fees.

Letter from the Officiating Under-Secretary to the Government of India, Home Department, (Ecclesiastical), to the Secretary to Government, Fort St. George, dated Simla, 22d July, 1872, No. 165.

"The Lord Bishop of Calcutta having brought to notice that difficulty is occasionally experienced by Chaplains in collecting fees, under existing rules, on monuments and masonry graves, the Governor-General in Council considers that in all cases where such difficulty arises the duty of collection should be made over by the Chaplain to the Magistrate or Deputy Commissioner in charge of the district in which the burial ground may be situated; and I am to request that, with the permission of His Excellency the Governor in Council, instructions may be issued to the District Officers accordingly."

Orders for the performance of Funeral Rites on verdicts of Coroner's Inquests.

NOTIFICATION.—Fort Saint George Gazette, June 11, 1880, page 623.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to rescind the Order of Government of 5th April 1842, which directs a copy of the verdict of the Coroner's Inquest to be furnished, when practicable, to the Clergyman who is to officiate at the interment of a body on which an inquest may have been held, and the Reverend Chaplains will in future consider the warrant of the Coroner for the interment of a body on which an inquest has been held to be a sufficient authority for their performance of the Burial Service over it, if it would be their duty, under ordinary circumstances, to perform that service.

2. In the provinces where no Curator's jurisdiction exists, the same course will be served by the authorities appointed to enquire into the causes of sudden death, and the same difference will be paid by the Clergyman to their certificates of Warrant.

Surrogates for granting Marriage Licenses.

The following Clergymen have been empowered to grant Marriage Licenses under the Episcopal Seal in the Diocese of Madras.
The Venerable the Archdeacon—*Communicary*.

The Reverend	The Reverend	The Reverend
A. Fennell, B.A.	J. W. Strachan, M.D.	D. W. Kidd, B.A.
G. U. Pope, B.D.	W. Scott, B.A.	J. Smithwhite,
H. P. James, B.A.	H. Bower, B.D.	S. Morley.
W. B. Orley, M.A.	F. G. Lyle, M.A.	W. Wace, B.A.
W. W. G. Cooper, M.A.	W. M. S. Babington, M.A.	C. H. Pelly, M.A.
J. Gossel.	D. G. Clarke, B.A.	H. Eadem.
G. English.	H. Pope.	A. J. Wilkins.
S. A. Godfrey.	John Sharp, M.A.	James Sharp.
D. Dene, B.A.	G. Smith, B.A.	W. Johnson.
E. Sargent.	G. B. Tread, M.A.	E. J. Brandon, M.D.
J. W. Wynch, M.A.	J. E. Browne.	C. H. L. Wright, B.A.
T. Foulkes.	W. W. Edgewood, M.A.	E. C. Gilman, M.A.
W. Leeming, M.A.	E. Chapman.	D. J. French.
W. S. Trevelyan, M.A.	J. M. Walker, M.A.	W. H. Kay.
C. H. Dyane, M.A.	A. C. Taylor, B.A.	J. Black, B.A.
G. Warlow, M.A.	H. A. Williams, M.A.	R. P. Burnett, M.A.

Parties desirous of being married should apply direct to some Surrogate residing near them; but from places where there is no Surrogate, application should be made to the Registrar, who will procure a commission under the Episcopal Seal, authorizing persons to administer the usual oath and grant the necessary license. None but a Clergyman of the Church of England can marry by virtue of Episcopal license. Parties who cannot on account of distance obtain the services of a Clergyman to marry them must state the fact, and apply to the Brigade Major, Fort Saint George, who will obtain the permission of the Right Honorable the Governor for their marriage under which the Senior Judicial Officer of any station is authorized by Government to marry them.

In the case of a minor in R. M.'s or the Honorable Company's Service, the written consent of the Governor must be obtained previous to the publication of Banns, or the grant of a license.

Further information respecting marriages can be obtained on application to the Registrar of the Diocese, F. Rowlandson, Esq., B.A., M.A.

Rules for the guidance of Surrogates in administering Oaths and granting Marriage Licenses within the Diocese and Archdeaconry of Madras.

I. Every application for a license must be made in writing, and the names of both the applicants be given in full, with the age, race, condition (i.e. bachelor, spinster, widower, or person whose previous marriage has been dissolved), and occupation, if any, of each, and the place or places in which each has resided for the six months prior to the application.

II. If either of the applicants is a person whose former marriage has been dissolved, the application besides stating such fact, must also state the cause of the dissolution of such former marriage.

N.B.—(a) If the cause of such dissolution be stated to have been adultery, the Surrogate shall require from the applicant, a copy of the Decree of the Court dissolving such marriage, and if it shall become known to the Surrogate, that such former marriage was dissolved on the ground of the adultery of the applicant, the Surrogate shall not grant the license, to the end that any Clergyman, other than the Surrogate, who shall marry the parties, may be duly apprised thereof; as no Clergyman is compelled to solemnize the remarriage of such person. (b) If the cause of such dissolution be stated to be the conversion of the applicant, or applicants, to Christianity, the Surrogate shall, by enquiry satisfy himself, before proceeding in the matter, that the circumstances connected with such conversion, such dissolution, and the proposed marriage be not such as to give occasion to scandal, or reproach.

III. When both applicants are non-residents in the place where the application is made, and are unknown to the Surrogate, he may decline to grant his license, until he shall have had time to make due enquiry, as to whether there be any impediment to the marriage, and may further require from the applicants the names of two or more persons in whom reference may be made.

IV. On a day subsequent to the receipt of the application, which shall be appointed by the Surrogate, and shall be not earlier than the fifth day (that is the ninety-seventh day), after such receipt, the parties, or one of them, shall in every case appear before the

Surrogate, and either one or both swear to the "Affidavit of Residence," to which the written application for the license shall be annexed by way of an exhibit, being marked as such, and endorsed as follows by the Surrogate:—

In the matter of the marriage of A. B. and C. D.

This is the exhibit referred to

to in the affidavit of A. B. sworn
herein on the day of before me.
E. P.
Surrogate.

V. The Surrogate will use great caution in examining the parties to be sworn, filling up the forms with the names, rank and places of residence, and dates at full length.

VI. In no case is a license to issue, unless the parties are sworn before the Surrogate, and in case of doubt or difficulty the Surrogate will refer to the Registrar as recommended in the Surrogate's appointment.

VII. In case the lady to be married has been delivered, the license should issue in her maiden name (see Rule 2).

VIII. In case the party to be married is a minor, consent of the father, if living, must be obtained, or if the father be dead, the guardian of the person of such minor, and in case there be no such guardian, then the mother of such minor may give consent, unless no person authorized to give such consent be resident in India.

IX. In case the party to be married is a minor, either in the Civil or Military service, and without possessing either a parent or guardian in this country, the consent of the Governor of Madras must be obtained by the minor to his marrying under age, unless the proper consent can be shown to be already given on the part of the absent parents or guardians to his marrying as a minor, in which case the consent of the Governor of Madras need not be obtained.

X. If the parties to be married are both of full age (twenty-one years) and both of them are to be sworn, the Surrogate will use No. 1 Form; but if one of the parties is prevented from attending and another person joins in the affidavit on behalf of the party not present, No. 2 is in such case to be used instead of No. 1.

XI. If one of the parties only is of full age (namely, twenty-one years), and the other is under that age, and the parent, next friend, or guardian makes oath on the part of the minor as to age and consent, the Surrogate will use No. 3 Form.

XII. If both the parties are minors (under the age of twenty-one years) and the respective parents, next friends, or guardians swear on their behalf, No. 4 is to be used.

XIII. In case the lady to be married is a widow and under the age of twenty-one years, oath No. 1 is to be used, the Surrogate first running his pen through the words "that they have respectively attained their respective ages of twenty-one years and upwards," and adding at the foot of the oath (above the signature), "the former being twenty-one years of age and upwards, and the latter a widow."

XIV. The Surrogate having filled up, and the party having read and signed the affidavit at the proper places, the former will then give the Testament to the party to be sworn, and holding the paper in his hand, say, "you (A. B.) do swear that the contents of this your affidavit are true. So help you God."

XV. The party answer "I do," and kisses the book, repeating, "So help me God."

XVI. The same form is observed to each person sworn.

XVII. The Surrogate will then fill up the license, date and sign it, adding his title as Surrogate, and hand the license to the parties.

XVIII. In case of any caveat entered in the registry or intimation received through the Surrogate against the grant of a license, the Surrogate will ascertain the particulars and communicate the same to the Registrar for immediate advice, refusing the license until the result of that reference is known and forwarding any affidavit sworn.

XIX. The Surrogate will forward to the Registrar for record all affidavits as above on the day they are administered, and the licenses with the Quarterly Returns, unless sooner or whenever required.

XX. A fee of Government Rupees fifty to be received by the Surrogate on each license previous to delivery of the same to the parties entitled to receive such license, Rupees sixteen of which fee for the license, being due and payable to the Registrar, are to be transmitted to him on the day the license is granted.

N.B.—Although every Surrogate has legal power to issue a license under which a marriage can be solemnized in any church or place where Divine Service is usually performed in any part of this Diocese, it has always been the custom for the Surrogate or one of the Surrogates in the District in or nearest to which the parties usually have resided to grant them his license even if it should be the wish of the parties that the marriage should be solemnized by some Clergyman other than such Surrogate. And of this custom the careful observance is commended to all Surrogates by the Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of the Diocese.

(By Order.)

F. ROWLANDSON, B.A., M.A.,
Registrar of the Diocese and Archdeaconry of Madras.

Number of sittings to be provided to include provision for women, children and pensioned soldiers. In ascertaining the number of seats to be provided, women, children and pensioned soldiers and their families may also be taken into account, two children being counted as one adult. In cases of stations where abnormal rates prevail special application may be made to the Government of India for an increase to the grant given by the State.

Limit on number of sittings to be provided. But no grant for more than 200 sittings will be made except at seats of Local Governments and Administrations, at Hill Stations, or at Railway Depots. In the two latter cases, the number of European-born British subjects in Government or Railway service must exceed (without their families) 129, to warrant the grant for a Church of greater accommodation than 300 sittings. When the number of sittings required is intermediate between the number given in the table, the grant for the seats in excess of the nearest number below the number required will be at the rate of the next lowest number in the table. And in no case will the Government grant be allowed until these contributions, together with the grant, amount to the estimated cost of the Church.

Church accommodation to be provided only for British-born European subjects. The number of sittings required for any particular Civil Station, other than a Railway Depot or Station, will be finally determined by the Government, solely with regard to the number of the British-born European subjects in the service of Government. No grant for Churches in Civil Stations will be made until private subscriptions have been obtained, and then the Government grant will not exceed double the amount of private subscriptions actually realized; the maximum figure in column 2 of the Table above being in any case the extreme limit of the grant towards the scale of accommodation which stands opposite in column 1.

Continuation of Civil with Military Church. It is desirable, whenever such a course will not be attended by inconvenience, to combine the Civil with the Military Church of a Station, the grant allowed for the Church accommodation of the British troops given in para. 9 being supplemented by a grant according to the scale shown in para. 10, and to the probable number of seats that will be required for the Civil British-born European residents in the service of Government or of a Railway Company.

General.

Authorized scale not to be exceeded. The scales of sizes, and of expense, for all Churches above laid down, are in no case to be exceeded without a reference to the Government of India, even through the proposed expenditure from Public Funds may be within the powers of sanction vested in the Local Government or Administration.

Houses for Chowkedars to be provided: as also in certain cases for other servants. A house for the Chowkedar, or resident bearer may be provided. In cases, however, where the Church is distant from the bazaar, and where special grounds are shown, accommodation may be provided for other duly authorized servants, but such further accommodation will be limited to shelter for day use only. These houses should, when practicable, be adjoining to, and not within the Church compounds, but when within them they should be erected in keeping with the other Church buildings.

Churches for non-official residents require sanction of Government of India. Church accommodation for non-official residents, either British-born Europeans or others, or for official residents other than British-born, should not be sanctioned by the Local Government or Administrations without reference to the Government of India.

Private contributions. When private contributions are made towards building a Church in aid of a Government grant, the procedure to be adopted is as follows:—

Basis of design and estimate. The amount of private contributions being known, a definite design and estimate will be prepared by the Executive Engineer, and submitted for sanction in the usual way, the limit by which the Executive Engineer will be guided in his design being the aggregate of the Government grant according to the scales given in paras. 8, 9 and 11, and the amount of private contributions actually realized.

Private contributions to be deposited. Before the work is commenced, the amount of the private contributions must be paid into a Government Treasury, and carried to credit of Deposits in the accounts of the Public Works Department, as laid down in Chapter XX, Section V, para. 16. The expenditure incurred from the Government grant, and the contributions, will be adjusted in the manner directed in Chapter XX, Section II, para. 51, and on the principle laid down in para. 53 of the same Section.

Note.—In the case of a grant from the Church building fund for the Diocese of Calcutta, a certificate instead of cash payment in advance may be accepted showing the amount of the contribution to be allowed. The conditions on which this certificate may be accepted are that in every case definite arrangements respecting the precise dates on which the contributions will be paid, and that, until the payment is made, the Government shall have a primary lien on the funds of the Society. In case of any failure in paying up the stipulated payment on due date, the privilege herein allowed is to cease.

Mode of treating these contributions. In dealing with cases of this nature, unless it be otherwise specifically ordered, the private contribution is to be looked upon as an addition to the Government grant, instead of the money allowed from Public Funds being considered as a grant-in-aid of private contributions, and the responsibility of Public

Works Officers with respect to the preparation of estimates, and the construction of such buildings with reference to excess of expenditure over the estimate, will be as strictly enforced as in a case where only public funds are expended.

Supply of Church furniture to be regulated by following rules. The supply of Church furniture will be regulated by the following rules. All expenditure connected with the articles to be supplied by the Public Works Department will be provided for under the rules laid down in Chapter Section of Code.

I.—Each Government Protestant Church, Civil or Military (Cathedrals excepted), will be supplied by the Public Works Department with the following articles, the cost of which will be allowed in addition to the grant for the building:—

	Maximum cost.
a.—Appliances to seat the congregation, and to allow them to kneel in decent comfort—	
Officers, per seat	Rs. 5
" stool	2
Soldiers, per seat	4
" stool	1
b.—Communion table, each	45
rails, per running foot	4
c.—Pulpit, each	200
d.—Reading desk and stool	60
e.—Font and cover	60
f.—Vestry almirah	45
table	12
Two Vestry chairs, per pair	10
g.—One Altar chair	12
h.—Pankahs, complete, per running foot	2
Thermantidotes when necessary, each	200
i.—Lighting apparatus, per 100 seats	100
Candlesticks for pulpits, per seats	40
" for Lectern	30
j.—Lectern	50
k.—One bell of reasonable size to summon the congregation to Church, at a cost not exceeding Rs. 300 for a first class church (viz., those containing more than 400 sittings), and Rs. 200 for a second-class Church (viz., those containing less than 400 sittings).	
l.—Chicks or bamboo blinds for doors and windows where } At market rates.	
absolutely necessary. }	

The "Reading desk" should be simply a desk (however appropriately shaped), and not an enclosure, expensive from its size, and occupying needless space.

II.—The Civil Department will provide the following articles:—

	Rs.
Suitable set of Communion Plate	150
Safe for custody of Communion Plate, which is also to be used for records	150
Altar cover of red embroidered cloth	150
Bibles and Prayer-book for the Clergyman	50
Fair linen cloth and napkins for Communion Service	25

III.—Each Roman Catholic Church built by Government, Civil or Military, for the use of the European Soldiers, will be supplied by the Public Works Department with the following articles, the cost of which will be allowed in addition to the grant for the building.

	Maximum cost.
a.—One Book-stand	Rs. 8
b.—One Almirah for Altar vestments, &c., at least 4 feet long by 2 feet 5 inches broad	45
c.—Three Altar chairs for Officiant and Assistants	35
d.—One table and three chairs for the Vestry	27
e.—One Font and cover	60
f.—Seats and kneeling accommodation for the congregation—	
Officers, per seat	5
" stool	2
Soldiers, per seat	4
" stool	1
g.—Altar table	
h.—Communion rail	
i.—Pulpit, each	200
j.—Pankahs where required, complete, per running foot	2
k.—Apparatus for lighting, per 100 seats	2
l.—One Bell as in I.	

A second Altar table may be supplied to Churches intended to accommodate more than 500 persons.

IV.—The following articles will be supplied to Roman Catholic Churches by the Military Department on the Executive Engineer's Certificate of the necessity of original supply or renewal as the case may be:—

	RS.
1.—One Tabernacle, inside covered with silk	150
2.—One Pyx with Silver Cup, inside gilt	100
3.—One Chalice	100
4.—One Monstrance	150
5.—Six Altar Candelsticks and Crucifix	10
6.—Two Copes and one Plate	30
7.—One Altar Lamp	25
8.—One Missal	8
9.—Altar Canons (one set of three)	300
10.—Altar Vestments of silk (five sets of the five colours)	120
11.—Two Copes, one white and one black, of silk	30
12.—Humeral for Benediction	80
13.—Altar linen, comprising Albs, Altar covers, Communion cloth, &c.	

The Executive Engineer will be guided in granting the certificates above alluded to by the following principles:—

Class I.—Churches built by Government.—The certificate should state that the Church was built by Government for the use of European Troops or British-born European subjects in the service of Government or of the local Railway Company, and is still maintained for the same purpose.

Class II.—Churches which have received building grants from Government.—The certificate should state that the Church received a building grant of Rs. ————, equal to the ———— part of the total cost of the building, and that the grant was made on account of European Troops or British-born European subjects in the service of Government or of the local Railway Company, and that the building is still used by them.

For this class of Churches a proportion of the standard cost of the articles will be sanctioned equal to the proportion of the grant-in-aid to the total cost of the building itself.

Class III.—Churches rented by Government.—The certificate should state that the Chapel is wholly rented by Government for the use of European Troops or British-born European subjects in the service of Government or of the local Railway Company.

In this class the articles necessary for service will be given by the Military Department, but returned into Store if the building ceases to be rented for the performance of Divine Service to a Military congregation.

In none of the classes described above should any article of furniture be allowed with retrospective effect, and the required certificates should afford information as to when the article was originally supplied, and by whom, and the reason for recommending its renewal. When, however, the Government pay for the use of a certain varying number of seats in a Church, the hire of the seats should include everything necessary for the performance of the Service.

V.—When a Church, whether Protestant or Roman Catholic, is to be furnished, the Executive Engineer should communicate with the Ecclesiastical authorities concerned with a view to afford the congregation an opportunity of furnishing the Church by private subscriptions in more costly style, should they wish to do so. It is to be understood, however, that any article of furniture to which any public funds may have been applied will remain the sole property of Government, even though a portion of its cost may have been contributed by private persons. And in cases where articles of Church furniture are procured from England, they should be purchased through the Secretary of State in the ordinary way, with the exception of the "fair linen cloth, napkins, Bibles and Prayer-books," which may be purchased in India.

21. *Renewals of furniture to be a charge against Pew rents.* When Pew rents are charged, the renewal and repair of furniture will be met from that fund, and not be allowed to be brought forward as a public charge.

22. *Clocks.* The care of Church clocks is to be charged against the above fund where it exists.

23. *Chowkeedars.* The pay of Chowkeedars of Churches will be disbursed through Chaplains.

24. *Tablets, &c.* Churches are under the control of the Bishop of the Diocese in respect to the erection of tablets, ornaments, &c., while in course of construction, as well as after completion and consecration.

25. *Churches built by Government to be considered property of Government.* All Churches built by Government under these rules shall be considered the property of the Government.

Compensation for accommodation for Roman Catholic Soldiers in Chapels neither belonging to, nor rented by, Government.

26. The rate of compensation for sittings for Roman Catholic soldiers shall be determined by the Public Works Department with reference to the value and description of the accommodation provided, subject to a limit of Rs. 3 per seat per annum, broken periods counting as a year.

27. The number of sittings for which compensation is allowed will be subject to the same limit as is imposed in the case of the number allowed in Churches built at Government expense (para. 6), the maximum allowed being 200 for a regiment of European Infantry or 83 per company.

28. The outlay will appear in the Public Works Department budget-estimates and accounts under the head of Civil Buildings—Repairs.

29. Charges for compensation require the previous sanction of the Government of India, and must be supported by a certificate from the officer commanding the station of the numbers of Roman Catholic soldiers, and by women and children for whom chapel accommodation has been obtained and by a receipt for the money paid.

CEMETERIES.

HOME DEPARTMENT. NOTIFICATION—ECCLESIASTICAL.

Fort William, the 12th December 1877.

No. 421.—The following Rules for the care and use of Government Cemeteries other than those in the Presidency Town of the Diocese of Calcutta, for the levy and expenditure of fees on graves and monuments in Cemeteries and Churches throughout India, and for the levy of other ecclesiastical fees, are published for general information and guidance:—

Rules for the care and use of Government Cemeteries throughout India except those in the Presidency Town of the Diocese of Calcutta.

CHARGE OF THE CEMETERY.

RULE I.—(1)—The Resident Chaplain of a station has charge of the general cemetery and frames an estimate of the expenditure connected therewith in accordance with the directions contained in paragraph 1, Home Department Resolution No. 6—370-382, dated 9th November 1876.

(2)—The term "Resident Chaplain" includes a Clergyman of the Additional Clergy Society so far as concerns the stations to which he stands appointed or other Clergymen of the Church of England placed in charge by the Bishop.

(3)—During the temporary absence of the Chaplain, and at stations where there is no Resident Chaplain, the charge of the cemetery belongs to the Chief Magistrate on the spot, or the senior Military Officer if the cemetery is attached to a military cantonment.

(4)—At out-stations where there is a Church Committee the charge of the cemetery will belong to the senior member of Committee, and where there is no such Committee, to any subordinate officer nominated by the Magistrate or Deputy Commissioner of the district.

RULE II.—Each cemetery is allowed a malichowkidar or chowkidars in accordance with the scale prescribed in paragraph 2, Home Department Resolution No. 6—370-382, dated 9th November 1876. These chowkidars are paid by Government through

the Resident Chaplain by whom they are appointed and dismissed. In stations where other officers named in Rule I.

RULE III.—Every reasonable effort should be made by the Resident Chaplain or other officer in charge under Rule I, not only to keep the cemetery in decent order, but to preserve its character as the resting-place of the remains of departed friends by providing for the necessary repairs and by planting the ground with suitable trees.

NOTE.—To meet the expenditure under this Rule, see Rule I, and paragraph 1 of Home Department Resolution No. 6—370-382, dated 9th November 1876.

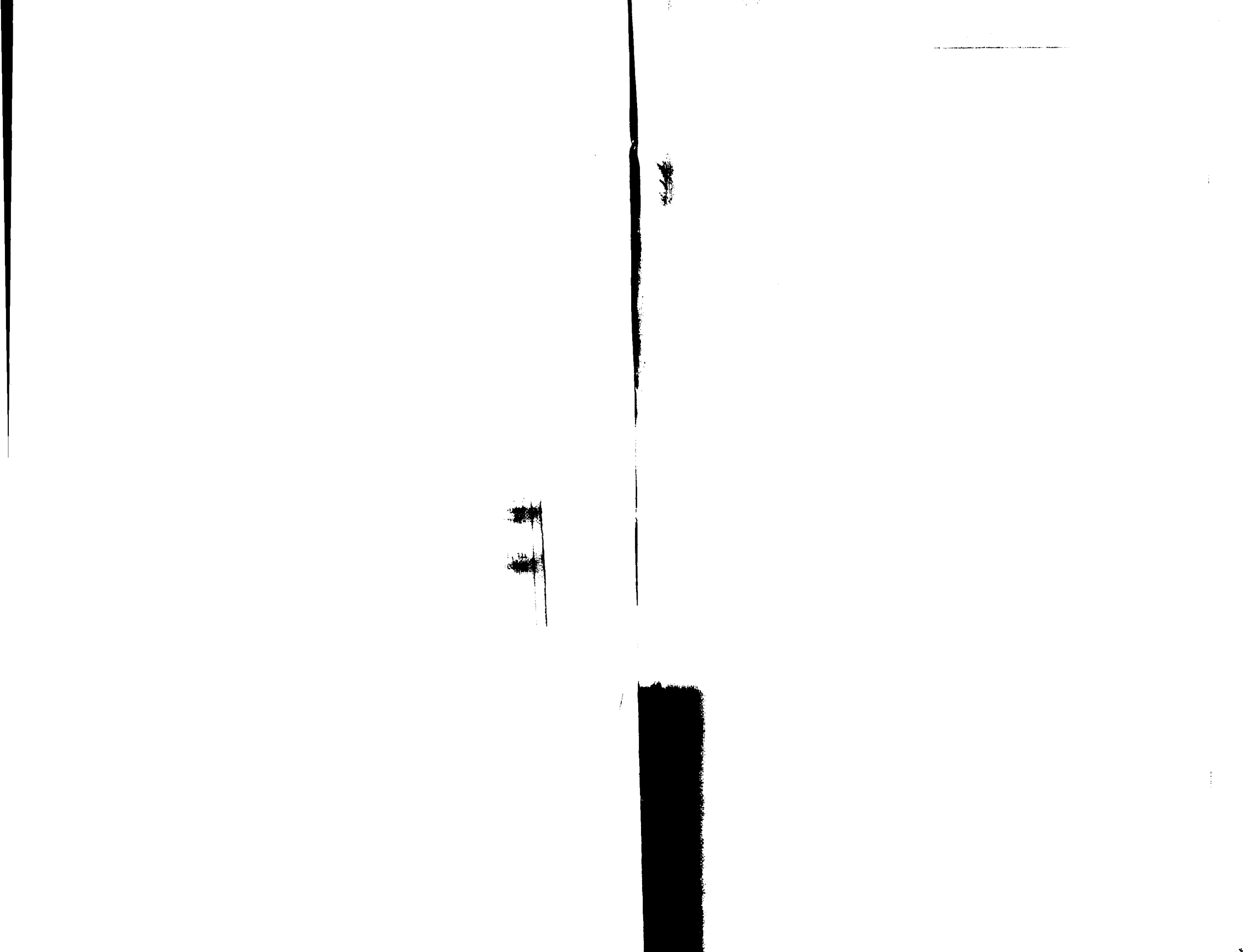
RULE IV.—The chowkidar will keep the key of the cemetery under the direction of the officer in charge.

RULE V.—The officer who has charge of the cemetery under the operation of Rule I will perform all the duties assigned to the Chaplain by Rules VII, VIII, IX, X, and XI, with the exception of the approval of the inscriptions in that part of the cemetery reserved for the Church of England. There are to be forwarded to the visiting Chaplain, or, if there be none, to the Archdeacon, and not out till his sanction be obtained. Should however, an inscription be disapproved, it may be referred to the Government for decision.

INTERMENTS BY WHOM TO BE CONDUCTED.

RULE VI.—(1)—The Chaplain buries Christians of all denominations whose friends desire his services as laid down in the orders of the Government of India in the Home Department No. 155, dated the 6th June 1877, using always the service of the Church of England, and the consecrated portion of the cemetery.

(2)—A portion of every cemetery will be set apart by the orders of Government for the use of Roman Catholic congregations, and another portion will be appropriated for the



• FIFTIES—

[illegible]

local Government or Administration, according to the rules in force in the Public Works Department.

In stations in which the churches and burial grounds are under the local Governments and Administrations in which the Provincial Service arrangements are in force, the charges doutable to the Public Works Department will be provided for in the Provincial Public Works Budget Estimate. In other Provinces and in the Military Works Branch the charge will be provided for in the Imperial Public Works Budget Estimate under Civil Buildings.

2. The following scale of establishments should be maintained at all cemeteries:—

- (i.) For a cemetery of which the area is five acres or less, one mali-chaukidar;
- (ii.) For a cemetery of which the area is more than five and less than ten acres, one mali-chaukidar and one assistant cooly;
- (iii.) For a cemetery of which the area is more than ten and less than fifteen acres, one mali-chaukidar and two assistant coolies;
- (iv.) For a cemetery of which the area is more than 15 acres, one mali-chaukidar and three assistant coolies.

It is left to the local Governments and Administrations to determine the proper wages to be given to each servant. The cost of this establishment will be charged to Provincial Services in the case of those local Governments and Administrations in which the Provincial Service arrangements are in force, and in the case of other local Governments and Administrations and the Military Works Branch of the Public Works Department to Imperial Funds. In either case the charge will be included in the Civil Budget Estimate.

3. The size of kutcha and packa graves should be limited to 8' x 4', and the amount of ground to be enclosed should be restricted to 11' x 7' by external measurement in both cases. No monument over a packa grave must exceed 8' x 4' at the base, except with the previous sanction of the local Government concerned. A simple cross or head-stone on an adequate masonry foundation, not exceeding 8' x 2', is the only monument that should be allowed over a kutcha grave; no kutcha grave should be enclosed by a railing.

4. No portion of the receipts from cemeteries should be retained by any Government officer to be directly expended by himself; all such receipts should be paid into the Civil Treasury to the credit of the Public Works Department. In the case of receipts from cemeteries in charge of the Military Works Branch and under those Governments and Administrations in which the Provincial Service arrangements are not in force, the credit will be treated in the Public Works accounts as a receipt under Imperial Public Works Revenue. In the case of the other Governments and Administrations the credit will be raised to Provincial Service Public Works Revenue. But the amount passed upon the joint estimate framed by the Executive Engineer and Chaplain in provide for planting a cemetery and preserving it in decent order should be entrusted to the Chaplain where there is one. Where there is no resident Chaplain, the amount should be placed at the disposal of the Chief Magistrate on the spot, or of the senior Military Officer if the cemetery is attached to a military cantonment. The necessary funds for the purpose will be advanced by the Executive Engineer concerned to the Chaplain or Civil or Military Officer. Bills for the expenditure should be rendered by the officer to whom the advance has been made, either monthly or otherwise, to the Executive Engineer, who will charge for the amount thereof in the usual way in his accounts. Until the bills are received and charged off, the advance will be placed to the Miscellaneous Advance Account of the Executive Engineer. All planting of shrubs and trees by private persons in cemeteries should be under the control of the Chaplain if resident, otherwise under that of the Magistrate or senior Military Officer, as the case may be. When practicable a well should be sunk in or near every cemetery.

In connection with the preservation of cemeteries in decent order, attention is invited to the rule cited on the margin. This rule, however, should not be applied to monuments of historical or archaeological interests. Lists of such tombs should be obtained by local Governments and Administrations, and as many of them as may be properly preserved at the public expense should be looked after by the Local Public Works Department.

5. It should be understood that the Government cannot provide cemeteries at the public expense for Native Christian communities.

NOTE.—Where their number is small, the question is of little importance and is best arranged by mutual concessions or by special provisions made locally by the parties immediately concerned. And I am to suggest for His Lordship's (Bishop's) consideration, whether, if the necessity of dealing at the present time with this matter of Native Christian interment be in his judgment unavoidably established, it should not be carefully examined in consultation with the several local Governments, having regard to the diverse needs and circumstances of the population in each separate province.

6. It is not considered necessary to make any alteration in the existing rules regarding the mode of supply of church furniture.

7. Further orders will be passed on the sixth point referred to the Committee for report.

8. The arrangements for making the necessary preparations for digging graves, preparing coffins, and the like, should rest in military stations upon the senior Military Officers, and civil stations upon the chief local Magistrate. These officers are authorised to direct any local Public Works Officer to supply all that is necessary. The "local Public Works Officer" would usually be the Executive Engineer of Military Works in military Stations, and the Civil Executive Engineer in other stations. The expenditure incurred by the Executive Engineer will be held in his Miscellaneous Advance Account until repaid by the officer authorizing the expenditure. But in cases of necessity or emergency either officer may be called upon to do what is required.

NOTE.—The intention of this paragraph is to provide an ultimate authority in case of difficulty, and existing arrangements need not be disturbed.

APPENDIX B.

Extract from the Proceedings of the Government of India in the Home Department (Ecclesiastical), No. 159, dated Simla, the 6th June 1877.

Read again—

Home Department Resolution, Nos. 275-287, dated the 8th September 1875, laying down certain rules for the guidance of Chaplains of the Church of England in regard to burial of suicides, &c.

Read also—

Office Memorandum from the Military Department, No. 810, dated the 16th November 1875, forwarding for an expression of opinion a draft General Order which His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief proposes to issue on the subject in accordance with the above rules.

RESOLUTION.—On a reconsideration of the subject, the Government of India think it necessary to modify the rules contained in the Resolution of 8th September 1875, so far as regards the burial of deceased Roman Catholics. The Government of India have now decided:

1st, that at stations where there is a Roman Catholic Priest drawing an allowance from Government, he shall be held bound to read the burial service over the body of every deceased Roman Catholic brought for burial, unless he be excused from doing so by the prelates and canons of the Roman Catholic Church; and that when the Roman Catholic Priest refuses to read the burial service over the body of a deceased Roman Catholic soldier, the Military authorities shall make proper arrangements for the decent interment of the corpse;

2nd, that where there is no Roman Catholic Priest paid by the State, the Protestant Chaplain shall, if requested by the friends of the deceased, or by the Officer Commanding, be bound to bury the deceased according to the rites and ritual of the Church of England, except in either of the three cases in which Protestant Chaplains in India are excused from burying a deceased Protestant, viz., dying unbaptised even by lay baptism; excommunicated by the major excommunication; or declared to be *felo de se*; and that when a Protestant Chaplain refuses to officiate at the burial of a deceased Roman Catholic soldier in either of the three abovementioned grounds, the Military authorities shall, as in the case of refusal by a Roman Catholic Priest, make proper arrangements for the decent interment of the corpse;

3rd, that whenever, with or without furnishing any explanation of his reasons, a Roman Catholic Priest paid by the State, or a Protestant Chaplain refuses to perform the funeral rites of his Church over the body of a deceased Roman Catholic soldier, the circumstances of the case should be fully reported by the Military authorities for the consideration and orders of the Government of India.

2. The Governor-General in Council is accordingly pleased to direct the modification in the above sense of the provisions of paragraphs 15 to 19 inclusive of the Resolution, 8th September 1875.

J. O'KINEALY,

Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.

G. O., 16th August 1879, No. 191.

NOTIFICATION.

The following Rule is published for general information, in modification of the Rule contained in part 3, of Home Department Resolution, No. 6-370-392, dated the 8th November 1876, which prohibits the enclosure of a kutcha grave by a railing:—

The Archdeacon or in his absence the Bishop, may, on sufficient cause being shown, permit a kutcha grave to be enclosed by a railing, other than wooden, on condition that the same fee is paid as is levied on the construction of Masonry graves.

(True Copy.)

C. R. DRURY,
Archdeacon.

November 20, 1880.

NOTIFICATION

The Government see no objection to a stone coping, which appears to be covered by the rules.

C. C. RAWSON, *Capt., R. E.*
Ag. Under Secy., P. W. D.

MARRIAGE REGISTRARS.

S. No.	District	Name.	Official Designation.	Date of appointment
1	Arcoot, North.	Mr. H. V. D. Hoza	Hd. Clk. Collr's Office Chittoor	3 May 1875
2	Arcoot, South.	J. E. Edwards	Hd. Clerk, Collector's Office	9 July 72
3	Bellary	H. P. Gordon	Collector	
4	Canara, South.	J. Saurrock	Acting Collector	12 Mar. 87
5	Cochin	M. A. Platel	Tahsildar	18 April 78
6	Colimbatore	P. A. Cole	Deputy Collector	31 Dec. 72
7	Cuddapah	T. H. A. Chauvel	Clerk, Collector's Office	17 Apr. 77
8	Gunjam District.	Rev. H. Wood	Missionary at Berhampore	23 July 72
9	Godavery do.	Mr. R. R. Franz	Eng. Rec. Keeper, Collr's Office	14 May 67
10	Kistna do.	J. Creswell	Supt. of Sea Customs	6 Sep. 76
11	Kurnool	C. E. McKenzie	2nd English Clk, Collr's Office	19 Mar. 72
12	Do.	Rev. R. D. Johnston	Head Clerk, Chief Secretariat	12 Jan. 81
13	Madras	Mr. G. T. Fitzsimons	Head Writer Civil Court	28 Jan. 73
14	Madura	J. Johnston	Head Writer Civil Court	15 Mar. 67
15	Malabar	J. Cabral	Head Asst. Collector's Office	20 Nov. 79
16	Nellore	J. Grose	Collector	4 Jan. 71
17	Salem	S. Roath	Sea Customs Supt., Negapatam	15 June 76
18	Tanjore	T. S. House	English Clerk, Collr's Office	18 Nov. 72
19	Tinnevely	A. Thompson	Clerk, Collector's Office	31 Mar. 80
20	Trichinopoly	S. B. De Visser	Clerk, Collector's Office	21 Sep. 72
21	Tripavatu	J. Bray	Pensioner	1 April 79
22	Travancore	J. Ross, M.A.	Principal, High School	10 Oct. 62
23	Vizagapatam	C. P. Watson	Eng. Asst. Collr's Office	

THE INDIAN CHRISTIAN MARRIAGE ACT XV OF 1872.

ECCLIESIASTICAL DEPARTMENT, Fort St. George, March 14, 1874.

Rules for the submission to Government of the Returns of Marriages solemnized under Act XV of 1872, and for the disposal of marriage fees.

Under the provisions of Section 88 of the Indian Marriage Act (No. XV. of 1872) the Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to direct the observance of the following Rules for the disposal of the fees prescribed by Section 82, the supply of register books, and the preparation and submission of returns of marriages solemnized under the Act.

Head I.—Rules relating to Persons who have received Episcopal * Ordination (but who are not Clergymen of the Church of England nor the Church of Rome), and to Ministers of Religion who, under Section 6 of the Act, have obtained licenses to solemnize marriages.

Definition of "Minister." 1. The term "Minister" will be used for both of these classes of officers under this Head.

2. As required by Section 84 of the Act, a Minister will forthwith detach from his marriage register book every certificate of marriage solemnized by him and transmit it, within one month from the time of solemnization of such marriage, to the Marriage Registrar or Senior Marriage Registrar of the District, or to the

Magistrate of the District, when there is only one Marriage Registrar in a district, and such Registrar is absent from the District, or III, or his office is temporarily vacant (Section 7). Ministers in Madras should forward their certificates to the Senior Marriage Registrar for the Town of Madras.

3. The form to be used by Ministers for this purpose is given in the fourth schedule of the Act.

* Senior Marriage Registrar.

* Such as Clergymen of the Armenian and Greek Churches.

4. The Marriage Registrar or Magistrate acting under Section 7 on behalf of the Marriage Registrar, as the case may be, is required by Section 84 and the two following sections of the Act:—

(a)—To add to each certificate the number of the entry of the copy in the book to be kept by him under Section 84;

(b)—To affix to it his signature or initials; and

(c)—To transmit all the certificates received during the month to Government, together with the certificates from his own marriage register book, if he should have solemnized any marriages during the month.

5. On the face of every certificate of marriage thus forwarded, the Minister must distinctly state if either party to the marriage is a British subject, as in this case it is imperative that the certificate should be forwarded to England. If neither party to the marriage be such, that fact also must be stated; and it must be noted in the latter case if either of them desires the certificate to be transmitted to England for delivery to the Registrar-General of Births, Deaths, and Marriages.

6. The following is the definition of the term "British Subjects" which should be adopted in carrying out the above distinction:—The term *British Subject* means (1) a subject of Her Majesty, born, naturalized or domiciled in the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, and (2) the child or grandchild of any such person by legitimate descent.

7. The certificates furnished by Ministers are not to include entries of marriages between Native Christians.

These marriages, under Section 83 of the Act, must be registered in a separate register book in the form given in Schedule 4 of the Act. When certificates of such marriages are given, they shall also be in the form given in Schedule 4. The headings of this register book should be in the language of the District in which the register is kept, but so much of it as has to be filled in by the hand of the person performing the ceremony must be in his own vernacular language. This book, when filled, must be dealt with as directed by Section 37. Under Section 64, true extracts from this register book shall be deposited in the office of the Marriage Registrar or Senior Marriage Registrar of the District, or in that of the Magistrate of the District when the Marriage Registrar is absent from the District, or III, or his office temporarily vacant on the 31st December of each year. For the form of extract see Appendix 1.

8. Applications from persons connected with any Missionary Society for licenses should be submitted to Government by the Secretary or Senior Chaplain of the Society through the Magistrate within whose jurisdiction the applicant may be residing, or in the case of residence in Madras, through the Senior Marriage Registrar for the town of Madras. Those officers should also forward an expression of their opinion. In every case the name of the applicant should be given in full.

9. When any person desires to resign the office of a Minister licensed to solemnize marriages under the Act, or is about to leave the station or district in which he has exercised such functions, it is particularly requested that he will report the circumstance to the Marriage Registrar or to the Magistrate of the District, as the case may be, and make over to him for safe custody the marriage register books, and all forms and other documents appertaining thereto, unless his (the Minister's) successor be duly licensed to solemnize marriages under the Act, in which case the books, forms, and documents referred to should be made over to such successor, and the fact should be reported to the Marriage Registrar or to the Magistrate of the District when there is no Marriage Registrar for information. In Madras the report should be made to the Senior Marriage Registrar for the town of Madras.

10. A form of report is given in Appendix No. 2. Persons who send certificates to Government. 11. The person who are required to furnish the certificates to Government under this Head are:—

(a)—All Marriage Registrars or Magistrates of Districts as the case may be.

(b)—The Senior Marriage Registrar for the town of Madras.

Head II.—Rules relating to Marriage Registrars appointed under the provisions of Act No. XV of 1872, (the Indian Christian Marriage Act) Section 7.

1. A Marriage Registrar is required, by Section 55 of the Act, forthwith to separate the certificates from the marriage register book, and to submit the certificates of marriage which he has attached from his marriage register book during the month, to the Secretary to the Local Government at the end of every month. Copies of the Certificate should never be sent. The original is required in every case.

2. A form of the certificate is given in the fourth schedule of the Act.

3. On the face of every certificate of marriage thus forwarded, the Marriage Registrar must distinctly state if either party to the marriage is a British subject within the meaning of Rule 6 of the foregoing Rules (Head I), as in this case it is imperative that the certificate should be forwarded to England. If neither

Information to be recorded on face of certificate.

party to the marriage be such, that fact also must be stated; and it must be noted in the latter case if either of them desires the certificate to be transmitted to England for delivery to the Registrar-General of Births, Deaths and Marriages.

4. Applications from persons connected with any Missionary Society, for appointment to the office of Marriage Registrar in any district, should be sent through the Secretary or Senior Chaplain of the Society to the Magistrate of the District in which the applicant resides; applications for appointment in Madras should be sent through the Senior Marriage Registrar for the Town of Madras. The Magistrate, or the Senior Marriage Registrar, as the case may be, should forward the applications to Government with an expression of his opinion.

5. When any person, not being a Marriage Registrar of the district, desires to resign the office of Marriage Registrar under the Act, or is about to leave the district in which he has been authorised to exercise the functions of a Marriage Registrar, it is particularly requested that he will report the circumstance to the Magistrate of the District, and make over to him for safe custody the marriage register books, and all forms and other documents appertaining thereto, unless his (the Marriage Registrar's) successor be duly authorised to register marriages in the same district under the Act, in which case the marriage register books, forms, and documents referred to, should be made over to such successor, and the fact be reported to the Magistrate for information. In Madras the report should be made to the Senior Marriage Registrar for the town of Madras.

6. A form of report is given in Appendix No. 2.
Persons who send certificates to Government.
(a.)—All persons specially appointed by Government to be Marriage Registrars under Section 7 of the Act.
(b.)—All Magistrates when there is no Marriage Registrar.
(c.) The Senior Marriage Registrar for the town of Madras.

7. The persons who are required to furnish marriage certificates under this head to Government are—
(a.)—All persons specially appointed by Government to be Marriage Registrars under Section 7 of the Act.

(b.)—All Magistrates when there is no Marriage Registrar.
(c.) The Senior Marriage Registrar for the town of Madras.

8. The attention of Marriage Registrars and Senior Marriage Registrars is directed to Rule 4, Head I. The form of register to be kept by them is given in Appendix 3.

9. Marriage Registrars should see that the true extracts from the register book referred to in Sections 57, 62 and 64, are duly forwarded to them on the 31st December of each year for deposit in their offices.

10. At the close of each year the Marriage Registrar of each district will be furnished with two copies of the lists of the various persons authorized to solemnize marriages under the Act and residing in his district. One copy of each list it will be his duty, after inquiry to return with the necessary information filled in, and the other should be retained in the Marriage Registrar's Office. These lists will be in the form shown in Appendix No. 4.

11. The form of the Register to be kept by Marriage Registrars under Section 59 of the Act for the registration of marriages between Native Christians should be the same as in the fourth schedule of the Act. When certificates of such marriages are given they shall also be in the form given in Schedule 4. The headings of the register book should be in the language of the district in which the register is kept, with an English translation, but as much of it as has to be filled in by the hand of the person performing the ceremony must be in his own vernacular language. This book, when filled, is to be dealt with as prescribed in Section 37.

Head III.—The following Rule is applicable to persons who hold at the same time the offices of both Marriage Registrars and Ministers under the Heads I and II.

1. Only certificates of marriages solemnized by Ministers of religion under Part III of the Act are required to be submitted through the Marriage Registrar or the Senior Marriage Registrar, or the Magistrate of the District as the case may be. The certificates under Part V of the Act should be forwarded direct to Government by the Marriage Registrars.

Head IV.—Rules for the submission of Quarterly Returns of Marriages under Part IV of the Act.

1. By Section 29 of the Act, Clergymen of the Church of England should send to the Registrar of the Diocese at the end of every quarter, the returns, in duplicate, of the entries in the register of marriages solemnized at or in any station or district at which such clergymen shall have any spiritual charge. The said Registrar, upon receiving the same, shall transmit one duplicate of the returns to the Chief Secretary to the Government in the form prescribed in the third schedule of the Act.

2. By Section 30, returns of the entries of marriages solemnized by Clergymen of the Church of Rome, and registered during any quarter, are required to be forwarded quarterly by the person who registers the same (through the Roman Catholic Bishop

of the Diocese or Vicariate in which such marriages shall be solemnized), to the Chief Secretary to Government.

3. By Section 31, Clergymen of the Church of Scotland are required to forward, in the form prescribed in the third schedule of the Act, the returns of marriages solemnized by them during any quarter, to the Senior Chaplain of the Church of Scotland who will forward them to Government as at present through the Registrar of the Diocese.

4. A form of marriage return is given in the third schedule of the Act. It is optional with the Roman Catholic Bishops to adopt this form or any other; but they should invariably state the name of the Church in which each marriage was respectively celebrated.

5. The persons who are required to forward the returns of marriages specified in the four preceding rules to Government are—

(a.)—The Registrar of the Archdiocese.
(b.) The Right Reverend the Vicars Apostolic in the Madras Presidency.
(c.)—The Very Reverend the Vicar-General of Saint Thomas.
(d.)—The Senior Chaplain of the Church of Scotland, through the Registrar of the Diocese.

6. Returns of marriages between Native Christians are not required by Government. These marriages, under Section 37 of the Act, must be registered in a separate register book in the form given in the fourth schedule of the Act. When certificates of such marriages are given, they should also be in the form given in Schedule 4. The headings of the register book should be in the language of the district in which the register is kept, but so much of it as has to be filled in by the hand of the person performing the ceremony, must be in his own vernacular language. This book, when filled, must be sent with as directed by this section. Under Sections 62 and 64, true extracts from this register book shall be deposited on the 31st December of each year as follows:—By Clergymen of the Church of England in the office of the Registrar of the Archdiocese, and by the other Clergymen named above in the office of the Senior Marriage Registrar for the town of Madras. For the form of extract see Appendix I.

Head V.—Rules for levying and disposing of fees received under the Act.
Under the provisions of Sections 62 and 64, fees should be levied and disposed of in the manner prescribed in the following table:—

For what purpose levied.	TO BE LEVIED.			How fees to be disposed of.
	By Marriage Registrars.	By Licensed Ministers.	Under Sections 57, 61, 63 and 64.	
	RS. A. P.	RS. A. P.	RS. A. P.	
1. For receiving each notice of marriage.	1 0 0	1 0 0	.....	
2. For publishing each notice of marriage.	2 0 0	2 0 0	.....	
3. For the issuing of each certificate by a Marriage Registrar.	5 0 0	.....	0 4 0	
4. For registering each marriage by a Marriage Registrar.	3 0 0	.....	.....	
5. For every marriage forbidden or protested entered by a Marriage Registrar.	10 0 0	.....	.....	
6. For allowing a search to be made in the marriage register book, or for searching certificates, duplicates, or copies for a period of not more than one year. The search under Sections 57, 61, 63 and 64 may extend to two years.	1 0 0	1 0 0	0 8 0	Fees levied by Marriage Registrars must be paid into the Government Treasury. Fees levied by other persons may be retained by them. Marriage Registrars are authorized to remit any portion, not exceeding three-fourths of the fees in cases where they may consider the parties unable to pay.
7. For every additional year.	0 4 0	0 4 0	0 2 0	
8. For granting copies or duplicates of certificates.	1 0 0	1 0 0	0 4 0	

Head VI.—Rules regarding Books and Forms used by persons authorized to grant certificates of marriage between Native Christians.

1. The form of certificate of marriage to be granted under Section 61 is given in the fourth schedule of the Act.

2. The register book under Section 62 shall be kept in the form given in the fourth schedule of the Act.

3. Under Section 62, the true extracts from the register book shall be deposited in the Office of the Marriage Registrar or Senior Marriage Registrar or Magistrate of each District on the 31st December of each year. A form of extract is given in Appendix 1.

4. For form of indent see Appendix 7.

Head VII.—General Rules relating to the foregoing subjects.

1. All persons not being Government officers required to send in returns of the nature described in the foregoing rules, should forward all their communications connected with the duties of their office to Government, or to Government officers, in accordance with the following rule:—

Postage rule.

Service Bearing.

To The Superintendent of Police,
Bellary.

Signature of Sender.

2. The Government will supply registers and forms to Marriage Registrars. It will supply the first full set of registers and forms to licensed Ministers and to persons authorized to grant certificates of marriage between Native Christians, but subsequent supplies of registers and forms must be paid for out of the fees received.

3. Indents for forms required by the Right Reverend the Vicars Apostolic in this Presidency and the Very Reverend the Vicar-General of Saint Thomé should be submitted by them, or the Superintendent of Government Stationery.

Forms.

4. The Registrar of the Diocese and Senior Chaplain of the Church of Scotland make their own arrangements for obtaining forms.

5. All other indents for register books and forms should be made by or through the Magistrate of the District, or by or through the Senior Marriage Registrar for the town of Madras, on the Superintendent of Stationery.

6. Forms of indent, containing lists of the books and forms for which each officer can indent, will be found in Appendix 5 and 6.

By order, D. M. CARMICHAEL, *Ag. Chief Secy.*

APPENDIX 1.

True extract from the Register Book of Marriages kept by _____ under Section 62 of Act XV of 1872.

No.	When Married.	Names of Parties.		Age.	Condition.	Rank or profession.	Residence at the time of marriage.	Father's name and surname.
		Christian name.	Surname.					
1	Day.							
	Month.							
	Year.							
		James.....	White.....	26 years.	Widower..	Carpenter	Agra.....	William White.
		Martha....	Duncan....	17 years.	Spinster.....		Agra.....	John Duncan.

Married in the
This marriage was solemnized {James White, } in the presence of us {John Smith,
between us {Martha Duncan, } {John Green.

True extract from the marriage register book kept by me. (Signature.)
December, 187 .

APPENDIX 2.

Report of resignation of appointment or of leaving the district made to the (Marriage Registrar or to the Magistrate of the District) by

1. Whether the Minister or Marriage Registrar is about to resign the office or leave the district.

2. Person to whom the books and other documents have been made over.

3. List of books and documents made over.

Dated the _____ day of _____ 18 .

(Signature.)

APPENDIX 3.

Form of book for entering copies of Certificates by the Marriage Registrar under Sec. 65.

Marriage Registrar's number.	Number of certificates as copied.	When Married.			Names of Parties.		Age.	Condition.	Rank or profession.	Residence at the time of marriage.	Father's name and surname.
		Day.	Month.	Year.	Christian name.	Surname.					

Married in the
This marriage was solemnized { } in the presence of us { }

List of _____ in the District of _____
Name. Residence. Absent permanently or temporarily. Dead.

APPENDIX 5.

Indent for Ecclesiastical Forms under Part III of Act XV of 1872, from the 1st _____ 18 .

This form to be carefully filled up by the indenting officer, specifying the route and mode of carriage by which the forms are to be sent. To the _____ of _____ at _____ care of _____ To be forwarded by _____

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
Serial number of forms as authorized by the Govt. of Madras.	Description of forms.	Balance in hand on 1st last year.	Number received during the year.	Consumption of last 12 months.	No. in hand this day.	Quantity now in depot for _____	Quantity allowed.	Quantity supplied.	Remarks.
A	Forms of indent for marriage forms.								
1	Notice of marriage in English, Section 12.								
1a	Notice of marriage in Tamil or other vernacular, Section 22.								
	Minister's certificate in English, Sections 17 and 24 and Schedule 1.								
2a	Minister's certificate in Tamil or other vernacular, Section 23.								
3	Marriage register book and certificate of marriage in English, Sec. 32, Sch. 4.								
4	Marriage register book for native marriages, Sec. 37.								
5	True extract from the register book of marriages under Sec. 37, see Section 64. Quarterly returns of marriages.								

18 .

Signature of Indenting Officer.

* Indents should be forwarded in triplicate to the Superintendent of Stationery.

APPENDIX 6.

A.

Indent for Ecclesiastical Forms under part V of Act IV of 1872, from the

1st 18 to 31st 18 of

This form to be carefully filled up by the indenting officer, specifying the route and mode of carriage by which the forms are to be sent..... To the of at care of To be forwarded by

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Serial number of forms as authorized by the Government of Madras.	Description of Forms.	Balance in hand on 1st last year.	Number received during the year.	Consumption of twelve months.	Number in hand this day.	Quantity now indent- ed for.	Quantity allowed.	Quantity sup- plied.	Remarks.
1	Notice of marriage in English, Section 38.								
a	Notice of marriage in Tamil or other ver- nacular, Section 57.....								
2	Marriage notice book, Section 40.....								
3	Copy of notice of marriage.....								
4	Registrar's certificate, Sections 41, 50, Schedule 2.....								
5a	Registrar's certificate, Tamil or other ver- nacular, Section 57.....								
6	Copy of certificate of marriage in English, Section 7.....								
7	Marriage register book and certificate of marriage in English, Section 54, Sched- ule 1.....								
x	Marriage register book for Native Chris- tians under Section 59, (see Section 37.)								
y	Copy of entry in the marriage register book under Sections 59, and 70.....								
z	Register book for entering copies of cer- tificates by ex-officio Marriage Registrars under Section 35.....								
* 4	Form of indent for marriage forms under Part V.....								

Signature of Indenting Officer.

The 18

APPENDIX 7.

A.

Indent for Ecclesiastical Forms under Part VI of Act XV of 1872, from the

1st 18 to 31st 18 of

This form to be carefully filled up by the indenting Officer, specifying the route and mode of carriage by which the forms are to be sent..... To the of at care of To be forwarded by

* Indents should be forwarded in triplicate to the Superintendent of Stationery.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Serial number of forms as authorized by the Government of Madras.	Description of Forms.	Balance in hand on 1st last year.	Number received during the year.	Consumption of last twelve months.	Number in hand this day.	Quantity now indent- ed for.	Quantity allowed.	Quantity supplied.	Remarks.
* 1	Register book of marriages between Na- tive Christians in vernacular under Section 62.....								
2	True extract from the register book of marriages under Section 62.....								

The 18 Signature of Indenting Officer.

ECCLESIASTICAL DEPARTMENT.

Part IV. George 14th March, 1874.

Rules for submission of Quarterly Returns of Baptisms and Burials of European Christians.

The Governor in Council having, under the Indian Christian Marriage Act of 1872, pre- scribed Rules for the submission of Returns of Marriages, deems it desirable to issue the following Rules for the submission of Quarterly Returns of Baptisms and Burials of Euro- pean Christians.

1. In addition to the Quarterly Marriage Returns required under the Indian Christian Marriage Act, 1872, the Government require the submis- sion, for statistical and other purposes, of Quarterly Re- turns of Baptisms and Burials of European Christians, i. e., of "all Christians of European birth or descent, or of mixed European and Native descent," in the forms specified in Appendices A to C.

2. The Registrar of the Diocese is not called upon to use the certificate of correctness of the Returns as each Clergyman certifies to their correct- ness at the foot of each Return. The Senior Chaplain of the Church of Scotland is also permitted to write the cer- tificate of correctness on the Returns.

3. The Return relating to baptisms and burials of each quarter should be kept distinct and not contain entries which belong to other quarters.

4. These Returns are to include no entries in respect of Native Christians.

5. Whenever there may have been no baptisms or burials recorded during any quarter, a "Certificate of No Occurrence" (see Appendix E) should be forwarded.

6. As the Government desire to possess a record of all deaths of European and Euro- asian Christians buried by the laity and not only of those buried by the Clergy, all magisterial officers are required to report every burial by laymen within their several juris- dictions to the resident Chaplain, or to the Chaplain or Minister who visits the station at which the burial has taken place, in order that it may be included in the Returns furnished by him to the Registrar of the Ecclesiastical.

7. In cases of burials performed in places not visited by any Chaplain, the report should be made to the nearest Clergyman.

8. A list of all the stations and out-stations in Madras, showing by what Clergymen the out-stations are visited under the orders of the Lord Bishop of Madras, will be found in Appendix F.

9. For the purpose of registering burials not performed by Clergymen of the Church of England, or by laymen according to the forms of the Church of England, the follow- ing Rule will be adopted:—"In every Register Book there should be a separate page or pages, with heading and form distinct from those entries of burials in which at present the Clergyman or layman officiating himself enters and certifies the record of the service which he has performed. In this part of the book the Chaplain shall enter (as a copy) the copy of the certificate transmitted to him by the magisterial officer of the district. In this form there should be added a statement of the place of interment. The Chaplain shall copy these entries and return them with the others in his Quarterly Return certifi- ing the correctness of the copies which he makes."

10. The reports made by magisterial officers to Chaplains should include the names of all European and Eurasian Christians buried by laymen, whether the funeral service be conducted according to the form of the Church of England or not.

Baptisms by laymen.

Returns to be forwarded within one month.

Officers who are required to submit Returns.

- (1.)—The Registrar of the Diocese, who collects them from (a), Chaplains in the service of Government; (b), Senior Chaplain of the Church of Scotland; (c), Clergymen (not being Covenanted Chaplains) ministering under the Bishop's license.
 - (2.)—The Right Reverend the Vicars Apostolic in the Madras Presidency, who collect them from the various Roman Catholic registering officers within the Presidency.
 - (3.)—The Very Reverend the Vicar-General of St. Thomé, who collects them in a similar manner.
 - (4.)—Ministers of religion licensed to solemnize marriages under the Indian Christian Marriage Act, Section 6, and any other Ministers not included in any of the before-mentioned classes, who perform such offices as well as Ministers of the Baptist denomination who will furnish registers of births in lieu of Baptisms.
14. Forms of Returns will be issued gratis on application to the Chief Secretary to Government.

By order,
D. F. CARMICHAEL, Acting Chief Secretary.

APPENDIX A. (QUARTERLY RETURNS.)

Baptisms solemnized at

WHEN BAPTIZED.			Said to be BORN.			Christian Name.	PARENTS' NAMES.		Abode.	Trade or Profession.	Signature by whom baptized.
Year.	Month.	Day.	Year.	Month.	Day.		Christian.	Surname.			

APPENDIX B. (QUARTERLY RETURNS.)

Births registered at

When Registered.			Said to be born.	Child's Christian name.	Sex.	PARENTS' NAMES.		Abode.	Quality, Trade, or Profession.	By whom the birth was registered.
Year.	Month.	Day.				Christian Name.	Surname.			

APPENDIX C. (QUARTERLY RETURNS.)

BURIALS AT

WHEN DIED.			Christian.	Surname.	Age.	Quality, Trade or Profession, &c., &c.	WHEN BURIED.			Cause of death.	Signature by whom buried.
Year.	Month.	Day.					Year.	Month.	Day.		

APPENDIX D.—QUARTERLY RETURNS.

I, _____, do hereby certify that the foregoing (or annexed) Returns are true and faithful copies of all entries of European Christians in the Register of _____ kept at _____ as therein entered and made, between the _____ day of _____ and _____ day of _____ in the year of our Lord _____. Witness my hand

APPENDIX E.—(QUARTERLY RETURNS.)

Certificate of No Occurrence.

I do hereby certify that no baptisms, births or deaths of European Christians were registered during the quarter ending with the _____ of _____ 18____, in the _____ of _____

The _____ 18____.

(Signature)

(Address)

APPENDIX F.

GOVERNMENT OF MADRAS.

Stations occupied by a Clergyman.	Out-stations.	No. of visits paid by Chaplains annually.	Remarks.
Presidency Cathedral	Chingleput	Once quarterly.	
Fort			
North Black Town ..			
South do ..			
Vepery ..			
Poonamallee ..	Tripassore	Once monthly.	
St. Thomas' Mount ..	Palaveram	Three times a week.	
Vellore ..	Arcoot	Four visits quarterly.	
	Chittoor	Once monthly.	
Cuddalore ..	Pondicherry	Do.	
	Porto Novo	Once quarterly.	
Trichinopoly ..	Negapattam	Once monthly.	
Treyandrum ..	Quilon	Do.	
Ootacamund ..	Neddiwattam & Goodalore ..	Once in three months.	
Wellington ..			
Coochoor ..	Palghat	Once quarterly.	
	Railway Stations	Do.	
Coimbatore ..	Kottergherry		
	Tallicherry	Once in four months.	
Cannanore ..	Manantoddy	Once in six weeks.	
	Mollispoom	Do.	
	Beypore	Once in four months.	
Calicut ..	Vythery	Do.	
	Luckady	Once in four months.	
	Mangalore	Do.	
	Pootoor	Do.	
Mercaers ..	Fraserpet	Once a year.	
	Veerjenderapett	Five times a year.	
	Oosoor	Once in two months.	
Bangalore ..	Remount Depot	Once quarterly.	
	Hurryhur		
	Toonoor		
	Hoonoor		
Mysore ..	French Rocks	Once quarterly in one year.	
	Palhuli		

SOCIETY FOR THE PROPAGATION OF THE GOSPEL IN FOREIGN PARTS.

CHARTERED A. D. 1701.—Extended its operations to Madras 1821.

MADRAS DIOCESAN COMMITTEE.—President, The Right Reverend the Lord Bishop; Vice-Presidents, Right Reverend Bishop Caldwell, The Venerable the Archdeacon.

The Hon'ble Sir C. A. Turner, Kt., C. S. I. & C. The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Kindersley, Surgeon General W. R. Cornish, F. R. C. S., C. I. E. S., H. J. Tarrant, Esq., The Rev. A. C. Taylor, M.A., Surgeon Major E. F. Drake-Brockman, F. R. C. S., The Rev. S. Morley, Col. S. H. E. Chavrier, R. A., The Rev. J. Smithwhite, F. T. Atkins, Esq., and the Rev. C. H. Deane, M.A.

Rev. W. Leeming, M.A., Acting Secretary. Messrs. Arncliffe & Co., Treasurers.
Rev. C. H. Deane, M.A., Hon. Aud. Secy.

List of Clergymen in connection with the Incorporated Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts in the Diocese of Madras.

Names.	Missions.	Post Town.
Right Rev. Bp. R. Caldwell	Edyengoody	Palamcottah
Rev. H. B. Norman	Do	Do
" D. Samuel	Do	Do
" S. Christian	Do	Do
" P. Swamidias	Do	Do
" G. Yezudias	Do	Do
" V. Gnanamuttu	Radhapuram	Pathiampathur
" A. Margosechis	Nazareth	Do
" M. Yezudias	Do	Do
Rev. V. Abraham	Nazareth	Pathiampathur.
" R. Perianayagam	Do	Do
" D. Pakkiam	Moodaloor	Do
" J. Ignatius	Christianagram	Do
" D. Vedamuttu	Sawyerpuram	Do
" T. Adamson	Pathiampathur	Sawyerpuram-Pidumottah.
" E. G. Yezudias	Vypar District	North Tinnevely
" S. Devanagayam	Tuticorin	Tuticorin
" S. Yezudias	Pathiampathur	Pathiampathur
" A. Masilamani	Pathiampathur	Ottapidaram
" S. Joseph	Nagalapuram	North Tinnevely
" C. Savishashunmuthu	Kochilgudy	Ottapidaram
" D. Joseph	Kalatur	Do
" P. Solomon	Melaseithalai	Do
" J. Perianayagam	Athencare	Do
" V. Yezudias	Eral	Sawyerpuram
" J. A. Sharrock, B.A.	Sawyerpuram Seminary	Ramud
" G. Billing, B.A.	Ramud	Do
" F. Matthews, Esq.	(Prob.) Do	Do
" S. Swamidias	Do	Do
" J. Gnanadivoo	Do	Do
" D. Gnanaprasadam	Do	Do
" E. Gnanayuthan	Paumben	Do
" G. Abraham	Do	Do
" G. Parenjothy	Do	Do
" A. Vedasani	Do	Do
" J. L. Wyatt	Trichinopoly	Trichinopoly
" A. Swamidias	Do	Do
" W. H. Key, B.A.	Tanjore	Tanjore
" W. H. Blake, B.A.	Do	Do
" J. W. Papworth, Esq.	Do	Do
" T. E. Darvell, Esq.	(Prob.) Do	Do
" A. Taylor	Acrysalur	Trichinopoly
" C. S. Kholhoff	Erangalore	Trichinopoly
" M. Gnanakan	Tranquebar	Tranquebar
" J. Clay	Mutialpaud	Prodatoor
" A. Driften, Esq., B.A.	(Prob.) Do	Do
" R. D. Shepherd	Kalapaud	Badwall
" A. Roman	Do	Do
" A. Sebastian	Secunderabad	Secunderabad
" D. Sivarimuttu	St. Thomas	Do
" Dr. H. Bower, D.D.	Vepery	Do
" C. E. Kennet, B.A.	Mowbray's Road	Bangalore
" G. Lazarus	Bangalore	Salem
" J. Elazet	Salem	Kurnool
" V. Solomon, Catechist	Kurnool	

List of Clergymen in connection with the Incorporated Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts in the Diocese of Madras.—Continued.

Names.	Missions.	Post Town.
RETIRED MISSIONARIES.		
Rev. A. F. Chastrey	Tranquebar	Tranquebar
" B. David	Vepery	Do
" J. Guest	Madras	Do
" T. P. Adolphus	Trichinopoly	Trichinopoly
" G. Adesikan	Tanjore	Tanjore
ON Furlough.		
Rev. Dr. J. M. Strachan	Sick Leave	
Rev. F. J. Loeper		

CHURCH MISSIONARY SOCIETY.

Founded, 1788.—Extended its operations to the Madras Presidency, 1814.

MADRAS CORRESPONDING COMMITTEE.—The Lord Bishop of Madras, President.
The Venble Archdeacon Wadew, R. E. Pascoe, Esq., General O'Connell, and A. J. Arundel, Esq.
Secretary.—Rev. E. Sell, B.A.

List of English Clergymen connected with the Society.

NAMES.	Date of commencement of Service.	ADDRESS.
Madras.		
Rev. E. Sell, B.A.	1865	Church Mission House.
" M. G. Goldsmith, B.A.	1872	Harris' School, Triplicane.
" H. D. Goldsmith, B.A.	1879	Do.
Tinnevely.		
Right Rev. Bishop Sargent, B.D.	1842	Palamcottah
Rev. T. Kember	1865	Do
" V. W. Humeart	1867	Do
" H. J. Schaffler	1877	Do
" J. Risley	1880	Do. Unassigned.
Travancore and Cochin.		
The Right Rev. The Lord Bishop of Travancore and Cochin	1860	Cottayam.
Rev. W. Clark	1848	Alleppe.
" J. H. Bishop, B.A.	1867	Trichoor.
" F. Bower	1867	Piravella, Alleppe.
" A. F. Painter	1877	Cottayam.
" C. A. Neve	1879	Cottayam, Alleppe.
Telugu Mission, Krishna and Godavary.		
Rev. F. W. N. Alexander, B.A.	1867	Ellore.
" J. Harrison	1867	Berwarah.
" J. B. Padfield	1869	Masilipatam.
" J. Stone	1876	Raghapuram, Nandigama, Berwarah.
" E. N. Hodges, M.A.	1877	Masilipatam.
" H. W. Eades	1878	Ellore, Unassigned.
" W. J. Peel	1880	Masilipatam, Unassigned.
" J. Verso	1881	Do. do.

List of English Clergymen connected with the Society. — (Continued.)

NAMES.	Date of commencement of Service.	ADDRESS.
<i>as Home.</i>		
Rev. R. B. Meadows, M.A.	1852	Tinnevely Mission.
" J. Chin	1852	Telugu Mission.
" W. Clayton	1852	Do.
" H. Horsley, B.A.	1870	Tinnevely Mission.
" J. Galer	1871	Travancore Mission.
" A. W. Parle, M.A.	1853	Telugu Mission.
" A. H. Arden, M.A.	1854	Do.
" W. J. Richards	1871	Travancore Mission.
Rev. H. Harley	1854	Pondicherry.

List of Native Clergy connected with the Society.

NAMES.	Date of Ordination.	Pastorate.	Mission District.
<i>Madras.</i>			
Rev. W. T. Sathianathan	1853	Southern Pastorate	Madras.
" V. Simon	1861	Southern Pastorate	Madras.
" S. Paul	1874	Local Mission	Ootacamund.
" Samuel John	1880	Education Hindoos.	Madras.
<i>Tinnevely.</i>			
Rev. Jeyarajen John	1847	Palamcottah.	Palamcottah.
" D. Gnanamuthu	1851	Kovilattur	Nallur.
" M. Sivaroyan	1851	Nalambur	Suriseshapuram.
" M. Devayyandham	1853	Pannikulam	Pannikulam.
" Isaac Abraham	1853	Pannikulam	Pannikulam.
" V. Vedayagann	1853	Vagankulam	Sivagudi.
" D. Virayagann	1853	Superintending Pastor	Mengnanapuram.
" P. Arumugayagan	1853	Asst. Pastor	Mengnanapuram.
" J. Nallathambi	1853	Asst. Pastor	Pannikulam.
" D. Devayyandham	1853	Asst. Pastor	Sivagudi.
" Anthony Jones	1853	Asst. Pastor	Sumarai.
" S. Gnanamuthu	1853	Asst. Pastor	Mengnanapuram.
" Isaac Samuel	1853	Asst. Pastor	Mengnanapuram.
" Joseph David	1853	Asst. Pastor	Do.
" T. Vedayagann	1853	Asst. Pastor	Do.
" A. Gnanamuthu	1853	Asst. Pastor	Do.
" A. Vedayagann	1853	Asst. Pastor	Do.
" D. Stephen	1853	Asst. Pastor	Do.
" D. Periyasami	1853	Asst. Pastor	Do.
" R. Eppur	1853	Asst. Pastor	Do.
" J. Eppur	1853	Asst. Pastor	Do.
" D. Rameshram	1853	Asst. Pastor	Do.
" A. Rameshram	1853	Asst. Pastor	Do.
" L. Simon	1853	Asst. Pastor	Do.
" Samuel Abraham	1853	Asst. Pastor	Do.
" S. Sivaroyan	1853	Asst. Pastor	Do.
" G. Yousuf	1853	Asst. Pastor	Do.
" G. Surkuran	1853	Asst. Pastor	Do.
" A. Sivaroyan	1853	Asst. Pastor	Do.
" S. Nallathambi	1853	Asst. Pastor	Do.
" S. Masilamani	1853	Asst. Pastor	Do.
" P. Samuel	1853	Asst. Pastor	Do.
" S. Sivaroyan	1853	Asst. Pastor	Do.
" S. Masilamani	1853	Asst. Pastor	Do.
" D. Arumugayagan	1853	Asst. Pastor	Do.

List of Native Clergy connected with the Society. — (Continued.)

NAMES.	Date of Ordination.	Pastorate.	Mission District.
Rev. D. Vedayagann	1873	Tinnevely Mission.	Mengnanapuram.
" V. Gnanamuthu	1873	Tinnevely Mission.	Do.
" D. Abraham	1873	Tinnevely Mission.	Do.
" S. Vedayagann	1873	Tinnevely Mission.	Do.
" J. Sivaroyan	1873	Tinnevely Mission.	Do.
" V. Tharmakan	1873	Tinnevely Mission.	Do.
" P. David	1873	Tinnevely Mission.	Do.
" S. Sandham	1873	Tinnevely Mission.	Do.
" V. Gnanamuthu	1873	Tinnevely Mission.	Do.
" V. Abraham	1873	Tinnevely Mission.	Do.
" Isaac Gnanamuthu	1873	Tinnevely Mission.	Do.
" Thomas Hastings	1873	Tinnevely Mission.	Do.
" Marthandam Devayyandham	1873	Tinnevely Mission.	Do.
" Samuel Samuel	1873	Tinnevely Mission.	Do.
" S. Parmanandham	1873	Tinnevely Mission.	Do.
" Manuel Henry Cookley	1873	Tinnevely Mission.	Do.
" John Pakkiasethan	1873	Tinnevely Mission.	Do.
" Parmanandham J. Harries	1873	Tinnevely Mission.	Do.
" Tucker Yesudian	1873	Tinnevely Mission.	Do.
" P. Gnanamuthu	1873	Tinnevely Mission.	Do.

Travancore.

Rev. Kodhi Kodhi	1856	Pallam	Cottayam.
" Ooray Mamen	1856	Changanacherry	Do.
" Jacob Tharian	1856	Mavelikara	Mavelikara.
" G. Curran	1856	Changanacherry	Do.
" K. Kuravella	1856	Cochin	Cochin.
" Kishi Jhako	1856	Ereerate	Cottayam.
" Amberta Thomas	1856	Olesha	Do.
" K. Koratha	1856	Kodavallam	Mavelikara.
" M. Warghese	1856	Pattipatti	Do.
" Cherian Ithi	1856	Vallapally	Cottayam.
" G. Chiko	1871	Alleppey	Alleppey.
" C. Thomas	1872	Ellanthur	Mavelikara.
" Joseph Pothan	1872	Kannur	Do.
" P. M. Curran	1872	Trichur	Trichur.
" J. Chandy	1872	Do.	Do.
" E. V. John	1872	Cottayam	Cottayam.

Krisna and Godavary Telugu Mission.

Rev. M. Ratnam	1861	Masulipatnam	Masulipatnam.
" G. Krishnayya	1871	A. V. School	Ellore.
" I. Venkatarama Rao	1872	Dammagundam	Upper Godavary.
" Samuel Vora	1880	Ellore	Ellore.

STATISTICS FOR 1880-81.

1.—PARENT SOCIETY.

Station 20; European Ordained Missionaries 211; European Lay Missionaries 84; European Female Teachers 11; Native and country-born Clergymen 937; Native Christians and country-born Lay Teachers 3,049; Communicants 84,623; Native Christians including candidates for Baptism and their children 138,595; Receipts £155,981; Expenditure £192,816.

2.—SOUTH INDIA MISSION.

European Missionaries 31; European and East Indian Lay Agents 1; Native Ministers 81; Catechists and Readers 274; School Teachers 990; Villages containing Christians 1,413; Communicants 15,915; Baptized 59,231; Adherents 20,094; Able to read 19,757; Contributions to Native Church Fund Rs. 21,229-5-11. Schools 660; Pupils 23,265. Collected in South India Rs. 6,865.

COLONIAL AND CONTINENTAL CHURCH SOCIETY.

Established 1846.

PATRON.—Her Most Gracious Majesty the Queen.

VICE-PATRON.—His Grace the Archbishop of Canterbury and His Grace the Archbishop of York.

PRESIDENT.—The Most Honorable the Marquis of Chalmers.

MADRAS CORRESPONDING COMMITTEE.—President.—The Right Reverend the Lord Bishop, Treasurer.—Messrs. Arbuthnot and Co., Secretary.—Reverend W. Johnson.

Honorable J. G. Coleman, Esq. General O'Connell, Rev. W. W. Elwes, R. Frank, Esq., Reverend B. Sell, M.A. and Reverend A. H. Arden, M.A.

The object of this Society is to assist the residents at the smaller stations, which are not provided with the services of a Government Chaplain, in obtaining the privilege of the regular ministrations amongst them of a Clergyman of the Church of England.

SOCIETY FOR PROMOTING CHRISTIAN KNOWLEDGE.

The objects of the Madras Branch of the Society are:—The distribution of Religious and Educational Books, the support of Mission Schools, and the publication of Religious Vernacular Books and Tracts. It has now undertaken also to administer the Funds of the Diocesan Board of Education, which has been amalgamated with the Society.

PARENT SOCIETY FOUNDED 1698.

MADRAS DIOCESAN COMMITTEE, ESTABLISHED, 1825.

General Committee.

President.—The Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of Madras, *Ex-Officio*.

Vice-President.—The Venerable the Archdeacon of Madras.

Alexander, Rev. F. N. M. A.	Cross, Esq. J. M. A.	Pennington, Esq. J. B. M. A.
Alkinson, Rev. A. W. M. A.	Harrison, Rev. J.	Richards, Rev. W. J.
Babington, Rev. W. M. S. M. A.	Harcourt, Rev. V. W.	Sergent, Right Rev. Bishop
Barley, Rev. A. F.	Hodges, Rev. E. Noel, M. A.	E. P. A.
Billing, Rev. G. M. A.	Hill, Esq. R.	Sambath, Mr. S.
Bower, Rev. H. M. A.	Jamieson, Rev. A.	Sathianathan, Rev. W. T.
Black, Rev. J. M. A.	James, Rev. H. Pigot.	Savarnimootoo, Rev. D.
Blake, Rev. W. H. M. A.	Johnson, Rev. W.	Sell, Rev. E. M. A.
Bower, Rev. W. L.	Kidd, Rev. D. W. M. A.	Shepherd, Rev. B. D.
Bradshaw, Esq. J. L. A.	*King, Esq. H. M. A. and M. A.	*Schardien, Esq. W. M.
Briston, Esq. A.	Kohlhoff, Rev. C. S.	Stone, Rev. J. M. A.
Brown, Rev. J. P.	Kay, Rev. W. H. M. A.	*Thomson, Esq. H. J.
Calwell, Right Rev. Bishop	*Kennedy, Rev. C. E. M. A.	*Taylor, Rev. A. C. M. A.
R. M. A. D. D.	Leeming, Rev. W. M. A.	*Taylor, Esq. J. M.
Caley, Rev. J.	Lee, Rev. P. G. M. A.	*Thomas, Rev. J. Davies
Carmichael, Hon. D. F.	Lister, Esq. A. L. M. A.	*Thomson, Rev. W. S. M. A.
Clarke, Rev. D. G. M. A.	Leggett, Major J.	*Turner, Sir E. C. A.
Deane, Rev. C. H. M. A.	Margonick, Rev. A.	Went, Rev. J. L.
*Deske-Brockman, Dr. E. F.	Mathews, Esq. F.	Wick, Rev. W. M. A.
Durham, Rev. R. H. M. A.	Matcliffe, Rev. R. W. M. A.	Walker, Rev. J. Mills, M. A.
Elwes, Rev. W. Weston, M. A.	*Morley, Rev. S.	*Watson, Esq. G.
Eddy, Rev. C. J. M. A.	McLins, Colonel J.	Whiteley, Rev. C. E. M. A.
Foulkes, Rev. T.	Papworth, Esq. J. W.	Whitehead, Esq. W. S. M. A.
French, Rev. D. J. M. A.	*Phipps, Esq. C. E.	Williams, Rev. A. A. M. A.
Gibbins, Rev. F. C. M. A.	Ross, Rev. G. U. D. D.	Williams, Rev. H. A. M. A.
Godfrey, Rev. S. A.	Pope, Rev. H. M. A.	Wood, Rev. T.
Goldsmith, Rev. M. G. M. A.	Pursey, Rev. F. M. A. M. A.	
Grigg, Esq. H. B. M. A.	Pelly, Rev. C. H. M. A.	

Secretary.—Rev. J. Davies Thomas.
Treasurer.—Messrs. Arbuthnot and Co.

SUB-COMMITTEE FOR VERNACULAR PUBLICATION.

Rev. H. Bower, D. D., Rev. J. Cley, Rev. C. S. Kohlhoff, and Rev. M. Bateman.
Depository of the Society.—17, Church Road, Vepery. Mr. D. F. Kohlhoff, Librarian.
Press of the Society.—18, Church Road, Vepery. Rev. J. Davies Thomas, Supr.

* Members of Select Committee.

THE CHURCH OF SCOTLAND.

Chaplain.	Ordained.	Appointed.	Arrived.	In the service of.
Rev. William A. Liston, Sur. Chap. (Earl)	1868	1868	23rd Nov. 1868	Government.
James Jollie, Offg. Senior Chaplain.	1874	1874	15th Oct. 1874	do.
W. F. Archibald, Junior do.	1878	.....	.....	do.
J. D. Morrison, M. A. do.	.....	.....	.....	do.
MISSIONARIES.				
Henry Rice	.....	.....	.....	} Church of Scotland's Indian Mission Committee.
G. M. Legate, M.A.	.....	.....	.....	
D. Comarappen	.....	.....	.....	
W. Samuel	.....	.....	.....	
MISSIONARY TEACHER.				
Mr. David Sinclair, M. A.	.....	.....	1869	

PLACES OF WORSHIP.

MADRAS.—I.—St. Andrew's Church, Poomanallee Road, (opened 1821.)
The Rev. William Alex. Liston, Senior Chaplain, (Earl.)

Rev. James Jollie, Offg. Senior Chaplain.

Times of Service, Sundays (Apr. to Sept.) 7 A.M. & 9.30 P.M., (Oct. to March) 11 A.M. & 6 P.M.

KIRK SESSION.

MODERATOR.

The Chaplain or each of two Chaplains, every alternate half-year.

ELDERS.

W. P. F. Shaw, Esq., Dr. G. Billie, M.A., George Jackson, Esq., (Earl.), D. Sinclair, Esq., Rev. Henry Rice, Hon., and Surgeon B. Harvey, M.C.S., Edin.
Organist, Mr. F. J. Japs, Session Clerk & Church Clerk, Mr. R. H. Lee, Scripture Reader, Mr. W. Brailly.

II.—BANGALORE.

Service in St. Andrew's Church.

Sundays, 11 A.M. and 6 P.M.

Thursdays, 6 P.M.

The Rev. J. D. Morrison, M. A. Chaplain.

Choir.—W. R. Cox, Esq., Organist and Conductor.

CHURCH OFFICER.—Mr. W. McKie.

III.—SECUNDERABAD.

Service, Morning and Evening.

The Rev. W. F. Archibald.

IV.—Church of Scotland's Mission House, Sec.

Service, Sundays at 8 A.M. and 3 P.M.
Rev. Henry Rice.

Fees for Sacred Offices.

For Marriage by License.....Rs. 50

" each Extract of Baptism, Marriage or Funeral.....None

Fees for ground and monuments in St. Andrew's Cemetery.—See Proceedings

of the Madras Government, Ecclesiastical Department, 27th October, 1869,

or information can be obtained by applying to the Session Clerk.

Parties desiring Baptism or Marriage should apply in the first instance to the Chaplain, but all information will be supplied, and also the Forms of Declaration, &c., by the Session Clerk.

Registers of Baptisms, Marriages and Burials are kept, and Periodical Returns forwarded to Government, attested by the Senior Chaplain.

Under the sanction of the Honorable the Court of Directors of date 17th January, 1844, the Chaplains may pay occasional visits to any Out-stations of the Presidency where a large number of Presbyterians may be residing.

The regulations regarding the Rank, Furlough and Retiring Allowances, Leave of Absence, &c., are the same as those applicable to the Chaplains of the Church of England.

Presbytery of Madras.

Constituted by authority of the General Assembly of the Church of Scotland, February 1855.

PRESBYTERS.—Rev. W. A. Liston, (Earl.) James Jollie, W. F. Archibald, J. D. Morrison, M. A., D. Comarappen, and W. Samuel.

LAY ELDERS.—Elected half-yearly from each Kirk Session.

MODERATOR.—Each Clerical Member half-yearly in rotation.

CLERK.—Reverend W. A. Liston.

ST. ANDREW'S NATIVE CHURCH OF SCOTLAND MISSION.

(OPENED 1846) CHULAN, LINGHURTHAN STREET.

PASTOR—Rev. William Samuel; Mr. A. Anservatham Pillay, Catechist.
 SERVICE—Sunday, 8.40 A.M., 1 P.M.—Sunday School, 8 P.M.—Tuesday, 6 P.M.

KIRK SESSION.

Rev. William Samuel, Moderator.

Rev. H. Rice, Ex-officio.	Mr. M. Laxman,	Deacons
do	J. Michael,	
Mr. C. Anthon,	A. Jacob,	
D. Maikanyan,		
Sta. Samuel Pillay,		

Session Clerk—Mr. Sta. Samuel Pillay.

THE CHURCH OF SCOTLAND'S INDIAN MISSION.

MADRAS BRANCH COMMENCED 1887.

The Central Institution is in No. 3, North Beach, Black Town.

Missionaries—Rev. G. M. Legate, M.A., Rev. H. Rice, *Principal of Institution*—Dr. Sinclair, Esq., M.A., *Native Minister*—Revs. D. Coomampen and W. Samuel, L.—*Ministers*—The Central Institution, No. 3, North Beach, attended by 340 Hindu boys, 80 Mahomedans and 80 Native Christians. There is a staff of 17 Teachers. Branch Schools in Washermanpettah and Chulian. Attendance 300. Teachers 11. Native Church Chulian. Pastor, Rev. William Samuel. Congregation of all ages, 257. Communicants 95. L.—Branch Stations—Tamil, C. A. Paterson, Esq., M.A., L.M., Schools attended by 250 boys, 40 of all ages. *Arconum*—Missionary—Rev. G. W. Legate, M.A. Native Minister, Rev. C. Ranganathan, Boys' School attended by 200 pupils. Girls' School attendance 60. Branch Schools at Thiruvai, Nagar, Sholingur and the villages around Arconum. Attendance, Boys 600, Girls 80.

MEMBERS OF THE CORRESPONDING BOARD—G. Bidle, Esq., M.D., P. Stevens, Esq., (Law), Rev. W. A. Laidlaw, Esq., Rev. James John, Rev. G. W. Legate, M.A., Rev. W. F. Archibald, A. Black, Esq., George Jackson, Esq., W. Walker, Esq., J. L. Duffield, Esq., C. A. Paterson, Esq., M.A., M.D., Rev. H. Rice, D. Sinclair, Esq., M.A., Secy.

Corresponding Secretary of the General Assembly's Committee for Madras.
 The Reverend Stewart Wright, Bantryre.

FREE CHURCH OF SCOTLAND MISSION.

CONSTITUTED BY AUTHORITY OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF THE
 FREE CHURCH OF SCOTLAND IN OCTOBER 1843.

PASTORS.

Rev. William Miller, M.A.	Rev. P. Rajagopal.	Rev. Alex. Alexander, M.A.
Wm. Stevenson, M.A.	C. Cooper, M.A.	Adam Andrew.
G. M. Rae, M.A.		

PLACES OF WORSHIP.—I. The Free Church on the esplanade, opposite the Light House, on Sunday, in English at 8 P.M.

II. The Free Church on the Esplanade; on Sunday, in Tamil at 11 A.M. and on Friday in Tamil at 6 P.M.

III. Hall of the Free Church Mission Institution; on Sunday, at 3 P.M., in Tamil and English.

The Rev. William Stevenson, M.A., is Secretary of the Mission, and Acting Pastor of the English Congregation.

In 1838 the Rev. P. Rajagopal was regularly called and settled as Pastor over the Native Congregation in Madras.

ECCLIASTICAL. FREE CHURCH INSTITUTION AND COLLEGE. 663

EUROPEAN MISSIONARIES.

The Rev. William Miller, M.A., ordained a Missionary to Madras in 1842.
 William Stevenson, M.A. do. do. in 1864.
 G. M. Rae, M.A. do. do. in 1867.
 Charles Cooper, M.A., appointed in 1873.

Mr. C. Michie Smith, M.A., appointed in 1876.
 Rev. Alex. Alexander, M.A., ordained a Missionary to Madras in 1878.
 Adam Andrew, ordained do. Chingleput in 1879.
 Dr. W. Elder, L.N.S. and L.R.C.P.E., Medical Missionary, appointed in 1871.

NATIVE MISSIONARIES.

The Rev. F. Rajagopal, ordained at Madras, 26th November 1851.
 LICENSURE PREACHING, AND SUPERINTENDENT OF THREE GIRLS' SCHOOLS—Rev. E. M. Banboo.

FREE CHURCH INSTITUTION AND MADRAS CHRISTIAN COLLEGE.

PRINCIPAL—Rev. William Miller, M.A. PROFESSORS—Rev. George Milne Rae, M.A., Rev. Charles Cooper, M.A., Mr. C. Michie Smith, M.A., Rev. George Pitterson, Rev. A. Alexander, M.A.

The Principal and the Professors form the *Senate*.

ASSISTANT PROFESSOR—S. Rangayya Chetti, M.A.
 There are also pandits who give instruction in each of the following languages: Sanskrit, Tamil, Telugu, Malayalam, Canarese, Persian and Hindustani.

The school department is taught by about 30 Native Masters and Munshis.

MEMBERS OF THE COLLEGE COUNCIL.

C. A. Anthon, Esq.	Rev. C. Cooper, M.A.
C. A. Chinn, Esq.	H. Lide.
Rev. J. Coeling, B.A.	G. Patterson.
Rev. W. Jones.	Geo. Milne Rae, M.A.
W. Macrae, Esq., M.B., M.C., M.A.	E. Sell.
Rev. P. Rajagopal.	C. Michie Smith, Esq., M.A.
H. Sinclair, Esq.	Rev. William Stevenson, M.A.
The Hon. Mr. C. A. Turner, Kt., C.B.	William Miller, Secretary.
Rev. A. Alexander, M.A.	

Ex-officio.

The above Institution was founded by the Rev. John Anderson, in Black Town, on 2nd April 1837. Its aim is to provide for native youth a liberal Christian education, that shall cultivate, expand and quicken the whole man, the conscience and will as well as the understanding and memory. With this view all the branches of a liberal education are so taught as to show their connection with the great central truths of religion and Christianity. The Bible is regularly taught as the record of God's revelation of Himself for man's salvation.

The instruction is carried on by the Professors, Assistant Professor, and Teachers mentioned above; and the managing body is the College Council. As the College is intended to be the centre of the higher Christian education in Southern India, its constitution is as catholic as possible, and the members of the Council represent the majority of the Protestant Churches in the Presidency. The Church Missionary Society and the Wesleyan Missionary Society contribute each £200 a year to the support of the College, as does the Secretary of the former and the District Chairman of the latter are members of the Council, as well as the Secretary of the Free Church of Scotland Mission. The College educates up to the standard of the Bachelor of Arts degree of the Madras University. It has at present 228 students.

In the school department there are upwards of 500 pupils, of whom 400 are in the upper, and 100 in the lower school.

Visitors are welcome on school days between the hours of 12 and 1 P.M.

SCHOOLS OF THE FREE CHURCH OF SCOTLAND MISSION.

In connection with the Central Institution, there are 7 Boys' Schools:—Tirupattal, Rajampet, (Lower Class Schools), (Middle Class), Wallejabad, Nellore, Conjeeveram, Tirvellore and Chingleput (Higher Class Schools). These are conducted in the same manner as the Central School. At these 7 schools there is an attendance of upwards of 1,000 boys.

LIST OF PERSONS LICENSED UNDER "THE INDIAN CHRISTIAN MARRIAGE ACT."

Name.	Of what Mission.	Residence.	Acts under which licensed.	Date.	Remarks.
ARCOOT, ORTH.					
Rev. J. W. Sandilands, M.A.	American Mission.	Chittoor	Do.	..	Under Section 47, Part V.
" John Sandilands, M.A.	Do.	Vellore	Do.	..	Under Section 8.
" E. J. Barron, M.A.	Do.	Pelamar	Do.	..	Under Sections 8 and 47.
" Andrew Sayer ..	Do.	Chittoor	Do.	..	Under Section 8.
" Zachariah, John ..	Do.	Arcoot	Do.	..	Under Section 47, Part V.
Col. John Abraham William	Do.	Vellore	Do.	..	Under Sections 6 and 9.
Rev. P. O. Peabody ..	Evangelical Lutheran Mission.	Thirupathi	Act XV of 1872.	24th Aug. 1871.	Under Section 9.
" O. W. Legate ..	Church of Scotland Mission.	North Arcot	Do.	..	Do.
Catharine K. J. Lewis	American Mission	Do.	Do.	..	Do.
ARCOOT, SCOTCH.					
Rev. W. Irvine ..	Leipzig Evangelical Lutheran Mission.	Cuddalore.	Act V of 1866.	17th Mar. 1868.	Under Section 47, Part V.
" H. Deinsonburg ..	Do.	Villupuram.	Do.	..	Under Section 8.
" A. F. Wolff ..	Leipzig Evangelical Lutheran Mission.	Chidambaram.	Do.	..	Under Sections 8 and 47.
" J. H. Wyckoff ..	American Arcot Mission	Oranthur, Villu	Act XV of 1872.	17th Mar. 1868.	Under Section 47, Part V.
Catharine Patti Bailey ..	Do.	Oranthur, Villu	Do.	..	Under Sections 6 and 9.
Rev. Isaac Henry ..	Do.	Oranthur, Villu	Do.	..	Do.
Rev. Herman Jensen ..	Danish Evangelical Lutheran Mission.	Thiruvannam	Do.	..	Do.
" P. Anderson ..	Do.	Thiruvannam	Do.	..	Do.
Catharine Matthew Svensson ..	Dan. Lutheran Mission.	Thiruvannam	Do.	..	Do.
Rev. E. A. Alexander Jole	Do.	Thiruvannam	Do.	..	Do.
BELLARY					
Rev. J. B. Cole ..	London Mission	Bellary	Act V of 1865.	10th June 1865.	Under Section 47, Part V.
" T. Haines ..	Do.	Do.	Do.	..	Under Section 8.
" E. Lewis ..	Do.	Do.	Do.	..	Under Sections 8 and 47.
Evangelist W. Barker ..	Do.	Do.	Do.	..	Under Section 8.
Rev. E. R. Ward ..	Methodist Episcopal Church	Do.	Act XV of 1872.	17th Jan. 1868.	Under Section 47, Part V.
" J. A. Richards ..	Do.	Do.	Do.	..	Under Sections 6 and 9.
" J. A. Richards ..	Do.	Do.	Do.	..	Do.

CANADA, SOUTH.

Rev. Benjamin Granger ..	Basil Evangelical Mission.	Canada, South.	Act V of 1865.	25th July 1865.	
" Samuel Gunders ..	Do.	Do.	Do.	..	
" Michael Theodore Walz ..	Do.	Do.	Do.	..	
" Emerich Hartlin ..	Do.	Do.	Do.	..	
" Wilhelm Siermeister ..	Do.	Do.	Do.	..	
" Adolph Manner ..	Do.	Do.	Do.	..	
" Jean Hermelink ..	Do.	Do.	Do.	..	
" Sebastian Farnado ..	Do.	Do.	Do.	..	
" Daniel Aaron ..	Do.	Do.	Do.	..	
" Gustav Adolph Ritter ..	Do.	Do.	Do.	..	
" Paul Off ..	Do.	Do.	Do.	..	
" Gustav Adolph Ziegler ..	Do.	Do.	Do.	..	
" Joannes Radner ..	Do.	Do.	Do.	..	
" Rudolf Hartman ..	Do.	Do.	Do.	..	
" Heinrich Dalmuthuber ..	Do.	Do.	Do.	..	
CHINGLEPUT.					
Rev. T. Fehrmann ..	Church Mission Society.	Palavaram	Under	15th May 1870.	
" H. Noble ..	Do.	Do.	Do.	..	
" F. Brown ..	Do.	Do.	Do.	..	
" J. D. Thomas ..	Do.	Do.	Do.	..	
" Adam Andrew ..	Do.	Do.	Do.	..	
CUDDAPAH.					
Rev. J. R. Paden ..	London Mission.	Cuddapah	Act XV of 1872.	24th Aug. 1871.	
" W. G. Maxwell ..	Do.	Do.	Do.	..	
" Joseph Mason ..	Do.	Do.	Do.	..	
" F. Spencer ..	Do.	Do.	Do.	..	
" J. Chamberlain, M.A., D.D. ..	Do.	Do.	Do.	..	

List of Persons licensed under "The Indian Christian Marriage Act"—Continued.

List of Persons licensed under

Names.	Of what Mission.	Residence.	Acts under which licensed.	Date.	Remarks.
GANDAM					
Rev. H. Wood.	Baptist Mission.	Berhampore.	Do.	12th Mar. 1878.	(Appointed as Marriage Registrar, 17th April 1877.)
" J. G. Pike.	Do.	Do.	Act XV of 1872.	12th Mar. 1878.	
Baghavani Bellara	Canadian Baptist Telugu-Puzla Mission.	Puzla Kinty.	Sec. 5, Act XV of 1872.	6th Aug. 1881.	
GODAVERY.					
Rev. G. W. Chesling	Danish Lutheran Mission.	Rajamundry.	Act V of 1865.	18th June 1870.	
" J. McLaughlin	British Baptist Mission.	Cocoanada.	Do.	1873.	
" Thomas Henkle	Godavery Delta Baptist.	Narsapur.	Act XV of 1872.	18th Jan. 1874.	
" H. C. Schmidt	American Lutheran Mission.	Mis. Rajamundry.	Do.	24th Sept. 1873.	
" J. K. Poulson	Do.	Do.	Do.	22nd Nov. 1875.	
" G. Churchill	Canadian Baptist.	Mis. Cocoanada.	Do.	Do.	
" W. F. Armstrong	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	
" W. B. Rogers	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	
Catechist Josiah Burder	Do.	Do.	Do.	6th Oct. 1877.	
Rev. G. F. Currie	Godavery Delta Mission.	Cocoanada.	Do.	10th Feb. 1879.	
" R. S. Bowden	Amer. Evng. Luth. Miss.	Vellam.	Do.	24th July 1879.	
" A. B. Carlson	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	
" N. Paulus	Do.	Jogurupad.	Do.	Do.	
" T. Joseph	Do.	Cocoanada.	Do.	31st Feb. 1880.	
" J. Craig	Canadian Baptist Mission.	Cocoanada.	Do.	Do.	
KISTNA.					
Rev. E. Unangut	American Evangelical.	Guntour.	Act V of 1865.	11th July 1865.	
" A. D. Rowe	Lutheran Mission.	Do.	Do.	1st Dec. 1876.	
Mr. Petrus John	Do.	Dachapally.	Do.	14th May 1875.	

Rev. W. Nathaniel	American Evangelical.	Valurid.	Act V of 1865.	8th July 1855.	
Yerramasetti Davli	Lutheran Mission.	Guntour.	Do.	24th April 1877.	
Karo Peter	Do.	Dachapally.	Do.	14th May 1880.	
"	Canadian Baptist Telugu-Gunturapudi Mission.	Gunturapudi.	Sec. 5, Act XV of 1872.	4th March 1881.	
Rev. Mulla Inao	Amer. Baptist.	Telugu-Kurusi.	Sec. 5, Act XV of 1872.	2nd July 1881.	
" Pootykeny Balah	Mission.	Korupata Taluk.	Do.	Do.	
"	Do.	Ballikona.	Do.	Do.	
"	Do.	Naradurupasta Taluk.	Do.	Do.	
"	Do.	Mudda Kamalla.	Do.	Do.	
"	Do.	Vinnakonda Taluk.	Do.	Do.	
KURNUL.					
Rev. J. Clay	Society for the Propagation of the Gospel.	Mutyapad.	Unknown.	Unknown.	
" R. D. Johnston	London Mission.	Nandid.	Act V of 1865.	Do.	
" D. L. Drake	American Baptist Telugu-Kurnool Mission.	Kurnool.	Act XV of 1872.	11th Oct. 1876.	
" Moses Williams	London Mission.	Venkonda.	Act V of 1865.	4th Aug. 1879.	
" W. Stephenson	Do.	Nundid.	Act XV of 1872.	2nd March 1879.	
" W. W. Campbell	American Baptist Mission.	Kurusi.	Do.	18th Dec. 1879.	
" Bezwara Paul	American Baptist Telugu-Kurnool Mission.	Bommalapuram.	Sec. 6 Do.	29th June 1881.	
"	Do.	Narsapur Taluk.	Do.	Do.	
" Ongole Abel	Do.	Markapur, Marapur Taluk.	Do.	Do.	
" Manunge Anamiah	Do.	Cumbum, Cumbum Taluk.	Do.	Do.	
MADURA.					
Rev. T. S. Burnell	American Madura Mission.	Mis. Melur.	Act V of 1865.	3rd Apr. 1868.	
" J. E. Chandler	Do.	Pulney.	Do.	Unknown.	
" E. Chester	Do.	Dindigul.	Do.	24th July 1855.	
" J. T. Noyes	Do.	Perakolam.	Do.	3rd April 1868.	
" C. T. Washburn	Do.	Pasumala.	Do.	1st April and 25th July 1865.	
" C. Williams	Do.	Perakolam.	Do.	3rd April 1868 and 8th Aug. 1865.	

List of Persons licensed under "The Indian Christian Marriage Act"—Continued.

Name.	Of what Mission.	Residence.	Acts under which licensed.	Date.	Remarks.
MADURA—Continued.					
Rev. E. Seymour	Amer. Madura Mission.	Kombai	Act V of 1865.	3rd April 1868 and 8th Aug. 1868.	
" A. Savarinathan	"	Kedilapal	Do.	Do.	
" Christian	"	P. Karisakolam.	Do.	Do.	
" Vallanayyan	"	Mallankinar	Do.	3rd Apr. 1868 & 15th Aug. 1869.	
" J. Ransell	"	Madura	Act XV of 1872.	Unknown.	
" M. Barnes	"	W. Karisakolam.	Do.	Do.	
" Thomas	"	Serepattai	Do.	11th March 1873.	
Catechist Peter	"	Tirumangalam	Do.	Do.	
Rev. P. Deyam	"	Bindigal	Do.	Do.	
" S. Isaac	"	Kombai	Do.	Do.	
" A. Clark	"	Pulaydepatti	Do.	Do.	
" J. S. Chandler	"	Puttalamudi	Do.	28th June 1876.	
" W. S. Howland	"	Mambapalayam	Do.	Do.	
" J. Cotton	"	Bindigal	Do.	Do.	
Catechist Leonas	"	Pulney	Act V of 1865.	March 1869.	
" R. Santhirappan	"	Madura	Do.	Do.	
" Granathakum	"	Mambapalayam	Do.	Do.	
Rev. Buckingham	"	Pasumalai	Act XV of 1872.	February 1872.	
" J. Herrick	"	Tirumangalam	Act V of 1865.	17th March 1868.	
Catechist Pichanathan	"	Do.	Do.	19th December 1865.	
Rev. S. Mathanayyan	"	Pasumalai	Act V of 1865.	13th Dec. 1871.	
" A. Peynes	"	Do.	Do.	14th Dec. 1871.	
Catechist P. Chattrathienam	"	Melur	Do.	9th Dec. 1876.	
Rev. A. G. Rowland	"	Madura	Do.	March 1869.	
" J. Cornelius	"	Do.	Do.	12th Dec. 1871.	
" J. S. Chandler	"	Do.	Act XV of 1872.	31st Oct. 1876.	
" W. S. Howland	"	Do.	Do.	Do.	
" Varmanam	"	Pulney	Do.	11th Dec. 1873.	
Catechist H. Arns	"	Bindigal	Act V of 1865.	17th Mar. 1869.	
Rev. S. Saanydasen	Leipzig Evangelical Lutheran Mission.	Madura	Do.	10th May 1865.	

Rev. J. L. Tracy	Amer. Madura Mission.	Tirumangalam	Act XV of 1872.	19th July 1873.	
" M. Duvalayyan	"	Tonampall	Do.	Do.	
" J. P. Jones	"	Madura	Do.	29th Nov. 1879.	
Catechist A. Ferunal	"	Do.	Do.	9th Oct. 1880.	
" P. Shadrach	"	Do.	Do.	Do.	
Rev. George H. Outerson	"	Periakulam	Sec. 3, Act XV of 1872.	10th July 1881.	

MALABAR.

Rev. J. M. Enls	Basel Ger. Evng. Mission.	Cananore	Act V of 1865.	25th July 1865.	
" E. H. B.	"	Do.	Do.	Do.	
" C. M. M.	"	Tellicherry	Do.	Do.	
" T. Schaeffer	"	Calicut	Do.	Do.	
" J. Knibboda	"	Do.	Do.	1st May 1866.	
" S. Walter	"	Chambala	Do.	Do.	
" C. Lindner	"	Do.	Do.	Do.	
" J. Lauffer	"	Chowra near Cananore	Do.	17th January 1871.	
" I. G. Harbart	"	Do.	Do.	25th July 1869.	
" G. Wagner	"	Palghat	Act XV of 1872.	18th January 1874.	
" E. Liebenkeller	"	Calicut	Do.	16th June 1876.	
" Paul Chaudran	"	Tellicherry	Act V of 1865.	13th July 1863.	
" J. Jacoby	"	Calicut	Do.	Do.	
" J. Fruhmeyer	"	Tellicherry	Act XV of 1872.	18th August 1877.	
" A. Rutland	"	Palghat	Do.	Do.	
" W. Schmole	"	Cananore	Act XV of 1872.	26th Nov. 1873.	
" J. F. L. Weinmann	Basel German Mission.	"	Sec. 6 & 9, Act XV of 1872.	9th Feb. 1881.	
" H. Bachmann	"	Do.	Do.	Do.	
" W. Diger	"	Do.	Do.	Do.	
" E. J. Mathiesen	"	Do.	Do.	30th May 1881.	

NELLORE.

Rev. L. Jewett, D.D.	American Baptist Telugu Mission.	Nellore	Act V of 1865.	Unknown.	
" D. Downie, M.A.	"	Do.	Act XV of 1872.	27th Jan. 1874.	
" J. E. Church, M.A.	"	Ongole	Act V of 1865.	Unknown.	
" E. Bullard, M.A.	"	Alluru	Act XV of 1872.	21st Jan. 1873.	
" A. A. Newhall, B.A.*	"	Mambapalayam	Do.	9th Mar. 1876.	

* The American Baptist Missionary Union is the name of Dr. Jewett's Society, but it is known in India as the American Baptist Telugu Mission. Hence Mr. Newhall's name has been transferred.

List of Persons licensed under "The Indian Christian Marriage Act"—Continued.

Names.	Of what Mission.	Residence.	Act under which licensed.	Date.	Remarks.
Catholic Parmanathan	Church Mission Society, Secol	Unknown.	Unknown.	Unknown.	
Schoolmaster D. Perumangam	Do.	Stegunapuram, Act XV of 1872.	19th Aug. 1877.		
Inspecting Catechist Sathimund	Do.	Suzhappuram, Unknown.	Unknown.		
Catechist Yendian	Society for the Propagation of the Gospel	Sayarpuram	...	...	
" Vethamuthu Isac	Do.	Puduchotai	...	...	
" Gnanamuthu	Do.	Tatford	...	...	
" E. Yendian	Do.	Nagayapuram	...	...	
Inspecting Catechist Sundoban	Do.	Ampakulam	...	...	
Catechist Annamuthu	Do.	...	...	...	
Catechist Annamuthu	Do.	...	...	...	
Sunday School Perpetual	Church Mission Society, Nanguneri	...	Act XV of 1872.	16th Sept. 1876.	
" Aarvuthan	Do.	...	Do.	24th July 1879.	
S. Daniel	Society for the Propagation of the Gospel	Tinnevely	Sec. 9, Act XV of 20th Dec. 1880.	25th November 1880.	
P. Darmaban	Do.	...	Do.	Do.	
M. Dravayam	Do.	...	Do.	Do.	
D. Yendian	Do.	...	Do.	Do.	

TINNEVELLY—Continued.

TRICHINOPOLY.

Rev. J. Dixon	Wesleyan Mission.	Trichinopoly	Act XV of 1872.	10th Apr. 1877.	
" P. J. Evers	Do.	Do.	Act V of 1865.	22nd Aug. 1865.	
" A. Mayr	Leipzig Evang. Lutheran Mission.	Do.	Do.	17th Mar. 1868.	
" V. Christian	Do.	Trichinopoly (Chattapatti).	Do.	19th May 1865.	
" L. T. Pader	Do.	Puduchotai	Act XV of 1872.	11th Aug. 1876.	
" C. E. Krummer	Do.	Trichinopoly	Act V of 1865.	17th Mar. 1865.	

Resigned on 14th April 1877, and returned the license to the District Marriage Registrar, who submitted it to Government.

VIZAGAPATAM.

Rev. P. Jagganatham	London Mission.	Vizagapatam	Act V of 1865.	17th Apr. 1866.	
" Rufus Sanford	Christian Baptist Mission.	Bhimapatam	Act XV of 1872.	22nd Nov. 1875.	
" Joan Hay	London Mission.	Vizagapatam	Do.	1st May 1876.	
" James William Gordon	Do.	Do.	Act V of 1865.	10th Aug. 1865.	
" E. J. Goffe	Do.	Vizagapatam	Act XV of 1872.	12th June 1878.	
" J. M. Williams	South Indian Baptist Mission.	Do.	Do.	18th February 1880.	

MADRAS.

Rev. G. Fryer	Wesleyan Mission.	Madras.	Sec. 6, Act XV, 72.	Unknown.	
" J. Holiday	Do.	Do.	Act V of 1866.	Mar. 1865.	
" S. W. Morgan	Free Church Mission.	Do.	Do.	Unknown.	
" W. Stevenson, w.a.	Free Church Mission.	Do.	Do.	Mar. 1865.	
" P. Rajagopaul	Free Church Mission.	Do.	Do.	Unknown.	
" T. E. Slater	Do.	Do.	Do.	Unknown.	
" G. P. Hall	Met. Episcopal Church.	Do.	Act XV of 1872.	12th Nov. 1873.	
" C. Rangaswami	London Mission.	Do.	Do.	2nd Feb. 1875.	
" C. Parthasarathy	Leipzig Evangelical Lutheran Mission.	Do.	Do.	31st Mar. 1874.	
" E. F. Doll	London Mission.	Do.	Do.	21st Aug. 1874.	
" E. Thibault	Regular Baptist Mission.	Do.	Do.	2nd Feb. 1875.	
" S. W. Morgan	Lutheran Mission.	Do.	Do.	27th Jan. 1874.	
" S. W. Morgan	Do.	Pursavank, Madras.	Do.	21st Aug. 1874.	
" S. W. Morgan	Do.	Do.	Do.	Unknown.	
" S. W. Morgan	Do.	Do.	Do.	16th May 1876.	
" S. W. Morgan	Do.	Do.	Do.	15th Dec. 1875.	
" S. W. Morgan	Do.	Do.	Do.	10th Apr. 1877.	
" S. W. Morgan	Do.	Do.	Do.	19th Apr. 1877.	
" S. W. Morgan	Do.	Do.	Do.	1st Sept. 1877.	
" S. W. Morgan	Do.	Do.	Do.	9th April 1878.	
" S. W. Morgan	Do.	Do.	Do.	11th May 1878.	
" S. W. Morgan	Do.	Do.	Do.	31st June 1878.	
" S. W. Morgan	Do.	Do.	Do.	3rd July 1878.	
" S. W. Morgan	Do.	Do.	Do.	22nd January 1880.	
" S. W. Morgan	Do.	Do.	Do.	13th April 1880.	
" S. W. Morgan	Do.	Do.	Do.	7th May 1880.	

ST. THOMAS' MOUNT.—Rev. H. F. Doll, Missionary; Jacob John, Native Preacher. Chapel.—Bullock Lines.—Tamil Service, 8½ a.m. and 4 p.m. Sundays, and 7 p.m. Fridays.
PALAVERAM.—(Sub-Station) Caxodint.
POONAMALLEE.—Missionary; Rev. H. F. Doll, Abel Michael, Native Preacher. Established A. D. 1879. Secretary and Treasurer, Rev. H. F. Doll; Assistant Secretary, C. Peacock. Committee—Messrs. Benson, Haller, J. Herron, Chapman, Doll, Legge and C. Peacock. Findasgram—Rev. J. B. Williams, Missionary.

BAPTIST CHURCHES, (STRICT.)

MADRAS.—Formed A. D. February 1858.—Rev. H. F. Doll, Pastor; Chapel, Chintadrepetah, Sundays and Thursdays, 6½ p.m.; Sabbath School, 8 a.m., Sundays.
ST. THOMAS' MOUNT.—Formed A. D. 1866.—Rev. H. F. Doll, Officiating Pastor; Chapel, Deacon. Chapel.—Bullock Lines, Sundays, and Wednesdays, 6½ p.m., Sunday School, 4½ p.m.
POONAMALLEE.—Rev. H. F. Doll, Pastor, Mr. R. Tindale and Mr. W. Dale, Deacons; Meeting House—Leland Paracherry, Sundays and Thursdays, 6½ p.m.
41st REPT. N. I.—Rev. Doss Anthravadu, Pastor; D. Kristiah and M. Suttannah, Deacons; Meeting House—41st Rept. N. I. Lines, Sundays 9 a.m. & 4 p.m.—Wednesdays, 4 p.m.
COTACAMUND.—Rev. G. Pearce, Minister. Meeting Place—Baptist Hall.

BAPTIST TRACT SOCIETY.

Instituted A. D. 1866.
 Deput.—Vestry, Baptist Chapel, Chintadrepetah. Secretaries—Mr. W. H. Haller and Mr. W. A. Benson; Treasurer—Rev. H. F. Doll; Depository—Mr. C. Peacock. Committee—Messrs. J. Lovjoy, G. Herron, J. J. Chapman, Hall, Fayer, G. Herron, J. Narsimhaiah, H. P. Doll, W. H. Haller, W. A. Benson, C. Peacock and Legge. Corresponding Committee—Rev. D. Anthravadu, 41st Rept. N. I.; Jacob John, St. Thomas' Mount; Mr. R. Tindale, Poonamallee; Rev. J. B. Williams, Vizianagaram.

AMERICAN BAPTIST TELUGU MISSION.

Established in 1845.
NEELORE.—Rev. D. Downie, M. A., Treasurer; Miss Mary M. Day and Rev. N. Canadian, Organist.—Rev. J. E. Clough, M. A., and R. Manley, M. A.
RAKAPATAN.—Rev. W. B. Boggs, M. A.
SECUNDERABAD.—Rev. A. Loughbridge, M. A.
KURNOOL.—Rev. F. E. Morgan, M. A.
MADRAS.—Rev. L. Jewett, M. A., and T. Rangiah.
HANAMCOONAH.—Rev. A. Loughbridge, M. A.
 Bazaar for Theological Seminary, Rongapatt.
 Acting Principal—Rev. W. B. Boggs, M. A.
 IN UNITED STATES.—Rev. A. A. Kowall, D. H. Drake, R. E. Williams, and W. W. Campbell.
 COMMITTEE OF PUBLICATION.—Rev. L. Jewett, J. E. Clough and D. Downie.
 ADVISORY COMMITTEE.—Rev. L. Jewett, J. E. Clough and D. Downie.

CANADIAN BAPTIST TELUGU MISSION.

Commenced in 1842.
 Organized Missionaries.
 Revs. E. Uamget, M. A., Guntur; L. L. Chit, M. A., Guntur; A. D. Rowe, M. A., America; Rev. Chas. Schure, M. A., Guntur.
 Ordained Native Pastors.
 Revs. B. John, Dachepalli; M. Nathaniel, Machil.
 Evangelists, 1; Catechists, 7; Village Preachers, 44; Bible Colporteurs, 3; Tract Colporteurs, 2; Sunday School Teachers, 47; Elementary School Teachers, 59; Principal and Assistant in High School 6; Congregations 110; Villages where Native Christians reside 230; Members, old and young, 2,400; Communicants, 2,500.
 Zowana Department.
 Miss Kate M. Boggs; Guntur.

AMERICAN EVANGELICAL LUTHERAN MISSION.

Commenced in 1842.
 Organized Missionaries.
 Revs. E. Uamget, M. A., Guntur; L. L. Chit, M. A., Guntur; A. D. Rowe, M. A., America; Rev. Chas. Schure, M. A., Guntur.
 Ordained Native Pastors.
 Revs. B. John, Dachepalli; M. Nathaniel, Machil.
 Evangelists, 1; Catechists, 7; Village Preachers, 44; Bible Colporteurs, 3; Tract Colporteurs, 2; Sunday School Teachers, 47; Elementary School Teachers, 59; Principal and Assistant in High School 6; Congregations 110; Villages where Native Christians reside 230; Members, old and young, 2,400; Communicants, 2,500.
 Zowana Department.
 Miss Kate M. Boggs; Guntur.

ARCOT MISSION OF THE REFORMED CHURCH IN AMERICA.

Rev. Jacob W. Souder, M. A., M. D., (Secretary and Treasurer), Vellore; Rev. J. Chamberlain, M. A., M. D., Madras; Rev. John Souder, M. A., M. D., (in America); Rev. J. H. Wyckoff, M. A., Tiruvannam; Rev. J. W. Conklin, M. A., Chittoor; Rev. Lambertus Hekims, M. A., M. D., Arcot; Rev. Andrew Sawyer, Native Pastor, Chittoor; Rev. Zachariah John, Native Pastor, Arcot; Rev. Moses Nathaniel, Native Pastor, Arcot; Rev. Abraham William, Native Pastor, Kattapadi.

In connection with the Arcot Mission 32 Catechists and Assistant Catechists, 68 Readers and Schoolmasters, 12 Schoolmistresses, 7 Bible Colporteurs and 4 Female Bible Readers are employed.

This Mission embraces most of the North Arcot and the Northern part of the South Arcot District and occupies 3 principal stations and 83 village out-stations. The number of Christian adherents as in last Annual Report 8,100.

AMERICAN MADURA MISSION.

(Established 1834.)

Missionaries.—Rev. J. E. Chandler, M. A., 1846, Palani; Rev. J. S. Chandler, M. A., 1873, Battalagundu; Rev. E. Chester, M. A., 1859, Dindigul; Rev. G. H. Gutterman 1872, Nelur; Rev. J. Herrick, M. A., 1846, Tirumangalam; Rev. W. S. Howland, M. A., 1873, Mandapalai; Rev. J. P. Jones, M. A., 1878, Manamadurai; Rev. J. T. Noyes, M. A., 1858, Kodikanal; Rev. J. Rendall, 1846, Madura; Rev. J. E. Tracy, M. A., 1877, Tirupuvanam; Rev. G. T. Washburn, M. A., Puzumalai, Madura; Mrs. W. B. Capron, Madura; Miss H. S. Rendell, Madura; Miss Gertrude S. Chandler, Palani; Mrs. G. M. Minor, Battalagundu, Joseph Sanders, M. A., 1882, Rev. Alfred Burnell, 1882.

18 Native Ministers.—Rev. A. Barnes, Puzumalai; Rev. W. A. Buckingham, Puzumalai; Rev. D. Christian, East Karisakulam; Rev. J. Corcoran, Madura; Rev. Messrs. J. Colton, and Rev. A. Clark, Dindigul; Rev. M. Barnes, W. Karisakulam; Rev. S. Isaac, Kambam; Rev. S. Mathuramayagam, Puzumalai; Rev. A. G. Rowland, Madura; Rev. A. Saverimuttu, Kodikanal; Rev. E. Seymour, Kombai; Rev. M. Thomas, Sevalpatti; Rev. G. Vethanayagam, Tirumangalam; Rev. D. Vethanutta, Pulney; Rev. C. Williams, Periakulam; Rev. M. Devassagayan, Ponnampatti.

In connection with the above, 18 Pastors, 135 Catechists, 17 Female Bible Readers, 156 School Masters, 51 School Mistresses, are employed.

The Madura Mission occupies 11 station districts in the Collectorate of Madura—embracing most of the territory of the district. Adherents are found in 343 villages, numbering 11,372 of whom 2,691 are communicants. The Village Congregations are 217, Seminary with preparatory Classes 1, Pupils in Seminary, 37, 13 Boarding Schools with 532 pupils, 190 village schools with 3,772 pupils, are connected with the Mission.

Work among Hindu women is carried on at Madura and at several of the stations.

A Lying-in Hospital is kept open at Dindigul and Dispensaries at Madura and Dindigul; with branch Dispensaries at some of the out-stations, attended by Medical Catechists.

In the two Dispensaries at Madura and Dindigul 38,398 cases were treated in the year 1881.

BASEL EVANGELICAL MISSION.

I. CANARA AND COORG.—Mangalore.—Congregation: Rev. A. Meunier—Seminary: Rev. B. Graber, Rev. E. Dieck, Rev. M. Hoch—Industrial Department, Mercantile—Mr. C. Pfeiderer, General Agent and Treasurer; Assistant: Mr. R. Haas; Printing, Publishing and Book-Depotary, Rev. W. Schemmer, Mr. F. Krapf, Weaving, Mr. Th. Dugel and Mr. H. Altmann—The Manufactory: Mr. J. Baumann—Mechanical: Mr. C. Hattinger and Mr. L. Stahl—Mills: Rev. P. Ott, Rev. C. Eble—Looms: Rev. G. R. Ber—Middle School: Rev. Th. Walz—Orphanage: Rev. A. Ziegler—Karkai: Rev. B. Hartmann, Rev. C. Koppeler—Bazaar: Rev. L. Gengnagel—Houses: Rev. W. Nubling, Mercera: Rev. H. Dammahaber and Rev. F. Veil—Mercantile: Mr. J. Veil—Aardappers: Rev. H. A. Keundinya.

II. SOUTHERN MARRATHA COUNTRY.—Hobble: Rev. W. Roth, Rev. Lütze—Dharwar: Rev. F. Ziegler, Rev. Hasenwandel—Bettagherry: Rev. J. Thum, Rev. R. Schenkel, Rev. Knabenberger—Guldgood: Rev. G. Grossmann, Rev. C. Warth.

III. MALABAR.—Channaray: Rev. L. G. Hanhart, Rev. F. Lanfer—Weaving Establishment: Mr. W. P. Schonthal, Mr. Stierien—Chow: Rev. T. Weismann—Fellcherry: Rev. E. Liebendorfer, Rev. Dilger, Middle School: Rev. Matthias and M. Mieg—Chombala: Rev. S. Walter, Rev. G. Wagner—Calicut: Rev. E. Knobloch, Rev. F. Frohneymeyer, Rev. F. Taus—Tila Manufactory: Mr. C. Feuchter—Mercantile: Mr. K. Ostermeier, Mr. E. Halbrock—Weaving and Carpentering: Mr. G. Beazer—Codicol: Rev. G. Kilian—Palghat: Rev. A. Rühlmann and Rev. K. Bachmann.

VI. NERULCHERRY.—Katy: Rev. F. Müller, Rev. W. Stokes—Kongherry, Rev. T. Hermedick.

HERMANSBURG EVANGELICAL LUTHERAN MISSION.

NILLORE DISTRICT.

Naidupett:—Rev. A. Mylles, Rev. Th. Petersen, *Scherpelt*, and *Schla-Gina*, Rev. C. Kohlmeier; *Gudur*, Rev. A. Kishore; *Pochampet*, Rev. H. Lichenow; *Pakudi*, Rev. H. Kamma; *Kulastrey*, Rev. G. Schepmann; *Rajur*, Rev. W. Kollie; *Triparty* and *Kodur*, Rev. F. Petersen. The Rev. Messrs. Serila and Wierlein, are on sick leave in Europe.

LEIPZIG EVANGELICAL LUTHERAN MISSION.

(Established at Dresden 1836, at Leipzig 1848.)

MISSIONARY CHURCH COUNCIL.

President:—Rev. J. M. N. Schwarz, Senior.—*Members:*—Rev. Messrs. A. Blomstrand, D.D., and K. Hildebrand.

TRANSMITTER, COMMENCED 1706, TAKEN UP BY THE SOCIETY 1841.—*Congregation.*—Rev. Messrs. J. M. N. Schwarz and N. Schmid; *Literary Department.*—Rev. A. Blomstrand, D.D.; *Central School.*—Rev. E. Schaffer; *Press and Treasury.*—Mr. E. F. H. Busch.

Parish (1746, 1842), Transmitter (1848) and Pioneer (1849).—*Congregation.*—Rev. H. Reichenberg; *Seminary.*—Rev. K. Hildebrand; *Industrial Department.*—Mr. F. J. Zietzenhagen; *Missionary (1843), Rev. A. Blomstrand, D.D., at Tranquebar; Magazine (1823, 1844), Rev. L. Kabis; Sunday (1808), Rev. M. Packiam, Pastor; Commencement (1836), and Tercentenary (1855), Rev. A. Gehring; Nijmegen (1862), Rev. Messrs. E. Schaffer (at Tranquebar) and D. Davis; Tanjore (1841), and Anvikadu (1863), Rev. Messrs. K. Fampertien, D. Ponnappan, and K. Dewasagunan; Travancore (1850), Rev. D. Bergstedt; Mysore (1864), Rev. V. Christian, Pastor; Pondicherry (1841), Rev. L. T. Pader; Madras (1874), Rev. Messrs. C. F. Kraemer and F. Amundsen, Colonists (1855), Revs. C. A. Gachter and M. Andersen; Madras (1726, 1848), Rev. Messrs. R. Landmann and P. Perinzelacham; Cuddalore (1866), Rev. W. Herre; Choolambur (1800), Rev. A. F. Wolf; Villupuram (1875), and Sades (1858), Rev. H. Benadette; Rangoon (1873), Rev. H. R. Bahrlein. On leave in Europe, Rev. C. J. Sandegren.*

DANISH EVANGELICAL LUTHERAN MISSION.

ESTABLISHED 1861.—*Madras.*—Rev. H. Jensen; *Vellore.*—Rev. E. Loventhal; *Trichlore.*—Rev. A. Loh and Car. Schiensch.

MADRAS AUXILIARY BIBLE SOCIETY.

GENERAL COMMITTEE.

L. A. Bowden, Esq.	R. Hill, Esq.	D. Sinclair, Esq., M.A.
Lieut. Col. P. A. Carnegie.	Major C. T. P. Lumboore.	M. Socaraman, Esq., B.L.
R. C. Chapman, Esq.	C. G. Mason, Esq.	J. Starrock, Esq.
The Hon. J. G. Coleman.	Brig. Genl. H. H. O'Connell.	Sir Chas. A. Turner, Kt., C.B.
J. L. Duffield, Esq.	J. H. Peckles, Esq.	G. L. Winch, Esq.
Dr. W. Elder, M.D.		

And all Ministers of the Gospel who are Members of the Society.

Rev. S. W. Ogden, Secretary.

Superintendent of Collections—Rev. A. Theophilus.

Messrs. Arundel and Co., Treasurers.

SUB-COMMITTEE ON FINANCE.

Lieut. Col. P. A. Carnegie.	Major C. T. P. Lumboore.	J. Starrock Esq.
R. Hill, Esq.	J. H. Peckles, Esq.	G. L. Winch, Esq.

SUB-COMMITTEE ON PRESSING, BINDING AND PUBLICATION.

Rev. Dr. H. Bauer.	Rev. G. O. Newport.	D. Sinclair, Esq., M.A.
R. Hill, Esq.	Rev. G. M. Rae, M.A.	

SUB-COMMITTEE ON AGENTS AND COLLECTORS.

Rev. J. Cooling, M.A.	Rev. G. O. Newport.	Rev. W. T. Sathianathan.
Dr. W. Elder.	H. Rice.	Stevens, M.A.
Rev. L. Jewett, D.D.		

TRUSTEES.

Right Rev. Bishop Caldwell.	Rev. G. O. Newport.	Rev. G. T. Washburn, B.A.
L.L.D.	F. Rajagopal.	H. Fowler, D.D.,
Rev. W. Burgess.	H. Rice.	Convent and Principal
C. S. Kohstedt.	Rev. Bp. Sargent, D.D.	Reverend.
J. Hastings, M.A.	Rev. J. W. Senders, M.A., D.D.	

TRUSTEES.

Rev. F. N. Alexander, M.A.	Rev. L. Jewett, D.D.	Rev. A. V. Timpahy, M.D.
A. F. Arden, M.A.	P. Jagganadham.	P. Unang, D.D.
J. W. Beer, Esq.	H. Lewis.	J. Hay, M.A.,
Rev. J. Chamberlain, M.D., D.D.	M. Rahman.	Convent and Principal
J. Clay.	H. C. Schmidt.	Reverend.

HINDUSTANI REVISION COMMITTEE.

Rev. M. C. Goldsmith, B.A.	Rev. H. Pope, M.A.	Rev. E. Sell, Convent and
Brig. Genl. H. H. O'Connell.	Lieut. Col. F. H. Tyrrell.	Principal

MALAYALAM REVISION COMMITTEE.

Rev. B. Diet, Chairman.	Rev. E. Kuruvell.	Rev. S. Vataaz, Secretary.
J. Knobloch.	Mahon Philippos.	
K. Koshi.	W. J. Richards.	

BRITISH BRANCH COMMITTEE.

All the Missionaries of the Station who are Members of the Society.
Rev. B. Lewis, Secretary.

COOBRADA BRANCH.

J. E. Shaw, Esq., Secretary.	Rev. A. V. Timpahy, M.D., Secretary.
------------------------------	--------------------------------------

COMBATORE BRANCH COMMITTEE.

Rev. A. David.	J. B. Keira, Esq.	Rev. J. N. Hooker, B.A., General
H. A. Hutchinson, B.Sc.	B. Stanes, Esq.	and Depot Secretary.

COONOR BRANCH.

Mrs. S. E. Addis, Secretary.	Rev. C. J. Addis, Depot Secretary.
------------------------------	------------------------------------

COTTAYAM BRANCH COMMITTEE.

All the Missionaries in the District who are Members of the Society.
Rev. C. A. Neve, Secretary.

MINGALORE BRANCH.

Rev. E. Berlin.	G. Pfander, Esq.	Rev. W. Sikorater, Sec-
A. Manner.	Rev. B. Gratar.	retary.

MASLEPATAM BRANCH.

All the Missionaries of the Station who are Members of the Society.
Rev. W. G. Peale, Secretary.

NECAPATAN BRANCH COMMITTEE.

All the Missionaries of the Station who are Members of the Society.
Rev. A. F. Barley, Secretary.

OTTACANTUNG BRANCH.

J. Hodge, Esq., Secretary.	Rev. G. Pearce, Depot Secretary.
----------------------------	----------------------------------

RAJAHMUNDRY.

Rev. H. C. Schmidt, Secretary.

SALEM BRANCH COMMITTEE.

All the Missionaries of the Station who are Members of the Society.
Rev. E. LeMare, Secretary.

SECUNDERABAD BRANCH COMMITTEE.

Rev. W. Burgess.	Lieut. Col. G. W. Cole.	Major G. Frondfoot.
W. W. Campbell, M.A.	Rev. C. H. Felly, M.A.	Rev. A. Sebastian.
	Rev. E. J. Brandon, M.D., Secretary.	

SOUTH TRAVANCORE COMMITTEE.

All the Missionaries in the District who are Members of the Society.
Rev. W. Lee, Secretary.

TINNEVELLY BRANCH COMMITTEE.

All the Missionaries in the District who are Members of the Society.
Rev. T. Kenner, Secretary.

TRICHINOPOLY BRANCH COMMITTEE.

All the Missionaries in the District who are Members of the Society.
Rev. J. Dixon, Secretary.

DEPOTS.

Arconum.....	Rev. G. W. Legate, M.A., Secy.	Moshim.....	Hon. Surg. G. Willie, Secy.
Calicut.....	Rev. G. Kuhnle.	Nurnapur.....	J. W. Beer, Esq.
Cananore.....	W. F. Schoufal, Esq.	Palghat.....	Rev. A. Enghand.
Chodapath.....	Rev. J. E. Bason.	Pondicherry.....	Miss F. M. Reads.
Ellore.....	H. Brown, Esq.	Ramad.....	Rev. G. Billing, B.A.
Gudalur.....	Rev. A. D. Bove, M.A.	Tanjore.....	W. H. Kay, M.A.
Kolargherry.....	J. Harmelin.	Vizagapatam.....	J. W. Gordon.
Kurnool.....	M. E. Freeman, M.A.		

II. That the management of the "Parswallum General Cemetery" be confined to a Committee, selected from the Missioners labouring in Madras, those at present being connected with the London Mission, Armenian Mission, Wesleyan Mission, the General Assembly's Mission, the Free Church Mission and the Baptist Mission, and such other Missionaries and other lay persons as may hereafter be deemed by Government entitled to take part in the management.

III. That the Committee keep the Burial Ground in order free from all rank vegetation; the trees and shrubs in it being neatly topped from the fees realized, making over to Government annually any sums that may accrue after the payment of all expenses on this account, and rendering for the same period an account of receipts and disbursements to the Military Board for submission to Government, and for publication in the Official Gazette.

IV. That the Committee nominate their own Secretary, and fill up vacancies, both being subject to the approval of the Military Board under the authority of Government.

V. That all applications for permission to interment be in writing to the Secretary to the Committee of Management, with particulars of the name of the deceased, date and cause of death, age, late profession or employment.

VI. That all applications for the interment of children shall, besides containing the name of the child, also contain the name of the parents, their profession, &c., and the Committee will register all Burials according to the established form, submitting the same quarterly to the Military Board.

VII. That the Committee to whom the management of the Burial Ground is entrusted, be careful to have graves so arranged, that there shall be no waste space.

VIII. That the charge for monuments be as follows:—

A first class monument, with ground not exceeding 10 feet by 6, Rs. 40

A second class monument, with ground not exceeding 7 feet by 3, 25

A head-stone monument, 5

The charge to Native Christians wishing to erect a monument, to be reduced to one-half of the above amounts.

IX. The charge for monuments will be appropriated by the Committee, in liquidation of the expenses incurred in keeping the ground, walls and gate, and the balance made over to Government, as proposed in Rule III.

G. M. COBBAN, Secretary

ROMAN CATHOLIC ESTABLISHMENTS.

MADRAS, ARMEANIAN STREET.

MADRAS.—Very Rev. J. Cobban, Vicar General and Administrator of the Mission; Rev. E. Lee, Rev. E. H. D. Shih, Rev. L. Mayer and Rev. E. Branton. — S. F. Xavier's Church, North Black Town; Rev. T. D. Doyle, Royapooram, Rev. T. Aloysius Nalin, Rev. J. H. Nader and Rev. J. R. Nader, Neryy, Rev. F. Allen, and Rev. E. M. Barretto, Woodford, Rev. P. Arthur Nader and Rev. M. Davidos Nader, Saint Thomas, Rev. E. W. Anglin, Mount, Rev. H. O'Neill, Palayam and Churchgate, Rev. J. Fitzpatrick, Palayam, Rev. P. X. Nader, Panoor, Wallajahpet, Rev. S. Ignatius, Rev. S. Dominick, and Rev. J. K. Nader, Kichery and Triplicane, Rev. P. Kennedy, Rev. P. Rufina Nader, Royapooram, Rev. C. H. Mitchell, Arcot and Chittoor, Rev. S. Seven Nader, Rev. M. Carroll, Guntur, Rev. M. Bouvier, Rev. R. Parks, Rev. T. Duckman, Rev. A. J. Hylbers, Rev. J. Grand, Rev. J. Kleinmiller and Rev. A. Kroon, Nellore, Rev. Geo. Rogers, and Rev. G. H. Hermans, Bellary, Rev. J. H. Evers and Rev. T. A. Dorcas, Nader, Kurnool, Rev. J. Schell, Chidambaram, Rev. Mark Maximilian.

School under the patronage of the Vicar Apostolic of Madras.

St. Mary's Seminary and Day School, No. 2, Armenian Street.

Rev. T. Mayer, Principal. The school receives a Grant-in-aid of 200 Rupees monthly. Pupils 316. St. Mary's Orphanage. With 106 Pupils conducted by Brothers of Saint Paul.

Presentation Convent School, McLean Street.—There are 11 Nuns. Pupils 270. Nine of the Nuns receive an Educational Grant of Rupees 236-13-4 a month from Government. These schools send up Candidates for Teachers' Certificates.

1. *School for the more respectable Classes*.—Pupils 35. Fee 5 Rupees a month. Music, French, &c., extra.

2. *Day School*.—Fee 2 Rupees. Pupils 30.

3. *Infant school*.—Fee from one to two Rupees. Pupils 160.

4. *Free School*.—in which no fees are charged. Pupils about 100.

Saint Francis Xavier's Schools, North Black Town.—In connection with the Church of St. Francis Xavier, North Black Town. The Vicar Apostolic has here:—

1. *St. Francis Xavier's English School for boys*, with an attendance of 160 poor children, who are unable to pay fees. There are 3 Teachers paid Rs. 113 a month by the Vicar Apostolic. About 30 Rs. worth of books are supplied gratis. Government Grant-in-aid Rs. 47-8-0.

2. *St. Francis Xavier's English School for girls*.—Pupils 230. 4 Teachers paid 65 Rs. by the Bishop. Grant-in-aid Rs. 57-8-0.

3. *Saint Francis Xavier's Tamil School for boys*.—Teachers' salary 10 Rs. a month. Pupils 120.

4. *Saint Francis Xavier's Female Tamil School*.—Under the management of the Nuns (Natives) of the Congregation of the Sacred Heart of Mary, at a cost to the Mission of 22 Rupees a month. Pupils 160.

Royapooram English Boys' School.—Pupils 160. Supported from the Church Fund and a Grant-in-aid of about Rupees 53-4-0.

Royapooram English Girls' School, supported by the Vicar Apostolic.—2 Teachers' salaries Rs. 40.—Pupils 55. Grant-in-aid, Rs. 23-5-4.

There are two Tamil Schools for boys in Royapooram attended respectively by 70 and 30 pupils. The Teachers receive each 5 Rs. a month from the Vicar Apostolic.

San Thom Boys' English School.—Teacher's salary 30 Rupees. House rent 5 Rupees. Pupils 70.

Royapooram Catholic Schools.—(English) one for boys and one for girls. Maintained at an outlay of about Rs. 100 a month for the benefit of a very poor population. The daily attendance is over 100.

Pipery Girls' Day School.—High Road, established last year. Teachers' salary 60 Rs. a month, Government Grant Rs. 30. House Rent 35 Rupees of which the Government pays 11-10-8.—Number of pupils 36.

New Town English School for girls.—Mistress's salary Rs. 20.—Rent 6.—Pupils 50. There is a Tamil School at St. Roque's, near the Monagar Country. The Teacher receives 4 Rupees a month.—Pupils 25.

Foodcopetah English School for Boys.—Pupils 50. Two Teachers, salary for both, Rupees 40. House Rent, Rupees 14.

McAfee's Curia Tamil School.—Pupils 40.—Salary Rupees 38-0-0 a month.

Kichery English and Telugu Schools.—Pupils 70. Also a Telugu School for girls. Pupils 40. These schools receive Grants-in-aid on the system of payment for results.

There are also English and Tamil Schools at the Military Stations, St. Thomas' Mount, Palayam, Poonamallee and Bellary, which are partly supported by the Vicar Apostolic and partly by local subscriptions. The Bellary School receive a Grant-in-aid from Government.

VIZAGAPATAM CATHOLIC MISSION.

Vizagapatam.—The Right Rev. J. M. Thosot, D.D., Bishop of Marseilles and Vicar Apostolic of Vizagapatam; Revs. A. Rieck, A. Chelvan, J. M. Clero and J. M. Descombes. Guntur.—Rev. F. Avillon. Kota Dalah.—Rev. J. M. Rasant. Viranagaram.—Rev. M. V. Domenge. Pulicat.—Rev. P. Peyron. Sornach.—Rev. E. Bonaventura. Enkayur.—Rev. J. M. Dupont and A. Maffet. Calcutta.—Revs. P. L. Desre and Rev. J. Poulas. Cocanada.—Rev. F. Mahboud. Karthi.—The Revs. J. M. Grouhet and J. Poulas. Jubbulpore.—Revs. A. Delalex and E. Bezon. Nagpore.—Very Revs. J. Zeyerer, J. Buntay, C. Pelvat, E. Wall, J. M. Girard, C. B. Montagnoux and P. C. Danyach. Yaman.—Rev. E. Delaval.

There are in this Vicariate 23 schools, attended by about 2,000 pupils. 8 Orphanages, viz. 2 for boys, 1 for girls, and 5 Agricultural Orphanages in the Ganjam District, for the numerous children rescued during the famine of 1866.

The Schools and Orphanages for boys are conducted by the Brothers of St. Francis of Sales, under the direction of the clergy. The religious Ladies of St. Joseph, who number 67, have in the Mission seven Convents and are in charge of all the schools for girls.

Vizagapatam.—The Sisters have opened a dispensary which is conducted by two sisters trained for the work.

In the Male Schools at Vizagapatam and Nagore, English, Latin, French and the Vernacular are taught, as well as History, Geography, Arithmetic, Algebra, Geometry, Drawing, Music, &c.

There are 3 schools for girls of high caste, viz. one at Viranagaram, attended by 160 pupils, which is supported by the Maharajah, K.C.M.S., the great promoter of education; one at Vizagapatam, under the patronage of G. L. Narasing Rao, Esq., for girls of caste which is attended by 300 pupils, and one at Yaman, supported by the French Government. This last numbers 150 pupils.

BISHOPRIC OF ST. THOME, MADRAS.

(Subject to the Archbishop Primate of the East.)

The Very Rev. Antonio Thaman de Silva Lathao Castro, Vicar General and Episcopal Governor, (ex leave at Lisbon.)

The Very Rev. Jose Baptista Gonsalves, Officiating Vicar General and Prior.

RESIDENCE, ST. THOME.

ST. THOME CATHEDRAL.

Choristers.—Rev. M. A. Pinto, Rev. M. V. de Sa, Rev. A. F. da Costa, Rev. M. J. de Quadros, Rev. A. S. Nauen.

ENVIRONS OF ST. THOME.

Rev. P. J. Dantas.—Vicar of the Church of Mat de Deus and in charge of St. Lawrence Church, Rev. C. F. Fernandes.—Vicar, Church of the B. Lady of Nives, at Luz, Rev. M. C. de Souza.—Vicar, Church of the Sacred Heart of Jesus, at Poodoospet.

MADRAS.—Rev. B. E. Palmaro.—Vicar of St. John's Church, Black Town, Rev. T. P. de Quadros.—Vicar, Church of the Assumption, Big Pancherry, Rev. S. M. Figueira.—Vicar, Church of the Refuge, Big Pancherry, Rev. M. E. Rodrigues.—Vicar, Church of St. Anthony, Royapooram, Rev. A. P. Pinto, Refuge.

ENTRANCE OF MADRAS.

Rev. R. J. Barreto.—Vicar of St. Thomas' Mount and in charge of Coorn, Rev. G. F. Pais.—Vicar, Poonamallee, Rev. A. J. M. Carmilio.—Vicar, Church of the B. Lady of Mount Carmel, Covelong, Rev. A. P. C. P. Barreto.—Vicar, Church of the B. Lady of Joy, Palicat.

OUT-STATIONS (SOUTH.)

Rev. G. J. Dias.—Vicar, Church of Ayazpet and in charge of the Church of Cuddalore, New Town.

Rev. A. V. Pacheco.—Vicar, Church of Gonocorum.
Rev. C. L. G. de Costa.—Vicar Missionary, Tanjore.
Rev. S. A. E. S. D'Andrade.—Vicar Missionary, Tanjore.
Rev. M. P. Fernandes.—Vicar Missionary, Nagapattam.
Rev. L. A. D'Andrade.—Superior, Velangany.
Rev. L. F. S. Pereira.—Vicar Missionary, Tanjavar.
Rev. S. A. Tavares.—Vicar Missionary, Trichopoly.

OUT-STATIONS (NORTH.)

Rev. Ignacio C. P. de Mendonça.—Vicar, Hyderabad.
Rev. J. M. Pinto.—Vicar Missionary, Secunderabad.
Rev. G. F. de Souza.—Vicar Missionary, Nellore.
Rev. T. P. C. de Souza.—Vicar Missionary, Ramdore.
Rev. A. F. Nunes.—Vicar Missionary, Barwan.
Rev. J. P. de C. Rodrigues.—Vicar Missionary, Bellary.

There are altogether 88 Missionaries in this Bishopric.

EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS.

There is an Orphanage at St. Thome which has 22 boys. There are also 29 Charity Schools without fees or Government grant—viz., 2 Anglo-Vernacular in Covelong and Tanjore, and 12 Tamil Schools, which have about 700 scholars. There is also a higher class school of the local University Matriculation standard, designated the St. Thome Seminary, under the Government grant-in-aid Rules, which has about 225 boys receiving instruction from 10 teachers, of whom Mr. S. E. Michael is the Head Master.

CANARA.

Very Rev. J. L. de Sa, Vicar General and Superior of the Missions.

RESIDENCE, QUILON.

Very Rev. J. L. de Sa, Vicar of the Church of Quilon.—Rev. E. Rangel, Confessor.
Rev. D. P. Pereira, Vicar of the Church of Kallampor.—Rev. B. R. Pereira, Vicar of the Church of Barcoer.—Rev. A. L. Diniz, Vicar of the Church of Udevar.—Rev. G. A. de Almeida, Vicar of the Church of Sirvan.—Rev. E. A. de Souza, Vicar of the Church of Mameas.—Rev. S. A. de Souza, Vicar of the Church of Mogornada.—Rev. J. P. Carvalho, Vicar of the Church of Bioran.—Rev. P. J. Pacheco, Vicar of the Church of Honowar.—Rev. A. C. de Souza, Vicar of the Church of Campa.—Rev. R. A. de S. C. de Souza, Vicar of the Church of Gaimora.—Rev. M. J. C. de Silva, Vicar of the Church of Sadochiqui.—Rev. M. J. E. Dias, Vicar of the Church of Siry.—Rev. J. M. D. de Sa Anjos, Vicar of the Church of Ankola.—Rev. B. S. S. A. Pinto, Vicar of the Church of Carvar.—Rev. J. C. P. Barreto, Vicar of the Church of Pasa.—Rev. Q. Fernandes Conceicao, Vicar of the Church of Ula or Nagar.

COCHIN.

The Rev. C. C. Nazareth, Vicar General and Superior of the Mission.

RESIDENCE, QUILON.

Cathar.—Rev. A. F. Antonio, Vicar, Rev. J. Amparo Freire, Assistant; Tuticorin.—Rev. A. G. Chelidino, Vicar, Rev. J. Bonito, Assistant; Puzhanguel.—Antonio Fernando, Vicar; Gardale.—Rev. B. P. E. P. de Souza, Vicar; Orur.—Rev. Castanho Souza; Erucor.—Rev. Oryano Silva; Puthanore.—Rev. D. A. J. Souza; Cocuram.—Rev. D. R. D. Cruz; Malady Puty.—Rev. D. M. Douth; Antopet.—Rev. P. Assu B. de Sa; Caria-

golan.—Rev. F. Xavier Terrah; Vadocherry.—Rev. G. Baylon M. Forres; Quilon.—Rev. J. Alechia B. V. Souza; Madara.—Rev. J. Chrysostomo Sramyda; Alleppi.—Rev. J. M. Clemente; Vaddy.—Rev. J. P. L. Pensece, Rev. J. Bannes, Assistant; Trampoly.—Rev. J. R. Furaado, Vicar; Velly.—Rev. J. S. F. Costa; Manapar.—Rev. J. S. J. M. Carvalho; Puncail.—Rev. M. C. Coelho; Pundial.—M. J. P. Viagas; Vappar.—Rev. M. Norberto Joseph; Andropathy.—Rev. Nazienem S. A. Vas; Nandlagari.—Rev. Nicolau B. Cruz; Arvada.—Rev. Pedro Rozario; Tutur.—Rev. Salvador Silva; Puthore.—Rev. Sebastiao Souza; Asur.—Rev. V. B. Neves.

There are 63/62 Christians, 1 Seminary at Alleppi, 1 College at Tuticorin and 88 Schools for boys and girls under Vicar General.

CHANGANORE.

The Rev. C. C. Nazareth, Vicar General and Superior of the Mission.

Cadertarity.—Rev. Azeppo Pannicannel, Vicar, Rev. Acunparambil Mathay, Assistant; Paraty.—Rev. Antuare Ansejo, Vicar; Uthangacherry.—Rev. Cadavil Ansejo; Camorecum.—Rev. Camracherry Jacob; Eumakel.—Rev. J. Athanasio Cusher; Elachil.—Rev. Kilakel Mathoo Many, Rev. Mikael Thuma, Assistant; Trichur.—Rev. Manapilly Abraham, Vicar; Cheur.—Rev. Manacle Jacob, Vicar; Palur.—Rev. Vallapilly Johanan; Changanore.—Rev. Vathuculath Ansejo, Rev. Mapacherry Ramon, Assistant; Chittatur.—Rev. Kungatil Guvarguis, Vicar; Alavay.—Rev. Aemona Serdina, Rector.

The Mission Amutukara, Cholelango, Puthenchire and Valleanad in Changanore are at present committed to the charge of Vempoly Vicars.

There are 7815 Christians, 1 Seminary at Alavaya, Cadertarity, 1 College and 10 Schools for boys and girls under the Vicar General.

ARMENIAN CHURCH OF ST. MARY,

OPENED IN THE YEAR 1712, IN NO. 1, ARMENIAN STREET.

Reverend Campsis Ter Abraham, Diocesan Priest.

CHURCH WARDENS.—Edward Macartoon and M. S. Arathoon, Esqs.

MADRAS ARMENIAN ORPHANS' FUND, established in the year 1733, No. 1, Armenian Street.

GOVERNORS.—Edward Macartoon and M. S. Arathoon, Esqs.

MADRAS ARMENIAN SCHOOL, established in the year 1795, No. 1, Armenian Street.

DIRECTORS.—Edward Macartoon and M. S. Arathoon, Esqs.

Edward Macartoon and M. S. Arathoon, are the present Wardens, Governors and Directors, &c., of the Church, Fund and School.

J. M. Narcis, English Master.

H. Lazar, Armenian Master.

Armenian Cemetery.

The present Cemetery was built and given to the Armenian Community by Government in the year 1862.

Previous to the erection of the Church, the Armenian Community performed Divine Service in a temporary place built of timber on the North of Monument Esplanade, opposite Fort St. George, by the late Honorable East India Company, who also paid for the support of the Priest 500/450 annually for 7 years, agreeably to a Treaty entered into by the said Company with the Armenian nation, dated London, the 22nd day of June, A. D. 1688, and in the fourth year of the reign of King James the Second. The present Church was built by the Armenian Community at their own expense in the year 1712, and alterations and additions made to it by them from time to time. In the year 1823, the British Government was pleased to grant the sum of Rupees five thousand (5000) from the late Lottery Funds, for the repairs of the Church, out of which Funds the Community was enabled to erect a substantial and extensive verandah, 148 feet in length by 10 in breadth, on the east side of it. Government was further pleased to grant a donation of Rupees (2000) two thousand from Dr. Woolley's Estate to the Church in the year 1829.

THE BRAHMO SOMAJ IN THE MADRAS PRESIDENCY.

We extract the following from the report sent in by Mr. P. C. Morumdar, the Apostle sent to this Presidency in connection with the Brahma Somaj, under Mr. Babu Kesrab Chunder Sen :—

The following is a short account of the Brahma-Somaj in Madras given by the Secretary of the Southern India Brahma Somaj. The latter institution is not in a most prosperous condition just now on account of the death of its most illustrious leaders. It most urgently requires the care of a guiding spirit, and the services of a missionary from Calcutta would be invaluable. There is a considerably greater progress and spirit in Bangalore where Babu Amrita Lal has so recently been doing very good work. Of course, the people of Madras are simple-hearted and susceptible, and therefore much less effort would be needed to convince them of the cardinal truths of our religion. But some one should

J. B. Biddlebeck, Esq., B.A., Acting—Pay Rs. 543, *Sal. pro tem.*
 M.R. Ry. S. Seshayya Aiyar, B.A., Asst. Professor of English and Mathematics—Pay Rs. 350.
 M.R. Ry. C. Nagaji Rao Aiyar, B.A., Asst. Professor of English and Mathematics—Pay Rs. 270.
 M.R. Ry. M. Seshagiri Sastry Aiyar, B.A., Superintendent of Vernaculars—Pay Rs. 220.

JUNIOR DEPARTMENT.

First Master—Pay Rs. 300.
 Second Master—Pay Rs. 150.
 Third Master—Pay Rs. 90.
 Writing Master and Librarian—Pay Rs. 75.
 Fourth Master—Pay Rs. 70.
 Fifth Master—Pay Rs. 50.
 Sixth Master—Pay Rs. 30.
 Clerk—Pay Rs. 70.

VERNACULAR DEPARTMENT.

Head Tamil Munsifi—Pay Rs. 70.
 2nd Tamil Munsifi—Pay Rs. 40.
 3rd Tamil Munsifi—Pay Rs. 35.
 Head Telugu Munsifi—Pay Rs. 40.
 2nd Telugu Munsifi—Pay Rs. 30.
 3rd Telugu Munsifi—Pay Rs. 25.
 Head Malayalam Munsifi—Pay Rs. 30.
 2nd Malayalam Munsifi—Pay Rs. 25.
 Head Persian and Hind. Munsifi—Pay Rs. 30.
 2nd Persian and Hind. Munsifi—Pay Rs. 25.

LEGAL BRANCH.

B. B. Michel, Esq., B.A., Professor of Law—Pay Rs. 300.

SENATE OF THE UNIVERSITY.

Chancellor—The Right Honourable Mountbatten Esq., Grant Duff.
 Vice-Chancellor—The Hon'ble Sir C. A. Turner, Knight, Chief Justice, C.I.E.

FELLOWS.

The Hon'ble Sir C. A. Turner, Kt.,
 Chief Justice, C.I.E.
 The Right Rev. F. Gell, D.D., Lord
 Bishop of Madras.
 The Hon'ble W. H. Hudson, M.A.,
 Member of Council.
 The Hon'ble D. F. Carmichael, M.A.,
 Member of Council.
 H. B. Grigg, Esq., M.A., Director of
 Public Instruction.
 Edmund Thompson, Esq., M.A., Princi-
 pal of the Presidency College.
 Surg.-Maj. H. King, M.A., Princi-
 pal of the Medical College.
 J. Townsend Fowler, Esq., F.R.S., F.A.S.,
 Samuel Jerrold Miller.
 The Right Rev. B. Caldwell, D.D.
 The Rev. G. U. Pope, D.D.
 The Hon'ble W. H. Hudson.
 D. F. Carmichael.
 His Highness the Maharaja of Travancore.
 Rajah Sir T. Madhava Rao, K.C.S.I.
 N. R. Pogson, Esq., F.R.S., C.I.E.
 W. A. Porter, Esq., M.A.
 The Rev. W. Leeming, M.A.
 The Hon'ble Mr. Justice James.
 Raj Bahadur T. Gopal Rao, B.A.
 Surg.-Major S. J. Wynne, M.B.

The Reverend W. Miller, M.A.
 Surg.-Genl. W. R. Cornish, F.R.S., C.I.E.
 P. F. Chisholm, Esq., C.E., F.R.I.E., F.A.S.
 P. S. Evans, Esq., M.A.
 B. Lavery, Esq.
 J. Grose, Esq., M.A.
 The Hon'ble V. Rama Aiyangar, C.I.E.
 A. Seshayya Sastry, C.I.E.
 C. Rangachari, C.I.E.
 Rajah Sir G. N. Gajapati Rao.
 The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Keenan, M.A.
 M. Sadashiva Pillai.
 G. L. Narasinga Rao.
 B. Forster, Esq., M.A.
 P. Rangaswami Mudaliyar, M.A.
 The Reverend George Warlow, M.A.
 Lieut.-Col. H. T. Rogers, R.E.
 The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Muttuswami
 Aiyar, B.A., C.I.E.
 Dy. Surg.-General M. C. Farnell, M.D., F.R.S.
 V. Krishnamachariyer.
 Surg.-Major J. Short, M.D.
 A. C. Burnett, Esq., Ph.D.
 The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Cunningham, M.A.
 W. S. Foster, Esq., M.A.
 The Rev. T. Forster, F.R.S., M.B.A.
 H. Wigram, Esq., M.A.
 Gustav Oppert, Esq., Ph.D.
 The Rev. E. Sell.
 Col. J. Michael, C.I.E.
 The Hon'ble Mir Humayun Jah Bahadur.
 H. E. Stokes, Esq., M.A.
 The Rev. J. M. Strachan, M.D.
 The Rev. W. Stevenson, M.A.
 John Bradshaw, Esq., M.A., LL.D.
 D. Sinclair, Esq., M.A.

* Not Granted.

Lieut.-Col. J. Mullins, R.E.
 The Rev. E. Sell.
 Mohideen Sheriff Khan Bahadur.
 Col. J. Michael, C.I.E.
 The Hon'ble Mir Humayun Jah Bahadur.
 H. E. Stokes, Esq., M.A.
 The Rev. J. M. Strachan, M.D.
 The Hon'ble T. Rama Rao, B.A., M.A.
 The Rev. W. Stevenson, M.A.
 Surg.-Major W. H. Harris, M.D.
 John Bradshaw, Esq., M.A., LL.D.
 D. Sinclair, Esq., M.A.
 P. Srinivasa Rao.
 P. Chentala Rao.
 W. E. Dhanakoti Raja, M.D.
 The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Kindersley.
 The Hon'ble P. O'Sullivan.
 Colonel J. E. M. Shaw-Stewart, R.E.
 F.R.S., A.I.C.E.
 Surg.-Major H. King, M.A., M.B.
 D. Duncan, Esq., M.A., D. Sc.
 The Rev. H. Bower, D.D.
 The Rev. G. M. Rao, M.A.
 R. Balaji Rao, B.A.
 The Rt. Rev. E. Sargent, D.D.
 Michael Gould, Esq., M.A.
 Surgeon-Major G. Bidie, M.B.

FACULTY OF ARTS.

President—Edmund Thompson, Esq., M.A.

J. Townsend Fowler, Esq., F.R.S., F.A.S.
 The Right Rev. B. Caldwell, D.D.
 The Rev. G. U. Pope, D.D.
 The Hon'ble W. H. Hudson.
 The Hon'ble D. F. Carmichael.
 His Highness the Maharaja of Travancore.
 The Right Rev. Frederick Gell, D.D.
 E. Thompson, Esq., M.A.
 Rajah Sir T. Madhava Rao, K.C.S.I.
 N. R. Pogson, Esq., F.R.S., C.I.E.
 W. A. Porter, Esq., M.A.
 The Rev. W. Leeming, M.A.
 Raj Bahadur T. Gopal Rao, B.A.
 The Rev. W. Miller, M.A.
 E. S. Evans, Esq., M.A.
 B. Lavery, Esq.
 J. Grose, Esq., M.A.
 The Hon'ble V. Rama Aiyangar, C.I.E.
 A. Seshayya Sastry, C.I.E.
 C. Rangachari, C.I.E.
 Rajah Sir G. N. Gajapati Rao.
 G. L. Narasinga Rao.
 H. Forster, Esq., M.A.
 Lieut.-Col. H. T. Rogers, R.E.
 P. Rangaswami Mudaliyar, M.A.
 The Rev. G. Warlow, M.A.
 V. Krishnamachariyer.
 A. C. Burnett, Esq., Ph.D.
 The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Cunningham, M.A.
 W. S. Foster, Esq., M.A.
 The Rev. T. Forster, F.R.S., M.B.A.
 H. Wigram, Esq., M.A.
 Gustav Oppert, Esq., Ph.D.
 The Rev. E. Sell.
 Col. J. Michael, C.I.E.
 The Hon'ble Mir Humayun Jah Bahadur.
 H. E. Stokes, Esq., M.A.
 The Rev. J. M. Strachan, M.D.
 The Rev. W. Stevenson, M.A.
 John Bradshaw, Esq., M.A., LL.D.
 D. Sinclair, Esq., M.A.

J. Cook, Esq., M.A.
 The Rev. A. W. Atkinson, M.A.
 The Rev. A. H. Arden, M.A.
 Y. Venkatarayya Sastry.
 A. Sankara Aiyar, B.A.
 A. L. Venkatarayya Pant, M.A., M.B.
 F. B. Hanna, Esq., M.A., M.B.
 H. B. Grigg, Esq., M.A.
 E. P. Metcalfe, Esq., M.A.
 W. H. Wilson, Esq., Ph.D., F.R.S., F.O.S.
 V. Bhaskar Aiyangar, B.A., M.B.
 The Hon'ble P. Macfadyen.
 Colonel R. H. Sankey, C.I.E., M.B.
 The Very Reverend J. Colgan.
 Colonel R. H. Beddome.
 W. Logan, Esq.
 The Reverend A. Jean, D.D.
 C. D. Maclean, Esq., M.A., Mus. Doc.
 J. W. Handley, Esq., M.A.
 H. H. Shephard, Esq., M.A.
 R. E. Mitchell, Esq., M.A.
 Surgeon-Major W. Moore, M.A., M.B., M.C.
 Surgeon T. K. Rogers, M.B., F.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.L.
 M.B.C.S.
 Lieut. D. Love, R.E.
 M. Seshagiri Sastry, M.A.

FACULTY OF LAW.

President.—The Hon'ble Mr. Justice James.

W. A. Porter, Esq., M.A.
The Hon'ble Mr. Justice James.
The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Korman, M.A.
M. Sadasiva Pillai.
The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Mathaswami
Aiyar, B.L., C.J.E.
The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Cunningham, M.A.
The Hon'ble T. Rama Rao, B.A., B.L.
P. Srinivasa Rao.
The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Kinderley.

The Hon'ble P. O'Sullivan.
R. Rajagopal, B.L.
The Hon'ble Mr. C. A. Turner, B.L., C.J.E.
Michael Gould, Esq., M.A.
A. L. Venkateswara Pant, M.A., B.L.
V. Venkayya Aiyangar, B.A., B.L.
J. W. Handley, Esq., M.A.
H. H. Shepherd, Esq., M.A.
R. H. Mitchell, Esq., M.A.
H. B. Grigg, Esq., M.A.

FACULTY OF MEDICINE.

President.—Surgeon-General.

Samuel Jesudass Pillai.
Surgeon-Major S. J. Wyndham, M.D.
Surgeon-General W. R. Cornish, M.D., F.R.C.S.
Dy. Surg.-General M. C. Farnall, M.D., F.R.C.S.
Surgeon-Major J. Short, M.D.
Mohideen Sheriff Khan Bahadur.
The Rev. J. M. Sarschan, M.D.
Surgeon-Major W. H. Harris, M.D.

W. R. Cornish, M.D., F.R.C.S., C.J.E.
W. E. Dhanraj Raju, M.D.
Surgeon-Major H. King, M.D., M.B.
Surgeon-Major G. Hobbie, M.D.
Surgeon-Major W. Macrie, M.D., M.B., M.A.
Surgeon T. E. Rogers, M.D., F.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.L.
M.D.C.S.
E. B. Grigg, Esq., M.A.

FACULTY OF CIVIL ENGINEERING.

President.—Colonel F. H. Sankar, C.B., R.E.

W. A. Porter, Esq., M.A.
R. P. Chisholm, Esq., C.E., F.R.S.E., F.R.S.B.
N. H. Rogers, Esq., F.R.S.E., C.E.
Lieut.-Col. H. T. Rogers, R.E.
Lieut.-Col. J. Minnie, R.E.

Col. J. H. M. Shaw-Stewart, A.E., F.R.S.E.,
A.I.C.E.
F. P. Hanna, Esq., M.A., M.B.
Colonel R. E. Sankar, C.B., R.E.
Lieut. E. D. Lever, R.E.
H. B. Grigg, Esq., M.A.

SYNDICATE.

President.—The Hon'ble Sir C. A. Turner, Kt., C.B., Vice-Chancellor.

H. Thompson, Esq., M.A.
Rev. W. Miller, M.A.
The Hon'ble Mr. Justice
Mathaswami Aiyar, B.L., C.J.E.
H. B. Grigg, Esq., M.A.
The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Kinderley.

Surgeon-Major H. King, M.D., M.B., Surgeon in
Medicine.
Col. J. H. M. Shaw-Stewart, R.E., F.R.S.E.,
A.I.C.E., Surgeon in Civil Engineering.

REGISTRAR.

D. Duncan, Esq., M.A., B.A.
Messrs. Higginbotham and Co., Printers.
Messrs. Oakes and Co., Stationers.

INSTITUTIONS AFFILIATED TO THE MADRAS UNIVERSITY.
WITH DATES OF AFFILIATION.

I.—FIRST ARTS.

1. Church Mission College, Tinnevely, 1866
2. Coimbatore College, 1866
3. Government College, Bellary, 1865
4. do. do. Bellary, 1865
5. do. do. Coimbatore, 1865
6. do. do. Madras, 1865
7. do. do. Mangalore, 1865
8. do. do. Salem, 1865
9. do. do. do.
10. High School, Ennakulam, 1865
11. High School, Shmanga, 1865
12. Hindu College, Tinnevely, 1861.

13. Hindu College, Viragapattam
14. Hyderabad College, 1867
15. Jaffra Central School, Ceylon
16. Kerala Vidyasa, Calcutta, 1867
17. Maharaja's College, Mysore, 1865
18. Maharaja's College, Viragapattam, 1867
19. Noble High School, Mangapattam, 1841
20. Pachayappa's College, 1842
21. Society for the Propagation of the Gospel's College, Sawyerpuram, 1844
22. Society for the Propagation of the Gospel's College, Trichinopoly, 1849

BACHELOR OF ARTS.

1. Bishop Cotton's Schools and College, Bangalore, 1865
2. Central College, Bangalore, 1865
3. Divyion Protestant College, Madras, 1865
4. Free Church Institution and Madras Christian College, Madras, 1837
5. Kumbhakam College, 1854
6. Maharaja's College, Trivandram, 1834
7. Presidency College, Madras, 1841
8. Rajahmundry College, 1869
9. St. Joseph's College, Nellore, 1843

10. St. Peter's Schools and College, Tanjore, 1860

II.—IN LAW.

1. Mahara's College, Trivandram
2. Presidency College, Madras

III.—IN MEDICINE.

1. Medical College, Madras, 1835

IV.—IN CIVIL ENGINEERING.

1. Civil Engineering College, Madras, 1859
2. School of Engineering and Natural Science, Bangalore, 1873

NORMAL SCHOOL, MADRAS.

G. Bickle, Esq., Principal.—Pay Rs. 600.

G. Duncan, Esq., Head Master, Practising Schools.—Pay Rs. 300.

J. M. Vello Pillay, Vernacular Training Master.

T. Subbaraya Chettiar, Tamil Pundit.
B. Sitarasachari, Telugu Pundit.

GOVERNMENT FEMALE NORMAL SCHOOL, MADRAS.

The Government Female Normal School was established in 1870, and is open to Europeans, East Indians, Christians and Caste Hindu Students.

Thirty Scholarships are offered by Government, from Rs. 6 to Rs. 12, varying in accordance with the examinations the Students have passed before admission. The full complement of Stipendiary Normal pupils is as follows:

- 18 Caste Hindus.
- 8 Native Christians.
- 6 European and East Indians.

After being trained, the Students are sent out either to Government or Private Schools as teachers.

Since the establishment of the School 17 European and East Indians, and 15 Christian and Caste Hindu Students have obtained situations as Head Mistresses, in different Schools.

In connection with the Normal School there is a Practising School, the strength of which is at present 115.

S. F. RAJAGOPAL, Sept.

MOFUSSIL NORMAL SCHOOL.

Trichinopoly—Mr. C. Krishnaswamy Pillay, Head Master.
Vizagapatam—Mr. K. Shankaraya Pantulu, Head Master.
Narsapecor—J. Balakrishna Pantulu, Head Master.
Busselcondah—Sitaramayya, Hd. Master.
Vellore—T. Ramalinga Pillay, do.

Coimbatore—K. Srinakara Menon, Hd. Master.
Mangalore—Raghuvendra Rao, on leave.
Palghat—Raghunatha Rao, Acting.
Palghat—M. Mathai.
Tellicherry—Padmanabha Row.
Kurnool—C. Mahadeva Sastri.

PROVINCIAL COLLEGE, COMBACONUM.

W. A. Porter, Esq., M.A., Principal, Seconded.

T. Gopala Rao, Acting Principal.

RAJAMANDRY COLLEGE.

E. F. Metcalfe, Esq., M.A., Principal.
J. B. Biddlebeck, Esq., M.A., 1st Asst. (on other duty.)

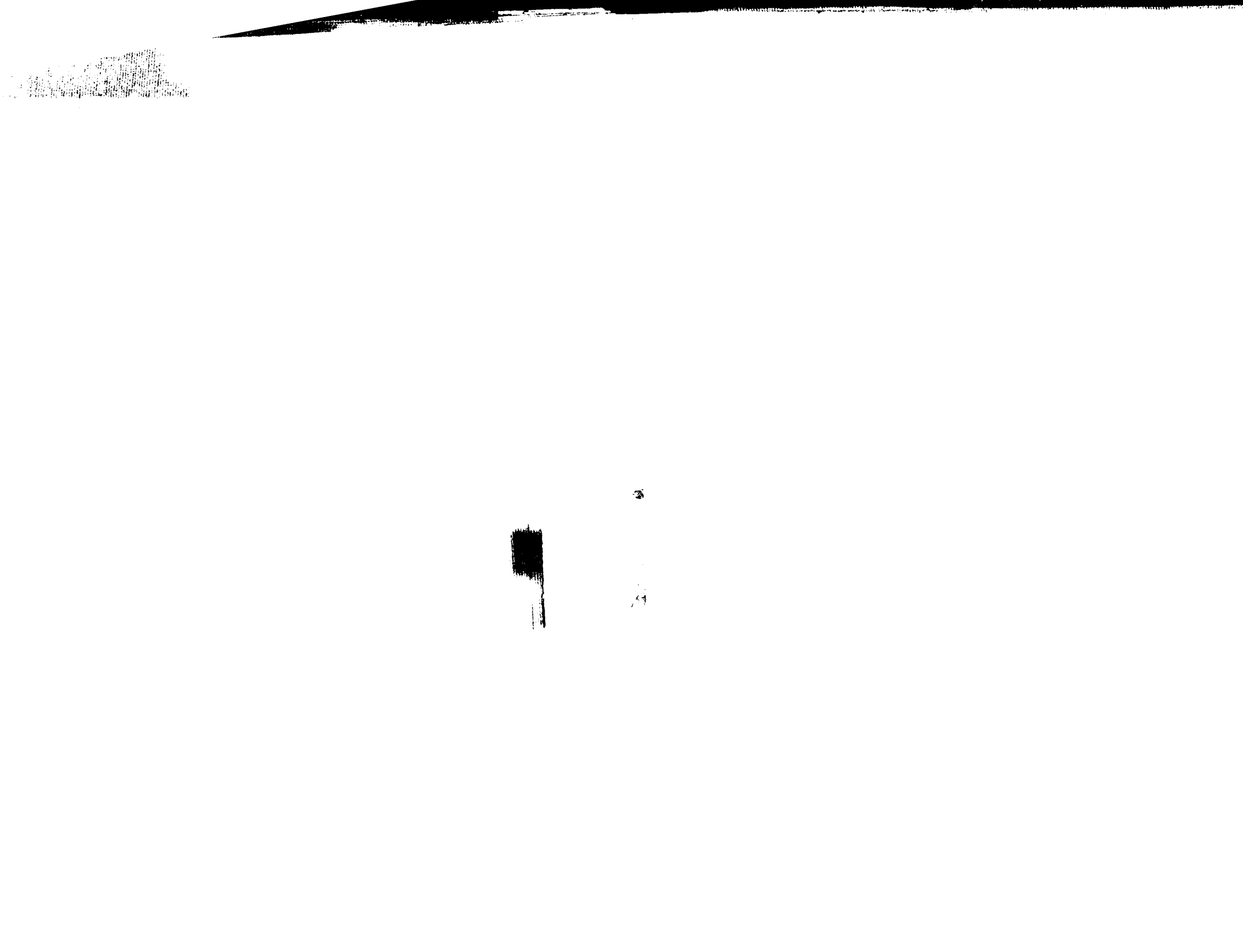
W. Seance, Esq., M.A., Ag. 1st Asst.

SECOND GRADE COLLEGES.

Coimbatore.
W. Morgan, Esq., Head Master.
Bellary.
T. J. Logan, Esq., M.A., M.B.

Bellary.
W. Seance, Esq., M.A., on duty.
Mr. Scott, Acting.

Madras. [other duty].
J. E. Scott, Esq., M.A., Head Master, on N. Raghunatha Chettiar, Acting.
Mangalore.
J. Moss, Esq., M.A., Head Master.
Salem.
J. Small, Esq., Head Master.
Cuddalore.
E. H. Elliot, Esq., M.A.



2. The Registrar of Books would now warn all concerned that hereafter there can be no excuse for any false statement made concerning copyright or for any infraction of the rules regarding the registration of books generally under Act XXV of 1867, on plea of ignorance; and that any omission to register a publication after the receipt of this notice will be presumed to be intentional, and all parties concerned are hereby warned against the consequences of such neglect.

Office of the Registrar of Books, Old College,
Madras, 1st August, 1876.

V. KRISTNAMA CHARIAR,
Registrar of Books.

LIST OF IMPORTANT NEW WORKS AND REPRINTS PUBLISHED IN 1881 IN THE MADRAS PRESIDENCY. PERIODICALS EXCLUDED.

Thomson's Manual of Hindu Law on the basis of Sir Thomas Strangé, and illustrated by the Decisions of the Courts of all the Presidencies and of the Privy Council, 2nd Edn.

Warran's Selections from the Judgments of the Privy Council recorded in Moore's Indian Appeals, 14 Vols., and the Privy Council Reports, and Law Reports, Indian Appeals, Vols. 1-8.

Moore's Indian Appeals—Reprint at 1 Vol. every month.
Ratton's Report on the Manufacture of Salt in the Madras Presidency, 1871.—(Reprint of).
Cannabassa, an ancient Indian Monarch—a Romance.

University Texts, English and Vernacular.
Telugu Selections, compiled from the several Text books in that language, for the use of officers in the Civil, Military and Public Works Departments in the Madras Presidency, 2nd Edn., published under the supervision of Ramanuja Chariyar, M.A.; contains also a list of Grammatical terms arranged according to the Telugu and English, compiled by D. Oppert.

Reprint from the above of the Virasamudra Tales—a Test book for the Madras C. S. High Proficiency Examination.

Rev. Joss—Notes, &c. on Balfour Stewart's Physics Primer with 51 lithographed diagrams.

Tirumal Rao—Digest of Rules and Orders now in force of the High Courts of Calcutta, Madras and Bombay, compiled, revised and corrected up to June 1880.

Thirumal Rao—Digest of the Civil Rules of Practice (Madras).
Civil Court Manuals, (by several).
Oriental Court Manual, (by several), Higginbotham, September 1881.

Revenue Code.

Coty and her Sisters—or Our Hill Stations in South India, with sketches of Hill Tribes, their customs, caste religion, &c. also Tea, Coffee, Cinchona cultivation, &c. and Appendix of Distances and Fauna.

St. Bouché—Madras to Edinburgh, via London and back through France and Italy.

St. Bouché—The City of Palaces—a brochure.

Dr. Caldwell—Records of the Early History of the Tinnevely Mission of the S. P. C. K. and S. P. G. in foreign parts.

Frenchman—Indian Investor's Guide.

A Manual of Law terms, 2nd Edn.

Sheppard's Manual of General English.

Sheppard's Manual of Middle School English.

Jones—Treatise on Switches and Crossings for Railway and Tramway Engineers, with diagrams, &c.

Hand-book of the Indian Gold-mining Companies.

University Calendar for 1881-82.

Malayalam 2nd Reader—(Director's Classic Series), ungesandtes old series.

The Madras Readers, edited by Dr. Bradshaw.

The Code of Civil Procedure with Mr. Robinson's speeches, &c., 2nd Edn.

Guide to the City of Madras, 2nd Edn.

The Great Pyramid: why and when it was built; A treatise in Arabic and English by

Major A. T. Reuser, Consulting Architect to Government, and preface.

Mr. Barron's Edition (with Notes) of Henry the Fifth; Moxley's Dutch Republic.

The Madras Sub-Tax Comptroller's companion, No. 1.

Mayne's Commentaries on the Indian Penal Code, 11 Edn.

James' Digest of the English Law of Easements, 2nd Edn.

Dr. Caldwell—A Political and General History of the E-

dustry of Madras.

Dr. Farnell—A Clinical lecture on the Diagnosis of the

Venitaxable Bus, 1. Exercises in Physics, 2. Exercises

Wynne's Swiss Dishes.

et of Tinnevely, in the Pres-

ence of the liver.

Chemistry.

SCHOOL BOOK AND VERNACULAR LITERATURE SOCIETY.

INSTITUTED A.D. 1880.

PRESIDENT.—H. B. Glegg, Esq., M.A., C.S.

MEMBERS.

Abdur Razak Sahib,
Arden, Rev. A. H., M.A.,
Baker, Rev. T., M.A.,
Duncan, Esq., G.,
Fowler, Esq., J. T., F.R.S.,
Kristnamachariar, Esq., V.,
Murdock, Esq., J., M.A.

Oppert, Esq., G., Ph.D.,
Pentamerad Aringar, Esq., M., B.A., B.L.,
Mangaya Chetty, Esq., S., B.A.,
Sell, Rev. E.,
G. Stokes, Esq., C.S.,
Yerubangan Muttar, Esq., P.,
Venkataratnam, Esq., Y.

CORRESPONDING MEMBERS.

Barnett, Esq., A. C., Ph.D., M.A.,
Cuthbert, Rt. Rev. B.D.M., M.D., M.A.,
Chay, Rev. J.,
Fowler, Rev. T.

Pope, Rev. G. U., D.D.,
Rangachari, Esq., C., C.S.,
Rangachari, Esq., C.S.,

G. Duncan, Esq., Secretary.

The Society was established in the year 1880, with a view to the general diffusion of useful knowledge by the supply of approved school books at the cheapest possible rates, and for furnishing such other elementary works, both in the English and the Vernacular languages, as might tend to the mental and moral improvement of the people. It has since extended its operations by helping to form a solid vernacular literature by means of translations and original works, and it issues a Monthly Magazine both in Tamil and in Telugu named *Jasasirindal*. The Office and the Depository are in the Old College, Nungabai.

SCHOOL OF INDUSTRIAL ARTS.

E. P. Chisholm, Esq., F.R.S.E., Officiating Superintendent.
Mr. F. J. Jupp, Asst. Drawing Master.
W. Mann, Head Clerk.

This School was established by Dr. A. Hunter on the 1st May, 1860, as a kind of Drawing Academy.
In March, 1869, the School was taken up by Government and extended into a School of Arts.

DRAWING ACADEMY.

The course of instruction in the Drawing Department is as follows:

- 1st Stage (a).—Linear Geometry.
(b).—Mechanical drawing from measurement.
(c).—Linear Perspective.
- 2nd Stage (d).—Details of Architecture from Copies.
(e).—Free hand drawing from Examples in outline enlarged or reduced.
- 3rd Stage (f).—Free hand drawing of the human figures in outline from Copies.
(g).—Free hand drawing from Models in outline.
(h).—Free hand drawing from Models shaded in Sepia.
(i).—Chalk drawings of the same objects.
- 4th Stage (j).—Outline drawings from the "round" in pencil.
(k).—Outline drawings from the round in Chalk.
(l).—Chalk drawings of the whole human figures from casts.
(m).—Life drawings of the same draped figures.
- 5th Stage (n).—Painting in Monochrome in oil and water color.
(o).—Painting in color, oil and water color.
(p).—Free sketching in Monochrome.
(q).—Free sketching in colors.

- NOTE 1.—Students studying for the Examinations for draughtsmen D. P. W. will not be expected to go beyond the 2nd Stage.
- NOTE 2.—Students studying to be Lithographers or Surveying draughtsmen will not be expected to go beyond the 2nd Stage.
- NOTE 3.—Students studying for wood, drawing or copper plate engraving will have a supplementary course of instruction embracing all kinds of point work after completing the 4th Stage.

At the various stages of progress, Examinations will be held and Certificates of proficiency granted.
Certificates of the 1st degree denote that the student is qualified to the extent specified.
Certificates of the 2nd degree denote that the Student is qualified to work to the extent specified.

Students passing the whole of the tests will be entitled to receive a general Certificate. Students studying for Certificates of proficiency will pay a fee of 8 annas per mensem in advance together with an Entrance fee of 2 annas, their studies will be regulated by the Superintendent of the School.

Students studying at the Institution merely with the view of improving themselves will pay a fee of 3 Rupees per mensem in advance, they will not be required to pass through the regular course, they may receive instruction in any branch.

The regular course of instruction extends over two sessions, viz., from 1st July to 15th December, and from 15th January to 31st May.

Fees to be paid in advance.

HOURS OF STUDY.

Regular Course.

Drawing School.—Each morning except Government holidays, from 7 to 9 o'clock. Students in training the whole day.

INDUSTRIAL DEPARTMENTS.

In the Industrial Department all kinds of Art Metal work—pottery, glass painting, and decoration are taught. After every Student has passed the Second Stage, he receives certain fees to enable him to continue his studies in the Drawing Department while working in the Industrial Department.

MADRAS MEDICAL COLLEGE.

Surgeon Major HENRY KING, M.B., A.M. Principal.

Professor of Medicine & Clinical Medicine	Surgeon Major H. King, M.B., A.M.
Professor of Surgery & Clinical Surgery	Surgeon Major E. W. Cockburn.
Professor of Midwifery	Surgeon A. M. Beaufort, M.D.
Professor of Chemistry	Surgeon T. E. Rogers, M.B., F.R.C.S.
Professor of Anatomy	Surg. Major J. Keene, M.B. & M.S., F.R.C.S.
Lecturer on Comparative Anatomy	Do. do.
Professor of Ophthalmic Medicine, Surgery and Physiology	Surgeon Major E. F. Drake-Brockman, F.R.C.S.
Professor of Pathology	Surgeon C. Sutherland, (Emr.)
Professor of Hygiene	Surgeon W. R. Brown, M.D., Acting.
Professor of Medical Jurisprudence	Surgeon C. J. McNally, M.D.
Professor of Materia Medica & Pharmacy	Honorary Surgeon R. Harvey, F.R.C.S., F.R.C.P.
Lecturer on Botany	Surgeon C. J. McNally, M.D.
Demonstrator of Anatomy and Curator of the Museum	Honorary Surgeon E. Wilder, F.R.C.S.
Assistant to the Professor of Botany and Materia Medica	Honorary Surg. R. Harvey, F.R.C.S., F.R.C.P.
Assistant to the Professor of Medicine	Honorary Surgeon W. Kanney.
Asst. to the Professor of Chemistry	Do. W. Hamilton.
Native Assistant	1st Class Hon. Asst. T. Chinnaswami Pillay.
Clerk	Mr. J. N. DeSilva.
Librarian	P. E. Narayanaswamy Mudali.
Draughtsman	M. Mooneswamy Mudali.

This Institution was established by the Right Honorable Sir Frederick Adam, M.C., by a General Order of Government, dated 13th February, 1835, for the instruction in "Medicine and Surgery" of Europeans and Natives entering the Medical branch of the public service. The benefits of instruction have been since thrown open to the community at large. The Medical College has been recognised by the Royal College of Surgeons of London, Dublin and Edinburgh, as one of the Colonial Schools of Medicine and Surgery. It is under the control of the Director of Public Instruction.

A building has been appropriated solely to the objects of the Institution, the foundation stone of which was laid in December 1835. It was greatly enlarged and improved in 1867.

There is a separate building for practical Anatomy; there is also a Laboratory where practical Chemistry is taught.

A Museum has been formed, which in addition to morbid specimens, possesses numerous preparations, models, &c., for illustrating the different branches of the course of instruction. There is also a Museum of Botany and Materia Medica.

The Institution is supplied annually with a selection of Works on the several branches of Medical Science, for the purpose of forming a Library of Reference. There is also a Students' Library.

The Academic year extends from 1st October to 30th June inclusive, and is divided into a Winter Session of six, and Summer Session of three months. The annual examinations of the College are held in June.

The pupils in attendance at the College consist of—

1. Free Scholars, Private Students and a Lane Scholar, who form the *Senior or First Department* of the College. The period of study for those qualifying for the M. B. & C. M. degree is five years, and for those qualifying only for the L. M. & S. degree is four years.

2. Military, Civil and Private Students, divided into three classes, who study for three years and qualify as Assistant Apothecaries. These form the *Second Department*.

3. Government and Private Students, forming the *Junior or Third Department* of the College, are divided into three classes. Their period of study extends over three years; they qualify for the Hospital Assistant Grade.

A class of Lady Students has been formed. The pupils study for three years to qualify as medical practitioners.

The number of Students in attendance at the College on 1st October, 1881, was

In the Senior Department.	Free Scholars.....	2	Qualifying for the
	Lane Scholar.....	1	M. B. and C. M. de-
	Private Students.....	19	gree.
	Private Students.....	61	Qualifying for the
			L. M. & S. degree.
No. 2nd do.....		71	
No. Junior do.....		75	
Non-medical Students.....		10	

Total 240

The annual examination of Students takes place in June, when certificates of qualification to the 2nd and Junior Departments are granted, and prizes are given to the most deserving students in the several classes.

The Senior classes of the 2nd and Junior or Third Department students undergo a final examination by a Board of Examiners, and those found qualified receive certificates for employment.

There is one Lane Scholarship of Rupees 30 per mensem, tenable for five years.

The Johnstone Gold Medal of 50 Rupees value is given as a prize to the best qualified student of the Senior or Second Department.

The Blacklock Gold Medal is given to the best Clinical Student.

A Government Gold Medal of 30 Rupees value is given to the best qualified student of the Junior Department.

The students of the Senior Department present themselves for the University Examinations and are subject to its Regulations for degrees in Medicine and Surgery.

Rules for admission into the Several Departments of the College.

SENIOR DEPARTMENT.

1. Candidates who have passed the First Examination in Arts are admitted as Private Students to the M.B. and C.M. Section of the Senior Department of the College, and educated on payment of certain fees, to qualify for Medical Degrees in the University of Madras.

2. Students of this section of the Senior Department qualify for the M.B. and C.M. Degree of the Madras University.

3. *Free Scholarships.*—Five Free Scholarships are attached to the College in lieu of the Five Stipendiary Scholarships now abolished. One is awarded annually and tenable for five years in the M.B. Class and four years in the L.M. and S. Class, and are open to Europeans, East Indians and Natives, on satisfactory evidences of character and of inability to pay the prescribed fees.

4. *Lane Scholarship.*—An Endowed Scholarship, founded in the year 1848 in memory of the late Surgeon Lane, of the Madras Medical Service, is at the disposal of the Lane Scholarship Committee; and applications for particulars to be made to the Secretary of the Committee. The candidates for the Lane Scholarship must be Protestants, of certified moral character, and of decided religious principles. Satisfactory evidence of character and principles must accompany all applications for Scholarships; and that the monthly stipend of the Lane Scholarship commences with Rupees 20 rising to Rupees 30, and Rupees 40 on passing the Preliminary Scientific and First Examinations for the Degrees of M.B. and C.M.

5. The curriculum for this class is as follows:—

First Year.			Second Year.	
Winter.....	Anatomy.	Dispensary and Surgical Wards.	Anatomy.	Surgical Wards.
	Chemistry.		Physiology.	
	Botany.		Materia Medica.	
Summer...	Practical Chemistry		Surgery.	
	Do. Pharmacy.		Clinical Surgery.	
			Dissection.	
			Clinical Surgery.	
			Practical Pharmacy	

Third Year.				Diseases of Women and Children.	
Winter....	Physiology, Surgery, Clinical Surgery, Dissection.	Surgical Wards.	Summer....	Organic Chemistry, Clinical Medicine, Medical Jurisprudence, Microscope.	Medical Wards.
Summer....	Clinical Ophthalmology, Operative Minor Surgery, Comparative Anatomy, Microscope.	Eye Infirmary.			
Fourth Year.				Fifth Year.	
Winter....	Medicine, Pathology, Midwifery, Clinical Medicine, Dissection & Operative Surgery.	Medical Wards.	Summer....	Medicine, Ophthalmology, Clinical Medicine, Dissection & Operative Surgery, Hygiene, Clinical Ophthalmology, Operative Surgery.	Medical Wards & Lying-in Hospital.
					Eye Infirmary.

6. Candidates who have passed the Matriculation Examination of the Madras or other Universities are admitted as Private Students and educated on payment of certain fees to enable them to qualify for the L. M. and S. Degree of the Madras University.

7. Candidates above the age of sixteen years are eligible for admission.

8. The course of instruction at the Medical College for such students extends over four years, the first of which may be pre-collegiate (at any hospital or dispensary before being admitted into College).

9. The curriculum for the class is as follows:—

First Year.				Third Year.	
(This may be pre-collegiate.)					
Winter....	Anatomy, Chemistry, Materia Medica, Practical Chemistry, Do. Pharmacy.	Hospital Attendance.	Summer....	Medicine and Clinical Medicine, Dissection & Demonstrations, Practical Pharmacy, Minor Surgery, Examination by the Assistants.	Surgical and Medical Wards.
Second Year.				Fourth Year.	
Winter....	Anatomy, Chemistry, Materia Medica, Physiology, Dissection and Demonstrations, Practical Chemistry, Do. Pharmacy.	Hospital Attendance.	Summer....	Medicine and Clinical Medicine, Surgery and Clinical Surgery, Midwifery, Ophthalmology, Hygiene, Dissection & Demonstrations, Medical Jurisprudence, Diseases of Women & Children, Surgery, Operative and Minor.	General Hospital, Eye Infirmary and Lying-in Hospital.

Government do not guarantee an appointment to students who qualify in this department.

Students of the Senior Department will be subject, while attending College and Hospital to the discipline as laid down.

SECOND DEPARTMENT.

Rules for Admission of Candidates for the Grade of "Hospital Apprentices," Subordinate Medical Department, for Military Service.

1. Candidates must not be below fifteen nor above twenty years of age, and they must produce certificates of parentage and of age, with testimonials as to character and respectability. Also a certificate of vaccination and physical fitness for military service, signed by a Commissioned Medical Officer of the British or of the Indian Establishment. Native and European and Eurasians are admitted into this department.

2. Candidates must have passed the Matriculation Examination.

3. Successful candidates will be designated Hospital Apprentices, and attached for one year, if the exigencies of the service require, to such Military Hospitals as the Surgeon-General may appoint them on stipends of Rs. 10.

Rations, or compensation of Rupees 15 in lieu, and free quarters, or house rent at Rupees 7 1/2 per mensem, (with 20 per cent. added when at the Presidency), will also be given.

4. During their pre-collegiate course, Hospital Apprentices will be subject to the periodical examinations prescribed in G. O. C. No. 112 of 20th August 1868, viz:—
First examination at the close of six months.

Subjects.—The sensible properties, names, uses, and doses of the more common medicines in the dispensary.

The whole subject of Practical Pharmacy and the reading of prescriptions.

Second examination at the close of twelve months.

Subjects.—The Pharmacopœia, the reading of prescriptions and the essentials of Minor Surgery.

Practical Pharmacy, the Pharmacopœia, Minor Surgery, and Osteology, i.e., the names of all the bones in the body, and their most marked processes.

At this final examination, Hospital Apprentices will further be required to give proof of their competence to make out correctly the usual Hospital "Returns," in the preparation of which they should be instructed during the last six months of their pre-collegiate course. The results of these examinations will determine the order of merit according to which lists will be drafted into the Medical College on the following rates of College pay:—

(Per Mensem)

Third-class Student.....	20
Second-class do.	25
First-class do.	30

with rations and quarters, or house-rent as given above in para 3.

5. These examinations will be conducted at the several stations by written questions.

6. All Medical Officers under whom Hospital Apprentices are placed, are enjoined to see that they are properly taught and exercised in all the duties pertaining to a Medical Subordinate.

7. Successful candidates will be attested under G. O. C. No. 170 of 20th April 1867.

It has been ruled by the Government of India that "Service in the grade of Hospital Apprentice, whether passed or unpassed, does not reckon towards pension."

CIVIL MEDICAL SUBORDINATE DEPARTMENT.

1. Conditions and qualifications similar to those for Hospital Apprentices joining the Military Department.

2. Candidates of all Nationality are eligible for this Department and should be Matriculated students.

3. Successful candidates will be designated Civil Hospital Apprentices, and attached for one year to each Military and Civil Hospital as the Surgeon-General may appoint them, on a salary of Rupees 10 per mensem for the whole period.

4. During their pre-collegiate course, Civil Hospital Apprentices will be subject to the periodical examinations prescribed in G. O. C. No. 112 of 20th August 1868, viz:—
First examination at the close of six months.

Subjects.—The sensible properties, names, uses, and doses of the more common medicines in the dispensary.

The whole subject of Practical Pharmacy and the reading of prescriptions.

Second examination at the close of twelve months.

Subjects.—The Pharmacopœia, the reading of prescriptions and the essentials of Minor Surgery.

Practical Pharmacy, the Pharmacopœia, Minor Surgery and Osteology, i.e., the names of all the bones in the body, and their most marked processes.

At the final examination Civil Hospital Apprentices will further be required to give proof of their competence to make out correctly the usual Hospital "Returns," in the preparation of which they should be instructed during the last six months of their pre-collegiate course. The results of these examinations will determine the order of merit, according to which lists will be drafted into the Medical College.

5. These examinations will be conducted at the several stations by written questions.

6. The course of instruction at the Medical College will extend over three years, and College pay for the entire period will be Rupees 20 per mensem. On completion of the third year of study, on examination if found qualified for advancement, they will be promoted to the grade of Civil Apothecary, and receive the undermentioned salary, promotion from grade to grade being determined by periods of service until the establishment becomes more fully developed, after which restrictions will be made regarding the number of each grade, and promotions given only on the occurrence of vacancies. In any case promotion will be dependent on passing successfully periodical examinations:—

Pay.		Charge	Pay.		Charge
First 2 years.		Allowance.	16 to 21 years		Allowance.
.....	50	..	....	100	50
2 to 4 do.	50	25	22 to 25 do.	125	50
4 to 14 do.	75	50	26 to 35 do.	150	50

7. Civil Apothecaries will be eligible for leave and pension under the rules applicable to the Uncommissioned Civil Service.

8. Successful candidates will be bound by articles of agreement to serve Government for a period of seven years from date of receiving certificate of qualification from the Medical College.

N 211, 1882

N 81-2

193019

The following is the curriculum for the Second Department—
First Year.

Winter	Anatomy. Chemistry. Materia Medica. Examinations by the Assistants.	Hospital Attendance.
Summer	Practical Chemistry. Do. Pharmacy. Physiology.	

Second Year.

Winter	Anatomy. Physiology. Surgery and Clinical Surgery. Medicine and Clinical Medicine. Dissections and Demonstrations. Examinations by the Assistants.	Surgical and Medical Wards.
Summer	Practical Pharmacy. Minor Surgery.	

Third Year.

Winter	Medicine and Clinical Medicine. Surgery and Clinical Surgery. Midwifery. Ophthalmology. Hygiene. Dissections and Demonstrations.	General Hospital, Eye Infirmary, and Lying-in Hospital.
Summer	Medical Jurisprudence. Diseases of Women and Children. Operative and Minor Surgery.	

The second Department has been temporarily opened to Private Students on payment of fees as follows:—

1st or pre-collegiate year	Rs. 30
2nd } or Collegiate year	Rs. 60
3rd }	" 60
4th }	" 60

Rupees. 180

or Rs. 150 if paid in one sum on joining the College.

A registration fee of Rs. 5 is separately charged for each year.

JUNIOR DEPARTMENT

Rules for Admission of Candidates for the Grade of "Native Medical Pupils" for Military Employment.

1. Candidates must not be below fifteen nor above nineteen years of age, and they must produce testimonials as to character, and certificate of age, vaccination, and physical fitness for military service, signed by a Commissioned Medical Officer of the British or of the Indian Establishment. Preference will be given to the sons of Native Commissioned and Non-Commissioned Officers and Soldiers.

2. The following is the standard of examination:—

a. A portion not exceeding thirty lines in length, selected from a standard English author, will be given as an exercise in Dictation. Twenty errors in spelling (exclusive of technical and other unusual words, which will not be counted), will exclude the candidate from further competition. Bad marks will be assigned to defective handwriting.

Candidates will also be examined in the meaning of words and phrases, in grammatical construction of sentences, and in Grammar generally.

Candidates will further be required to translate into English a short exercise in their own vernacular, and to translate into their own vernacular a short exercise in English.

b. The leading facts of the History of India.

c. The Geography of India.

d. The first four rules of Arithmetic, and Vulgar and Decimal Fractions.

e. To read and write their own vernacular with fluency and accuracy.

3. Successful candidates will be designated "Native Medical Pupils," and attached for one year, if the exigencies of the service permit, to such Military and Civil Hospitals as the Surgeon-General may appoint them on the following stipends:—

First year.	Rs. 7
Second year (in College)	" 8

Free quarters or Havildar's rate of lodging money (Rupees 4) will also be given.

4. During their pre-collegiate course, Native Medical Pupils will be subject to the periodical examinations prescribed in G. O. C. C. No. 112, of 29th August, 1908, viz. —

First examination at the close of six months.

Subjects.—The sensible properties, names, uses, and doses of the more common medicines in the dispensary.

Second examination at the close of twelve months.

Subjects.—The whole subject of Practical Pharmacy and the reading of prescriptions. The Pharmacopoeia and the essentials of Minor Surgery.

Practical Pharmacy, the Pharmacopoeia, Minor Surgery, reading of prescriptions, and the elements of Osteology.

At this final examination Native Medical Pupils will further be required to give proof of their competence to make out correctly the usual Hospital "Returns" in the preparation of which they should be instructed during the last 6 months of their pre-collegiate course. The results of these examinations will determine the order of merit, according to which lads will be drafted into the Medical College on the following rates of College pay:—

Second-class Student	Rs. 9
First-class do.	" 10

with free quarters, or hutting money as specified in paragraph 10.

5. These examinations will be conducted at the several stations by written questions.

6. All Medical Officers under whom Native Medical Pupils are placed are enjoined to see that they are properly taught and exercised in all the duties pertaining to a Medical Subordinate.

7. Successful candidates will be attached under G. O. C. C. No. 179 of 20th April, 1897.

8. It has been ruled by the Government of India that service in the grade of Native Medical Pupil, whether passed or unpassed, does not reckon towards pension.

CIVIL MEDICAL SUBORDINATE DEPARTMENT.

1. Candidates must not be below fifteen nor above nineteen years of age, and they must produce testimonials as to character, and certificate of age, vaccination, and physical fitness for Government service, signed by a commissioned Medical Officer of the British or of the Indian Establishment.

Candidates of all nationalities are eligible for this department.

2. The following is the standard of examination:—

a. A portion not exceeding thirty lines in length, selected from a standard English author, will be given as an exercise in Dictation. Twenty errors in spelling (exclusive of technical and other unusual words, which will not be counted), will exclude the candidate from further competition. Bad marks will be assigned to defective handwriting.

Candidates will also be examined in the meaning of words and phrases, in grammatical construction of sentences, and in Grammar generally.

Candidates will further be required to translate into English a short exercise in their own vernacular, and to translate into their own vernacular a short exercise in English.

b. The leading facts of the History of India.

c. The Geography of India.

d. The first four rules of Arithmetic, and Vulgar and Decimal Fractions.

e. To read and write their own vernacular with fluency and accuracy.

3. Successful candidates will be designated "Civil Medical Pupils," and attached for one year, if the exigencies of the service permit, to such Military and Civil Hospitals as the Surgeon-General may appoint them, on Rupees 7 per mensem for the whole period.

4. During their pre-collegiate course, Civil Medical Pupils will be subject to the periodical examinations prescribed in G. O. C. C. No. 112 of 29th August, 1908, viz. —

First examination at the close of six months.

Subjects.—The sensible properties, names, uses, and doses of the more common medicines in the dispensary.

Second examination at the close of twelve months.

Subjects.—The whole subject of Practical Pharmacy and the reading of prescriptions.

The Pharmacopoeia and the essentials of Minor Surgery.

Practical Pharmacy, the Pharmacopoeia, Minor Surgery, reading of prescriptions, and the elements of Osteology.

At this final examination, Civil Medical Pupils will further be required to give proof of their competence to make out correctly the usual Hospital "Returns," in the preparation of which they should be instructed during the last 6 months of their pre-collegiate course. The results of these examinations will determine the order of merit, according to which lads will be drafted into the Medical College.

5. These examinations will be conducted at the several stations by written questions. Supervising Officers will be guided by the instructions contained in paragraphs 14 and 15 of Section V of the Medical Code in reference to the examinations and the written replies of candidates.

6. The course of instruction at the Medical College will extend over three years, and College pay for the entire period will be Rupees 9 per mensem. On completion of the third year of study, on examination if found qualified for advancement, they will be

promoted to the grade of Civil Hospital Assistant and receive the undermentioned salary, contingent on passing successfully periodical examinations:—

	Pay.	Charge Allowance.
Under 7 years' service.....	25	10
8 to 24 do. do.....	30	10
25 and 30 years.....	35	10

7. Civil Hospital Assistants will be eligible for leave and pension under the rules applicable to the Unemployment Civil Service.

8. Successful candidates will be bound by articles of agreement to serve Government for a period of seven years from date of receiving certificate of qualification from the Medical College.

The curriculum of study for the Junior or Third Department is as follows:—

First Year.		
Winter.....	Anatomy, Maternal Medicine, Physiology.	By the Hospital Assistant.
Summer.....	Practical Pharmacy, Minor Surgery.	
Second Year.		
Winter.....	Medicine* Clinical Medicine† Surgery* Clinical Surgery† Midwifery* Dissections.	Attendance at the General Hospital during both Sessions.
Summer.....	Hygiene* Minor Surgery* Practical Pharmacy.	
Third Year.		
Winter.....	Medicine† Clinical Medicine† Surgery* Clinical Surgery† Midwifery† Dissections and Operative Surgery. Hygiene*.	Attendance at General Hospital, Eye Infirmary and Lying-in Hospital.
Summer.....	Medical Jurisprudence† Examinations in Midwifery, Medicine and Surgery*.	

This notice will be given in the First Year College Gazette when there are vacancies for the grades of Hospital Assistant and Native Medical Physician.

Candidates for admission to the Junior Department will receive instruction at the Medical College in Maternal Medicine, Chemistry, Practical Chemistry, and Practical Pharmacy. The fee for each course is Rupees 10 and an additional fee of Rupees 25 is required to be paid for permission to be examined by a Committee of Medical Officers as to their fitness for the position.

Private Students of the Junior Department.

Students unconnected with the Medical Service are permitted to join the classes of the Junior Department of the College upon the following conditions, provided that their admission does not interfere with the working of the several classes:—

- That each student be, by their statements, qualified to join the Junior Department.
- That they furnish satisfactory testimonials of good conduct.
- That their admission will in no way inconvenience the working of the classes to which they are admitted.
- That the students so admitted shall pay a fee in advance of Rupees 5 for each course of lectures, the fee being carried to the credit of Government.
- That such students shall submit generally to the discipline enforced in the Medical College.
- That if required to attend the practice of the General Hospital, the students shall pay a fee in advance of Rupees 10 per session, the fee being placed at the credit of the hospital.

The lectures on Chemistry, Botany, Physiology, Medical Jurisprudence, Hygiene, Maternal Medicine, Practical Chemistry, Practical Pharmacy, Comparative Anatomy, and Operative Chemistry are open to the Public. The fee is Rupees 30 for each winter and Rs. 20 for each summer course.

* By Assistant Professors.

† By Professors.

Notes for Female Medical Education at the Madras Medical College.

Candidates desirous of qualifying for the University degrees of Madras will be required to attend the full curriculum of studies laid down for those degrees and to have passed the preliminary examinations enjoined by the University.

Candidates who are simply desirous of obtaining an amount of practical knowledge sufficient to enable them to practise the Medical profession are required to pass a preliminary examination as follows. Vide G. O. No. 357, dated 28th October, 1875:—

English.—A portion not exceeding thirty lines in length selected from a standard English author will be given as an exercise in dictation. Ten errors in spelling (exclusive of technical and other unusual words which will not be counted) will exclude the candidate from further competition. Bad marks will be assigned for defective handwriting.

Grammar and Composition as in the general paper for the Matriculation Examination.

History.—The leading facts of the Histories of England and India.

Geography.—General Geography and the Geography of India in particular.

Arithmetic.—The first four rules, Vulgar and Decimal Fractions and Proportion.

Successful Candidates will have to undergo one year's pre-collegiate training in order to acquire a knowledge of compounding, pharmacy, and bones. They will subsequently have to study three years in College, and the following is the curriculum at present laid down:—

CURRICULUM.

FIRST YEAR.		Summer.
Winter.	Chemistry and Anatomy. Maternal Medicine. Physiology.	Practical Pharmacy. Minor Surgery.
SECOND YEAR.		Winter.
Summer.	Practical Pharmacy. Practical Chemistry.	Medicine and Clinical Medicine. Surgery and Clinical Surgery. Midwifery. Hygiene.
Winter.	Anatomy. Medicine and Clinical Medicine. Surgery and Clinical Surgery. Physiology. Dissections.	Disease of the Eye and Dissections. Medical Jurisprudence. Diseases of Women and Children. Operation and Minor Surgery.

At the end of their third year's College course they will be examined by the Final Examination Committee, and if found qualified they will obtain a certificate.

Female students are required for the present to pay a Registration fee of Rs. 5 for each year.

AUXILIARY MEDICAL SCHOOL.

Superintendent.

Surgeon Major D. R. Thompson, M.D., C.R.S. Appointed 1877.

Teachers.

1st Class Assistant Apothecary, F. A. Wynne.....Appointed 1877.

2nd Class do do D. Robertson.....do 1879.

3rd Class Hosp. Asst. T. Narayanaswamy Naidu.....do 1879.

Professor of Medicine and Surgery.....Surgeon Major D. R. Thompson, M.D., C.R.S.
Lecturer on Midwifery and Hygiene.....1st Class Asst. Apothecary, F. A. Wynne.
Do on Anatomy and Physiology.....2nd Class do do D. Robertson.
Do on Materia Medica and Pharmacy.....3rd Class Hosp. Asst. T. Narayanaswamy Naidu.

This Institution, at the suggestion of Surgeon General George Smith, M.D., with the full concurrence of the Principal, Medical College and the Director of Public Instruction, as an Auxiliary Medical School in connection with the Native Infirmary Royapet, was established by His Grace the Governor, Duke of Buckingham and Chandos, G.C.S.I., and C.B., in a Government Order, dated 4th May 1877, No. 1,420, for the education of students up to the Hospital Assistant standard to meet a crisis and overtake the existing deficiency in this branch of the Medical Service; and at the same time to help the Medical College in providing the country with duly qualified men of this class.

The Auxiliary Medical School is for the extension of the Junior Department of the Madras Medical College and it was affiliated to it in 1879. It is under the control of the Director of Public Instruction, Madras.

The School building and the dissecting room, sanctioned in G. O. No. 742 of 17th March, 1881, at a revised estimate of Rs. 12,674, is in course of construction to the South of the Monegar Choultry, and will shortly be completed.

The work of teaching is temporarily conducted in the upper rooms of the Bullock Factory Buildings. The students attending the School are designated "Civil Medical Pupils" and are divided into 3 classes. They have to undergo a course of 3 years' training before they can be found qualified for the grade of "Hospital Assistant." Each student draws a salary of Rs. 200 per mensem during the whole course of his study in the school. The academic year extends from 1st October to 30th June, inclusive, and is divided into a Winter Session of six and Summer Session of three months. The annual and final examinations are held in June.

The number of students on the Rolls on the 1st October 1881, was

in 3rd year.....	21
2nd year.....	54
1st year.....	19
Total.....	94

As the School is affiliated to the Medical College, the Rules for Admission, Curriculum of Study, course of Hospital training, Certificates of qualification, competition for prizes and the Government Gold Medal with other privileges are the same as they are in the Medical College.

A new Lying-in Hospital was erected in connection with the Monegar Choultry by one of the Directors, a liberal and worthy Hindu Gentleman, P. S. Ramaswamy Moodliar. Besides being a great boon to this part of the Town, this Institution affords practical instruction in Midwifery for the Students of the Auxiliary Medical School.

THE CURRICULUM OF STUDY.

First Year.

Winter.....	Anatomy Materia Medica Physiology	Hospital Attendance.
Summer.....	Practical Pharmacy Minor Surgery	

Second Year.

Winter.....	Medicine Clinical Medicine Surgery Clinical Surgery Midwifery Dissections	Attendance at the Native Infirmary, Medical and Surgical Wards, during both Sessions. Vaccines Depot during the recess.
Summer.....	Hygiene Minor Surgery Practical Pharmacy	

Third Year.

Winter.....	Medicine Clinical Medicine Surgery Clinical Surgery Midwifery Dissections and Operative Surgery Hygiene	Attendance at Native Infirmary Wards, Government Eye Infirmary, & Ramaswamy Lying-in Hospital.
Summer.....	Medical Jurisprudence Examination in Medicine, Surgery, and Midwifery	

MADRAS SCHOOL OF AGRICULTURE.

LECTURERS.

AGRICULTURE.....	W. E. BOURNE, B.A., C., Superintendent, Government Farms.
VETERINARY.....	George Webster, B.A., V.S., Veterinary Surgeon to the Governor's Back Guard.
CHEMISTRY.....	W. Hamilton, Assistant Professor of Chemistry, Madras Medical College.
BOTANY.....	H. Williams, B.A., M.S., Professor of Botany, Madras Medical College.
GEOLGY.....	
FIELD EXPERIMENT.....	E. Schuchman, Assistant Superintendent in charge of the Practical Agriculture, Zoology Department.

MASTERS.

ARITHMETIC, MECHANICS AND BOOK-KEEPING.....	A. Ganapati Aiyer, F.A.
MENSURATION, SURVEYING AND BUILDING.....	T. V. Sesharam Moodliar.
GYMNASTICS.....	J. Bond, Private, 1. Battery, 6th Brigade, Royal Artillery.

OBJECTS.

This institution is designed to afford instruction in the science of agriculture and in the practical application of sound principles in conducting the ordinary agriculture of this country.

THE FARM, &c.

The farm is conducted as an experimental farm; its area is about 280 acres, and it is well provided with suitable buildings.

In the farm workshops all kinds of agricultural implements and tools suited for use in India are manufactured and repaired.

The educational buildings contain 5 large lecture and class rooms affording every accommodation for lectures.

The Chemical Laboratory stands close to the educational buildings and is well supplied with the necessary apparatus for practical work in agricultural analysis.

The Veterinary Hospital is situated at some distance from the College. It consists of a yard with sheds for accommodating sick horses and cattle and a Dispensary in which medicines can be prepared.

An Agricultural Library and a Museum are in course of formation, and a Reading-room for the use of students has been provided.

Botanical and Experimental grounds are attached to the College.

In the neighbouring village of Saidapet students can readily obtain board and lodging during their course of teaching; and a limited number of quarters have been provided on the Farm for such students as are willing to rent them.

MANAGEMENT, &c.

The institution is attached to the Educational Department under the control of the Director of Public Instruction. The direct management of the institution is entrusted to the Superintendent of Government Farms, who conducts all correspondence regarding the institution, issues all notices, orders, &c., regarding the delivery of lectures and other matters connected with the routine of the institution; and maintains discipline amongst the students, who are in all things, subject to the orders he issues.

INSTRUCTION, &c.

The course of instruction extends over three years; there are two sessions in each year, a Summer Session and a Winter Session; the Summer Session begins each year on the 1st of April, and ends on the 30th of June; the Winter Session begins on the 1st of October, and ends on the 31st of March. Though, in the Winter Session, class-room and lecture-room instruction does not begin until the 1st of October, students are nevertheless expected to attend at Saidapet on the 1st of September, in order that they may witness and take part in the important field operations conducted at that season in connexion with the sowing of the cold weather-crops.

The instruction given in the institution, embraces a thorough study of agriculture and of such portions of Chemistry, Geology, Botany, and the Veterinary Art as bear on the theory and practice of agriculture. In addition to these special subjects, the following also receive attention:—Physics, Physical Geography, Mechanics, Farm Book-keeping, land-surveying, mensuration, and plan drawing. The instruction is given by means of lectures, class-room discussions, and field classes.

During the portion of the day set apart for practical instruction in farming out of doors, every student is expected to take part in whatever work may be going forward on the farm; non-compliance with this regulation will be enforced. Each student is expected to make himself strictly acquainted with all the operations daily performed on the farm, and is required to keep a journal or diary of the same.

Instruction is conveyed in the English language, but the Masters will afford as much assistance as possible in explaining the lectures and instruction generally to students whose limited acquaintance with English may make it difficult for them to follow such instruction without explanation.

ADMISSION.

1. *General.*—Europeans, Eurasians, and Natives from all parts of India are eligible for admission to the School of Agriculture provided they have passed the Entrance Examination of an Indian University, or the Middle School Examination prescribed in this Presidency, or an Examination of similar standard, and provided they produce certificates of good conduct and physical fitness. Unpassed candidates may be admitted by the special orders of Government on the recommendation of the Director of Public Instruction.

2. No candidate shall be admitted whose age exceeds twenty-five years, unless he be already in the Revenue service of the Madras Government, without the special orders of the Director of Public Instruction.

3. No admission shall be made to a class if the number of students in that class already amounts to thirty-five, without the special orders of the Director of Public Instruction.

4. In filling up vacancies preference shall be given to candidates belonging to families having landed estates, to candidates recommended by the Collectors of Districts, and large landed proprietors, and, other things being equal, to candidates having the higher educational, more especially scientific, qualifications.

5. The students are divided into—

(1) Specially students.

(2) Free students.

(3) Paying students.

6. The number of specially students shall be limited to fifteen, exclusive of stipendiary students admitted under Rule 11, free students to ten, and paying students to fifteen. Of the fifteen stipendiary students and thirty-five, the maximum number fixed ordinarily for a class.

7. *Stipendiary Students*.—The stipendiary studentships are tenable for three years, counting from the 1st October of the year in which the student joins the school.

8. Of the fifteen stipendiary students shall be awarded annually to ten districts in the following order, the remaining five shall, if possible, be awarded to candidates from districts not included in the list of the year:—

1881.	1882.
Tamirvelly.	Cuddapah.
Tanjore.	Kistna.
Malabar.	Nellore.
Salem.	Kannad.
North Arcot.	Chingleput.
Bellary.	Vinayapattam.
Godavari.	Ganjam.
Madura.	Nagari.
Trichinopoly.	Canara.
Coimbatore.	South Arcot.

9. The district students shall be nominated by the Collector, and appointed by the Director.

10. The Collectors should, when practicable, select for the district studentship the best man available among the younger Revenue officials, or candidates for service under Government in the Revenue Department.

11. If already in the service of Government, the student should be granted leave without pay during the course of instruction at the School of Agriculture. If the student be a candidate for Government service he should be sent to the school on the district understanding that he will be provided with suitable employment in the Revenue branch of the service on the completion of the course.

12. The remaining stipendiary students shall be nominated, with special reference to the conditions laid down in Rules 2 and 25, by the Superintendent and appointed by the Director.

13. The full period of study shall comprise a course extending over three years, but students will be permitted to join the school for a period of one year, or of two years, subject to conditions to be hereafter declared.

14. The rates of monthly stipend will be as follows:—

	The Northern Circars, the Ceded Districts, Malabar and Canara.	Other Districts.
	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
First year	12 8 0	10 0 0
Second year	15 0 0	12 8 0
Third do.	20 0 0	15 0 0

15. Stipendiary students shall be entitled to recover their actual travelling expenses to and from Madras once a year.

16. Every stipendiary student shall be considered on probation for one month, and if it shall appear to the Superintendent that he is not likely to succeed as an Agriculturist, he may, with the sanction of the Director, require such student to leave the school.

17. Every stipendiary student should be required, before drawing his stipend, to sign an agreement binding himself to continue his studies in the school for the period prescribed, and to appear in the course of such Test Examination or Examinations as may be prescribed.

18. A stipendiary student, who fails to pass the Test Examinations prescribed, unless he be exempted or permitted to appear again by special order of the Director, may be declared ineligible for employment under Government in the Revenue Department, and, if he be holding a permanent appointment under Government in this Department, may be held to have vacated such appointment.

19. A stipendiary student may be dismissed for misconduct or continued ill-health, and, if so dismissed, may be declared ineligible for employment under Government, and shall be required to refund the amount drawn by him for stipend and travelling allowance.

20. A stipendiary student may be permitted to resign his stipend during the course, but in that case, unless good and sufficient cause be shown for such resignation, he shall be required to refund the amount drawn by him for stipend and travelling allowance.

21. Native States, Local Fund Boards, Municipalities, Landholders, and Societies are permitted to send students, provided such students receive stipends at rates not less than

those noted in Rule 14, and provided such students enter into an agreement similar to that of Government stipendiaries.

22. *Free Students*.—Free students shall be nominated by the Superintendent with special reference to the conditions laid down in Rules 2 and 27, and appointed by the Director.

23. Rules 15, 16, 17 (omitting the words "before drawing his stipend") and 19 shall be held to apply to free students.

24. A free student may, for good and sufficient reasons, be permitted to resign his appointment with the sanction of the Director.

25. A free student shall have a special claim to succeed to any stipend by studentship falling vacant in his class during his course. If the stipend appertains to a particular district, a free student being a native of that district shall have the preferential claim.

26. *Paying Students*.—Students may be admitted to the course on the payment of the following fees in advance:—

Entrance Rs. 20 | Each Session Rs. 10

27. Such students shall have a preferential claim to vacancies occurring among the free students.

28. Paying students shall not be required to sign any agreement.

AGRICULTURAL CERTIFICATE.

At the conclusion of the course of training, students who are found to possess the necessary knowledge, and whose conduct is given satisfactory, will be entitled to certificates, certifying to their qualifications as agriculturists under the following rules:—

First-class Certificate.—To qualify for this certificate the student must throughout the whole course of training have obtained 33 per cent. of the total marks for each subject of instruction, and 60 per cent. of the sum total of such marks, in each Session.

Second-class Certificate.—To qualify for this certificate the student must throughout the whole course of training have obtained 25 per cent. of the total marks for each subject of instruction, and 40 per cent. of the sum total of such marks, in each Session.

A student who fails to obtain 33 per cent. of the total marks allotted for a subject in a Session and yet obtains 20 per cent. of the sum total of the marks in the Session will be allowed in the following Session a special examination in the subject in which he has failed, and if he passes it satisfactorily, he will be deemed to have passed the first standard in that Session; and in the same way a student who may have obtained 40 per cent. of the sum total of the marks in the Session and yet has failed in getting 25 per cent. of the total for each subject will also be entitled to a special examination in the subject in which he has failed, on passing which successfully he will be considered as having passed the second standard of that Session.

Students who fail in any session to obtain the marks necessary to qualify for a first-class certificate will be allowed to join the class next junior to the one in which they may be when they fail, and to go through the remainder of the course with it; provided that they shall only be eligible for any prizes, stipendiaryships or scholarships during the session next succeeding that in which they have failed, if they obtain marks 10 per cent. in excess of the amount which would otherwise entitle them to such prizes, &c. Students who go back in this manner will not be eligible, in the class they go back into, for a second-class certificate.

SCHOOL TEACHERS AND OTHERS.

Arrangements will be made under which young men who are studying in Madras to qualify themselves as school-teachers will be permitted to attend one or more courses of lectures and to undergo a partial training in practical agriculture at the Institution, with a view to teaching this subject in middle-class and elementary schools.

CURRICULUM OF STUDY.

First Year.	Second Year.
Agriculture—Soils and their improvement.	Agriculture—Manures, Implements & Crops.
Chemistry—Inorganic.	Geology—Elementary.
Veterinary—Animal Physiology and Anatomy.	Chemistry—Organic.
Botany—Vegetable Physiology.	Veterinary—Therapeutics and Materia Medica.
Land-Surveying and Mensuration.	Botany—General.
	Land-Surveying and Mensuration.
Third Year.	
Agriculture—Crops and Stock.	Veterinary—Pathology.
Geology—Agricultural.	Botany—Agricultural and Horticultural.
Chemistry—Agricultural.	Mechanics, Farm Book-keeping, &c.

Text-Books to be used in the Agricultural College.

Subject.	Title and Author's Name.
AGRICULTURE	.. Agricultural Class Book, by W. R. Robertson, M.B.A.C.
CHEMISTRY	.. Lessons in Elementary Chemistry, by Professor Rosevear, B.A., F.R.S.
DO.	.. Laboratory Guide, by Professor Church, M.A. F.R.S.
VETERINARY	.. Physiology of the Animals of the Farm, by Professor Hodges, M.D.

BOTANY	.. First Book of Indian Botany, by Professor Oliver, F.R.S., F.L.S.
ZOOLOGY	.. Rudiments of Zoology, by R. Chambers, L.L.D.
LAND SURVEYING AND MEASUREMENT.	.. Principles of Geometry and Mensuration, by Thomas Tate.
DRAWING	.. First and Second Book of Drawing by Chambers.
BOOK-KEEPING	.. Manual of Book-keeping, by J. Constable, M.A.

CIVIL ENGINEERING COLLEGE.

PRINCIPAL—Lieut. H. Davison Love, R.E.

MEMBERS.

Mathematics	.. M. Kenny, Esq., B.A., (Acting.)
Do. and Civil Engineering	.. Mr. Camm.
Surveying, Drawing and Estimating	.. Mr. J. Hamilton and Mr. J. B. Hennesey.
Special Surveying Class	.. Mr. Burrows, (Acting.)
Special Drawing Class	.. P. Nadamoory Moodally.
Instructor in Bricklaying	.. P. Rajagopal Madaliyar.
Tamil Master	.. M. Lakshminarasiah Pantulu.
Telugu do.	.. V. Balasundra Mudaliyar.
Head Clerk and Accountant	.. Mr. Camm.
Librarian	.. V. Colindavala Madaliyar.
Assistant Clerk and Librarian	.. V. Colindavala Madaliyar.

The Civil Engineering College consists of a
(I.) First Department; (II.) Second Department; (III.) Special Department; (IV.) Officers' Surveying Class.

FIRST DEPARTMENT.

MILITARY DIVISION.—Officers of H. M.'s British and Indian Armies.
CIVIL DIVISION.—Civilians, (European and Native) being Undergraduates of the Madras or other Indian University.

RULES OF ADMISSION.

(Based on Government Notification, 28th March, 1892, and 15th December, 1893.)

MILITARY DIVISION.—I. Candidates for admission to this Department must be European Commissioned Officers of the Army below the rank of Field Officer.

II. They must be qualified by acquaintance with their Military duties and by having passed the Examination in Hindustani by the Lower Standard; and they will be required to undergo an entrance Examination in Arithmetic (the whole); Algebra (as far as Simple Equations); Euclid (first three books).

III. Applications from Officers should be addressed (through their Commanding Officers) to the Principal of the College, who after satisfying himself that the Candidates are fully qualified under para. I and II and are likely to profit by the course of study, will forward the application for the approval of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

IV. Admissions to this Department will usually take place at the opening of the Session in January in each year, the preparatory Entrance Examination being held in the month of December preceding.

V. Officers who obtain permission to study at the College will be considered "absent on duty" and will be so reported in the Regimental Returns.

VI. The number of Officers in this Department is limited to five.

VII. The Principal of the College may at any time recommend to His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief that an Officer may be recommended to his Regiment.

CIVIL DIVISION.—Civil candidates must be under 22 years of age and must produce satisfactory testimony of good character, age, health, and freedom from liability to small-pox. No entrance examination is required, the production by a candidate of his First Arts Certificate in addition to the above-mentioned certificates will entitle him to admission if there be a vacancy.

II. The number of Civil students in the first Department is at present limited to ten.

3. All students (Military and Civil) will be required to pay a Monthly Fee of sixteen Rupees and to provide themselves with the Text Books in use, also with a case of Drawing Instruments, Color Box, &c.

4. Students are non-servicant.

5. The course of study usually extends over two Sessions, and those students who qualify will receive certificates as Assistant Engineers.

6. The course of instruction is also regulated to meet the requirements of the Madras University for the degree of B.C.E. (Bachelor in Civil Engineering).

7. The Government do not guarantee appointments to passed students of the First Department.

SECOND DEPARTMENT.

Military Division.....European N. C. Officers and Soldiers.
Civil do.Civilians, European and Native.

MILITARY DIVISION.

Rules for Admission.

(Based on G. O., No. 1237, dated 14th May, 1872.)

I. There are 10 Stipendiary Studentships in this Department, open to Non-Commissioned Officers and Soldiers of European Regiments.

II. Candidates for these must

(a.) Be less than twenty-five years of age, and have not less than two years' service.
(b.) Have uniformly conducted themselves to the satisfaction of their Commanding Officers in the discharge of their duties as N. C. Officers and Privates.
(c.) Be thoroughly trustworthy and well conducted men, who can be relied on to superintend Native workmen efficiently and to treat them in a becoming manner.

III. Applications from Commanding Officers for the examination of such men as they may recommend for Stipendiary Military Studentships should reach the Principal not later than 31st March of each year and should be accompanied by the following documents, viz:—

(a.) Extracts from Regimental Courts Martial and Defaulters Books, from date of entering the service.

(b.) Extracts from Company Defaulter Book for the preceding two years.

(c.) Certificates of sound health and unimpaired constitution, from a Medical Officer.

N. B.—When forwarding applications it should be stated whether the candidate is married.

IV. The subjects of examination for admission are as follows:—

Examination.—Dictation and Grammar.

Arithmetic.—The whole.

V. This examination will be held on or about the 15th April of each year, and the successful candidates who stand highest in the list up to the authorised number will be selected for admission and will proceed to Bangalore, where they will remain one year for the purpose of acquiring a knowledge of the Vernaculars previous to their joining the College.

VI. Stipendiary Students will be allowed the same pay, rations and clothing as when serving with their respective Regiments, and in addition a stipend of ten Rupees a month.

VII. Their position will be strictly that of Probationers. They will continue to be borne on the strength of their respective Regiments, and such of them as prove not to be qualified either in respect of character or attainments will be sent back to their Regiments. On the other hand those who prove every way fit, will be appointed Apprentice Overseers in the Department of Public Works, or to such other situations as may be considered proper.

VIII. Whilst at College they will wear the undress uniform of their rank and Regiment and be under the command of the Principal, or in his absence, of the Officer acting for him.

IX. They are exempt from payment of College Fees, and are supplied with the Text Books in use and Drawing Instruments, Color Box, &c., gratis.

X. They reside in Barracks and Quarters adjoining the College.

XI. The course of study at the College occupies two Sessions, and those who are properly qualified receive certificates as Overseers or Supervisors, Public Works Department.

CIVIL DIVISION.

1. The admission of students takes place at the commencement of the Session on the first Monday of August, each year.

2. Candidates for admission not being matriculated students must pass an entrance examination, the subjects for which are, English, Grammar and Dictation, Arithmetic, the whole.

3. This examination will be held on or about the 15th April of each year at the College and in all the Public Works Divisional Offices, except at the Presidency and Mount, and applications for it should be addressed to the Principal, C. E. College, by the 15th March preceding. Due notice will be given every year in the Fort Saint George Gazette of the particulars regarding the examination.

4. The names of the candidates selected for admission will be published in the Fort Saint George Gazette, and they will have to join the College on the opening of the Session in August following.

5. Matriculated students will be admitted without examination on the production of their University certificates, but applications must be sent in time for registration.

6. All candidates for admission must be under 22 years of age, and must produce with their applications certificates regarding conduct, age, (baptism instead in the case of Christians) health, and freedom from liability to small-pox.

7. The course of study extends over 2 years.
8. All students must pay a monthly fee of Rs. 2 and provide themselves with the necessary books, instruments, &c.
9. At the final examination successful students receive certificates of qualification as Overseers or Supervisors according to merit.
10. Scholarships of Rs. 15 each tenable for one year from 1st August will be awarded to the five students of the second year, who have most distinguished themselves during their first year of study, and they will be exempt from the payment of fees.

THE FRANKIS COTTON WALKER SCHOLARSHIP.

In the 2nd Department a Scholarship of the value of about 18 Rupees per mensem (tenable for two years) has been founded by an Officer of the Royal Engineers under the following conditions:—

- I. Candidates being natives of Malabar, Canara and the Nellocherry Hills, are eligible for the Scholarship, provided that they are under 21 years of age and can pass the Civil Engineering College Vernacular Test in Malayalam or Canarese in addition to the usual Entrance Examination as specified above for Civil candidates.
- II. These examinations will be conducted by means of papers furnished by the Principal of the College.
- III. Applications for examination (duly supported by certificates of age, character and physical fitness as required by the College Rules for 2nd Department) should be forwarded to the Principal on or before the 15th March.
- IV. If more than one candidate be eligible, the preference to be given to a Protestant Christian, failing such to a Roman Catholic and finally to a Hindu or Mussalman candidate.
- V. The selected candidate will be exempted from payment of College Fees while under instruction.
- VI. Any scholar whose conduct in progress is unsatisfactory, will be liable to be deprived of his scholarship, in whole or in part.
- VII. The selected candidate should join the College at the commencement of the Session on the 1st Monday of August immediately following his examination, and will receive the scholarship monthly while resident under training.
- VIII. He will be required to purchase the Text Books and the Drawing Instruments, &c., in use in the 2nd Department.

SPECIAL DEPARTMENT.

EUROPEAN AND NATIVE FOR DRAWING, ESTIMATING AND SURVEYING.

1. The rules of admission to this Department are the same as those of the 2nd Department. The Entrance Examination comprises:—
- English.—Ability to write correctly and legibly from Dictation, with a competent knowledge of Grammar.
- Arithmetic.—The Four Simple and Compound Rules, Reduction, Vulgar and Decimal Fractions.
2. Successful Students receive certificates of qualification as Surveyors or Draftsmen and Estimators, of the 1st, 2nd, or 3rd class according to merit.
3. Scholarships of Rs. 8 tenable for one year from 1st August will be awarded to students of the 2nd year who distinguish themselves during the first year of their study, one in the Surveying and five in the Drawing classes.
4. Scholarships are liable to withdrawal for misconduct or want of application.

OFFICERS' SURVEYING CLASS.

This class was established by G. O., No. 4127, dated 1st December, 1862, under the following conditions:—

- I. The class is open to all Officers of H. M.'s British and Indian Armies below the rank of Field Officer, with the restriction that not more than two Officers of the same Regiment attend the class at the same time.
- II. Applications from candidates should be addressed to the Adjutant General of the Army, and nominations will be made by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, who (in communication with the Principal) will determine the number of Officers to be admitted.
- III. The class will be formed on 1st January and 1st August of each year (provided there be not less than 12 candidates) and the course of study will occupy about 6 months.
- IV. Each Officer will be required to pay a monthly fee of 18 Rupees and to furnish himself with the Text Book in Surveying and all necessary instruments, color boxes, &c.
- V. Officers permitted to join this class will be considered "absent on duty" and will be so reported in the Regimental Returns.

RULES FOR EDUCATIONAL GRANTS-IN-AID.

Fort St. George, February 15, 1880.

NOTIFICATION.

The following Educational Grant-in-aid Code will come into force from the 1st April 1880 in supersession of all existing rules, subject to the relaxations and restrictions hereinafter mentioned.

1. Masters, who are receiving half salary grants under the rules hitherto in force, will be eligible for one-third salary grants until the 31st March 1882, and Masters, who are receiving one-third salary grants, will be eligible for one-fourth salary grants until the same date.
2. Schools, which have been hitherto on the result system, will not be eligible for examination under the fifth and sixth and seventh standards during the official year 1880-81, but such schools will be at liberty to commence preparing pupils for examination under those standards with a view to obtaining grants in 1881-82.
3. Middle Schools, which have been hitherto on the salary grant system, may apply for permission to relinquish their salary grants from the 1st April 1880, and to be placed on the results system from that date. Such schools may be allowed to present pupils under all the standards in 1880-81, provided that no objection is raised by the President of the Local Fund Circle or Municipality in which the schools are situated, or by the Director of Public Instruction, to the payment of such charges for results grants, as may in consequence devolve on Local, Municipal, and Provincial Funds, respectively.

(By order of His Grace the Governor in Council.)

R. DAVIDSON,
Chief Secretary.

EDUCATIONAL GRANT-IN-AID CODE.

I. INTRODUCTION.

1. Grants-in-aid of schools and other educational institutions will be made with the special object of extending and improving the secular education of the people, and will be given impartially to all schools which impart a sound secular education, subject to the conditions hereinafter specified, and with due consideration of the requirements of each locality and of the funds at the disposal of Government.
2. Grants are given under two alternative systems, viz.:—

- (1) The Salary Grant System.
- (2) The Results Grant System.

Grants are also given for—

- (3) The payment of Normal Scholarships.
- (4) The erection, purchase, enlargement and rent of school-buildings.
- (5) The purchase of school-furniture, maps, books for school libraries, special apparatus, diagrams examples and tools.

II. THE SALARY GRANT SYSTEM.

(a) CONDITIONS OF AID.

1. It will be essential to the consideration of any application for aid under the salary grant system that the school on behalf of which it is preferred shall be under the management of one or more persons, who, in the capacity of Proprietors, Trustees, or Members of a Committee elected by the Society or Association by which the school may have been established, will be prepared to undertake the general superintendence of the school, and to be answerable for its permanence for some given time.
2. Every application for a grant must be accompanied by a declaration that the applicant or applicants are prepared to subject the institution on behalf of which the application is made, together with its current accounts, list of establishment, time-table, scheme of studies, and registers of attendance, to the inspection of a Government Inspector, such inspection and examination relating only to the general management and to the secular instruction, and having no reference to any religious instruction which may be imparted.
3. Except in the case of Normal Schools for training teachers and of Female Schools, such monthly schooling fees must be levied as may from time to time be prescribed by Government.
4. No salary grant shall be given until a fairly suitable building has been provided.
5. No salary grant shall be given or continued to any school which cannot show an average attendance for three months of at least twenty pupils.
6. Generally a teacher will not be eligible for a grant unless he or she spends at least four hours per diem in secular teaching, but in the case of Pundits teaching oriental languages alone, and Mistresses teaching needle-work alone, two hours per diem will suffice, and in the case of Teachers instructing college classes three hours will be accepted.

(4) ISSUE, TRANSFER, WITHDRAWAL, AND PAYMENT OF GRANTS.

9. Applications for grants in aid of Masters and Mistresses must be sent to the Director of Public Instruction through the Inspector of the Division.

10. Except in cases in which a reference to Government is required, all grants from Provincial Funds will be sanctioned by the Director of Public Instruction.

11. Grants not exceeding Rupees 10 per mensem may be transferred, reduced, or withdrawn by an Inspector of Schools. The transfer, reduction, or withdrawal of grants exceeding the foregoing limit will be made by the Director on the recommendation of an Inspector.

12. A teacher absent on leave for a period not exceeding six months may, with the sanction of the Inspector of the Division when the monthly salary grant does not exceed Rupees 10, or with the sanction of the Director of Public Instruction if it exceeds that amount, receive half his or her grant during such absence, and the other half may be assigned to any fairly-qualified substitute, provided that the managers of the school contribute the proportion required of them under these rules towards the salaries of the absent and officiating teachers.

13. In case in which the managers of a school may desire to draw a grant for an absent teacher for a period exceeding six months, the sanction of Government shall be obtained.

14. All grants in aid of the salaries of Masters and Mistresses will be paid monthly. It will be essential to the payment of such grants that the proportion which the managers are required to contribute for the purpose for which the grants may have been sanctioned shall be duly paid. All grant bills shall therefore contain a declaration that the teachers have received the portion of their salaries payable by the managers.

(5) NATURE OF CERTIFICATES AND AMOUNT OF GRANTS.

15. Subject to the conditions prescribed in these rules, a grant not exceeding one-half of the total salary within the prescribed limits will be given to Schoolmistresses holding normal or ordinary certificates, and also to Masters in certain cases hereinafter mentioned.

16. A grant not exceeding one-third of the total salary within the prescribed limits will be given to Masters holding normal certificates and to uncertificated Mistresses who have passed the higher, middle school, or special upper primary examination.

17. A grant not exceeding one-fourth of the total salary within the prescribed limits will be given to Masters holding ordinary certificates.

18. A grant not exceeding one-fifth of the total salary within the prescribed limits will be given to uncertificated Masters who have passed one of the Madras University Examinations or the Middle School or Special Upper Primary Examinations, or any examination which shall be declared equivalent to such examinations.

19. Normal certificates will be given only to persons who have gone through a full course of training in a Normal School for a period of twelve months, and who have passed the following tests:—

- (1) The general education test of the grade for which the teacher is a candidate.
- (2) The test in the theory of school management prescribed for the grade.
- (3) Teaching a class in the presence of an Inspector or in the case of a 5th grade teacher or 3rd grade Mistress of a Deputy Inspector.
- (4) Reading aloud a passage selected by the Examiner in the language or languages brought up by the candidate.

20. Ordinary certificates will be given to persons who—

- (1) have passed the general education test and the test in school management prescribed for the grade for which they are candidates;
- (2) have been actually employed as teachers for at least two years in schools under Government inspection; and
- (3) have obtained a favorable report from an Inspector or Deputy Inspector on their reading and ability to teach a class, and on the mode in which they have done their work generally.

21. The departmental examinations for these tests will be held at Madras and at other places appointed by the Director of Public Instruction once a year commencing on the 6th day of December, unless that day falls on a Sunday, when the examination will commence on the Monday following.

22. The examination of European and East Indian teachers in a vernacular will not be essential when they are employed in schools intended mainly for European and East Indian children. Similarly, in the case of Hindu or Mussulman teachers engaged in Hindu or Mussulman Schools examination in English will not be essential. In the case of teachers passing in but one language the maximum grant will be only 75 per cent. of the sum specified, except in the lowest grade, in which only one language is prescribed. This restriction shall not apply to Masters of grades above the 5th whose total salary does not exceed Rs. 15, and to Mistresses of grades above the 3rd whose total salary does not exceed Rs. 30 the maximum salaries contemplated ordinarily to be given to 5th grade Masters and 3rd grade Mistresses.

23. The certificates awarded to Schoolmasters will be of five grades. The general education tests for these grades are shown below:—

First Grade.—The B.A. Examination of the Madras, Calcutta, or Bombay University.

Second Grade.—The F.A. do. do. do. or do. do.

Third Grade.—The Matriculation do. do. do. or do. do.

Fourth Grade.—The Middle School Examination, First Class.

Fifth Grade.—The Special Upper Primary Examination laid down in Schedule C.

24. The tests in the theory of school management for normal and ordinary certificates of the above grades are laid down in Schedule D.

25. Graduates of Universities in Europe, America, and Australia, and holders of certificates granted by the Committee of Councils on Education in Great Britain, or by the Commissioners of National Education in Ireland, will be placed in such grades as in the judgment of the Director of Public Instruction their attainments and other qualifications may render appropriate, and will be entitled to the same grants as the holders of normal certificates.

26. Salary grants will be ordinarily given according to the following maximum scale:—

Grades.	Maximum Salary Contemplated.	Grants to Holders of Normal Certificates.	Grants to Holders of Ordinary Certificates.	Grants to Masters who have passed the General Education Test.
I	Rs. 240	Rs. 30	Rs. 60	Rs. 48
II	120	30	30	24
III	60	20	15	12
IV	30	10	7	6
V	15	5	3	3

27. In cases in which the managers of a college or school may be desirous of giving to a teacher of the first grade a higher salary than the maximum contemplated in the above scale, a proportionate grant may be assigned to him with the sanction of Government.

28. The nature of the work which a teacher is to do must be specified when a grant is applied for, and if it is proposed to permanently alter the character of that work, due previous intimation of the same must be given to the Inspector of the Division. Usually grants will not be given or continued if a teacher is employed on work beyond his capacity. If on the other hand, a teacher is employed on work below his capacity, he must expect to be paid according to his work and not according to his qualifications. The following table shows the scale of salaries contemplated as suitable for the staff of a High School for boys complete in all its departments and the qualifications expected for these salaries:—

Class.	Qualifications Expected.	SALARIES CONTINGENT. PLATED.	
		From	To
HIGH SCHOOL.			
6th or Matriculation	B. A.	Rs. 150	Rs. 240
5th or Preparatory Matriculation	B. A. or F. A.	80	120
MIDDLE SCHOOL.			
Upper Fourth	B. A. or F. A.	60	80
Lower Fourth	B. A., F. A., or Matriculate	40	60
Third	F. A. or Matriculate	30	40
UPPER PRIMARY.			
Second	Matriculate or 4th Grade	20	30
LOWER PRIMARY.			
First	Matriculate or 4th Grade	15	20
Preparatory B (Vernacular)	4th or 5th Grade	10	15
Preparatory A (do.)	5th Grade	7	10
Writing Master	Matriculate or 4th Grade	15	30
Kudat	Matriculate, 4th or 5th Grade	15	30

29. With the sanction of Government, Masters employed in—

- (a) Poor schools, especially schools for poor Europeans and East Indians,
- (b) Mahomedan Schools,

may, if they have passed the general education test, receive half salary grant; or if they have not passed the test, but are approved by the Inspector, one-third salary grant.

30. In other peculiar cases, when a qualified Master cannot be procured, a salary grant of one-third may, with the sanction of Government, be assigned to a Master approved by the Inspector.

31. A Pandit who has passed the general education test for the fifth grade may receive the salary grant of a Master of the fourth grade, if he is employed in teaching students of the First Arts Class, and the salary grant of a Master of the third grade, if he is employed in teaching students preparing for the B. A. degree.

32. A Master of Arts of the Madras University who has passed in the third or fourth branch (Physical Science or Biology) may receive a half salary grant of Rupees 50 in addition to such other salary grant as he may be entitled to on condition of his teaching one or more of the subjects prescribed for these branches for not less than two hours in the college or school in which he is employed.

33. A Master of Arts of the Madras University who has passed in Physical Science as his optional subject may receive a half salary grant of Rupees 25 on similar conditions.

34. A half salary grant of Rupees 10 may be assigned on similar conditions to any teacher of Physical Science who—

(a) has passed the Preliminary Scientific Examination prescribed for the M. B. and C. M. Examination of the Madras University;

(b) has attended a course of lectures on Chemistry or Botany in the Madras Medical College and has received a certificate stating that he is qualified to teach the elements of the subject;

(c) has attended a course of lectures on one of the subjects prescribed for the Physical Science branch of the B. A. degree in any affiliated College provided with the requisite means of teaching the subject, and has received a certificate stating that he is qualified to teach the elements of the subject.

35. A Master who has undergone a full course of training in the School of Agriculture and has received a certificate of qualification as an agriculturist may receive a half salary grant of Rupees 25 on similar conditions.

36. A Master who has attended a course of lectures in the School of Agriculture, has undergone the practical training in practical agriculture, and has received a certificate stating that he is qualified to teach the elements of the subject may receive an additional half salary grant of Rupees 10 on similar conditions.

37. A Master who has gone through the full course of the Madras School of Industrial Arts and has received an Art Master's certificate may receive a half salary grant of Rupees 25 on similar conditions.

38. A Master who has gone through a regular course of instruction in the Madras School of Industrial Arts and has received a certificate of the third stage, second degree, may receive an additional half salary grant of Rupees 10 on similar conditions.

39. The extra grants laid down in paragraphs 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, and 38 may also, with the sanction of Government, be assigned on similar conditions to any qualified teacher of Physical Science, Agriculture, or Drawing, who can produce a diploma or certificate, equivalent in value to those above specified.

40. The certificate awarded to Schoolmasters will be of three grades. The general educational tests for these grades are as shown below—

First Grade.—The Madras Higher Examination of the Madras, Calcutta, or Bombay University, or the Higher Examination laid down in Schedule A.

Second Grade.—The Middle School Examination, 1st Class, with the test in middle work laid down in Schedule B.

Third Grade.—The Special Upper Primary Examination laid down in Schedule C.

41. The tests in the theory of school management for normal and ordinary certificates of the above grades are laid down in Schedule D.

42. Schoolmasters holding certificates from the Committee of Council on Education in Great Britain or the Commissioner of National Education in Ireland will be placed in the first grade.

43. Salary grants will be ordinarily given according to the following maximum scale—

Grades.	Maximum Salary Contemplated.	Grants to Holders of Normal and Ordinary Certificates.	Grants to Masters who have passed the General Education Test.
I.	Rs. 120	75	40
II.	50	50	30
III.	25	25	10

44. In cases in which the manager of a school may be desirous of giving to a teacher of the first grade a higher salary than the maximum contemplated by the above scale, a proportionate grant may be assigned to her with the sanction of Government.

45. The rule laid down in paragraph 28 applies also, *mutatis mutandis*, to applications for grants for Schoolmistresses. The following table shows the scale of salaries contemplated as suitable for the staff of a High School for girls complete in all its departments and the qualifications expected for these salaries—

Class.	Qualifications Expected.	SALARIES CONTEMPLATED.	
		From	To
HIGH SCHOOL.			
8th or Matriculation	Certificate of Great Britain or Ireland, Matriculate, or First Grade	Rs. 100	Rs. 120
5th or Preparatory Matriculation	Do. do.	80	100
MIDDLE SCHOOL.			
Upper Fourth	Do. do.	60	80
Lower Fourth	1st or 2nd Grade	40	60
Third	Do.	30	40
UPPER PRIMARY.			
Second	2nd or 3rd Grade	20	30
LOWER PRIMARY.			
First	2nd or 3rd Grade	15	20
Preparatory B	3rd Grade	10	15
Do. A	Do.	7	10
Writing Mistress	2nd or 3rd Grade	15	30
Books (if a man)	4th or 5th Grade	15	30
Sewing Mistress	2nd or 3rd Grade	15	30

46. With the sanction of Government Mistresses employed in poor schools, especially schools for the European and Eurasian poor and in schools for Mahomedans, may if they have passed the General Educational Test, receive half salary grants and in the case of all schools for girls when a qualified Mistress cannot be procured a Mistress approved by the Inspector of the Division or in the case of the Town of Madras by the Inspector of Girls' Schools, may receive a grant of one-third salary.

47. In special cases when a qualified Sewing Mistress cannot be procured a salary grant of one-fourth may be assigned by the Director to a tailor approved by the Inspector.

48. The additional salary grants laid down for male teachers of Physical Science and Drawing will be also given to female teachers on similar conditions.

49. Applications for grants in aid of the salaries of instructors in Industrial Schools and Gymnasiums will be disposed of by Government, each case being determined as far as possible by the analogy of the rules relating to salary grants.

III.—THE RESULTS GRANT SYSTEM.

(a) Submission of Schools.

50. Every Manager, who desires to have his school examined for a grant under the results system, shall forward, before the 31st December, an application in the subjoined Form B, to the President of the Local Fund, Board or Municipality in which the school is situated. In Madras, the Manager of schools other than poor schools shall forward their applications to the Director of Public Instruction before the abovementioned date, and Managers of poor schools only shall forward their applications to the President of the Madras Municipality before the 30th September.

51. Every such application shall be referred to the Deputy Inspector, who shall, as soon as possible after the 1st January, embody the substance of all the applications referred to him in a tabular statement, and shall submit the same to the Inspector of the Division with a covering letter, in which he shall briefly state any facts which he may consider it desirable to communicate regarding the respective claims to aid of the several schools applying for grants, and shall also name the date on which he proposes to examine each school. In the Madras Municipality the Deputy Inspector shall submit the tabular statement and letter relating to poor schools as soon as possible after the 1st October.

52. A copy of this letter and list shall be furnished by the Inspector of the Division with his own opinion to the Local Fund Board or Municipality, who shall determine what schools shall be eligible for results grants payable from Local or Municipal Funds.

THE HIGHER EXAMINATION (FOR WOMEN).

I.—COMPULSORY SUBJECTS.

A.—English.

- Dictation—A passage from a book equal in difficulty to the Matriculation prose text-book.
 - Questions on the prose and poetry appointed for the ensuing Matriculation Examination.
 - Questions on the language generally.
 - Translating into the vernacular one or more passages from a book not previously studied, equal in difficulty to Leithbridge's Easy Selections.
- Or if the candidate knows no vernacular, paraphrasing one or more passages of poetry not previously studied, equal in difficulty to Gay's Fables.
- Translating into English one or more passages from the vernacular.
- Or if the candidate knows no vernacular, composition, such as a description of a place, an account of some useful, natural, or artificial product, or the like.

B.—Vernacular Language.

- Dictation—A passage from a book equal in difficulty to the Matriculation prose text-book.
- Questions on the prose and poetry appointed for the Matriculation Examination.
- Questions on the grammar, structure, and idiom of the language.
- Original composition of the Matriculation standard.

C.—Arithmetic.

The first four simple and compound rules, reduction, vulgar and decimal fractions, simple and compound proportion, practice, extraction of the square root, interest.

D.—Geography and Indian History.

- General Geography, and the Geography of India in particular.
- The History of India from 1857 to 1935.

OPTIONAL SUBJECTS.

E.—Mathematics.

Books—The first two books with easy deductions.
Algebra—Addition, subtraction, multiplication, division, involution and evolution of algebraical quantities, and simple equations with easy deductions.

F.—Physics.

Railton Stewart's Physics (Macmillan's Science Primers), first 67 paragraphs, or any similar book.

G.—Chemistry.

Roscoe's Chemistry (Macmillan's Science Primers), or any similar book.

H.—Botany.

Hooker's Botany (Macmillan's Science Primers), with the exception of Sections XIX and XXV, or any similar book.

I.—Geology.

Geikie's Geology (Macmillan's Science Primers), or any similar book.

J.—Astronomy.

Lockyer's Astronomy (Macmillan's Science Primers), or any similar book.

K.—English History.

The leading facts of the History of England to the year 1858.

L.—History of English Literature.

Brooke's English Literature (Macmillan's Literature Primers), or any similar book.

M.—Needle-work.

Cutting out and working on fine cloth a finely-made European shirt, a native man's jacket, or a native woman's jacket and petticoat finely made—such portion as can be completed within the time available.

- To obtain a certificate a candidate must pass in all the compulsory and two of the optional subjects. Candidates coming up for an imperfect certificate under Rule 22 will be required to pass the same examination with the exception of the omission of one language.
- Marks will be deducted for bad writing and spelling in every subject.
- The answers in the non-language subjects must be in English, except in the case of candidates who do not bring up English.

B.

THE MIDDLE SCHOOL EXAMINATION.

- Male and female candidates who obtain a first class in the Middle School Examination, but pass in one language only, fall under Rule 22. Such candidates can receive only imperfect certificates and the reduced grant attached to such certificates.

(b) Female Candidates must pass the following test in needle-work—
Gathering, back-stitching, working button holes and darting cuffs, generally such work as is on the sleeve of a somewhat coarse shirt, or a native man's jacket.

C.

THE SPECIAL UPPER PRIMARY EXAMINATION.

I.—COMPULSORY SUBJECTS.

A.—English-speaking Candidates.

English.

- Dictation—A passage from a book equal in difficulty to Charabera's Moral Class Book.
- Composition—A letter on some easy subject.
- Grammar, as contained in any approved elementary grammar.
- Poetry—Explanation of one or more passages from Selections in Poetry No I., or such book as may from time to time be named by the Director of Public Instruction.

B.—Vernacular-speaking Candidates.

Vernacular.

- Dictation—A passage from a book equal in difficulty to the Third Book of Lessons, Public Instruction Press.
- Composition—A letter on some easy subject.
- Grammar, as contained in the elementary grammars used in the first and second classes of a Government School, or any others of equal difficulty.
- Text-book—Explanation of one or more passages from the following books—
Tamil—Poetical Anthology No. I.
Telugu—Do. do. No. I.
Malayalam—Panchatantram, Part I.
Canarese—First Book of Canarese Poetry.
Urdu—Hitopadesh, Part I.
Hindustani—Urdu Poetical Reader (Majnuh Sakhan), Part I, pages 1–30.
Persian—Gulistan, Book I, expurgated edition, or such books as may from time to time be named by the Director of Public Instruction.

C.—Arithmetic.

Four simple and compound rules, reduction, and vulgar fractions.
(English figures must be used, and the candidate must be acquainted with the principal Indian weights and measures.)

D.—Geography.

- The elements of general geography as given in any approved Geographical Primer.
- The Geography of the Madras Presidency as given in the short account of the Madras School Book Society.

II.—ALTERNATIVE SUBJECTS.

E.—History.

The leading facts of the History of India to the fall of Srirangapatam.

F.—Hygiene.

An elementary knowledge of the laws of health as contained in Dr. Dhanakoti Raju's Elements of Hygiene, First Lessons in Health by J. Bernard, Personal care of Health by Dr. Parkes, or any similar book.

G.—Agriculture (for male candidates.)

The elements of Indian agriculture as contained in Robertson's Agricultural Class Book or any other approved book.

H.—Needle-work (for female candidates.)

- Hamming, top-sewing, and felling on fine cloth.
- To obtain a certificate a candidate must pass in three compulsory and two optional subjects. Only one language can be brought up for this examination.
- Marks will be deducted for bad writing and spelling in every subject.
- The answers in the non-language subjects must be in the language brought up by the candidate unless the language is Persian, in which case the answers may be in Hindustani.

D.

SCHOOL MANAGEMENT.

First, Second, and Third Grade Schoolmasters and First Grade Schoolmistresses—

- To answer questions on the best methods of teaching English and Vernacular, reading, spelling, grammar, composition, translation, writing, arithmetic, geography, and history in a high school.
- To answer questions in the art of oral teaching generally.
- To answer questions on the form of school registers, the mode of keeping them, and making returns from them and regarding the correct forms of official correspondence.
- To write notes of a lesson on a given subject.
- To answer questions on the organization of a high school.
- To answer questions connected with moral discipline, as affecting the character and conduct of the pupils of a high school.

Fourth Grade Schoolmasters and Second Grade Schoolmistresses—

- To answer questions on the best methods of teaching, reading, spelling, grammar, writing, arithmetic, geography, and history in a middle school.
- To answer questions on the art of oral teaching generally.
- To answer questions on the form of school registers, the mode of keeping them, and making returns from them.
- To write notes of a lesson on a given subject.
- To answer questions on the organization of a middle school.

E.

Form of Application.

1			2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Locality.			Description of School.	Responsible Manager.	Names of Masters and Nature of Examinations passed by them.	Average Number of Pupils during the last three months.	Average Expenditure during the last three months.	Rates of Fees levied in each Class and Average Monthly Fee Collected during the last three months.	Probable Number of Pupils that will be presented for Examination under each head of each Standard, and Languages in which they will be presented.	Remarks.
Circle or Municipal Paddy.	Taluk.	Town or Village.								

I, the responsible Manager of the above school, promise to comply with all the provisions of the Grant-in-Aid Rules in case of my receiving a grant according to the system of payment for results.

(Date)

Signature of Manager.

F.

EXAMINATIONS UNDER THE RESULTS SYSTEM.

STANDARDS OF EXAMINATION.

Maximum of Marks.	Heads.	Tests.
First (Lowest) Standard.		
8	1st Head (Reading).	(a) To read correctly a few lines from any approved book, not previously studied, equal in difficulty to the first part of the First Book of Lessons.
8	.....	(b) To answer very simple questions on the meaning and subject-matter of the first part of the First Book of Lessons, or of an equivalent portion, previously prepared, in any approved book of equal difficulty. Manuscript or cadjan books may be brought up instead of printed books.
10	.....	.....
4	2nd Head (Writing).	(a) To transcribe in large hand on a slate, board, or cadjan, a short sentence from the reading book in use.
4	.....	(b) To write from dictation short words out of the reading book in use.
6	.....	.....
10	3rd Head (Arithmetic).	Notation and Numeration to four digits of figures. Multiplication table to 4 times 10. Simple addition of numbers of four figures in two lines. English figures must be used in this as well as in the higher standards.
Extra Subject for Girls.		
10	13th Head (Needle-work).	Handing on cotton or coarse cloth.

STANDARDS OF EXAMINATION—(continued).

Maximum of Marks.	Heads.	Tests.
Second Standard.		
6	1st Head (Reading).	(a) To read correctly a few lines from any approved book, not previously studied, equal in difficulty to the second part of the First Book of Lessons.
10	.....	(b) To answer simple questions on the meaning and subject-matter of the second part of the First Book of Lessons or of an equivalent portion, previously prepared, in any approved book of equal difficulty. Manuscript or cadjan books may be brought up instead of printed books.
15	.....	.....
6	2nd Head (Writing).	(a) To transcribe in round hand on a slate, board, or cadjan a sentence from the reading book in use.
10	.....	(b) To write from dictation short sentences out of any book, not previously studied, equal in difficulty to the second part of the First Book of Lessons.
16	.....	.....
24	3rd Head (Arithmetic).	Notation and Numeration to seven places of figures. Multiplication table to 12 times 10. Four simple rules.
9	4th Head (Poetry).	(a) To recite a few lines of very easy poetry or moral aphorisms. Fifty lines to be brought up.
5	.....	(b) To answer simple questions on the meaning and subject-matter of the poetry or moral aphorisms brought up.
6	.....	.....
24	13th Head (Needle-work).	Extra Subject for Girls. Handing, top-sewing, and felling on fine cloth.
Third Standard.		
6	1st Head (Reading).	(a) To read with ease and correctness a few lines from any approved book, not previously studied, equal in difficulty to the Second Book of Lessons, and also from a plainly-written manuscript.
14	.....	(b) To answer questions on the meaning and subject-matter of the lessons comprised in a portion, previously prepared, of the Second Book of Lessons, or any approved reading book of equal difficulty. Fifty pages to be brought up.
20	.....	.....
6	2nd Head (Writing).	(a) To transcribe in small hand on paper a sentence from the reading book in use.
10	.....	(b) To write from dictation a passage out of any book, not previously studied, equal in difficulty to the Second Book of Lessons.
15	.....	.....
24	3rd Head (Arithmetic).	Easy questions in the compound rules and reduction, restricted to the Indian weight, measure, and money tables published by the Director of Public Instruction. Easy mental arithmetic, restricted to the simple rules.
4	4th Head (Poetry).	(a) To recite a few lines of easy poetry or moral aphorism. One hundred lines to be brought up, not including any brought up under the first or second standard.
8	.....	(b) To answer questions on the meaning and subject-matter of the poetry or moral aphorisms brought up.
12	.....	.....
16	5th Head (Grammar).	To answer questions on etymology, as contained in any approved elementary grammar, with easy applications of the rules to the reading book.
8	6th Head (Geography).	To point out on a map the districts, chief towns, and principal rivers and mountains of the Madras Presidency, and to have such a knowledge of the geography of the district in which the school is situated as may be acquired from "A Short Account of the Madras Presidency," or any similar book.

STANDARDS OF EXAMINATION—(continued.)

Maximum of Marks.	Heads.	Tests.
13		(a) To write from dictation a passage out of any prose book, not previously studied, as difficult as those difficult than the Third Book of Lessons.
12		(d) To translate five lines from the portion prepared in the English Reading Book in use.
12		(e) To recite a few lines of poetry equal in difficulty to the Tamil Anthology No. II or the Telugu Nalakaritam, and to answer questions on the meaning and subject-matter. Three hundred lines to be brought up.
13		(f) To answer questions on any approved grammar equal in difficulty to pages 1-26 of Mahalingiah's Tamil Grammar, or pages 1-18 of Venkiah's Telugu Grammar.
64		
12	2nd Head (English.)	(a) To read a few lines from any approved book, not previously studied, equal in difficulty to the Third Madras Reader.
30		(b) To explain in the vernacular a passage from the Third Madras Reader, or any similar book, previously prepared. Fifty pages to be brought up.
8		(c) To exhibit a full copy-book in small hand, each page signed and dated by the pupil.
16		(d) To write from dictation five lines from the portion read of the reading book in use.
24		(e) To translate into English a fable or a portion of a fable from the Second Book of Lessons, or any similar book.
24		(f) To answer questions on the Grammatical Primer, Christian Vernacular Education Society, pages 1-26 or any approved grammar of equal difficulty.
104		
56	3rd Head (Arithmetic.)	Simple and compound rules, reduction, vulgar and decimal fractions, mental arithmetic applied to business transactions.
32	4th Head (Geography and History.)	(a) The Geography of Europe as contained in the vernacular version of Duncan's Introduction to the Geography of the World, Part II, or any approved Geographical Primer.
32		(b) The leading facts of the History of India as contained in any approved Vernacular Text-book, with such a knowledge of General and Indian Geography as may be necessary for an intelligent study of the subject.
64		
SIXTH STANDARD.		
8	1st Head (Vernacular.)	(a) To read a few lines of poetry, not previously studied, equal in difficulty to the Tamil Anthology No. II or the Telugu Nalakaritam.
10		(b) To answer questions on the meaning and subject-matter of the lessons comprised in a portion previously prepared of Brief Sketches of Europe or any approved reading book of equal difficulty. Seventy pages to be brought up, not including any brought up under the fifth standard.
12		(c) To write from dictation a passage from the Poetical Anthology No. I.
12		(d) To translate a passage from the portion prepared in the English Reading Book in use.
12		(e) To recite a few lines of poetry equal in difficulty to the Tamil Anthology No. II, or the Telugu Nalakaritam, and to answer questions on the meaning and subject-matter. Four hundred lines to be brought up.

STANDARDS OF EXAMINATION—(continued.)

Maximum of Marks.	Heads.	Tests.
12		(f) To answer questions on any approved grammar equal in difficulty to pages 41-70 of Mahalingiah's Tamil Grammar, or pages 19-36 of Venkiah's Telugu Grammar.
54		
12	2nd Head (English.)	(a) To read a few lines from any book, not previously studied, equal in difficulty to Barrow's 4th Reader, English Series.
24		(b) To explain in the vernacular a passage from Barrow's 4th Reader or any similar book previously prepared, and to answer questions in English on the subject-matter.
12		(c) To exhibit specimens of writing in fair exercise books, each exercise to be signed and dated by the pupil.
16		(d) To write from dictation five lines from a book equal in difficulty to the reading book in use.
24		(e) To translate into English five lines from any book equal in difficulty to Brief Sketches of Europe.
24		(f) To answer questions on the Manual of Exercises of Grammar, Christian Vernacular Education Society, pages 1-132, or any Grammar of equal difficulty.
112		
18	3rd Head (Mathematics.)	(a) Arithmetic—as for the fifth standard with the addition of Practice and Simple Proportion.
52		(b) Euclid Book I, to the end of the 16th proposition.
80		
32	4th Head (Geography and History.)	(a) The Geography of Asia as contained in Clyde's Elementary Geography or any similar book.
32		(b) The History of India as contained in Chapters I-IX, Morris' History of India or any similar book.
64		

SEVENTH STANDARD.
The Middle School Examination.

BISHOP CORRIE'S GRAMMAR SCHOOL.

ESTABLISHED 1836.

COMMITTEE.—The Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of Madras—President; The Venerable the Archdeacon, The Hon'ble D. F. Carmichael, W. Burns, Esq., The Hon'ble J. G. Coleman, C. G. Conran, Esq., M.P., Rev. M. G. Goldsmith, A. T. Pringle, Esq., General O'Connell, P. Rowlandson, Esq., Rev. J. Smithwhite; Secretary and Treasurer, Rev. B. Sell.

HEAD MASTER—Rev. Augustus William Atkinson, M.A. ASSISTANT MASTERS—Messrs. H. R. Bernard, G. A. H. Hankins, A. J. Tins, D. J. Hobday, H. Lazar, H. Wilkinson, W. Allan, and C. H. Joyce.

TERMS.—Upper School, Rs. 4 per mensem; Middle School, Rs. 4 per mensem; Primary School, Rs. 3 or 2 per mensem.

SCHOLARSHIPS.—There are twelve Scholarships attached to the School.

Per mensem.		Per mensem.	
1 Maitland Scholarship.....	Rs. 7	2 Tucker Scholarships, Junior, Rs.	9½
1 Do. do.	6	2 Do. do. Senior ..	13
2 Corrie Scholarships, Junior, ..	10	1 Corrie Native Scholarship... ..	7
2 Do. do. Senior, ..	29 or 15	1 Do. do.	10

There is also a Fund called the Woolley Fund, by the aid of which thirty boys of respectable parentage but unable to pay the fee, are admitted free, and provided with books.

* The Maitland Scholarships are really worth 11 and 10 Rs. per mensem respectively, as the school fees are remitted to the boys holding them.

Bishop Corrie's Grammar School, the oldest purely Educational Institution in Madras, received its present designation in 1837 as a tribute to the memory of the late Bishop Corrie. It is the only Church of England School of its class for the education of Europeans and East Indians in the Town of Madras.

DOVETON PROTESTANT COLLEGE,

OPENED 1ST MARCH 1855.

COMMITTEE OF MANAGEMENT FOR 1881.—The Hon'ble J. G. Coleman, The Hon'ble P. O'Sullivan, J. Sturrock, Esq., c.s., J. Gray, Esq., The Rev. W. Stevenson, M.A., D. Sinclair, Esq., M.A., J. Burby, Esq., J. H. Barnes, Esq., C. Hall, Esq., A. M. Hooper, Esq., The Rev. H. Bower, M.D., The Rev. E. Sell, M.D., Secretary, J. T. Grestorex, Esq., Financial Secretary, J. Cook, M.A., Principal.

PROSPECTUS OF THE BOYS' SCHOOL AND COLLEGE.

The object of this Institution is to provide a liberal and sound Christian Education for the Anglo-Indian community of Madras and South India. It was opened on the 1st March 1855 as "The Madras Parental Academic Institution and Doveton College" on the foundation Trust of the late Captain John Doveton, and was amalgamated the same year with the Madras Protestant College, under its present designation of the "Madras Doveton Protestant College."

The Religious Instruction is non-Separatist having reference only to such views as are common to the Church of England, the Church of Scotland, and the whole body of the Protestant Churches of Europe.

The management is vested in the hands of a Committee of thirteen members. Nine are representatives of the Doveton Trust, and are elected at a yearly meeting of the Members of the Doveton Society. The remaining four are the Trustees of the Protestant College funds and fill up vacancies in their own body.

The various sources of Revenue are (1) Fees, (2) Subscriptions of Members, (3) Government Grant-in-Aid, and (4) Interest on Government Securities held in Trust for Captain Doveton's estate, for building and general purposes and the Protestant College Fund. (These securities amount in all to Rs. 332,000-0-0).

The Education given in the Institution comprises a School and a College curriculum. The former aims at providing a thorough English, Classical, Mathematical and Scientific Education on a level with the Collegiate Schools of England and Scotland. The Curriculum of the College Department is adapted to the requirements of the First Arts and Bachelor of Arts Examinations of the Madras University, with which the Institution is affiliated. The School Department includes—

- (1) A Primary School, consisting of two Classes, I and II of boys from 9 to 11 years of age, under separate qualified masters. The Lower Primary, and Upper Primary Examinations as prescribed by Government are the Standards of these respective classes; and certificates of passing such Examinations are given to all pupils successful at the December Examinations, by the Principal who conducts these Examinations personally. The Fee for these classes is Rs. 3 per month.
- (2) A Middle School, consisting of three Classes, III, IV (B), and IV (A), entrance into which is secured by all pupils passing the Upper Primary Examinations in this or any aided School. The Fee for each of these classes is Rs. 4 per month. The Standard of Class IV (A) is that prescribed for the Middle School Examination, for which its pupils have to appear.
- (3) A High School, consisting of two Classes, V and VI, taught by highly qualified teachers, a Classical, a Mathematical, and an English master. The Standard of Class VI is that of the Matriculation Examination of the Madras University for which the pupils appear.

The Fees are for Class V, Rs. 4, and for Class VI, Rs. 5 per month.

Free-hand Drawing, and Tamil are also taught by qualified masters; the former for a merely nominal fee (8 annas for Junior pupils and Rs. 1 for Senior); the latter subject is also extra and optional, but taught gratis.

Gymnastic Apparatus is provided for the pupils under a substantial building with suitable protection from the sun.

The Entrance Fee is Rs. 1 for the Lower and Middle Schools, Rs. 2 for the High School and Rs. 3 for the College.

A Reduction of School Fees is made for each additional pupil more than two from the same family, attending the Doveton School or College or Girls' School. Thus if there were 3 boys at the College and 2 girls at the Girls' School there would be a monthly reduction of Rs. 2 in the conjoint bill for Fees.

The College Department is under the immediate tutorial charge of the Principal, who must be a graduate of a British University, and other experienced graduates. The Fee is Rs. 5 for all classes in the college.

Scholarships. No less than four Scholarships are conferred annually on pupils who have just matriculated and who enter the first College Class, and undertake to prosecute their studies for the Degree Examination of the University. Two are conferred on the two Doveton Matriculates who have passed highest the University Entrance Examination, and two others on any two European or Eurasian Students from other Institutions who shall have passed this Examination holding higher rank than any Doveton pupils, other than the two holders of Scholarships for the year. These Scholarships are of the value of Rs. 10 per month for the first two years, and Rs. 20 or Rs. 15 per month for the next two years, according as the holder is placed in the 1st or 2nd Class of the First Arts Examination at the end of his second year.

EDUCATIONAL CHRIST CHURCH DISTRICT SCHOOLS, & POOR SCHOOL. 729

One month's notice of withdrawal of any pupil in the School or College Department is necessary; otherwise the fee for the following month will have to be paid.

All School Fees must be paid by the 15th of the current month.

The following is the present Educational staff of the Institution:—

JOHN COOK, Esq., M.A., PRINCIPAL.
COLLEGE DEPARTMENT.—Professor of Mathematics and Natural Science.—J. Cook, Esq., M.A., Professor of Botany, &c.—R. H. Chester, Esq., M.A., Professor of English and History.—W. L. Bower, Esq., B.A.

SCHOOL DEPARTMENT.—Head Master of the Middle and Lower School, A. J. Atkinson, Esq.—Classical Master.—H. C. Chantry, Esq., B.A., English Master.—R. A. Thompson, Esq., B.A., Mathematical Master.—S. E. D'Sylva, Esq., Assistant Masters.—Mr. Peck, Mr. Blacker, and Mr. Johnstone, Drawing Master, Mr. DeClouet, Tamil Master.—Mr. Johnstone.

BOARDING ESTABLISHMENT.

Attached to the institution are commodious premises for the accommodation of boarders, with every provision for their comfort. This establishment is under the immediate superintendence of the Principal, and his wife, who see personally to the health and welfare of the pupils entrusted to their charge.

The Terms for Board remain the same as they were when the Institution was founded, viz.—Rs. 35 or Rs. 30 per month for College or School pupils with Entrance Fee of Rs. 10. In the case of two or more brothers these charges are reduced to Rs. 30 and Rs. 25 respectively. Washing is Rs. 1 extra; Medical attendance, Stationery, Books, School Fees are extras.

Each Boarder is expected to bring with him 1 chest of drawers, 1 mirror, 1 hair brush and comb, 6 towels, 4 sheets, 4 pillow-cases.

One month's notice of withdrawal from the Boarding Establishment is necessary; otherwise the fee will be charged for the month. No reduction of charges can be made on account of broken months.

All Boarding House Fees must be punctually paid in advance for the current month.

DOVETON GIRLS' SCHOOL.

In connection with the Doveton Protestant College, is situated in Vepery Square, Superintendent and Head Mistress, Miss Keely; First Assistant, Miss Tod; First Teacher, Miss Klyne; Second Assistant, Mrs. Keyman; Second Teacher, Miss Annie Klyne; Third Teacher, Miss Williams; Fourth Teacher, Miss Stages.

Mr. DeClouet, Drawing Master.

Terms.—(For English only.)

	Rs.	per mensem.	Extras.
Upper School	Rs. 4	per mensem.	
Middle do.	3	do.	Music (Piano).....Rs. 5 per mensem.
Lower do.	2	do.	Singing.....As 8 do.
			Drawing.....Rs. 1-8 do.

There is a Boarding establishment attached to this branch of Institution, under the immediate superintendence of Miss Keely.

MRS. KOHLHOFF'S SEMINARY.

ALEXANDRA HOUSE—ATTINSON'S ROAD—VEPERY.

Hours of attendance—10 a.m. to 1 p.m.; 2 to 4 p.m.

THE COURSE OF INSTRUCTION comprises:—Scripture, Language (including Grammar and Composition), Geography, History (English and Indian), Writing, Arithmetic, and plain and fancy Needle-work. Music is also taught if required.

Pupils are prepared for the Teachers' Grade Examinations.

Head Mistress, Mrs. Kohlhoff; Assistants, Mr. E. E. French; Miss C. E. Rodgers; Miss J. Gooden; Miss M. Cox; Music Teachers, Mrs. Kohlhoff; & Miss C. E. Rodgers.

	Rs.	per mensem.
Upper IV and Lower IV Class	4	0 0
III and II Classes	3	0 0
I Class and Infant School	2	0 0
Music: two lessons a week	5	0 0

Entrance Fee—One Rupee.

Boys under 10 years of age are admitted. School Fees and Boarding charges are to be paid in advance, not later than the 15th of each month.

CHRIST CHURCH DISTRICT SCHOOLS, AND POOR SCHOOL.

MALE AND FEMALE—INSTITUTED A.D. 1842.

President and Superintendents.—The Incumbent of Christ Church.

COMMITTEE OF MANAGEMENT.

THE SELECT VESTRY OF CHRIST CHURCH.

District School, Government Grant-in-Aid School.

Miss Fowler, Head Mistress.	Miss Hunter, 3rd Mistress.	Miss Smith, 6th Mistress.
Mr. Barr, 2nd do.	J. Fowler, 4th do.	Jacobson, 5th do.

This School trains up to the Middle School Examination of the Government Code and the children pay from 1 Rupee to 2 Annas as fees.

Poor School, on the Government Bazaar System.

Mr. J. W. Camine, Head Master.

Miss Selvey, & 5 Pupil Teachers.

Mrs. Knight, Matron.

This School is supported by voluntary contributions, and the children receive a free education up to the 4th Standard of the Government Code on Education. They receive a meal of rice and curry daily, and new clothing twice a year.

EMMANUEL CHURCH SCHOOL.

SCHOOL COMMITTEE.

President.—Rev. C. H. Deane, M.A.

Mr. G. B. Home.

Mr. J. Hart.

G. H. Smith.

G. Walton.

C. Robbins.

J. Wilson.

M. T. Sterling, Secretary.

LEWIS.

President.—Mrs. Carmichael.

Miss Gell.

Mrs. Smith.

Mrs. Sterling.

C. Clark.

G. B. Egan.

TEACHING STAFF.

Head Mistress.—Miss F. Home.

Assistant.—Miss M. Brown.

Miss A. Stirling.

TERMS.

Middle School.....Rs. 2-0-0 per mensem. Lower Primary.....Rs. 1-0-0 per mensem.

Upper Primary.....1-8-0 do. Preparatory Class.....0-8-0 do.

VEPERY DISTRICT PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

NEW TOWN BOYS' SCHOOL.—Head Master, Mr. S. W. Upson; 2nd Master, Mr. C. Cassin; 3rd Master, Mr. P. Jordan.

NEW TOWN GIRLS' SCHOOL.—Head Mistress, Mrs. Wayne; 2nd Mistress, Miss C. Shandley; 3rd Mistress, Miss Trotter; 4th Mistress, Miss Nile Carter.

NEW TOWN READING ROOM AND LIBRARY.

Open daily from 6 to 8 P.M.

Secy. and Treasurer.—Mr. G. B. Trotter. Librarian.—Mr. P. Jordan.

COMMITTEE OF MANAGEMENT.—Rev. A. C. Taylor, M.A., Chaplain of Vepery, President; E. F. Drake-Brockman, Esq., E. A. Tarnish, Esq., W. M. Scherling, Esq., Messrs. C. S. Trotter, C. B. Axley, S. W. Upson and G. Trotter, Secretary and Treasurer.

PURSEWALKUM ENGLISH GIRLS' SCHOOL.

For Girls and Boys, Persambore Barracks Road, opened January 1880, under Government Inspection and Rules.

Managed by the Rev. A. C. Taylor, M.A., Oxon, Chaplain of Vepery.

Miss M. Simpson.....Head Mistress.

Miss G. Taylor.....2nd Mistress.

Miss Nile Carter.....3rd Mistress.

Number of Children on the Rolls, 76.

PARCHERRY SCHOOL, NORTH BLACK TOWN.

34, PORTUGUESE CHURCH STREET.

Opened under the direction of the Reverend C. E. Drury, 5th September 1860, and always to be under the direction of the Chaplain of North Black Town.

COMMITTEE.—The Right Rev. the Lord Bishop, President; The Venerable the Archdeacon, Vice-President; J. D. Romano, Esq.; Major G. H. Oakes; Mr. W. Fermier, and Rev. J. Smithwhite, Secretary.

Number of children at present on the roll.....80

Average do. who receive daily a meal of curry and rice 80

Attendance—daily average.....65

Visited once a week by the Chaplain.

The object of this School is to impart to the children of the destitute poor of the District, such an education as will enable them to obtain some post to earn their livelihood.

vis.—Reading, Writing, Arithmetic, Geography and instruction in Needle-work. Scriptural Instruction—Holy Bible and Church Catechism.

N.B.—The monthly expenditure is about Rs. 125, and the School is entirely dependent upon voluntary subscriptions.

Mr. C. Vieyra, Head Master and Suplt.

Mrs. Unger, Teacher.

Philbert, Teachers.

Donations and monthly subscriptions are earnestly solicited.—They can be made by "Stamp"—and even from one Anna upwards, will be thankfully acknowledged.

"Let off" "clothes, or a piece of" "check" or other cloth, will be very thankfully received, and acknowledged by the Secretary.

S. P. G. THEOLOGICAL COLLEGE.

SULLIVAN'S GARDENS, ROYAPETTAH.

Rev. Ch. Egbert Kennet, D.D., Principal. Rev. W. Kelton, B.A., Cantab., Assistant.

The object of this Seminary is to train and prepare young men of piety and due mental fitness, for Missionary employment as Catechists or Ministers.

Several exhibitions are attached to the Seminary, for Europeans, East Indians and Natives.

Other Students, but only such as propose to devote themselves to Missionary work, are admissible on payment, the amount in each case to be determined by the Committee.

The Seminary was opened on the 1st June 1868 at Sullivan's Gardens, Royapettah, and is now under the charge of the Rev. Dr. Kennet.

Applications for admission, accompanied by testimonials signed by competent parties must be made to the Principal.

HARRIS HIGH SCHOOL, ROYAPETTAH.

This School was founded in the year 1836 for the exclusive purpose of educating Muslim boys.

The Honorable Sybilla Harris left a legacy to the Church Missionary Society, to found a School in memory of her father, the famous General Harris.

The School is under Government inspection, and receives a grant-in-aid. The standard of education is that of the Entrance Examination to the Madras University. Daily instruction is given in Holy Scripture.

Acting Head Master.—J. Spencer Ruffon, Esq., B.A., assisted by competent Teachers and Monitors. The Hindustani, Persian and Tamil languages are taught.

S. P. G. HIGH SCHOOL, VEPEERY.

The High School, in connection with the S. P. G., was opened on 1st February, 1864, in the block of buildings near St. Marthias' Church, formerly known as the Vepery Grammar School, and subsequently as the Government Normal School.

J. Howard Bullivant, Esq., M.A., (Oxon), Principal and Manager; M.A. Natesa Dikshitar, B.A., First Assistant; A. Sankaranarayana Iyer, B.A., Second Assistant; V. Sankara Iyer, B.A., Third Assistant; and eleven other Native Masters, with Tamil and Telugu Monitors.

The great object of the School is to give a sound education, based upon Christian principles. To each boy religious instruction is imparted daily. The School receives Government aid, and most of the Masters are connected with the Madras University, for the requirements of which, the instruction given is adapted.

ST. MARY'S SEMINARY AND DAY SCHOOL.

No. 2, ARMSMAN STREET.

ESTABLISHED 1858.

Principal.—Very Rev. Theop. Mayer.

The Schools are conducted by the following lay-teachers:—

MASTERS.—Messrs. Joseph B. Rego, B.A., C. E. O'Connor, P.A., C. Nicholas, and D. Anro-Kinnawny Pillay, P.A., Chinappah Moodalliar, Tamil Monks.

St. Mary's Orphanage which is a feeder to the Seminary is conducted by the Brothers of Saint Patrick.

The system of Education in the Seminary and Orphanage embraces the full classical course adapted to those who are destined for the learned professions.

It also comprises Tamil and Telugu with French, English, and other European Languages, History, Geography, Writing, Arithmetic, Mathematics, Natural Philosophy, Rhetoric and Logic.

For Boarders 25 Rupees per month—payable quarterly in advance.

For Day Boarders 15 Rupees per month, and for Day Scholars, fees according to the rates for aided schools, in all the classes.

The fee for Boarders in the Orphanage is Rupees 10.

The accommodation of the School House proving insufficient for the increasing number of children, but had been acquired from time to time, another building was engaged on the 30th November, 1875.

There are now 150 nuns on the books and an average daily attendance of 120. The Staff employed to instruct them is: one Head School Mistress (an Englishwoman), one East Indian, five Mohammedan school teachers, and one Malabar work teacher.

The Committee especially have in view the promotion of such industrial work as will enable the children when they have grown up to earn a livelihood. They particularly wish to have them taught all kinds of Indian needlework, as the girls make well and progress in plain sewing, knitting, &c.

The progress made by these children is most interesting not only in the more humble class objects of the school, but in those of order, cleanliness, and tidiness.

The Committee take this opportunity of expressing their best thanks to those European and Mohammedan ladies and gentlemen, who have given their kind and intelligent and substantial support towards the advancement of this experimental undertaking.

THE MADRAS CIVIL ORPHAN ASYLUM.

Under the patronage of The Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of Madras, the Venerable the Archdeacon, and the Clergy of the Church of England throughout the Diocese.

ST. MARY'S CHURCH CHARITY SCHOOL.

Announced 16th January, 1871, under A. O. 20th August 1871, No. 252.

President. The Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of Madras; **Vice-Presidents.** The Honble D. F. Carmichael, The Venerable the Archdeacon, The Garrison Chaplain, The Garrison Instructor, The Garrison Chaplain, The Surgeon of the District, Government Dispensary, The Honble J. G. Coleman, Surg. Major R. H. Drake-Hodgman.

Executive Directors.—Mr. J. H. Coleman, Treasurer; Mr. J. H. Coleman, Mr. J. T. Coleman, Auditor; Mr. J. Coleman, Secretary; Mr. J. G. Coleman, Mr. C. Hodgson, Rev. A. C. Taylor, Mr. G. H. Bosc, Col. R. H. Coleman, Mr. C. Hall, Mr. A. B. Bernard, Mr. R. J. James, Mr. W. Schachter, Mr. J. Gray, Mr. H. J. Burgess, Captain R. H. Gray, &c.

Directresses.—Mrs. Tarrant, Secretary; Miss Tatch, Treasurer; Mrs. Rowland, Mrs. Corbett, Mrs. Jones, Mrs. Grant, Mrs. Thomas, Mrs. Patach, Mrs. Taylor, Mrs. C. G. Coleman, &c.

MILITARY FEMALE ORPHAN ASYLUM, MADRAS.

POPPAN'S ROAD, CHRISTIAN A. D. 1780.

His Excellency the Governor, President; Vice-Presidents, His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, The Honble the Chief Justice, The Right Rev. the Lord Bishop, The Honble W. Hadkinson, The Honble D. F. Carmichael.

Governors.—The Venerable Archdeacon, G. Warlow, M.A., Brigadier General H. O'Connell, Honble J. Kinnear, Col. Stanley, A. E., The Honorable P. O'Sullivan, Col. Chamberlain, Surgeon Major R. King, Col. Dyer, Surgeon General Corbett, &c., Lieut. Col. Percival, Surgeon Major Macrae.

Directresses.—Mrs. Grant Duff, Patroness; Vice-Patroness, Lady Turner, and Mrs. Carmichael; Miss Galt, Mrs. Farnell, Mrs. Corbett, Mrs. Chamberlain, Mrs. Galt, Mrs. Hanson, Mrs. Morgan, Mrs. Cartwright, Mrs. Spring, Mrs. Hanson, Mrs. Williams, Mrs. Drake-Brockman, James Galt, &c., Secretary.

Mrs. E. Bosc, Lady Superintendent; Miss Bosc, Head Mistress, Miss E. Pouch, 1st Asst. Mistress; Miss R. Pouch, 2nd Asst. Mistress; Mrs. J. Pouch, Matron; Rev. A. O. Thomas, Chaplain; Surgeon Major W. E. Roberts, Medical Officer; Mr. J. Pouch, Resident Apothecary; G. Pouch, Medical Officer; Secretary's Clerk.

UNION MIXED SCHOOL, AT JOHN PEREIRA'S.

Boys' School, established 1st June, 1856—Girls' School, established 1st January, 1856.

United in a Mixed School, June 1878.

Patron. The Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of Madras; **Vice-Patron.** The Chaplain of South Black Town.

Directress. 1861.

President. The Incumbent of "Trinity Chapel," The Honble J. G. Coleman, **Vice-President.** Rev. M. G. Goldsmith, &c., Mr. A. Holmes, Mr. D. T. O'Keefe, Mr. G. Norton, and Mr. R. J. Sales; Rev. A. J. Wilkins, **Secretary.**

Staff.—Head Mistress, Miss F. Hart; 2nd Mistress, Miss C. Court; 3rd Mistress, Miss R. Harvey.

THE GORDON REFUGE,

ST. THOMAS, MADRAS.

1879.

Committee. Lady Anne Greenville, *President*; Mrs. Spring-Branson, Mrs. Carmichael, Mrs. Evans, Mrs. Funnell, Miss Gell, Mrs. Gray, Miss Morphet, Mrs. Normandy, Lady Tarnham and Mrs. Symonds; Mrs. Firth, *Honorary Secretary*; W. A. Symonds, Esq., *Honorary Treasurer*.

The design of this Institution is to afford a refuge for such destitute orphan girls of European descent, as are not eligible for either the Military or the Civil Female Orphan Asylum. As such, it is one, the Committee feel, well deserving of public support.

The number of children now in "The Refuge" is 70.

The utmost economy is observed in the management of the Institution, consistent with due regard to the proper feeding and care of the children. The cost of maintaining each child, inclusive of superintendence, food and clothing, is about Rs. 8-8 a month.

The girls of "The Refuge" do neat plain and fancy work. The Secretary will be happy to receive orders.

INDUSTRIAL GIRLS' SCHOOL,

1st September 1880.

LADY TURNER—Lady Patroness.

There being no Asylum in Madras in which destitute girls above 12 years of age can be admitted and boarded, an "Industrial School" has been opened in St. Thomas; in the hope that such an Institution may be the means of protecting girls (who are anxious to do well) from the many temptations to wrong doing, to which those of such an age are especially exposed.

The girls in the "Industrial School" receive an elementary education in Reading, Writing, and Arithmetic, and are taught various and useful branches of needlework, so that in a few years they may be able to attend "Women's Workshops" as neat good workers, and as such, have a chance of earning sufficient to keep themselves in comparative comfort. The number of girls in the "Industrial School" is 20.

The undersigned trusts that this project will meet with the approbation of the public, and that they will kindly give the School that practical and pecuniary support of which it stands so much in need.

FIRTH.

MADRAS INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL.

POPPAN'S BROADWAY, BLACK TOWN.

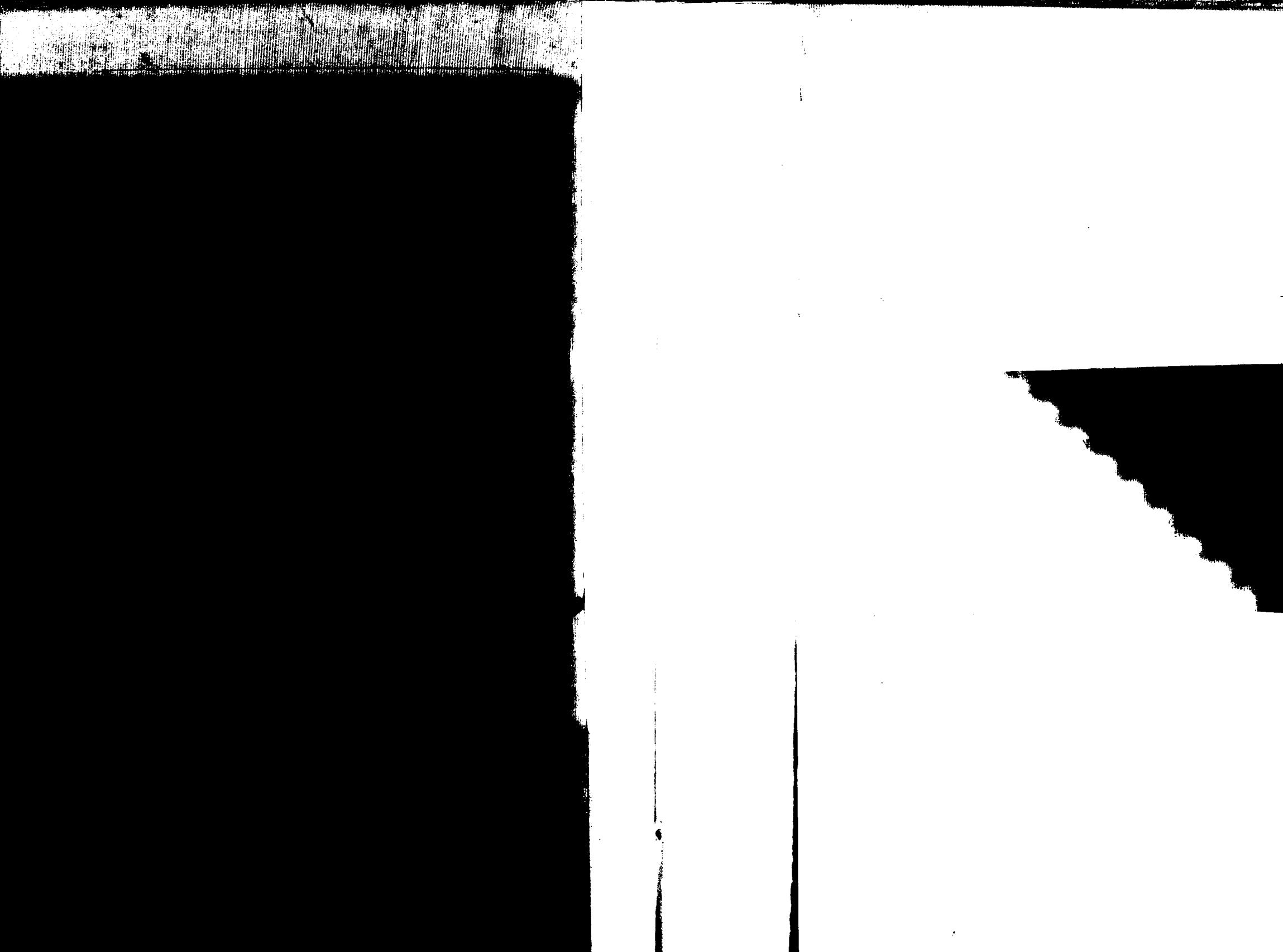
Committee.—*President.* The Lord Bishop of Madras; *Vice-President.* Chief Justice The Hon. C. A. Turner; The Venerable Archdeacon G. Warlow; The Garrison Chaplain, The Chaplain of North Black Town and the Chaplain of South Black Town, *Ex-officio*; Rev. A. W. Addison, C. R. Trotter, Esq., C. E. Phipps, Esq., A. M. Hooper, Esq., Honble J. G. Coleman, F. Rowlandson, Esq., J. J. D'Bozario, Esq., G. H. Smith, Esq., and J. Gray, Esq.

J. Young, Esq., *Honorary Secretary and Treasurer*; Messrs. Arbuthnot and Co. *Bankers*.

Staff.—Mr. C. DeWolfe, *General Superintendent*; Mr. T. Minquitt, *Schoolmaster*; Mr. J. H. Court, *Chaplain*; D. Julian, *Carpenter Instructor*.

Shemaking. *Rattan work and Blacksmithery* are carried on by Native Instructors.

The condition of the poorer classes of Europeans and East Indians, residing in Black Town and the neighbouring suburbs, is admitted to be most deplorable. This distress is occasioned by their inability to earn a livelihood. Those who are most seriously affected are the old and the infirm who are physically unable to labor, and the young who have not the necessary skill to compete with others in the labour market. The former perhaps will more legitimately for relief on the Friend-in-Need Society, and arrangements are being made, it is believed, to meet the evil so far as funds will permit. But the young require help of a special nature, they require to be taught how to earn an honest livelihood. The Education given in the several Charitable Institutions of this City, fits them only for Writers and Accountants, a section of the labour market which is already supplied to overflowing, and which will as far as the experience of the past can be depended upon be taken up entirely by the Natives of the country who can work equally well and at lower rates of remuneration. Other portions therefore of the labour market must be tried. To meet this great difficulty, an Industrial School has been established for the poorer classes of Europeans and East Indians in Black Town. The extent of the operations are confined to a few of the principal industrial trades, repairs, varnishing, &c. of



PART X.—MISCELLANEOUS.

MADRAS LITERARY SOCIETY AND AUXILIARY OF THE ROYAL ASIATIC SOCIETY.

PATRONS—His Highness the Maharajah of Travancore, His Excellency the Rajah Tondaim, Bahadur.

PRESIDENT—The Honorable L. C. Innes. **VICE-PRESIDENT**—The Right Rev. the Lord Bishop of Madras.

MANAGING COMMITTEE—H. King, Esq., M.P., A.M., Rev. William Miller, M.A., Venble G. Warlow, M.A., Dr. G. Oppen, F.R.S., Dr. L. Col. J. M. C. Galloway, G. Western, Esq., Dr. R. E. Pearse, Dr. W. Morris, P. Rowlandson, Esq., Dr. B. Duncan, M.A., D. E. W. Leighton, Esq., W. A. Symonds, *Honorary Secretary*.

Librarian—M.R. P. Krishnaswamy Iyer. **Assistant Librarian**—M.R. P. L. Soorasing.

A good Library containing about 25,000 Volumes to which new works are added as published, is open to Members and Subscribers.

TUNES—Quarterly subscription, Rupees 10; Entrance Donation, Rupees 10; payable by all permanent residents in Madras, except Members of the Royal Asiatic Society or of its Auxiliaries in Calcutta or Bombay. Officers belonging to the garrison of Madras, and other persons not permanently resident in Madras. For further particulars apply to the Honorary Secretary, Old College, Nanganabakam.

The Society receives monthly supplies of new books, including every work of note published at home.

Gentlemen wishing to join the Society should intimate their wish to the Secretary and forward a recommendation signed by one member, when their names will be enrolled and Catalogues furnished to them.

SUBSCRIPTIONS are received at the quarters commencing on the first days of January, April, July and October. Members joining, re-joining or withdrawing from the Society, are permitted to pay for broken periods of a Quarter at the rate of 10/- for each month or portion of a month exceeding 7 days. Members failing to give notice of withdrawal will be liable for full Subscriptions.

MADRAS PHILHARMONIC SOCIETY.

ESTABLISHED 21ST APRIL 1864.

PATRON—The Lord Bishop of Madras.

PRESIDENT—The Honorable D. P. Carnichael. **VICE-PRESIDENTS**—The Honorable Sir G. Turner, Kt., C.M.G., and Surgeon General W. H. Cornish, C.B.

HONORARY MEMBERS—Madame Anna Bishop Schmitt, Dr. Charles Machan, M.D., Signor Giacinto Maria, W. D. St. Leger, Esq.

GENERAL COMMITTEE—Doctor Drake-Brockman, B. F. Chisholm, Esq., Colonel Chamber, J. W. Handley, Esq., Mr. J. P. Nicholas, N. H. Peggson, Esq., C.B., G. Stokes, Esq., Colonel Weldon.

SUB-COMMITTEE—Colonel Chamber, B. F. Chisholm, Esq., (The Honorary Secretary, and Musical Director, ex-officio.)

HONORARY SECRETARY—Chas. H. Simpson, Esq. **HONORARY TREASURER**—Clément Simpson, Esq. **DIRECTOR OF MUSIC**—W. D. St. Leger, Esq.

Objects of the Society.

The "MADRAS PHILHARMONIC SOCIETY" is established with the following objects:—

1st—The practice of sacred and secular music, both vocal and instrumental.

2nd—The gradual development of a musical taste amongst all classes of the community.

3rd—To afford to all lovers of music an additional means of social recreation and amusement.

The Society shall consist of:

Patrons; a President; 2 Vice-Presidents; a Committee of Management; a Director of Music; a Secretary; a Treasurer; Performing-Members; Non-Performing Members; Honorary Members.

ments with contributors or collectors which will prove advantageous to both parties. Attached to the Museum there is an extensive general Library to which large numbers of new books are annually added, and in the Reading Room of which any visitor may consult books daily from 10 A. M. to 5 P. M. Amongst other works of interest and utility this Library is furnished with copies of the highly interesting ancient records of Great Britain which are being issued by the Master of the Rolls, and with the numerous publications of the Patent Office. There is also a large scientific library containing books of reference on the various subjects of Natural History, and any one wishing to consult such works may obtain permission to do so by applying to the Superintendent or Curator.

The Museum is open gratuitously to the Public daily, Sundays excepted, from 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. The Popular Lectures at the Institution are also free to the Public. The number of visitors to the Museum in 1886-87 was 178,388.

N.B.—On the first Saturday of every month, after 12 noon, male visitors are excluded, and the Museum reserved for ladies and other native ladies.

The subject of the popular Saturday evening one hour Lectures already delivered at the Lecture Hall of the Government Central Museum.

Admission to these is free, but tickets are distributed among those generally known to attend or take any interest in it, as the seats are limited. A private door on either side leads from the Lecturer's platform to the Library and Reading Room of the Museum.

The Hall was opened in 1874.

Dr. Hodge	Inaugural Lecture:—The uses of Museums and Public Libraries. 1874-75—(1A.)
Dr. Oppert	The ancient Commerce of India (2).
Dr. Sang-Gaul van Bommel	Human Physiology (4).
Dr. King	Art.
Dr. Oppert	Comparative Phonology or the Science of Language.
Dr. Smith	What can be done to prevent the recurrence of small-pox Epidemics in Madras.
Dr. Hodge	On some fundamental points in Physiology.
Dr. Hodge	Elementary Botany (5).
Mr. Ch. John	Wave action and tides (6).
Dr. King	Prehistoric times.
Dr. Hodge	Coins, and some ancient gold coins in the Museum.
Dr. Oppert	Science of Language or Comparative Phonology (7).
Mr. G. A. Winter	The Articulating Telephone.
Mr. Winter	The Articulating Telephone. The old system revised and repeated in the College Hall, but for the occasion to accommodate the large audience.
Captn Taylor	Cricket.
Major Kenny Herbert	Looking Street for the minerals in.
Dr. Hodge	Botany including one on Chinese culture in British India, being a brief sketch of the growth, with practical hints on the chief points connected with the industry (8).
Major Kenny Herbert	1878-79—(9.)
Mr. C. Michie Smith	Our Domestic Cookery: Soups and Sauces.
Mr. A. Cook	Summarizing Telegraphy (1).
Dr. Hodge	Physical Basis of Man.
Mr. H. S. Thomas	The Hymenopter and the land they live in.
Mr. C. Michie Smith	1880-81—(16.)
Mr. J. Cook	Fish, their habits and uses.
Mr. Parker	Summarizing Telegraphy.
Mr. C. Michie Smith	Physical Basis of Man.
Dr. Hodge	The Madras Harbour.
	On recent progress in Electric Lighting.
	The ancient arms of Southern India, illustrated by specimens from the unique collection in the Museum.

In the Library the following periodicals are regularly filed:—
The Fort St. George Gazette. The Ironmonger and Metal Trades Advertiser.
The London Times (Weekly Edition). Indian Antiquary.
The Illustrated London News. The Asiatic Researches of Oriental Publications.
The Anglo-Indian Commercial Advertiser. American Naturalist.
British Trade Journal. &c. &c. &c.

The following Catalogues are ready for sale:—
1. Books, No. 1 8s. 6d. 2. India, 8s. 6d. 3. Raw products of South India.
4. Colon, 5s. 6d. 5. Books, No. 1 1s. 6d. 6. 12 in. 6.
7. Fishes, 5s. 6d. 8. Madras, 10s. 6d.

PEOPLE'S PARK.

INSTITUTED IN 1859.

CUSTOMERS—MUNICIPAL COMMISSIONERS FOR THE TOWN OF MADRAS.

Mr. CHARLES JAMES HAY ELLIS, Superintendent.

We owe the People's Park to Sir Charles Trevelyan. It is not at all improbable that the idea of some such place suggested itself to many a man in power before his day. It would be singular indeed if Europeans should, for a hundred years, have seen a large native town growing up on the side of a small village—a vast population massing together with lungs to be fed with fresh air and limbs to be allured to exercise and health—with-out sometimes thinking it possible that the "village greens," "commons," and "parks" of his native land might perhaps be re-produced with advantage within reach of Black Town. The monotony of Indian life, and the lack of sympathy between the classes of Indian society, may be regarded as the causes why such an idea, if suggested, was never carried into execution. While the "upper ten thousand" could have their drive along the Beach and round the Island, it mattered little to them that the "masses" (unfriendly phrase) who could not drive, or were to be assimilated to recreation, had no place convenient for health, exercise and amusement.

But then Sir Charles Trevelyan was a man not given to routine; and somewhat wide in his sympathy. So the idea of the people's park suggesting itself to him and he having the power as well as the will—the people got their Park. Thousands who know nothing of the step that cost him a Governorship, will hold his name in memory by the People's Park.

But when Sir Charles was recalled, the scheme was in a most elementary state. The plan was on paper; but never adopted. Little else was done, and little else would have been done if the inheritors of Sir Charles Trevelyan's dignity had not also inherited his sympathy with the people. We owe it to the various gentlemen who have been entrusted with the execution of the scheme, that the "plan" was not thrown into the official waste paper basket, and the idea, recorded as one of Sir Charles' amiable follies. It is in unison with Sir William Denison's career, previous to his arrival in this country that he should have shown a hearty approval of an undertaking so intimately connected with the health and pleasure of the middle class population.

There can be no doubt that the Park has been a success. Any one may convince himself of that by a visit morning or evening. The place has already fixed its character as a popular resort, and it is certain that it will be so in a much greater degree when the attractions of the ground are fully developed. It is pleasing to see that the native population appreciate the pleasure provided for them; and when the sternness of social life amongst them is relaxed, we may expect to see not only the Ramanavudai, but the Lutchies of Black Town, taking their ease in the fretted shade of well-grown trees.

But we must suspend any further remarks, and lay before our readers a brief description of the Park.

The gate adjacent to the Hospital Bridge is the main entrance. The trees are planted in avenues and groups. Eleven lakes of various dimensions and shades are completed; and various other things have been achieved; but we cannot do better than print the following description (though brief) of the park, kindly furnished by the Superintendent, which will convey a clear idea of the Park.

In the North-west angle of the Park is a Serpentine lake with two large raised islands one at each end. One of these is 30 feet above the water, and is well calculated for a large basin, from which the cascades might hereafter be made to fall over the sides. The second or Victoria lake, with a central island, is situated almost midway between the band-stand and the northern end of the Park and now occupied by the Monkeys. The island is approached by one bridge of ornamental design, measuring 200 x 4 feet. The third is a small lake on the west side, elliptical in shape, and contains good drinking water for cattle. The fourth is a small lake close to the Aviary. The fifth is a similar one. The sixth is a semi-lunar lake near the band-stand. The seventh is a medium lake, between the band-stand and the Superintendent's house. The eighth is an irregularly shaped lake, with a central island and trees of various sorts planted on it. The ninth is a large lake on the west side of the main road. The tenth is a medium lake west of the last-mentioned. The eleventh is a medium lake, with a central island at the south end.

There are two masonry basins, one elliptical, measuring 170 feet x 78 feet, and 4 ft. in depth, formed of solid masonry with brick on-edged foundation and central fountain; the latter, of ornamental design, galvanized. This has recently been surrounded by an iron fence and converted into a public bath, the floor of one-half of it has been raised so as to give a depth of about 4 feet adapted for the use of boys—the other half has a uniform depth of 5 to 6 feet. It is supplied with Red Hills lake-water from the public main road, and good dressing rooms have been built round it for the bathers. The roads of the Park, embracing 5½ miles, are complete.

The Zoological collection in the Park consists of the following specimens:—

1 Lion, 2 L. tigers, 12 large Tigers, 2 Tigeresses, 2 Cheetahs, 1 Cheeta Cub, 3 large Hyenas, 1 Rh. osseus, 1 Elephant, 2 Porcupines, 2 Black Swans, 1 Opossum, 1 Kine, 1 Black Bear, 1 Bat, 1 Spotted Deer, 1 Monkey of different species, Guinea Figs, and a variety of Rabbits.

MASONIC BODIES.

DISTRICT GRAND LODGE OF ANCIENT FREE AND ACCEPTED MASONS
OF THE PRESIDENCY OF MADRAS.

Rulers and Religious Teachers.

E. W. Bro. Major A. W. G. Saunders	District Grand Master.
War Bro J. W. Hanley, No. 150	By District Grand Master.
Sergeant-Major W. P. L. No. 150	First De. Dist. Grand Master.
Major G. L. Wilson, No. 150	D. S. G. W.
The Rev. F. G. Lys, M.A., No. 150	J. G. W.
The Rev. J. E. Brown, No. 150	D. G. Chaplain
The Hon. J. G. Coleman, No. 150	D. G. Treasurer
A. Chapman, No. 150	D. G. R.
A. M. Saunders, No. 150	P. D. G. T.
J. E. Gaudin, No. 150	D. G. Secretary
J. Ellis, No. 150	D. S. G. D.
J. Smith, No. 150	D. J. G. D.
D. McCarthy, No. 150	D. G. S. G.
T. W. Kammann, No. 150	D. G. S. G. of Works
Major A. Carlson, No. 150	D. G. D. of C.
W. E. Schmitt, No. 150	D. G. D. of C.
Charles H. Lys, No. 150	D. G. S. G.
Carlton H. Lys, No. 150	D. G. O.
Bro W. E. Maguire, No. 150	D. G. R.
War Bro G. L. Wills, No. 150	D. G. R.
Bro J. S. Dring, No. 150	D. G. Tyler

Lodges under jurisdiction of the D. G. L. of Madras.

Perfect Unanimity	150, Madras, W Bro Major C. D. Bayles, W. M.
Perfect Unanimity	254, Trichinopoly, W Bro F. W. Kammann, W. M.
Universal Charity	254, Madras, W Bro T. A. Doyle, W. M.
St. John	154, Secunderabad, W Bro Lt.-Col. A. H. E. Johnston, W. M.
Good Will	155, Bellary, W Bro J. G. Coleman, W. M.
St. Andrew	156, Bangalore, W Bro ———, W. M.
Mantri	156, St. Thomas, W Bro Sarg. Maj. S. W. Jones, W. M.
Langston	156, Bangalore, W Bro ———, W. M.
Western Star	156, Cannanore, W Bro ———, W. M.
Anchor of Hope	156, V. Langton, W Bro F. J. Curlew, W. M.
St. Nicholas	156, Madras, W Bro J. A. O'Brien, W. M.
East, Hope and Charity	156, O. Langton, The Rev. F. G. Lys, M.A., W. M.
Maya	156, T. Langton, W Bro F. J. Curlew, W. M.
Harad	156, Chanderi, W Bro Lt.-Col. A. H. E. Campbell, W. M.
Southern Cross	156, F. Langton, T. L. Kuffner, W. M.
Covenant	156, Cannanore, D. J. Fisher, W. M.
Mysore	156, Mysore, J. Evers, W. M.
Peninsula	156, Bangalore, W Bro W. F. Langner, W. M.
John Miller	156, Madras, The Hon. J. G. Coleman, W. M.

Lodge Perfect Unanimity, No. 150.—Madras.

W Bro C. D. Bayles	W. M.	W Bro Major A. W. G. Saunders	P. M.
T. E. Fisher	J. M.	J. D. Carlson	J. M.
A. S. Mandy	P. M.	G. A. Murray	J. M.
Sarg. Major M. C. Saunders	P. M.	J. W. Hanley	J. M.
Bro F. N. Mandy	S. W.	A. Chapman	J. M.
C. P. P. P.	S. W.	W. Grant	J. M.
T. Angus	S. D.	E. Grant	J. M.
P. D. Mandy	J. D.	T. Salmon	J. M.
J. Mandy	J. G.	Hon. J. G. Coleman	J. M.

Members.

Bro. W. H. Bartlett	Bro. P. D. Shaw	Bro. Hon. J. S. C. Turner
P. Lys	R. J. Grant	H. D. Johnson
W. Morris	Sargeant C. S. Sutherland	W. King
Hon. G. N. Gajapetty Row	A. H. Saunders	J. T. Dring, Tyler

Lodge Rock, No. 260.—Trichinopoly.

Regular Meetings—Last Saturday in the month.

Officers.

W Bro F. W. Kammann, W. M.	Bro F. Subbier	S. W.	Bro G. French	J. D.
J. E. Lys, W. M.	S. Glen	J. W.	G. A. Salisbury	Secy.
W. A. Symonds, P. M.	T. Narasimany	S. D.	J. Walford	Tyler

Members.

Bro C. J. Littlewood	Bro T. V. Densaway Pillai	Bro W. O'Hara
C. Sary Iyer	J. Perkins	

Lodge Universal Charity, No. 273.—Madras.

Regular Meeting—Third Friday.

W Bro T. A. Doyle	W. M.	Bro W. C. H. H. H.	J. W.
A. Holmes	P. M.	J. G. Barry	S. D.
W. H. H. H.	P. M. & Secy.	J. H. H. H.	J. D.
J. T. G. G. G.	P. M.	W. H. H. H.	D. C.
J. J. P. P. P.	P. M. & Treas.	M. A. S. S.	S. D. C.
W. Hamilton	P. M.	A. S. S.	I. G.
E. S. D. D.		P. J. J.	Organist
J. G. G.		E. J. J.	Steward
W. P. Carson		W. Mayne	Tyler
Bro J. O. Douglas	S. W.		

Members.

Bro E. M. Upton	Bro R. Lawe	Bro J. H. H. H.
J. A. Douglas	R. H. H. H.	J. H. H. H.
W. C. H. H.	M. H. H.	S. H. H. H.
P. N. M. H. H.	M. H. H.	S. H. H. H.
J. H. H. H.	D. J. H. H.	J. W. H. H.
R. A. H. H.	P. S. M. H. H.	H. H. H. H.
R. H. H. H.	C. H. H.	
W. H. H.	R. J. H. H.	

Lodge St. John, No. 434.—Secunderabad.

Regular Meeting—Last Wednesday.

War Bro Lt.-Col. A. H. E. Campbell	W. M.	War Bro G. H. H. H.	P. M.
C. H. S. Johnston	J. P. M.	J. H. H. H.	
J. S. S.	P. M.	M. H. H. H.	
Bro R. J. Saunders	S. W.	J. H. H. H.	
W. M. H. H.	W.	F. G. H. H.	
W. L. Twyman	P. M.	Bro Adair R. H. H.	Steward

Members.

Bro J. S. Howard	Bro E. Whitley	Bro J. S. H. H.
T. C. H.	G. H. H.	E. J. H. H.
W. H. H.	A. W. H. H.	M. H. H. H.
G. H. H.	A. H. H.	V. H. H. H.
J. H. H.	P. H. H.	
W. H. S. H.	L. H. H.	
H. H. H.	H. H. H.	

Lodge Good Will, No. 465.—Bellary.

Regular Meeting—Third Saturday.

War Bro C. C. H.	W. M.	Bro J. W. H.	J. W.
A. T. H.	P. M.	C. S. H. H.	S. D.
W. M. H.		C. H. H.	J. D.
J. D. H.	T. H. P.	C. A. H. H.	J. G.
Bro P. N. Mandy	S. W.	T. S. H. H.	Treas.

Members.

Bro F. Lys	Bro J. D. Frier	Bro A. L. H. H.
W. Langham	A. S. H. H.	F. H. H.
J. Frier	V. H. H. H.	C. H. H. H.

Lodge St. Andrew, No. 500.—Kamptee.

Regular Meetings—Every Second and Fourth Wednesday in the month.

W Bro G Durrant	W M	Bro W H Boulth	Member
W Amos	I P M	A Hiscox	Secretary
Bro Lieut. Col. J R Clabbe	S W	W Suddler	Member
J Wyle	J W	W Bro A Curtis	P M
J T Dodd	S D	S Hodgson	P M
J McChesney	S D	A Scott	P M
R Matheson	Treasurer	Bro E Jermala	J D

Members.

Bro P Murphy	Bro F M Hooper	Bro R Matheson
W E Cooper	H Moore	J Griffin
W H Gale	W G Ross	W Horwood
W Symonds	E E Forbes	R H Prescott
Francis Bowasjee	P Williamson	O Clifford
A G Louis Schiller	M Kuntanjee	A Crows, Tyler
Bandersin	T Clarke	
W Milke	W Brown	

Lodge Mount, No. 926.—St. Thomas' Mount.

Day of Meeting—The Friday before the last Saturday in the month.

W Bro C W Johnson	W M	Bro T Moody	Secy
W D Gunn	I P M	W Bro R H Corbitt	P M
Capt R W O'Grady	P M	J W Northgate	
W E Carson		W H Clarke	
Bro Capt G M J Moore	S W & Treas.	J B Richardson	
H W Smith			

Members.

Bro T Wilson	Bro W McEwen	Bro W Reid
T Smith	T W Higgins	W Miller
E J Theobald	M Kathan	G Buary
J T Chatterton	H M Harris	T Elcock
W Green	W G Maddeley	P Collins
A O H Clay	Imac Tyrrell	Alex Thompson, Tyler

Lodge "Bangalore" No. 1043.—Bangalore.

Regular Meetings, 2nd Friday.

W Bro Capt J P Watts	W M	Bro G F Brown	J W	W Bro J W Hayes	P M
J Smith	I P M	S A Barzila	Org	W H Pratt	
A M Hayes	P M	W Bro G Negan Smith	P M	W Collins	
G E Baker	S W				

Members.

Bro A Allen	Bro J Gane	Bro T Barton
F Hume	S Peter	Ramasamy Iyengar
W Orr	B A Morris	Chas. Cadwall
A Evans	G Egan	E Candy
G D Wingfield	W Locke	E McCallum
J B Leonard	V Theroovunga Insawney	Faulkner, Tyler
J T Jellison		

Lodge Western Star, No. 1043.—Cannanore.

Regular Meeting, 2nd Saturday.

W Bro Menneljee Dhanasingh	W M	W Bro J L Roward	P M
J Lugton	I P M	D J French	
Bro J Porter	W	Dan McCarthy	
J Pignott	S W		

Members.

Bro E Weaver	Bro J Russell	Bro G W Hoople
W Sergeant	J Porter	

Lodge Anchor of Hope, No. 1093.—Wellington.

Days of Meeting, Saturday preceding full moon, 7 P.M.

W Bro J F Carreck	W M	W Bro W Dadey	J W
T W Schmid	I P M	C E P Vernade	P M
J C Mercer		Bro A W L Vernade	J D
J W Ryan	P M	W O Reader	Secy
A C Sherwood	S W		

Members.

Bro J H Carroll	Bro H G L Eagan	Bro J Barnard
-----------------	-----------------	---------------

Lodge "Pitt Macdonald," No. 1198.—Madras.

Regular Meeting, 2nd Tuesday.

W Bro J J O'Flynn	W M	Bro M Panchatram Moodely	Secy
J T Grubbs	I P M	W Bro G L Finch	P M
Surgeon R Harvey	P M	A Girdes	
J Short	S W	J E Atkinson	
P D Shaw	J W	J F Flood	
M Panchatram Moodely	S T		

Members.

Bro A Edwards	Bro J Corrine	Bro W F Miquith
Rev. W Johnson	K F Nordmann	W E Smith
C S Simpson	W H Bartlett	W H Moore
C B Soefeldt	H F Noller	A. Swami Iyer
E Parsons	J B Salisbury	T V Pooncosam Pillay
A Hare	W Parkinson	
R Gentry	R Ross	

Faith, Hope and Charity, No. 1285.—Octacarrund.

Wor Bro The Rev F G Lys, M.A.	W M	Bro G Higgins	S D
J Barnard	I P M	Wor Bro W E Schmidt	P M
H Ordley	P M	J G Harland	
J Bernard	S W & Treas.	J W Ryan	
Bro Dadshay Eduljee	S W	J C Mercer	

Members.

Bro J H Williams	Bro W H Wapshere	Bro J Tazsons, Tyler
------------------	------------------	----------------------

Lodge "Mayo," No. 1406.—Trinmalgherry.

Regular Meeting, 1st Tuesday.

Wor Bro H F Law	W M	Wor Bro A H E Campbell	P M
Lt. Col. W G Morris	I P M	M H Wilkinson	
Bro Surgeon Major B J Jazdowski	S W	Bro J W Thompson	Mem
E Noble	S D	E C Fox	
E Higgins	J D	Eustace Argenter	
H Long	Secy.	G A Keef	
Major Genl. H W Blake	Mem.	J Vass	

Lodge "Deccan," No. 1444.—Chudderghat.

Regular Meeting, 1st Friday.

"Memento Mori"

Past Masters and Officers.—1891-92

Wor Bro Lt. Col A H E Campbell	I P M	Bro H W Allen	J D
Bro D Gantlett	S W	Wor Bro C H S Johnston	Secy & Treas.
H G Palmer	J W	P S Hudson	P M
C Bryant	S D	C B Dunlop	

Members.

Bro Syed A Oolah	Bro H A Kralin	Bro M M Ali Khan Sheostry
A W Forbes	J E Taylor	J L Higgins, Tyler
G E Walker	W Edwards	



Vice Presidents.

Votes.	Votes.
Bro. W. Bro. Major A. W. J. Saunders, D.C.M. 3	W. Bro. Thos. E. J. G. Colman, P. Dy. 3
District Grand Lodge 3	D.C.M. 3
Lodge Pitt Macdonald, No. 1, 188 3	J. W. Hayes, P. D. G. S. W. 3
Perfect Humanity, No. 1, 184 3	Lt.-Col. L. H. Canfield, P. D. G. S. W. 3
Provincial Grand Mark Lodge 3	A. Chapman, D. G. S. 3

Life Governors.

Votes.	Votes.
Lodge St. Andrew, No. 301 2	W. Bro. W. H. Pratt, P. D. G. S. B. 1
Universal Charity, 373 1	Surg. Major M. C. Farnell, P. M. No. 139 1
Mansel, No. 130 1	Comptroller Education, P. M. No. 273 1
Mayo, No. 148 1	A. Mansel, W. M. No. 180 1
Western Star, No. 1, 181 1	Bro. W. G. 1
Bangalore, No. 1, 181 1	Surgeon C. Schorpe 1
Good Will, No. 1, 181 1	E. T. J. Cassidy 1
The District Grand Chapter 1	W. Bro. H. C. Gray, W. M. No. 1, 280 1
The Provincial Grand Proxy 1	W. P. G. Gray, P. M. No. 226 1
W. Bro. Sangam Major W. P. Gray, Dy. 1	Major C. D. Parnas 1
B. G. M. 1	James Scott, P. D. G. S. W. 1
G. A. Murray, P. D. G. S. W. 1	Bro. L. T. Leonard 1
J. T. Grayson, P. D. G. S. W. 1	A. C. Conroy 1
D. G. S. 1	Abdool Mohammed Khan Bahadur 1
A. M. Saunders, P. D. G. S. W. 1	R. C. Langhin 1
Surgeon E. Harvey, P. D. G. S. B. 1	
E. Gray, P. D. G. S. B. 1	
W. Hamilton, D. G. S. M. 1	

Sovereigns Monarchs.

Votes.	Votes.
Lodge Devon 1	Bro. F. Boyner 1
W. Bro. Captain R. W. D. Gray 1	C. Stone 1
W. P. Gray 1	W. D. Gray 1
Lt. Col. R. H. Canfield, P. D. S. 1	W. Bro. J. D. Gray 1
D. W. 1	Bro. N. D. Gray 1
Surgeon Major Pearl, Dy. 1	P. Mansel 1
Surgeon E. Harvey, P. D. G. S. B. 1	Surgeon M. L. Hockett 1
J. T. Grayson, P. D. G. S. B. 1	Saltanvans Bally 1
A. Temple 1	Rapanchinam Modally 1
Bro. Capt. R. W. R. Gray 1	

DISTRICT GRAND MASONIC FUND OF SOUTHERN INDIA

A. D. 1911

Committee of Management

W. Bro. J. W. Rander, Dy. D. G. M. 1	Members
Bro. W. P. D. J. G. W. 1	Members
Bro. J. G. Rander, Dy. D. G. M. 1	Members
J. T. Grayson, Dy. D. G. M. 1	Members

PART XI.—MOFUSSIL DIRECTORY.

BANGALORE.

MYSORE RESIDENCY.

Sir James D. Gordon, K.C.M.G., Resident.
W. J. Cunningham, Esq., B.A., Assistant to the Resident.
Surgeon P. H. Benson, M.B., Ch.B., and F.R.C.S., Residency Surgeon.

Civil and Military Station, Bangalore.

J. D. Sandford, Esq., M.A., Barrister-at-Law, Chief Judge.
Lieut.-Col. W. Hill, M. S. C., Civil and Sessions Judge (on other duty).
Lieut.-Col. R. A. Cole, M. S. C., Cdg. (on leave).
Lieut.-Col. H. G. Thompson, M. S. C., Cdg.
Major H. P. Malloy, M. Insurrey, Magistrate and President, Municipal Board.
H. Perera, Esq., Uncovenanted Service, 2nd Magistrate.
H. Russell, Esq., do, Officer in charge of H. M.'s Treasury.
R. Howatson, Esq., do, District Superintendent of Police.

Coorg Commission.

Sir James D. Gordon, B.C.S.I., Chief Commissioner.
W. J. Cunningham, Esq., B.A., Secretary.
J. D. Sandford, Esq., M.A., Barrister-at-Law, Judicial Commissioner.
Lieut.-Col. T. G. Clarke, M. S. C., Commissioner (on other duty).
Lieut.-Col. W. Hill, M. S. C., Cdg.
Major H. M. S. Magrath, M. S. C., 1st Assistant Commissioner.
Chappadi Sahebally, Esq., Rai Bahadur, Uncov. Service, 2nd Asst. Commissioner.
F. E. Dickason, Esq., Uncov. Service, Asst. Conservator of Forests.
M. Murlana, Uncov. Service, Sub Assistant do.
R. Marsden, Esq., B.A., Uncov. Service, Inspector of Schools and Head Master, Mercara High School.

List of Salaries of Officers under the Mysore Presidency and in the Coorg Commission.

Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.
Resident 1,155	10	8	District Supt. of Police 700	0	0
Assistant to the Resident 225	0	0	Commissioner of Coorg 1,000	0	0
Residency Surgeon 550	0	0	1st Asst. Commr. of Coorg 300	0	0
Chief Judge 3,166	10	8	2nd do 300	0	0
Civil and Sessions Judge 2,200	0	0	Asst. Conservator of Forests 450	0	0
Magistrate 1,000	0	0	Sub Assistant do 200	0	0
2nd Magistrate 300	0	0	Inspector of Schools and Head Master, Mercara High School 500	0	0
Officer in charge of H. M.'s Treasury 1250	0	0			

Uncovenanted Servants

In the Departments under the Resident in Mysore and Chief Commissioner of Coorg drawing Salaries of Rs. as stated opposite.

Names.	Designation of Office.	Department or Office.	Station.	Salary.
E. Perera	2nd Magistrate	Judicial	Bangalore	250
R. H. James	Registrar	Resident's Office	do	250
L. Anantawami Rao, B.A.	Sheristadar	do	do	250
J. L. Smart	Chief Inspector	Police	do	250
F. Norris	Inspector	do	do	150
W. Green	Jailer	Judicial	Mercara	150
L. Morton	Supervisor	do	do	150
J. D. Vaz	Manager	Commr.'s Office	do	150
J. Hamilton	Apothecary	Medical	do	150
M. Neller	Inspector	Police	Bangalore	125
J. Dias	Head Clerk	Resident's Office	do	100
P. L. Budge	Clerk	do	do	100
W. R. James	Statistical Clerk	do	do	80

* Draws also an allowance of Rupees 250 for charge of the Bowring Civil Hospital, Bangalore.

* Also Commissioner of Mysore.

GOVERNMENT OF MYSORE.

His Highness Chamarajendra Wodeyar Bahadur, Maharajah of Mysore.
 J. D. Sanford, B.A., Barrister-at-Law, B. C. S., Chief Judge.
 C. Rangachari, C.I.E., Dewan to His Highness the Maharajah.
 Colonel C. Benson, Officiating Military Assistant.
 B. Vijayendra Rao, Esq., Secretary to Dewan.
 Harman Major J. Houston, M.B., Surgeon to the Mysore Government.
 H. Hudson, Comptroller.
 W. A. Foster, B.A., Private Secretary to His Highness the Maharajah, Mysore.
 L. Rice, M.A., Director of Public Instruction.

List of Salaries of Officers of the Mysore Government.

	RS. A. P.		RS. A. P.
Dewan, H. E. Highness the Maharajah	2,000 0 0	Subordinate Judges	
Chief Judge	2,100 10 8	1st Class	500 0 0
Secretary to Dewan	700 0 0	2nd "	400 0 0
Comptroller	1,200 0 0	3rd "	300 0 0
Secretary to Dewan Police Department from 1892 to 1900	1,300 0 0	4th "	200 0 0
Military Assistant & Allowances	250 0 0		
Do. Bursary	400 0 0	Judges of Small Cause Courts	
3 District and Sessions Judges	2,500 0 0	Judge & Cant. and Town Mag.	1,000 0 0
Do. District and Sessions Judges	2,200 0 0	Registrar	350 0 0
Do. District and Sessions Judges	1,900 10 8	Supdt. Mysore Survey Department and Inam Settlements	1,513 14 0
Do. Commr. 1st Class (Hd. A.)	1,600 0 0	Deputy Supdt. Revenue Survey	900 0 0
Do. 2nd "	1,300 0 0	Assistants 750, 650, 550, 450 and 350	200 0 0
Do. 3rd "	1,000 0 0	Inspector-General of Registration	300 0 0
Do. 4th "	700 0 0	Commr. Hpt. (Mysore)	1,000 0 0
Do. Commr. (Hd. B.) & Rs.	1,000 0 0	Dir. of Public Instruction 900 to 1,000	0 0
Secy. to Govt.	1,000 0 0	Dir. Inspn. of Schools	100, 150 & 200
Revenue Assistant Commissioners		Deputy Conservator of Forests	300 0 0
1st Class	500 0 0	Do. do.	450 0 0
2nd "	400 0 0	Do. do.	300 0 0
3rd "	300 0 0	Sub Assistant	150 0 0
4th "	250 0 0		

Unconvenanted Servants

In the General and Judicial Departments of the Mysore Administration, drawing Rs. 100 to 750 per month.

Name	Designation of Office	Department	District	Salary
Mr. C. Waters, B.A.	Print. Central College	Educational	Bangalore	750
Samudra Ramiah Rao	Registrar	Chief Judge's Court	do	500
C. Meenakshiah, B. A.	Asst. Secy. to the Mysore Government	Judicial Department	do	500
Horsemanji Bhaskar, B.A.	Principal, Central College	Educational	do	400
Mr. W. J. Lincoln	Chief Surgeon	Medical	Hassan	450
A. Venkateshwar, M.D.	Treasurer	Revenue Treasury	Bangalore	400
Mr. C. Lakshmin, B.A.	Principal, High School	Educational	Mysore	400
F. B. Pereira	Surgeon, Bowditch Civil Hospital	Medical	Bangalore	350
B. T. Sealwall	Sub-Inspector	P. W. D.	Mysore	250
A. Wright	Apothecary	Medical	Bangalore	250
H. Egan	Chief Assistant	Comptroller's Office	do	250
Mr. G. G. Garry	Funeral Assistant	Dewan's Office	do	250
G. T. Leonard	Superintendent	Stationary Department	do	250
B. Narayanaiah	Headman	Asst. Department	do	250
Mr. E. Bayle	Chief Jailor	Central Jail	do	250
W. Gibson	Manager	Supp. Ingr. Office	do	250
A. G. King	Head Master, High School	Educational	Shimoga	200
J. D. Legge	Sub-Inspector	P. W. D.	Chikmagalur	200
J. B. Cohen	Superintendent	Ditto	Chikmagalur	200
J. Nozari	Deputy Registrar	Chief Judge's Court	Bangalore	200

Unconvenanted Servants—(continued).

Name	Designation of Office	Department	District	Salary
M. Naray Rao	Deputy Manager	Dewan's Office	Bangalore	Rs. 200
Mr. M. Chapman	Head Master, Govt. School	Educational	Tumkur	200
D. A. Charles, L. M.	Head Master, Medical School	Educational	Bangalore	200
Saunders Lee	Head Master, Engineering School	Educational	do	200
J. N. Seapin	Superintendent	P. W. D.	Mysore	200
J. Arthur Jones, B.A.	Head Master, Govt. School	Educational	Hassan	200
J. K. Hall	Apothecary	Lamaic Asylum	Bangalore	150
J. R. Brown	Manager	Audit Dept., Comptroller's Office	do	175
W. Grieve	Assistant	Office of the Director of Public Instruction	do	170
B. Venkateshwar	Inspector	Educational	Mysore	170
Mr. C. Brown	Head Clerk	Superintending Engineer's Office	do	150
D. Waite	Superintendent	P. W. D.	Hassan	150
Srinivasiah Hussain	Inspector	Town Police	Bangalore	150
V. R. Rangachari	Overseer	P. W. D.	Mysore	150
Mahadeva Sastry, B.A.	Asst. Master, Engng. School	Educational	do	150
Mr. H. J. Engledow	Superintendent	P. W. D.	Chamrajnagar	150
G. A. Watts	Apothecary	Medical	Shimoga	150
L. M. Morrell	Overseer	P. W. D.	M. S. Ry.	150
B. Rangiah	Manager	Printing Office	Bangalore	150
B. Vasudeva Rao	Head Accountant	Treasury Department	do	150
Lutchman Rao	Shastidar	Dist. & Sessions Court	do	150
Singachary	Public Prosecutor	Ditto	do	150
B. Lutchmaniah	Sheristadar & Nazir	Dist. & Sessions Court, Assistant Division	Mysore	150
A. E. Narayana Sastry	Public Prosecutor	Ditto	do	150
B. Venkateshwar	Sheristadar & Nazir	Dist. & Sessions Court	Shimoga	150
Mr. C. A. Hellein	Asst. Apoc., 1st class	Medical	Kolar	150
A. Smith	Ditto	Ditto	Tumkur	150
V. Arumachala M.D.	Overseer	P. W. D.	Kolar	150
Mr. S. Fraser	Ditto	Ditto	Tumkur	150
H. Lee	Ditto	Ditto	Shimoga	150
McFarland	Assistant Apothecary	Medical	Chikmagalur	150
J. Webber	Correspondence Dept.	Dewan's Office	Bangalore	150
F. Levery	Head Clerk	Ditto	do	150
H. Denne	Head Accountant	Military Department	do	150
J. J. Norman	Head Clerk	Ditto	do	150
S. Arnold	Apothecary	Medical	do	150
Shankar Bhat	Overseer	P. W. D.	Shimoga	120
D. Subramanyam, B.A.	De. Inspn. of Schools	Educational	S. Circle	120
Mr. G. McDonnell	Superintendent	Snuff Distillery	Bangalore	120
J. A. Costello	Assistant Apothecary	Medical	Mysore	120
Rangiah Moodaliar	Accountant	Mysore State Railway	Bangalore	120
Shasthriengar	Inspector	Police Department	Chikmagalur	115
D. Rangiahachar	Ditto	Ditto	Mysore	115
C. S. Narayana Rao	Overseer	P. W. D.	Chikmagalur	110
Patnam Chetty	Assistant	Engrs.-in-Chief's Office, Mysore State Railway	Bangalore	110
Mr. J. Anderson	Overseer	Mysore State Railway	do	100
J. Chapman	Head Clerk	Chief Judge's Court	do	100
C. D. Castro	Ditto	Supdt. Engr.'s Office	do	100
T. Compoosamy M.D.	Ditto	Examiner's Office	do	100
Mr. W. Thompson	Ditto	Deputy Commr.'s Office	do	100
Srinivasa Rao	Translator	Chief Judge's Court	do	100
Mr. C. Hawke	Overseer	P. W. D.	Hassan	100
E. H. McCracken	Ditto	Ditto	M. S. Ry.	100
C. A. Walsh	Ditto	Ditto	do	100

List of Admitters—(continued.)		
Mr. James Thomas Morgan	S. Effigiri Teengar	M. Sathyan Row
E. Barclay	P. Ananda Chari	T. Sathyan Row
C. Raja Row	Mr. H. J. Tarrant, Barrister-at-law	N. D. Venkiah
A. R. Naraina Sastri	J. M. Bhat	Mr. R. T. Tassie
Mr. Josiah Evans, A.M.	G. P. Johanna, Barrister-at-law	E. W. Wilkins
A. J. Boyton	H. G. Wilson	B. A. Narayana Row
M. A. Krishnalingar	T. H. Lancelotti, Barrister-at-law	V. Venkatesha Sastri
Mr. W. H. Morgan	K. B. Michael, Barrister-at-law	Secundara Row
Alfred Cooper Allen	E. Venkatesha Row	T. S. Thiruvalluvar Row
M. D. Narayana Row	Mr. J. Carr	W. Raghav Venkiah
Mr. Robert A. Phillips	A. M. Corrie	H. Krishna Row
H. O. B. Johnson, Barrister-at-law	G. Govinda Row	Mr. M. F. Dandell
J. W. Hayes, Barrister-at-law	U. Secundara Sastri	N. Sathyanarayana Row
E. Secundara Iyer	T. V. Krishnaswami Chetty	E. E. Levery
H. Rama Row	Mr. A. Chapman	J. Short (Junior)
C. G. Vasudeva Iyer	J. W. Hurdley, Barrister-at-law	M. C. Alangana Chari
C. Ramaswami Row Sahib	M. V. Krishna Row	Mr. P. M. Pedroni
Mr. F. B. Gordon		M. Y. Ramana Row
Lacerte Gordon		Mr. E. Harvey
H. V. Grant		

List of First Grade Pleaders enrolled in the Courts of Mysore.

E. S. Ramaswami Iyer	N. Narayana Row	P. Venkatesha Row
M. Krishnalingar	M. Parthasarathiengar	C. Meenakshi Modallur
M. A. Sreenivasalingar	I. Srinivas Row	T. Bhaskara Row
F. V. Thammiah	E. Venkatesha Row	C. Ramana Row Sahib
K. Sathyanarayana	P. Parthasarathiengar	C. Ramaswami Modallur
M. M. Sreenivasana Row	B. Lakshminarayana	L. Narayana Row
G. Lutchman Row	C. Sathyanarayana	T. Krishnalingar
M. Etharajulu Naidu	C. Sathyanarayana	G. Venkatesha
V. Raghava Chari	K. Sathyan Row	G. Govinda Row
M. A. Narayana Chari	S. Sathyan Row	C. Narayana Chari
C. K. Narayana	E. Rama Row	B. Lakshminarayana Row

Second Grade Pleaders.

T. Narayana	E. Kantari Ranga Chari
P. Narayana	M. Acharya
M. Luchmanarayana	M. Narayana Sastri
C. Rama Row	K. Narayana Row
E. V. Venkatesha Row	Sathyan
E. V. Sathyan	P. Narayana
K. Sathyan	C. Chetty
L. Narayana Row	C. Mutha Row
B. Thammiah	K. H. Ranga Row
K. V. Acharya	P. Venkatesha Chari
D. Lakshminarayana	B. Devappa
M. Thammiah	G. Sath Row
Y. Venkatesha	C. Rama Pillai
C. Lakshminarayana	M. Sathyan
E. Narayana Sastri	S. Mylathi
K. Mahan Row	B. Sathyan
B. Sathyan	A. Sathyan
K. Venkatesha	D. Venkatesha Row
M. A. Mahan Row	H. Thammiah
B. Krishna Row	A. Narayana
Ramiah	L. Lakshminarayana
K. Sathyan	B. Hanumantha
E. E. Acharya Row	C. R. Govindamurti
E. Deva Row	B. Sathyan
A. Sathyan Chari	N. Govindappa
M. Sathyan	V. Narayana
V. Sathyan	K. Krishnalingar
E. Bhaskara Row	T. Bhaskara Row
	K. Chidambaram

List of Second Grade Pleaders—(continued.)

M. Takoor Singh	S. Thammiah	S. Mylathi
V. Rajarathna Modallur	C. Krishnaappa	D. Vasudevappa
C. Krishnappa	M. Sathyan Chari	P. Venkatesha Chari
M. Venkatesha Row	P. V. Raghava Chari	N. Venkatesha Chari
M. Nagappa	T. Sathyan	C. Govinda Row
D. Vasudeva Row	M. Narayana Chari	N. Sathyan Row
K. Sathyan	E. Narayana	M. Abdul Khader
H. Krishna Row	E. Rama Row	C. Venkatesha
C. Lutchman Row	B. Krishna Row	T. C. Sathyan
G. Narayana	H. Vasudeva Row	B. Venkatesha
M. Chetty Row	H. Rama Row	K. Sathyan
K. Sathyan	M. Sathyan	T. Varahamurti Row
S. Rama Row	E. D. Sathyan Row	C. Sathyan
D. Ananthappa	B. Sathyan	B. Sathyan
T. Parthasarathiengar	B. Ramaswamiengar	B. Sathyan
E. L. Thammiah	N. Lakshman Row	M. Hanumantha
B. Venkatesha Row	B. Sathyan	Y. Krishna Row
E. Narayana	V. Raghavendra Row	C. Krishnappa
S. Raghavendra Row	V. J. Narayana Iyer	D. Venkatesha
T. Venkatesha	A. Venkatesha	Mahomed Ghose
H. Rama Row	A. S. Raja Row	S. Raghavamengar
C. Narayana	D. Rama Row	N. Hanumantha
N. D. Venkatesha Chari	M. Krishna Sastri	H. Rama Row
H. Annappa Row	D. Sathyan	S. Venkatesha
T. T. Sathyan	B. Venkatesha	H. Hanumantha
K. Madhava Row	M. Mahomed Ali	P. Sathyan
K. Sathyan Sastri	B. Govindappa	A. K. Venkatesha
E. Sathyan Row	S. A. Godfrey	D. Sathyan
S. Rama Row	S. Madhava Row	Y. Govindappa
K. Pothanna	V. Krishna Row	K. Narayana Chari
E. T. S. Venkatesha Chari	N. Venkatesha	B. Krishnalingar
T. N. Govinda Row	C. Raghava	A. Hanumantha
E. Bhaskara	G. Arumathala Sastri	J. Sathyan
H. Venkatesha	A. Permaul Modallur	S. Venkatesha
S. Narayana Sastri	T. N. Sathyan Sastri	S. Ramaswamiengar
H. Sathyan	T. Sathyan	C. S. L. Gangathar
H. Sathyan	S. Sathyan Chari	

ST. PAUL'S CHURCH, BANGALORE.

Established in 1817.

In connection with the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts. This little Church was built by the Rev. G. Trevor and consecrated on the 31st March 1850, and is situated in the road leading to the New Market, and opposite the Bowring Civil Hospital.

There are three Schools in connection with this Mission, two for boys and the other for girls.

The Mission premises which are close to the Church contain a residence for the Pastor, as well as School-rooms for boys and girls. The present Pastor, the Rev. G. Laxar, was appointed in 1870; he is assisted by 6 Catechists, and there are also 7 Schoolmasters and Schoolmistresses attached to the Mission. The Catechists assist the Pastor in street-preaching and compound-preaching, and are directed to preach to any Gentlemen's servants in the Gentlemen's compound on application being made to the incumbent.

Divine Service.

Sunday..... 11 A. M., 4.30 P. M. Week-days.. 8.30 A. M., Thursday, 6.30 P. M.

Holy Communion.

All Sundays except the 1st..... 8.30 P. M. | 1st Sunday..... 11 A. M.

Additional Services.

All Saints' Church Shroveton, Wednesday, 8 P. M.

Fort Church..... Sunday..... 7 A. M.

Holy Communion, 1st Sunday, 7 A. M.

Subscriptions and donations will be thankfully received by the following Members of the Local Committee:—

Rev. G. U. Pore, D.D. | Rev. T. Fowler. | Rev. G. Laxar, Incumbent.

H. Pore, Esq. | J. M. Walker, Esq.

BISHOP COTTON SCHOOLS AND COLLEGE, BANGALORE.

Committee.—President, J. D. Gordon, Esq., Esq., Resident of Mysore and Chief Commissioner of Land; Vice-President, the Venerable the Archbishop; Members, Lieut. Colonel C. A. Smith, R. E., The Rev. H. Pope, M.A., C. Winters, Esq., M.A., O. G. Brown, Esq., Rev. G. U. Pope, M.A., Secretary, Rev. H. Pope, M.A., Honorary Treasurer, Colonel Magrath, V.M., The Right Rev. the Lord Bishop of Madras, Warden, the Rev. G. U. Pope, M.A.

The Institution is divided into

I.—College Division.

VI.—Boys' D.A. Students.

V.—Upper Boys' School.

IV.—Lower Boys' School.

III.—Form : Each Form has two classes.

II.—Boys' Preparatory Matriculation.

I.—Lower Boys' School.

IV.—Form : As in the boys' with a few necessary exceptions.

III.—Form : In these very young boys are also admitted.

II.—Form : As in the boys' with a few necessary exceptions.

I.—Form : As in the boys' with a few necessary exceptions.

IV.—Form : As in the boys' with a few necessary exceptions.

III.—Form : In these very young boys are also admitted.

II.—Form : As in the boys' with a few necessary exceptions.

I.—Form : As in the boys' with a few necessary exceptions.

IV.—Form : As in the boys' with a few necessary exceptions.

III.—Form : In these very young boys are also admitted.

II.—Form : As in the boys' with a few necessary exceptions.

I.—Form : As in the boys' with a few necessary exceptions.

IV.—Form : As in the boys' with a few necessary exceptions.

III.—Form : In these very young boys are also admitted.

II.—Form : As in the boys' with a few necessary exceptions.

I.—Form : As in the boys' with a few necessary exceptions.

IV.—Form : As in the boys' with a few necessary exceptions.

III.—Form : In these very young boys are also admitted.

II.—Form : As in the boys' with a few necessary exceptions.

I.—Form : As in the boys' with a few necessary exceptions.

IV.—Form : As in the boys' with a few necessary exceptions.

III.—Form : In these very young boys are also admitted.

II.—Form : As in the boys' with a few necessary exceptions.

I.—Form : As in the boys' with a few necessary exceptions.

IV.—Form : As in the boys' with a few necessary exceptions.

III.—Form : In these very young boys are also admitted.

II.—Form : As in the boys' with a few necessary exceptions.

I.—Form : As in the boys' with a few necessary exceptions.

IV.—Form : As in the boys' with a few necessary exceptions.

III.—Form : In these very young boys are also admitted.

II.—Form : As in the boys' with a few necessary exceptions.

I.—Form : As in the boys' with a few necessary exceptions.

IV.—Form : As in the boys' with a few necessary exceptions.

III.—Form : In these very young boys are also admitted.

II.—Form : As in the boys' with a few necessary exceptions.

I.—Form : As in the boys' with a few necessary exceptions.

IV.—Form : As in the boys' with a few necessary exceptions.

III.—Form : In these very young boys are also admitted.

II.—Form : As in the boys' with a few necessary exceptions.

I.—Form : As in the boys' with a few necessary exceptions.

IV.—Form : As in the boys' with a few necessary exceptions.

III.—Form : In these very young boys are also admitted.

II.—Form : As in the boys' with a few necessary exceptions.

I.—Form : As in the boys' with a few necessary exceptions.

IV.—Form : As in the boys' with a few necessary exceptions.

III.—Form : In these very young boys are also admitted.

II.—Form : As in the boys' with a few necessary exceptions.

I.—Form : As in the boys' with a few necessary exceptions.

IV.—Form : As in the boys' with a few necessary exceptions.

III.—Form : In these very young boys are also admitted.

II.—Form : As in the boys' with a few necessary exceptions.

I.—Form : As in the boys' with a few necessary exceptions.

ST. ANDREW'S BOYS' SCHOOL

(Church Compound.)

Committee of Management.

Rev. J. D. Morrison, M.A., Chaplain, St. (N. R. Bain, Esq., Hon. Treasurer.

Andrew's, Hon. Secretary.

Educational Department.

A. R. Thayer, Esq., Head Master.

Mr. R. O. Hays, Mr. Asst. Master.

Mr. F. G. Hays, Mr. Asst. Master.

Mr. A. Hays, Mr. Asst. Master.

Mr. G. Hays, Mr. Asst. Master.

Mr. W. Hays, Mr. Asst. Master.

Mr. J. Hays, Mr. Asst. Master.

Mr. K. Hays, Mr. Asst. Master.

Mr. L. Hays, Mr. Asst. Master.

Mr. M. Hays, Mr. Asst. Master.

Mr. N. Hays, Mr. Asst. Master.

Mr. O. Hays, Mr. Asst. Master.

Mr. P. Hays, Mr. Asst. Master.

Mr. Q. Hays, Mr. Asst. Master.

Mr. R. Hays, Mr. Asst. Master.

Mr. S. Hays, Mr. Asst. Master.

Mr. T. Hays, Mr. Asst. Master.

Mr. U. Hays, Mr. Asst. Master.

Mr. V. Hays, Mr. Asst. Master.

Mr. W. Hays, Mr. Asst. Master.

Mr. X. Hays, Mr. Asst. Master.

Mr. Y. Hays, Mr. Asst. Master.

Mr. Z. Hays, Mr. Asst. Master.

Mr. A. Hays, Mr. Asst. Master.

Mr. B. Hays, Mr. Asst. Master.

IV. Form : Preparatory Matriculation.

III. Form : As in the boys' with a few necessary exceptions.

II. Form : In these very young boys are also admitted.

I. Form : As in the boys' with a few necessary exceptions.

IV. Form : As in the boys' with a few necessary exceptions.

III. Form : In these very young boys are also admitted.

II. Form : As in the boys' with a few necessary exceptions.

I. Form : As in the boys' with a few necessary exceptions.

IV. Form : As in the boys' with a few necessary exceptions.

III. Form : In these very young boys are also admitted.

II. Form : As in the boys' with a few necessary exceptions.

I. Form : As in the boys' with a few necessary exceptions.

IV. Form : As in the boys' with a few necessary exceptions.

III. Form : In these very young boys are also admitted.

II. Form : As in the boys' with a few necessary exceptions.

I. Form : As in the boys' with a few necessary exceptions.

IV. Form : As in the boys' with a few necessary exceptions.

III. Form : In these very young boys are also admitted.

II. Form : As in the boys' with a few necessary exceptions.

I. Form : As in the boys' with a few necessary exceptions.

IV. Form : As in the boys' with a few necessary exceptions.

III. Form : In these very young boys are also admitted.

II. Form : As in the boys' with a few necessary exceptions.

I. Form : As in the boys' with a few necessary exceptions.

IV. Form : As in the boys' with a few necessary exceptions.

III. Form : In these very young boys are also admitted.

II. Form : As in the boys' with a few necessary exceptions.

I. Form : As in the boys' with a few necessary exceptions.

IV. Form : As in the boys' with a few necessary exceptions.

III. Form : In these very young boys are also admitted.

II. Form : As in the boys' with a few necessary exceptions.

I. Form : As in the boys' with a few necessary exceptions.

IV. Form : As in the boys' with a few necessary exceptions.

III. Form : In these very young boys are also admitted.

II. Form : As in the boys' with a few necessary exceptions.

I. Form : As in the boys' with a few necessary exceptions.

IV. Form : As in the boys' with a few necessary exceptions.

III. Form : In these very young boys are also admitted.

II. Form : As in the boys' with a few necessary exceptions.

I. Form : As in the boys' with a few necessary exceptions.

IV. Form : As in the boys' with a few necessary exceptions.

III. Form : In these very young boys are also admitted.

II. Form : As in the boys' with a few necessary exceptions.

I. Form : As in the boys' with a few necessary exceptions.

IV. Form : As in the boys' with a few necessary exceptions.

III. Form : In these very young boys are also admitted.

II. Form : As in the boys' with a few necessary exceptions.

I. Form : As in the boys' with a few necessary exceptions.

IV. Form : As in the boys' with a few necessary exceptions.

III. Form : In these very young boys are also admitted.

II. Form : As in the boys' with a few necessary exceptions.

I. Form : As in the boys' with a few necessary exceptions.

IV. Form : As in the boys' with a few necessary exceptions.

III. Form : In these very young boys are also admitted.

II. Form : As in the boys' with a few necessary exceptions.

I. Form : As in the boys' with a few necessary exceptions.

IV. Form : As in the boys' with a few necessary exceptions.

III. Form : In these very young boys are also admitted.

II. Form : As in the boys' with a few necessary exceptions.

I. Form : As in the boys' with a few necessary exceptions.

ST. ANDREW'S GIRLS' SCHOOL.

(Church Compound.)

Committee of Management.

Rev. J. D. Morrison, M.A., Chaplain, St. (N. R. Bain, Esq., Hon. Treasurer, Andrew's, Hon. Secretary.

Educational Department.

Miss Millard, Lady Principal.

Assistants.—Miss Eddington, Miss Laceron, Miss Gray, Miss James.

Music Master.—Mr. Zscherpel.

French, Drawing, Plain and Fancy work—and all the usual accomplishments taught.

Boarding Establishment.

Boarders are received by Miss Millard. For all particulars apply to the Rev. J. D. Morrison, or to Miss Millard.

BRANCH BANK OF MADRAS, BANGALORE.

W. Fitzgerald, Esq., Agent.

CURRENT ACCOUNTS.

The Bank allows no interest, and makes no charge, provided the daily average balance amounts to Rupees 200.

In the event of the word "Bearer" in Cheques being altered to "Order" the Bank will not hold itself responsible in respect of the genuineness of the endorsements on Cheques so altered.

FIXED DEPOSITS.

In sums not less than 100 for which interest for 6 months at 2 per cent. per annum.

Do. do. 12 do. 3 do.

Approved Bills discounted, &c.

Loans Granted on deposit of Government Promissory Notes.

Drafts granted on the Bank of Madras, Bengal and Bombay and their Branches.

BANGALORE BANK (LIMITED).

OPENED 1ST OCTOBER, 1860.—SOUTH PARADE.

AGENT.—M. W. Walker, Esq.; DIRECTORS, W. Carrut, Esq., President, W. Farmer, Esq., J. Mercer, Esq., M.R.R. A. Narayanasawamy Moodliar, R. B., M.R.R. M. Venkatesh Chettyar, M.R.R. V. Arunachellam Moodliar, V. Gungathra Chettyar; ACCOUNTANT, T. Nannjoodiah Moodliar; CASHIER AND SHARESTAKER, C. Narayanasamy Pillay.

Capital—Seven Lacs of Rupees in 3,500 Shares of 200 Rupees each.

The business of the Bank consists in granting Loans, Discounting Bills, granting orders on all the Presidency Towns and on England, and in drawing the pay of Civil and Military officers.

THE BANGALORE FRIEND-IN-NEED SOCIETY.

ESTABLISHED IN 1911.

GENERAL COMMITTEE, Sir J. D. Gordon, C.J., Resident, President.—MEMBERS, J. D. Sandford, Esq., M.A., Col. C. A. Benson, Rev. E. B. Baierlein, Rev. R. M. Clemet, Rev. T. Poulkes, S. Annajee Row, Esq., Rev. P. Janssone, C. Meenayash Esq., Rev. J. D. Morrison, Rev. H. Pope, Rev. B. Rice, Rev. S. E. Syllons, A. R. Sabapathy Moodr., Rai Badoor, A. Sreenivasachary, Esq., T. R. A. Thumboo Chetty, Esq., E. P. Maitty, Major, Honorary Secretary; W. Jennings, Esq., Honorary Treasurer; EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE, Honorary Secretary; Major E. P. Maitty, Honorary Treasurer; W. Jennings, Esq., Chairman, Rev. E. B. Baierlein, Rev. R. M. Clemet, Rev. T. Poulkes, S. Annajee Row, Esq., Rev. B. Rice, Rev. S. E. Syllons, A. R. Sabapathy, Moodliar, Esq., Rai Badoor, T. R. A. Thumboo Chetty, Esq., Mr. J. Woodhouse, Superintendent; E. Held, Overseer; A. Sadayya Row, Clerk; N. B. Pereira, Honorary Surgeon, in Medical charge; Venkatesamy Nallu, Hospital Assistant; Mrs. A. Jones, Matron.

The objects of the Society are the relief of the deserving poor of all classes and the suppression of mendicancy; the means employed are the admission into the Asylum of homeless paupers, and the allotment of Monthly allowances to those who, on account of family ties or other sufficient causes, are unable to reside in the Asylum; the suitable employment of the deserving and necessitous, the personal investigation of all cases referred to the Society for relief, and the detection and exposure of imposture.

THE LAL BAGH.

THE MYSCOE GOVERNMENT GARDEN, commonly known as the Lal Bagh, (from the Hindustani, signifying red or ruby and garden) is under the direction of a Superintendent who is responsible to H. H. the Maharajah. The present Superintendent is Mr. J. Cameron. The garden is situated about two miles south-east of the centre of the Cantonment, and covers

an area of about 50 acres of ground, which slopes gently from the southern boundary, where there is a tank communicating with water channels which are led through most of the garden. The greater portion of the ground is very tastefully laid out in ornamental lawns and terraced flower gardens with green houses, aviary, and cages for Lions, Tigers and Cheetahs, &c. The Menagerie has now been enclosed and enlarged; a Picnic House built; the large Terrace completed, and upon which it is contemplated to build an Exhibition house. The Deer Park is situated at the East end of the gardens and greatly adds to the curiosities of the garden. Fruits and Vegetables are cultivated and acclimatized to a greater extent than hitherto. The garden is open from 6 A. M. till dusk. Carriages and horses are expected to enter by the left-hand entrance gate, and return by the one on the right, keeping to the main drive which crosses the garden. Furious driving is strictly prohibited. Visitors are not permitted to pick flowers or fruits; and are expected not to bring dogs to the garden, as they do much injury to the plants and seed beds. Plants and seeds may be purchased at the garden. A detailed catalogue of the stock on sale, showing the prices, can be obtained from the Superintendent on application.

A large ornamental Fernery has been built adjoining the rockery in which the collection of Ferns will be arranged progressively.

The plants in the gardens are being permanently named for the information of visitors; and an economic garden in which the official and medicinal plants will be brought together and grouped according to their natural orders is being formed near the Menagerie.

The number of visitors that entered the garden gate during the official year 1878-79, were Pedestrians 260,898, Equestrians 3,835, Carriages 5,926.

HOBBY SHOWS.—Since the Mysore Agri-Horticultural Society has been dissolved, the half-yearly shows which are held in the gardens in the months of July and January, are conducted and managed, by the Director of Government gardens, (Colonel W. H. Johnson) and the Superintendent, assisted by a temporary Committee of Jurors.

A horticultural class will be opened shortly, for the instruction of Botany, Vegetable Physiology, and Practical gardening.

The Institution now belongs to H. H. the Maharajah of Mysore, but under his government the direction and management is exactly the same as heretofore.

The Menagerie and Aviary will be fully stocked with a better collection of Animals and Birds.

The register of visitors has not been kept for last year.

The Botanical class was duly opened, and is conducted by the Supt. of the gardens, and the Central College.

BELLARY PROTESTANT ORPHAN ASYLUM.

For destitute Children of European descent.

SUBSIDIZED BY VOLUNTARY CONTRIBUTIONS AND GOVERNMENT GRANT.

MANAGING COMMITTEE.—H. P. Gonsalves, Esq., Secy. Genl. E. P. Burton, Col. H. Claridge, Col. L. M. Lawford, Col. W. B. Colvin, Major A. L. Lavin, Surgeon Major H. C. Archibald, Major T. McGhee, Major W. W. Hooper, Rev. J. B. Coles, N. Abraham, Esq., (Treasurer), D. V. Abraham, Esq., B. A. Blake, Esq., J. G. Firth, Esq., and Rev. W. Wace, Honorary Secretary.

LADIES' COMMITTEE.—Mrs. Burton, Mrs. Lawford, Mrs. Gardiner, Mrs. Archibald, Mrs. Mobery, Mrs. McGhee, Mrs. Beuchamp, Mrs. Wace, (Lady Secretary), Mrs. Smith, Superintendent and Matron, Mr. Norris, School Master.

For many years this Institution has been instrumental in providing for large numbers of destitute and orphan children, who would else undoubtedly have fallen into vice and dissipation. Thirty children are clothed, fed, and so far educated as to fit them for gaining their own livelihood when they grow up. Instruction is also given to day scholars at the Asylum School, on payment of school fees.

Subscriptions are earnestly solicited and will be thankfully acknowledged by the Secretary or the Treasurer.

COCHIN.

We are indebted to the Deans of Cochin for the following information.

His Highness Rama Varma, Knight Commander of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India, Raja of Cochin, born 13th May, 1816, ascended the throne, 22d March, 1865.

British Residency.

At the Court of H. H. the Raja.
HEAD QUARTERS WHEN AT COCHIN.
BOZEMARTY.

British Resident, A. MacGregor, Esq., M. C. S. British Resident, on furlough, J. C. Hemyngton, Esq., Acting Resident, W. Dunsen, Esq., Assistant Resident.

Residency Surgeon, Surg.-Maj. Walter Fry, on furlough to Europe.
Surgeon H. P. Remondino White, Acting.
Hospital Assistant, Gosham Nabee.

Resident's Office.

Manager, Mr. T. Swamy.
Senior Clerk, Mr. A. LeBlanc.
Accountant, Mr. E. D'Almeida.

Treasury.

Officer in charge, The Assistant Resident, *de officio*.
Treasurer, Padmanabha Nudoliar.

Officers of H. H. the Raja's Palace.

TRIPOONITHURAI.

Physician in ordinary, Surgeon Major W. H. Morgan, (Civil Surgeon, British Cochin.)
Sub-Assistant Surgeon D. Gunther.
Tutor to the Princes, Mr. Robert White.

Huzoor Cutcherry, Ernacollum.

The affairs of the State are relieved by Dewan and T. Govinda Menon, Esq. Magistrate.
Scribistadar, E. Ittootha Warriar.
Police Scribistadar, Uppathoor Iyer.
Wallia Sumpathy, Krishna Menon.
Head Boyasson, Uthra Warriar.
Police Head Gunasta, K. Sanguoony Menon.
Stamp Department, Head Gunasta, Nambiar Rao.

Huzoor Registration Department.

Registrar, A. Sanguoony Mammadi Nair.
Deputy Registrar, T. C. Coolum Menon.
Head Gunastah, M. Matha Pillai.
TRASURY DEPARTMENT.
Cash-keeper, Ittoony Eavi Parthasar.
Sampath, M. Sanguoony Menon.

ENGLISH DEPARTMENT.

Secretary, Mr. Francis Rice.
Head Clerk, Mr. P. A. Stevenago.
Accountant, P. V. Chokko.
Translator, P. Gopala Menon, &c.

Dy. Peishkar's Cutcherry, Ernacollum.

Deputy Dewan Peishkar and Magistrate, Madaverilathu, Esq.

Division Cutcherry, Trichoor.

Dewan Peishkar and Magistrate, A. Sankarish, Esq., &c.
Scribistadar, K. Rama Warriar.

Nair Eriada.

Scribistadar, T. Achutha Menon.
(Detachments at Tripoonithura, Ernacollum, Trichoor, &c.)

The Native Artillery consists of 17 men and are stationed at Ernacollum, and are employed in processions on State occasions, firing salute guns, &c.

The Infantry in 4 companies consists only of 332 men, and are all Hindu Nairs.

Educational Department.

His Highness the Raja's High School, originally the Free School of Ernacollum established in 1845 is now in a large building.

The standard of the Institution is the First Examination in Arts of the University of Madras.

Director of Education, and Head Master, Mr. A. F. Seely, M.A.—Cambridge.

Rev. H. Kendall, Second Master, and 17 Assistant Masters.

Mr. A. J. Joseph, Deputy Inspr. of Schools.

District Schools.

District. Names of Head Masters.

Cochin, (Mattancherry), P. Neelamunda Patheer.

Mukundapuram, (Erinjalakuday.) M. S. Krishna Iyer, F.A.

Trichoor, S. Sivarama Pillay, F.A.

Thalappally, (Kunnacollum) Geo. Tharian, F.A. Head Master.

Chittoor, T. K. Sreenivasa Rao.
Note.—There is also one Hebrew School in Jew-down (Cochin) and a Sanskrit School at Trichoor.

Sirkar Printing Press, Ernacollum.

In charge, Mr. Francis Rice.

Government Publications.

Bi-monthly.—The Cochin Government Gazette (English and Malayalam.)

Annual.—1. The Malayalam Calendar.—2. The Administration Report (English.)

Forest Department.

Controller of Forests, (Head Quarters, Trichoor), Mr. H. W. Hudson.

Acting Conservator, Mr. J. C. Kothloff.
Note.—There are two Timber Depots belonging to the Sirkar, one at Ernacollum and the other at Ponnay.

Cardanum Hills.

Superintendent, Mr. J. Kothloff.

There are fifteen Coffee Estates now in produce on the Neimampathy Coffee Hills in the Chittoor District. An enterprising firm has been lately started in England for the further exploitation of the forests and planting Coffee under the style of the Neimampathy Coffee Company.

Teak Plantations.

Mr. R. P. Bennett, Superintendent.

Marine Department.

The Sirkar Port of Namsal, a little to the north of Cochin—affords good shelter for vessels even in bad weather and hence the large number of vessels that load and unload here. There is also another Port, Malappuram, close by.

Clerk in charge of the Port, Mr. J. C. Carlos.

Meteorological.

Barfall Register is taken at Ernacollum, and Trichoor.

Public Works Department.

Chief Engineer, (Head Quarters, Trichoor), Mr. H. W. Hudson.

Supervisor, S. Division, Mr. H. A. D'Mello.

do. W. Division, Mr. A. M. Gunther.

do. E. Division, Mr. C. W. Lafrensis.

Chief Engineer's Office, Accountant, Mr. H. E. Augustus.

Medical Department.

Medical officer to the Cochin Government, Surgeon Major W. H. Morgan, Civil Surgeon, British Cochin.

Civil and Jail Hospital, Ernacollum: Sub Assistant Surgeon, Mr. D. Gunther.

Assistants, (Mr. R. P. Gunther, J. Chandy.

Civil and Jail Hospitals, Trichoor: Apothecary, J. Chandy.

The Hill Fort of Golconda was anciently the seat of the Government, and in the Fort as well as near it are the far-famed Tombs of Golconda, a series of splendid mausoleums built in oriental style over the departed Sovereigns and Princes of the Hyderabad dynasty. The Tombs are greatly admired for their extent and beauty.

The Nizam's Government.

The last Ruler, His Highness Afzal-ud-Daula Bahadur, C.S.I., was the seventh Nizam of the Deccan, who was the descendant in succession of the celebrated Asaf-Jah Nizam-ud-Mulk, the "First Nizam," or founder of the Hyderabad dynasty since the 17th century. Asaf-Jah Nizam-ud-Mulk died in 1738.

The late Afzal-ud-Daula, the seventh Nizam or Nawab of Hyderabad, departed this life in February 1909, after a reign of twelve years, and has been succeeded by a son, who is a minor.

The infant Prince was placed on the Hyderabad Manned on the 1st March 1895 as H. H. Nawab Mir Mahbub Ali Khan Bahadur shortly after the demise of the late Nizam, Afzal-ud-Daula. During the minority of the present Prince, Mir Mahbub Ali Khan Bahadur, two officers have been appointed to conduct the affairs of the Hyderabad Government.

Nawab Mooktar-ud-Mulk Sir Salar Jung Bahadur, C.S.I., Prime Minister.
Nawab "Rajmool Chandra" Amir-i-Bihar Bahadur, Co-administrator.
The re-constitution of the Government of the Nizam, during the minority of the present Prince, is one proof of the Minister's administrative ability and sound judgment, for which advantages this country will be indebted, and the benefit thereof will be fully appreciated in the course of time.

The undermentioned four noblemen are selected to superintend the departments of the City Public Service:—

JUDICIAL.

Minister of Adawlat, or Justice—Nawab Hashir-ud-Daula Bahadur; Maolvi Mustak Husula, Secretary.

FINANCIAL.

Minister of Makuramat, Revenue and Finance, Nawab Makuram-ud-Daula Bahadur, Bataji Jaznani Dastur, Secretary.

CIVIL.

Minister of Police, Nawab Shamshir Jung Bahadur, Capt. Loken, Secretary.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Department of Public Works, Medical and Sanitation of the City, Nawab Shamshir Jung Bahadur, Superintendent; Sadar-ud-Daula Khan, Assistant.

Nawab Mooktar-ud-Mulk, Sir Salar Jung Bahadur, C.S.I., Dewan or Prime Minister.
Nawab Saif-ud-Daula Amir-i-Kabir, Bahadur, Commandant of Household Troops.

Subordinate Ministers or Ministers of Departments.

Nawab Hashir-ud-Daula Bahadur, Secretary.
Mooktar-ud-Daula Bahadur, Secretary.
Shamshir Jung Bahadur, Secretary.
Shamshir Jung Bahadur, Secretary.
Rajah Nurinderpal Singh, Secretary.
Raja Huyen Bahadur, Keeper of Records, North and East Districts.
Indira Bahadur, Keeper of Records, South and West Districts.
Fauzdar Adawlat, or Civil Court of Justice, Bashooruth Dowlat, Chief Commissioner; Moulvie Moideen Khan, Chief Judge.
Dewan Adawlat, or Small Cause Court—Moulvie Mahomed Siddik, Judge.
Cantonment City of Hyderabad or Police Magistrate—Shamshir Jung Bahadur, Chief Commissioner—Jaffer Ali Khan, Zameenrang, Magistrate—Captain Loken, Assistant Superintendent.
Maukamat, or Revenue Board—Nawab Makuram-ud-Daula Bahadur—Mr. Abdul Kader, Sheristadar—Mr. Shah Hamid Roshan.
Stamp Office—Major H. Kocha, Superintendent. Mr. H. G. Jones, Assistant Superintendent, Mr. T. L. H. Gabriel, Printer.
Lithography Press—"Parson Jaxola," or Government Gazette—Mirza Mahomed Khudon Aga Jan, Superintendent.

Madrasah Darool-oom, or Nizam's College of Education,

Comprises four Vernacular Departments as follows:—

ENGLISH DEPARTMENT.

Mr. F. G. Schafer, Principal.

Head Master.

Mr. Francis Joseph, Nazir.

ARABIC DEPARTMENT.

Moulvie Syed Vejavudeen Ahmed, Principal. Moulvie Ayoth Khan, Head Master.

PERSIAN DEPT.—Moulvie Zienulabdeen. Telugoo DEPT.—Rama Row, Head Master.

Head Master, MAHARATA DEPT.—Narayan Row, do.

Nizam's Engineering College.

H. M. Wilkinson, Esq., Principal.

Hyderabad Museum.

Is located in the Baradattree of His Excellency Sir Salar Jung, C.S.I.

Aga Abdoolkader Khan, President.

Abdoolkader Khan, Secretary.

Aga Moosa Khan, Vice-President.

G. J. Swamy Dossan, Curator.

The Residency House at Chudderghat.

is a lofty and spacious mansion situated on the bank of the river Moosie, and is built after the model of the Government House at Calcutta. It is enclosed with a high wall and protected with gun-lashings at the entrance gates, surrounded with Office buildings and a large garden. Chudderghat is becoming a very wealthy place, and contains a great number of extensive bazars. It is a Civil station, where reside the servants of Government employed in the Residency Office, and a great number of Officers belonging to the Reformed Troops of H. H. the Nizam, and employees of the Native Government. The Officer Commanding the Resident's Escort performs similar duties to those of a Cantonment Judge and Magistrate, under the orders of the Resident and in matters connected with the sanitary improvement of the place, is assisted by a Municipal Committee, the members of which are selected from the most influential residents of the station. Within the past few years great improvements and additions have taken place in the appearance of Chudderghat. New buildings having been erected, bridges built, roads improved, and finally a beautiful People's Park is under formation under the superintendence of an Officer of the Nizam's P. W. Department.

Chudderghat contains

Hyderabad Railway Station.
The Residency Mansion and Garden.
St. George's Church and Schools.
Methodist Episcopal Church.
Cutwa's Choultry, (with clock-tower).
Post Office, (with recent additions and alterations).
Anglo-Vernacular School (with Tower clock).
Police Office, Resident's Court, Judicial Department.
Medical School and Dispensary.
Government Telegraph Office.

Branch Bank of Bengal.
Public Rooms, Library and Reading Rooms combined in one building.
College of "All Saints" (Catholic).
Church of St. Thomas (do.).
Christ's Church (for Protestant Native Christians).
Theatre Royal (supported by Chudderghat community).
Civil Engineering College, Nizam's Government.

The Hyderabad Residency.

Sir Stewart C. Bayley, K.C.S.I., C.I.E., Resident.

Major F. A. Wilson, B.S.C., First Assistant Resident.

Major G. H. Trevor, Secy. for Deput. to Resident.

Mr. J. A. Crawford, B.O. C. S., Second Assistant Resident.

Lieut.-Colonel Hastings Fraser, Military Secretary and Auditor of Military Accounts, Hyderabad Contingent.

Lieut.-Col. A. H. E. Campbell, Supt. Residency Bazaars and Comdr. Resident's Escort.

Surgeon-Major T. Beumont, M.D., Residency Surgeon and Supt. of Medical School.

Major A. F. Dobbs, Judicial Supt. of Railways in H. H. the Nizam's Dominions (at Shahabad).

Captain A. M. Muir, Asst. Genl. Supt. Thagi and Dakhil Departments, Hyderabad.

Mr. J. Mackey, Deputy Accountant General (at Bolarum).

Mr. C. Prayor, Extra Assistant Commissioner and Superintendent of Residency Civil Offices and Superintendent of Stamps, Hyderabad Assigned Districts.

The Resident at Hyderabad exercises both Administrative and Political functions, Administering in respect to the Hyderabad Assigned Districts, commonly called the Berars, Political in regard to that portion of the Hyderabad country administered by the Native Government. The principal towns in the Berars commercially considered are Amroli and Khazgaon. Some twenty miles from Ellichpur are the Chikaida Hills, 3,777 feet above the sea level.

The following are the Districts in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts, with a total population of 2,231,565 souls:—

Amroli,
Ellichpur,

Wun,
Akola,

Buldana,
Bassim.

There are one Revenue Commissioner and one Judicial Commissioner who are subordinate only to the Resident. There are six Deputy Commissioners, fifteen Assistant Commissioners, and eight Extra Assistant Commissioners.

There are Small Cause Courts at Amroha, Akola and Khamgaon.

Hyderabad Telegraph Office, Bangalore Division.

H. E. Thompson, Esq., Superintendent. Mr. J. W. Dushy, Assistant Superintendent.
Mr. W. Small, Telegraph Master, in charge of Telegraph Office.

Post Office at the Residency.

Mr. H. M. D'Rozario, Post Master.

Branch Bank of Bengal.

Mr. W. Carberry, Agent, Bank of Bengal and in charge of H. M.'s Treasury.
Mr. Max Logan, Accountant.

Saint George's Church.

This new Church was opened in April 1867. It is a commodious, handsome, Gothic building, and was erected under the patronage of the Resident, Sir George and Lady Yale, with contributions from all the Members of the Church of England community, each subscribing one month's salary towards the completion of the building.

The Rev. H. Fitzpatrick, Chaplain.

St. George's Grammar School.

Is patronized by the Resident where European and Eurasian youths are educated in English. This school is supported by fees paid by the Parents of the children, and grants-in-aid from the British and H. H. the Nizam's Governments.

Boys' Department.

Mr. W. A. Hunt, M.A., Head Master.

Girls' Department.

Mrs. E. Williams, Head Mistress.

H. Bower, Asst. do.

Miss Edwards, Assistant do.

with Assistants.

Residency Dispensary and Medical School for Native Students.

The above-mentioned Medical School was established in 1840, and is patronized by the Resident and His Excellency Sir Sahar Jung, the Minister. Annually public examinations are held and Diplomas granted to advanced Students when duly qualified, who are afterwards appointed to Medical duties in the Nizam's Local Civil Districts and to the Hyderabad Contingent Force and the H. D. Surg. Major J. Beaumont, M.D., Supt. Asst. Apothecary J. A. Kelly, L.R. and S., with two Native Medical Assistants.

Anglo-Vernacular School.

In January 1866 an Anglo-Vernacular School for native youths was built and established by Captain Hastings Fraser's efforts when Superintendent of Police.

The Managing Committee consists of one European President and seven native Members, one Treasurer and one Honorary Secretary, as follows:—

President.—Major G. H. Trevor, Secy. for Res. to Resident.

Managers.

P. Samsomkarn Modellier.

C. DePenning, Hong. Secy.

Treasurer.—Padmanab Nallasah, Banker.

Native Protestant Schools for Boys and Girls.

Mr. ——— Schoolmaster.

Christ's Church.

(For Protestant Native Christians.)

This Church was erected in 1868, during the incumbency of Sir George Yale, who was much interested in the work, and who aided largely to the liberal contributions of the European and East Indian community residing at the Station, by whom the work was completed.

Resident's Civil Offices.

Political Department.

Mr. Stanley Murray, Head Clerk, with 12 Clerks.

Deputy Secretariat.

Mr. H. Green, Head Clerk, with 12 Clerks.

Thesaurary Office.

Mr. J. B. Hughes, Hd. Asst., with 13 Clerks.

Finance Department.

Mr. V. Sadash Puri, Chief Clerk, Resident's Court.

Mr. N. P. Joshi, Clerk, Appellate Court.

Military Secretary's Office.

Mr. C. B. D. Penning, Head Clerk.

Mr. C. L. Prayers, Clerk.

Mr. Sreenivasa Rao, Clerk, Audit Department.

Persian Department.

Mahomed Amecrouden, Sherinadar.

Synd Mahomed, Head Persian Moonshien.

Printing Department.

Mr. J. S. Edwards, Superintendent.

Mr. C. Mayne, Dy. Supt.

Nizam's State Railway.

Is under the orders of the Resident at Hyderabad in the P. W. Department.

Staff.

Captain F. Boughy, R. E. Manager. A. Lyle, Esq., Inspector of Maintenance.
W. Sandford, Esq., Traffic Superintendent.

Railway Police.

Major A. F. Dobbs, M. B. C. Judicial Supt. of Railways, Nizam's Demolitions. Mr. T. W. Seyers, Asst. Supt. of Police, Hyd.
G. S. Richardson, Inspector, Shahabad.
W. Ball, Inspector, Raichore.

SECUNDERABAD.

There is an extensive Military Cantonment divided into several portions for the location of the various troops composing the Hyderabad Subsidiary Force. Vast improvements and additions have recently been made in its general appearance by several new buildings, good roads, &c.

SECUNDERABAD CONTAINS—

Railway Station.

St. John's Church.

Brigade Orphanage and English School.

Public Rooms, Victoria Theatre, Library and

Reading Room, all contained in one building.

Masonic Lodge, (St. John, No. 434.)

Travellers' Public Dispensary.

Post Office near the Railway Station.

Band Stand.

Bible and Book Depot.

Tamil Mission Chapel.

Mission School for Native Christian children.

Strangers' Home for destitute Europeans.

Workshop for European and East Indian

Women, under the superintendence of a

Committee of Ladies.

Curwall Police Choultry with a Guard of N. I.

Rev. H. J. Brandon, D.D., Chaplain of St. John's Church, Secunderabad.

Rev. W. Archibald, Church of Scotland, Chaplain of Secunderabad.

Military Cantonment at Secunderabad.

Five miles north of the Residency is the Head-quarter Station of the Hyderabad Subsidiary Force.

Troops composing the Hyderabad Subsidiary Force are as follows:—

1 Battery of European Horse Artillery.

3 Batteries of European Foot Artillery.

1 Regt. of European Cav. (12th Lancers.)

2 Regiments of H. M.'s European Foot.

Staff.

Major Genl. Sir C. Keays, K.C.B., Comdg.

Lieut. Genl. Aide-de-Camp.

Capt. St. Vincent Harcourt, Asst. Adj. Genl.

Col. E. M. Norris, Asst. Qr. Mr. Genl.

Col. W. Hands, Depy. Judge Advocate.

Medical Staff.

Colvin Smith, M.D., Deputy Surgeon General

of Hospitals, H. S. P. and H. O.

Lieut. Col. Ashton Mayne, Asst. Mag.

Lieut. Col. H. P. Lane, B. A., Commissary

of Ordnance.

Livery and Coach Establishments.

Nb and Coach Building Establishment—Rookmaje, Proprietor.

Coach-hire and Repairing Establishments—Rookmaje.

Omnibus and Livery Stables—C. P. Cama, Parsec Proprietor.

The above useful Institution was recently established at the recommendation of Mrs. Saunders, and is conducted under the superintendence of a Committee of Ladies.

Executive Engineer's Department, Secunderabad.

A. Higgins, Esq., Executive Engineer.

Leads, Esq., Assistant Engineer, Secunderabad.

Post Office, Secunderabad.

———, Insp. Postmaster.

L. Fernandez, Postmaster.

Secunderabad.

Lieut. Col. Ashton G. Mayne, B. S. C. Can. Mr. Shamsuddin Ali Khan Bahadur, Asst.

Commissioner Magistrate. Superintendent of Police.

Mr. Sheikh Hissamuddin, Asst. Magistrate. Mr. J. H. Hills, Sanitary Inspector.

TRIMULGHERRY.

At Trimulgherry are the Barracks of the European Regiments of the Subsidiary Force as also of the Horse Artillery. Nearly all the Troops have been removed from Secunderabad and Bagmampet to the new and stately buildings erected at Trimulgherry. As Trimulgherry is also an entrenched fort, which contains all the Barracks and principal buildings of the two Regiments of European Infantry, affording accommodation if need be for four thousand people. It is surrounded by a stone ditch and earthen parapets flanked by five batteries. Besides there are an Arsenal (removed from Secunderabad), two Magazines, Commissariat Store House, a Bakery, and a good supply of water.

Troops located at Secunderabad.

H. M. 24th South Wales Borderers.	9th Regiment M. N. I.
24th Royal Scots Fusiliers.	29th "
1st Regiment M. N. I. & Bazarium. H. A. & 50th	"
Sappers and Miners, 2 Companies.	"

The Head Quarters of the 12th (Prince of Wales Lancers) have been removed into the splendid buildings that have been erected at north Trimulgherry. North Trimulgherry is R. E. of the Bazarium Residency, and immediately behind Hyman's Cemetery, this will give the reader who knows anything of this locality some idea of what the Station of Trimulgherry now is. Several Officers' Quarters are situated to the East of and in line with the Bazarium Residency, and within a short distance of it.

There is a Church also at Trimulgherry, which answers the convenience of British Europeans at that Station.

Rev. J. W. Wyack, M.A., Church of England, Chaplain of Trimulgherry.

BOLARUM.

In 12 miles north of the Residency, a Military Station for troops of the Hyderabad Contingent. Commanded by Brigadier General Sir C. J. Gough, K.C.B., K.C.M.G. The Protestant Church at this place is a neat Gothic structure, erected by public subscription in 1845. The Rev. C. E. Kelly is the Chaplain of Bolarum. There are also two Catholic Chapels, (Irish and Gael), a Post Office and an English school for children of both sexes of Europeans and East Indians. A People's garden has also been beautifully laid out, and is a great ornament to the Station. The Band of the Infantry Regiment plays in the garden once a week. Owing to the proximity of Bolarum to north Trimulgherry, the Troops (Lancers) are marched to the Bolarum Church for Divine worship. This Church has been enlarged to provide sufficient accommodation for the Lancers. Chaplain Rev. C. E. Kelly, M.A.

The following Civil Offices are located at Bolarum—

Superintending Engineer's Office, Bolarum.

Major J. Forbes, Supg. Engineer P. W.	T. Hamilton, Esq., Asst. to Supg. Engineer.
Deputy, and Secy. to the Dist. Engr.	Mr. J. White, Head Clerk.

Estimate of Public Works Accounts.

J. B. Bradton, Esq., Examiner.	Mr. Bahadur, Head Accountant.
--------------------------------	-------------------------------

Offices located with those of Nizam's State Railway at Secunderabad.

Deputy Assistant General's Office, Bolarum.

J. Mickey, Esq., Dy. Assistant General.	Mr. E. A. Flanagan, Supd. Book Dep.
Mr. P. Stracey, Chief Assistant.	

Police Office.

Colonel D. Shaw, Police Superintendent.

AURUNGABAD.

about 200 miles from the Residency, is a Military Station occupied by Troops of the Hyderabad Contingent.

An English Church.	An Arsenal for Military Stores.
A Post Office.	An Anglo-Vernacular School.
A Travellers' Bungalow.	A Temperance Mission School.
A Police Office.	A Shop for the sale of English Goods.
A Mess House.	

ELLICHPUR.

(in Berar), about 340 miles north of the Residency, is a Military Station for Troops of the Hyderabad Contingent. Anciently it was a very important and prosperous City, held as Jaghirs by the celebrated Nawab Nizam Khan, deceased.

Near Aurangabad a Native Christian Mission Settlement with a Church and other requisite and useful buildings, viz., wells, a mosque, two school-houses for boys and girls, an hospital and industrial shed, were established under the able, zealous and indefatigable superintendence of the Rev. Nathan Rhodes, a Missionary of the Free Church of Scotland from Bombay.

Ecclesiastical.

The Hyderabad Assigned Districts, form a separate Ecclesiastical charge in connection with the See of Madras. The Head Quarters are at Amraoti; Rev. H. Haden, Additional Clergy Society, Chaplain of Berar.

There are Churches at

Amraoti, opened in October 1871.

Akola, do.

Ellichpur and Hingoli, opened in 1874.

The Out-stations of the Chaplaincy are—

Akola, Ellichpur.	Chikala, Kharagosa.	Yectma, Basina.	Baklana, Hingoli.
-------------------	---------------------	-----------------	-------------------

There is a Mission connected with the Church Missionary Society at Baklana. The Deputy Commissioners of most of the Districts are Ex-officio Marriage Registrars.

HIS HIGHNESS THE NIZAM'S REGULAR AND CITY TROOPS.

List showing the names and Rank of Officers serving in the Regular and City Troops of His Highness the Nizam's Government.

His Excellency the Nawab Mookar Ali-Mulk Sir Sahar Jung, Bahadur, &c. &c. the Prime Minister.

General Staff.

Major P. B. P. Gough, Military Secretary.	Isree Pershad, Sheristadar.
Capt. G. Dodgen, Asst. Mil. Secy.	Heera Lal, do.
Girdarry Pershad, Sheristadar.	Ram Chander Rao, do.
Bunjee Lal, do.	

Brigade Staff.

Major N. Nevill, Commander.	F. Hill, Overseer Sergt.
Capt. J. H. S. McCarthy, Chief of the Staff.	Lieut. T. Davis, Judge Advocate, & Acting Riding Master.
Lieut. T. Barclay, Brigade Qr. Master.	
Vacant, Riding Master.	
Sub-Lieut. and Staff Adjutant, Vacant.	H. Luschwitz, Director of Music.
Major E. D. J. McCarthy, Supt. of Clothing.	L. B. Deities, Asst. Band Master.

In charge of Hospitals.

J. Ayley, Surgeon in charge.	R. Hutton, Assistant Surgeon and Medical Storekeeper.
W. G. Acting Staff Surgeon.	

African Cavalry Guard.

Captain H. Ayley, Commandant.	Lieut. J. T. Grimley.
Lieut. W. B. Ayley, 2nd in Command.	Sub-Lieut. C. O. Dunlop.
Do. and Adjutant G. N. Green.	Cadet C. Fryer.
Do. R. Matilda.	Asst. Surgeon J. Martin.

1st Hyderabad Lancers.

Capt. Syed Ahmed, Commanding.	Lieut. Ahmedoola Khan.
Lieut. C. Green, 2nd Command.	Sub-Lieut. Mahomed Nader Khan.
Do. and Adjutant G. Farrell.	Senior Asst. Surgeon, Richard Mayberry.

2nd Wazirpur Lancers.

Capt. Revazth Hussain, Commanding.	Lieut. Syed Mahmood.
Lieut. W. Barnett, 2nd in Command.	Sub-Lieut. A. Green.
Do. and Adjutant H. Gay.	Assistant Surgeon Rasool Ali.

3rd Hyderabad Lancers.

Capt. E. Long, Commanding.	Sub-Lieut. Syed Edrees.
Lieut. Mir Kooran Ali, 2nd in Command.	Cadet, Luchman Singh.
Do. and Adjutant Abdool Buzacker.	Assistant Surgeon, C. W. Collins.
Do. Mahmood Khan.	

4th Hyderabad Lancers.

Captain G. Schaffer, Commanding.	Lieut. Mahdeo Rao.
Do. R. Ogilvie, 2nd in Command.	C. Plunkett.
Lieut. Jaffer Ali, Comdg. No. 3 B. Battery.	Sub-Lieut. J. E. T. Plunkett.
Do. and Adjutant E. Duprat.	Do. J. Pollard.
Do. Quarter Master, J. E. Bennett.	Cadet M. A. C. Kelly.
Do. O. Boardman.	Sergeant J. K. Charnett.

1st Regiment Light Infantry.

Capt. P. K. Fallon, Commanding.	Sub-Lieut. R. Farrell.
Lieut. U. L. Stephenson, 2nd in Command.	Cadet, H. Chav. &c.
Do. and Adjutant, Harry Corfield.	Senior Assistant Surgeon, D. Keess.
Do. Dhychem Ali Miza.	

<i>2nd Regiment Infantry.</i>	
Capt. Vacant, Commanding.	Lieut. T. Ogilvie.
Lieut. J. R. R. O'Brien, 2nd in Command.	Sub-Lieut. Vacant.
Do. and Adjutant, V. E. Dupont.	Cadet, R. T. S. Blah.
Do. Mohamed Bakle.	Asst. Surgeon I. Farrington.
<i>3rd Regiment Infantry.</i>	
Capt. W. H. Fallon, Commanding.	Quarter Master, Lieut. Syed Ibrahim.
Lieut. R. J. Hartle, 2nd in Command.	Do. G. H. Farrell.
Do. and Adjutant, C. E. Bonifacio.	Assistant Surgeon, Saffier Ali.
<i>Infantry Depot.</i>	
Sub-Lieutenant S. Edwards, Commanding (Acting.)	
<i>City Troops, 4th Infantry or English Pattern.</i>	
Capt. L. Finglas, Commanding.	Lieut. Mohamed Idrees.
Lieut. J. De Costa, 2nd in Command.	Cadet W. Mayberry.
Do. and Adjutant, Mohamed Furreed.	Surgeon W. Mayberry.
<i>5th Infantry or Cavalry Pattern.</i>	
Capt. J. H. E. Allen, Commanding.	Lieut. and Adjutant, J. Young.
<i>6th Infantry or French Pattern.</i>	
Capt. N. J. C. Griffin, Commanding.	Lieut. Saroop Singh.
Lieut. D. A. Gomes, 2nd in Command.	Cadet Arthur Planchet.
Do. and Adjutant, E. Walsh.	Assistant Surgeon, D. V. Ginochano.
<i>General Magazines.</i>	
James Aile, Superintendent.	
<i>Unattached List.</i>	
Captain J. E. Boardman.	

MANGALORE.

Military.	Municipality.
3rd Regt. N.I., Commandant Col. J. L. Benwell.	President J. Starrock, Esq.
W. A. Lee, M.D.	Vice-President, G. W. Wicks, Esq. Port Officer.
<i>Postmaster.</i>	
Mr. G. R. Peter, on leave, V.P. Conceicao, Ag.	
<i>Stamp Vendors.</i>	
B. V. D'Souza	
Marianne Mission Branch.	
<i>Government Book Depot.</i>	
Curator, Rev. W. Sheppard.	
<i>Public Institutions.</i>	
The Mangalore Club, Honorary Secretary H. Hart, Esq.	
The Mangalore Catholic Club, Secy. M. Van.	
The Royal Mission Circulation Library and Reading Room, Manager Rev. W. Sheppard.	
Mangalore Newspaper Club—Secretary, P. Machavendran Nair.	
Nereidwalle Reading Club, Secretary, N. Manappa.	
Mangalore Roman Catholic Library, Manager, J. Sergeant, M.D.	
<i>Government Schools.</i>	
Provincial School—Head Master, J. N. N. Normal School—Head Master, E. Vaghavendran, M.A.	
<i>Lay Trustees.</i>	
J. W. Ross, Esq., and Major R. E. Cox.	

Local Fund Board.

President, J. Starrock, Esq.
Vice-President, H. Bradley, Esq.

Official Members.

L. F. Engineer, R. Anderson.
Treasury Dy. Collector, P. E. Fernandez.
Civil Surgeon, M. S. Eyre, Ag.
Inspector of Schools, L. Gardwhite.
Deputy do K. Santappa.
Tahsildar of Mangalore, N. Brito.

Non-Official Members.

N. Gandrao
T. Subbarao
M. Ramachandra
Mr. Coelho.
Mr. T. N. Tarnamba.
U. Mahadeva Bhett
K. Hegga.

Vaccine Department.

Supt. of Vaccination, Mr. Tharuchand, Dy.
Inspector, North Division.
Mr. Chondan, Dy. Inspector, South Division, (Temporary).

Govt. Pleader and Public Prosecutor.

M. Rama Rao.

Electric Telegraph Department.

Telegraph Master, P. S. D'Souza.

Leading Firms and Merchants.

Alston & Co.—Morgan & Son—Mercantile Mission Branch—A. J. Saldanha and Sons—L. Coelho and Brito Brothers—Soobrai Roy—A. F. D. Noronha.

Branch Bank of Madras.

E. B. Palmer, Agent.
Narayan Bhandary, Cashier.

Revenue Department.

Collector, J. Starrock.
Acting Head Assistant Collector, H. Bradley.
Temporary Dy. Collector, Venkappa Panja.
Treasurer Dy. Collector, P. F. Fernandez.
Assistant Commissioner in charge of Salt and Customs Department, E. Mielott.
Hazar Sheristadar, Venkat Punniah.
Head Clerk, J. L. Fernandez.
Head Accountant, M. Bhandary.
Hazar Treasurer, G. May.
Tahsildar of Mangalore, N. Brito.
Town Magistrate, Mavil Rama.
Sea Customs, Supt. T. Sadat Khan.

Marine Department.

Capt. G. W. Wicks, M. S. S., Port Officer.

Judicial Department.

District and Session Judge, J. W. Ross.
Sub-Judge, K. Krishna Menon.
Mangalore District Magistrate, V. Naraina Rao.
District Court, Sheristadar, D. S. Saldanha.
Head Writer and Nazir, P. Rama Rao.

NELLORE.

Public Buildings, &c.—Collector's Office, Kachari Square; District and Session Court, Trunk Road; Police Office, Kachari Square; Executive Engineer's Office, Kistnapatnam Road; Jail, Fort; Public Works Stores, Kistnapatnam Road; Church, Trunk Road; Travellers' Bungalow, Trunk Road; Civil Dispensary, Sunthapet Road; Branch Dispensary, Kachari Square; Municipal Office, Fort; Lying-in-Hospital, Kistnapatnam Road; Christ Church School, Church Compound; District Press, Kachari Square; Post Office, Fort; Telegraph Office, Fort; Free Church Mission Hall & School, Malapet; Hindu Anglo-Vernacular School, Kistnapatnam Road; Local Fund Engineer's Office, Trunk Road; General Store; Nellore Reading Room, closed at present; American Baptist Mission Church and School, Nabobpet Road; Roman Catholic Church, Nabobpet Road. *General Commission Agents, and Shopkeepers.*—Messrs. Nuttinooloo Naidu & Co., Messrs. M. Parthasary Naidu & Co., Messrs. P. Kistnasawmy Naidu and Co., Messrs. G. Janakuramiah and Co., Messrs. A. Sowry Pillay and Co.

NILGIRIS.

B. W. Barlow, Esq., Commissioner, on other duty.
N. A. Ruppel, Esq., Acting Commissioner.
J. H. A. Thomsen Esq., Ag. Asst. Commissioner.
S. Ramasawmy, Esq., Actg. Manager, Commissioner's Office.
R. S. Benson, Esq., Special Asst. Commissioner for Settlement.
E. H. Pringle, Esq., Exec. Engr., West Coast Division.
Lt.-Col. C. D. Clementson, Joint Magistrate Ooty and Coonoor.
Rev. F. G. Lys, Chaplain.
Lt.-Col. R. S. Jago, Deputy Conservator of Forests, Nilgiri Range.
Surgeon, Major L. C. Namsay, M.D., Medical Officer, Ootacamund.
Surgeon Major or James Smith, Medical Officer, Ootacamund.
Surgeon Major B. Hunt, Medl. Officer, Coonoor.
Mr. R. D. Shortt, Chief Insp. of Police, Ooty.
Mr. W. Rowson, Asst. Supt., in charge of the Govt. Cinchona Plantations, Neddavutur and Pykara.—on leave.
Mr. H. Hillier, Ag. Asst. Supt.
T. Narayanaswamy, Naidu Head Overseer, Govt. Cinchona Plantations, Dodabet.
Mr. A. Jamieson, Supt. of Government Botanical Gardens and Parks.

MUNICIPAL COMMISSIONERS.

H. W. Barlow, Esq., President, on other duty, N. A. Roupell, Esq., Acting President; W. E. Schmidt, Esq., Vice-President; L. F. Chapman, Esq., The Inspector of Schools of the Division; J. G. Mahomed Sait, Mr. Dadabhai Edaljee, Sodirman Sait, A. S. Cundell, Esq., Surgeon Major J. Smith, Surgeon Major L. C. Nanney, J. H. A. Trevelyan, Esq., Honorary Secretary.

OOTACAMUND NILGIRI LIBRARY.

ESTABLISHED 1859.

Registered under the Government of India Act XXI of 1860.

COMMITTEE OF MANAGEMENT.—The Hon'ble D. P. Carmichael, President; Colonel W. J. Wilson, Vice President and Government Nominee; Alex. Allan, Esq., E. S. Benson, Esq., Col. C. D. Clementson, Walter Gule, Esq., Col. E. L. Hankin, Major-General H. R. Morgan, N. A. Roupell, Esq., Dr. J. Smith, Major E. Wood; W. E. Schmidt, Esq., Honorary Treasurer; T. G. Shaw, Esq., Honorary Secretary; Mr. J. C. Martin, Librarian; P. J. Manooch Nadoo, Assistant Librarian.

REGISTRATION.

The Nilgiri Library has been duly Registered under the Government of India Act XXI of 1860, and a certificate to that effect has been obtained from the Registrar of Madras.

LIBRARY.

The Library is well provided with Standard Works in every department of literature and science.

The most useful and popular books of the day in every subject are procured upon publication.

The books in the Library are in good order, are much circulated, and are increasing in number. At the end of last March the books numbered 9,324 volumes, 347 volumes were added during the last year.

There are two very complete Cabinets of Mineral and Geological Specimens in the Secretary's Room which can be shown on application to the Librarian.

READING ROOM.

Twenty-three Newspapers and 35 Magazines and Periodicals, or 46 in all, both European and Indian, are now taken in by the Institution.

RULES FOR ADMISSION.

Members are those who pay a Donation, an Annual Subscription wherever resident, and a Local Monthly Subscription from the list of each month during residence within local limits. There are now 111 Members on the books of the Institution.

To provide for the convenience of persons making a short stay on the Hills, monthly admission tickets dating from day of issue can be purchased, and renewed by the ticket-holders from month to month, but only for 6 months out of any one year. Ticket-holders pay no Entrance Donation, nor Annual Subscription, and are not Members. Admission tickets are in great demand by persons who are not Members.

The affairs of the Institution are managed by a Committee composed of a President and twelve Members, one of whom the Government of Madras appoints.

An Annual General Meeting of the Members of the Institution is held in the first week of July of each year, or at such other convenient time as to the President, in concert with the Committee, or to any Special General Meeting shall seem expedient for the election by Members' ballot of the President and eleven Committee-men for the ensuing year. Not less than thirty Members can at any time call a General Meeting of Members by giving fourteen days' notice.

All Members pay an Entrance Donation of Rs. 10, an Annual Subscription of Rs. 12, and a Local monthly Subscription of Rs. 25. Admission tickets are priced 24 and Rs. 6 for a single monthly ticket respectively; persons who have paid a donation under the old rules to pay Rs. 24, all others Rs. 6.

OOTACAMUND LAWRENCE ASYLUMS.

FOUNDED BY SIR FRANCIS LAWRENCE, 1858.

PATRON.—His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief and The Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of Madras. COMMISSIONERS OF MANAGEMENT.—General R. J. Baker, Capt. E. Begbie, Major E. Jago, W. Lovedale, Esq., Major Martin, N. A. Roupell, Esq., W. E. Schmidt, Esq., Major Lindsay, Colonel W. J. Wilson, Reverend O. Duns, B.A., Principal and Secretary: Surgeon Major J. Smith, in Medical charge; Asst. Apothecary F. Greene, Resident Apothecary; Mr. T. Burrows, Manager.

MALE BRANCH.—Mr. G. W. Armstrong, Head Master; Mr. J. Clowson, Second Master; Mr. Wynne, Third Master; Mr. A. Campbell, Fourth Master; Mr. Hogg, Fifth Master; Mrs. Lee, Matron.

FEMALE BRANCH.—Lady Masters.—Mrs. Carmichael, Mrs. Campbell, Mrs. Duns, Miss Leggett, Mrs. Roupell.—Miss Carroll, Head Mistress, Miss Lee, Second Mistress, Mrs. Campbell, Matron.

The objects contemplated in the Establishment of this Institution are two-fold—first, to do honor to the memory of a great and good man, the late Sir Henry M. Lawrence, K.C.B.; second, "to benefit the children of the European Soldier, by providing for them a refuge, both from the debilitating effects of a tropical climate and the demoralizing influence of a Barrack life."

The amalgamation of the Madras Military Male Orphan Asylum with the Ootacamund Lawrence Asylum was effected in September 1874, on the completion of the new Buildings at Lovedale.

The number at present on the rolls are, boys 330 and girls 60. The salubrity of the situation (which surpasses that of some of the healthiest public schools in England), is shown by the diminished percentage of sick in Hospital, and the robust appearance and healthy appetite of the children.

Although the Institution may be said to have been adopted by the State, it is not perhaps so generally known that Government has never contemplated doing more than furnishing it with a liberal Grant-in-aid. Contributions are earnestly requested that the benefit of the Asylum may be more widely extended to a class which has one of the strongest claims on British Subjects in India. Four years' annual subscription of Rupees 50, or a donation of Rupees 300, gives a title to nominate a child.

The boys receive such a training as will fit them for usefulness hereafter in various lines of life, whilst the girls are employed in such occupations as will tend to qualify them to become useful wives and mothers, should they be spared. The clothing and most of the in-door work in both branches are done by the children, and native servants are dispensed with as much as possible.

LAWRENCE ASYLUM PRESS.

ESTABLISHED 1790.

Committee.

The Ven'ble the Archdeacon.

The Director of Public Instruction.

The Controller of Military Accounts.

E. J. Firth, Esq., Secretary.

W. H. Moore, Superintendent.

TRAVANCORE.

[We are indebted to the Dewan of Travancore for the following information.]

British Residencies.

British Resident, A. McGregor, M.C.S. (on leave.)

J. C. Hannyngton, Acting.

Asst. Resident, J. W. F. Dumergue, M.C.S.

Medical Establishment.

Surgeon Major Walter Fry, Residency

Surgeon (on leave.)

Surgeon H. P. Raponde White, Acting.

Treasury.

The Assistant Resident, in charge.

Treasurer, Pudmanabha Moodaliar.

Escort.

Officer Commanding.

Office.

Manager, T. Swyny.

Senior Clerk, A. Lalive.

Accountant, E. DeLemon.

Huzoor, Catcherry.

Dewan—The Hon'ble V. Ramengar, C.S.I.

Dewan Peislaars—T. Rama Row, S. Shun-

grasobyer, C. Patchappa Naicker, N.

Suba Row.

Personal Assistant to Dewan.

M. Rathanaswamy Iyer, B.A.

Political, Judicial and Miscellaneous

Departments.

Secretary, F. Watts.

Manager, F. Thaboo Pillay, M.S.

Sanitary Department.

Vaid Melathu Pillay, Thiruvannam Pillay,

Melathu Pillay, P. S. Moosakarappa

Pillay, Assistant do. M. R. Pulpantha

Pillay.

His Highness Sree Padmanabha Daus Vun-
chee Batha Rama Varma Koolasekhara
Kireetapati Munnay Sultan Maharaj Rajah
Ramanajah Bahadur Shamsheer Jung,
Maharajah of Travancore, born 19th
May 1837; ascended the Musnad, 11th
June 1880.

Officers of His Highness the Maha Raja's
Palace.

Sarvathi Kariakar, M. C. Neelacunda Pillay
Chellum Kariakar, Narayanan Thambay.
N. Chichellava Kariakar, Sista Iyen.
Samprethy, V. I. Kashava Pillay, p.a.
Guardian to their Highnesses the young
Princess, H. S. Ferguson.

Tutor to the Princess, N. Runga Row, M.A.
Kariakar Moota Thambocrans Palace,
Krishna Pillay.

Do. do. do. Narayana Pillay.
Streepathom Kariakar Hurritha Iyen.

Vadakeycotharam Kariakar. —
Darbur Physician, Surgeon Major J. M.
Houston.

Persian Moonshoe, Syed Latif Khan.
Stables Kariakar, Venkaja Row.

Nair Brigade.

Commandant, Major W. D. Brodie Ketchen,
(General List, Cavalry).

Comp. 1st Battalion and Art. and in charge
of Qr. Master's Office, Major F. L. Haleman
half pay List, Staff Corps.

2nd Battalion, Lieut. M. E. H. O. Welch,
of the Staff Corps.

Medical Officer, J. Sperschneider, M.D.

Subadar Major, 1st Batn., Kandi Pillay.

Do. do., Krishna Pillay.

Band Master, C. A. Matchev.

Harshana Department.

Secretary, K. Karuvella, B.A.

Prerogative Department.

Sheristadar, T. Raja Rama Roy, B.A.

Revenue Department.

Sheristadar, Sreenivas Row.

Registration Department.

Hannor Registrar, L. Soobramoney Iyer

Deputy do. Veeraragavayengar.

Treasury.

Treasurer, Kandasath Govinda Eymul.

Post.

Superintendent, T. V. Soola Row.

Unjil or Sircar Post.

Superintendent, S. Therasiam Pillay.

Sircar Quail Department.

Head Vakeel, S. Padmanabha Iyer, B.A.

Magistrates.

Deputy Police and 1st Class Magistrate,

Northern Division, T. Rama Row.

Do. do. do. Quilon do. S. Emswara

Do. do. do. do. do. on other duty.

Do. do. do. do. do. Trevandrum do.

Do. do. do. do. do. C. Panchapillai Naidu,

now in charge of the Quilon Division.

Ag. Police and 1st Class Magistrate Trevandrum Division V. Nagam Iyer, B.A.

Do. do. do. Southern do. N. Sulu

Do. do. do. do. do. do. N. Sulu

1st Class Magistrate, Alappay Town, J.

Rohin.

2nd Class Magistrate, Cardamom Hills, C.

J. Mathy.

2nd Class Magistrate, Central and Southern

Coffee Districts, T. F. Lloyd.

Special Magistrates for the trial of offences

committed by Europeans British Subjects.

W. T. A. Conly, Assam (Nagereol.)

R. Harvey, B.A. (Nagereol.) Trevandrum (on

furlough.)

Major W. D. Brodie Ketchen, Acting.

J. Rohin, Alappay.

C. J. Mathy, Alappay.

C. J. Mathy, Alappay.

C. J. Mathy, Alappay.

C. J. Mathy, Alappay.

C. J. Mathy, Alappay.

C. J. Mathy, Alappay.

C. J. Mathy, Alappay.

C. J. Mathy, Alappay.

C. J. Mathy, Alappay.

C. J. Mathy, Alappay.

C. J. Mathy, Alappay.

C. J. Mathy, Alappay.

C. J. Mathy, Alappay.

C. J. Mathy, Alappay.

C. J. Mathy, Alappay.

C. J. Mathy, Alappay.

C. J. Mathy, Alappay.

*Quilon Division.**2nd Class.*

Shenetta, Ramaswamy Iyer.

Coconut P. Panabha Naidoo.

Cardamom P. Panabha Naidoo.

Thiruvella Subramanya Pillay.

3rd Class.

Quilon, Moothakristna Naidoo.

Coconut P. Panabha Naidoo.

Cardamom P. Panabha Naidoo.

Thiruvella Subramanya Pillay.

Changanam, Govinda Pillay.

*Cottayam or Northern Division.**2nd Class.*

Cottayam, V. Sathiaswamy Iyer, B.A.

Coconut P. Panabha Naidoo.

Cardamom P. Panabha Naidoo.

Thiruvella Subramanya Pillay.

3rd Class.

Shenetta, Ramaswamy Iyer.

Coconut P. Panabha Naidoo.

Cardamom P. Panabha Naidoo.

Thiruvella Subramanya Pillay.

Changanam, Govinda Pillay.

Alappay, Govinda Pillay.

Alappay, Govinda Pillay.

Alappay, Govinda Pillay.

Alappay, Govinda Pillay.

Alappay, Govinda Pillay.

Alappay, Govinda Pillay.

Alappay, Govinda Pillay.

Alappay, Govinda Pillay.

Alappay, Govinda Pillay.

Alappay, Govinda Pillay.

Alappay, Govinda Pillay.

Alappay, Govinda Pillay.

Alappay, Govinda Pillay.

Alappay, Govinda Pillay.

Alappay, Govinda Pillay.

Alappay, Govinda Pillay.

Alappay, Govinda Pillay.

Alappay, Govinda Pillay.

Alappay, Govinda Pillay.

Alappay, Govinda Pillay.

Alappay, Govinda Pillay.

Alappay, Govinda Pillay.

Alappay, Govinda Pillay.

Alappay, Govinda Pillay.

Alappay, Govinda Pillay.

Alappay, Govinda Pillay.

Alappay, Govinda Pillay.

Alappay, Govinda Pillay.

Alappay, Govinda Pillay.

Alappay, Govinda Pillay.

Alappay, Govinda Pillay.

Alappay, Govinda Pillay.

Alappay, Govinda Pillay.

Alappay, Govinda Pillay.

Alappay, Govinda Pillay.

Koomaragom, Govinda Pillay.

Ganjanapilly.

Moumbeem, Velayuthan Pillay.

Peermade, Beale.

Town of Alleppy, 3rd Class Magistrate.

A. J. Veiga.

*Judicial Department.**Sudder Court, Trevandrum.*

1st Judge, T. Chellappa Pillay, B.A. & B.L.

2nd do. W. E. Ormsby, M.A., LL.D., Bar-

rister-at-Law.

3rd do. K. Kunjen Menon.

4th do. T. H. Narayana Pillay.

Pundit, Ramaswamy Shastri.

Registrar, C. S. Maragathavaleo Mdr.

Manager, N. Ramakrishna Pillay.

Sheristadar, T. Haritha Soobien.

Melaithoo.

Hd. Sircar Vakeel, S. Padmanabha Iyer, M.A.

*Licensed Pleaders attached to the**Sudder Court.*

William Sydenham Gantz, Barrister-at-Law.

Alfred G. Govey, Do.

S. R. Locke, Do.

W. VanSomerem, Do.

And 73 other Pleaders.

District or Zillah Courts, Trevandrum.

1st Judge, R. Rappanatha Row, B.A.

2nd do. C. Singaratnam Moodaliar.

Sircar Vakeel, R. Neelakanda Iyer, B.A.

Licensed Pleaders, 39.

PUDMANABAPPOORUM.

1st Judge, W. T. A. Conly.

2nd do. V. Venkata Row.

Sircar Vakeel, Ramen Pillay.

Licensed Pleaders, 18.

QUILON.

1st Judge, C. G. Gressieux.

2nd do. T. Kristna Menon, B.A. and B.L.

Sircar Vakeel, ————

Licensed Pleaders, 32.

ALLEPPY.

1st Judge, G. S. Ariyaratnam Pillay, B.A.

2nd do. T. Lafrensis.

Sircar Vakeel, Soondra Iyer.

Licensed Pleaders, 42.

PARAVOOR.

Judge, A. Govinda Pillay, B.A. and B.L.

Sircar Vakeel, Marthanda Pillay.

Licensed Pleaders, 31.

Moosiff's Courts.

Vadashary, Pulpanabapoorum, Parachalay,

Trevandrum, Perampore, Quilon, Kotta-

racaray, Thiruvellam, Shenottah, Ari-

paud, Vycome, Yemmanor, Ambalapalay,

Mogulapalay, Paravoor, Krishna-

poorum, Alleppy.

Additional Moosiff's Court.

Trevandrum.

*Court of Appeal from the decisions of Special**Magistrates.*

W. E. Ormsby, M.A., LL.D., Barrister-at-

Law, Special Appellate Judge.

Observatory, Trevandrum.

In charge, Palpantha Pillay.

Museum.

Honorary Secy., Major W. D. Brodie Ket-

chen.

Public Gardens.

Honorary Secy., Major W. D. Brodie Ket-

chen.

Head Gardener, Byrappa.

Durbar Physician.

J. M. Houston, M.D., (M. Med. Est.)

Vaccine Department.

Supt., S. Pulsey Andy, M.D., (M. Med. Est.)

Head Vaccinator, Gopala Pillay.

The Vaccination Department is under the

orders of the Durbar Physician.

*General and Modern Hospitals.**Trevandrum.*

The Physician to H. H. Maha Rajah, Supt.

S. B. Sawyer, Sub-Asst. Surgeon.

Mrs. M. Morrison, (Midwifery diploma,

Madras), Matron.

Charity Hospital.

Supt., J. M. Houston, M.D., (M. Med. Est.)

Apothecary in charge, A. Narayana Row.

Lunatic Asylum.

Supt., J. M. Houston, M.D., (M. Med. Est.)

Apothecary in charge, F. Fernandez.

Jail Hospital.

Supt., J. M. Houston, M.D., (M. Med. Est.)

In charge, L. Bello, Sub-Asst. Surgeon.

19 Out-station Hospitals.

Travancore Medical Establishment.

Durbar Physician, J. M. Houston, M.D., (M.

Medical Establishment)

S. Pulsey Andy, M.D., (M. M. Est.) Asst.

Surgeon.

Sub Assistant Surgeons.

L. Bello, H. W. Martin, T. Ramaswamy

Pillay, Veerappa Pillay, and S. B. Sawyer,

5 Apothecaries, 14 1st Class Assistant

Apothecaries, 3 Second Class Assistant

Apothecaries, 12 Third Class Assistant

Apothecaries, 7 Medical Students.

Medical Stores, Trevandrum.

In charge L. Bello, Sub-Asst. Surgeon.

Travancore Medical School.

Ex-officio Principal, The Durbar Physician.

Lecturers—J. Sperschneider, M.D., J. M.

Houston, Anatomy—Practice of Medicine

—Physiology—Midwifery—Materia Medica

—Forensic Medicine—Surgery—Vaccina-

tion—Clinical Medicine and Surgery—

Practical Pharmacy.

Cardens, Mary Vile, (Peermale).
Supt. and Magistrate of the Cardamom
Hills, in charge.

Bank Dept., Trevandrum.

Curator, H. Ramaswamy, B.A.

Central Jail, Trevandrum.

In Medical charge, The Physician to H. H.
the Maha Raja.
Superintendent, G. W. Boonagut.

Cardamom Hills.

Supt. and 2nd Class Mag., C. J. Malley.

Forest Department.

Conservator of Forests, C. R. Vernode.
Assistant Conservator, T. S. Vernode, M.
Thomas, B. W. Kothibell.

Commercial Department, Alleppey.

Commercial Agent, J. Rohde.

Sherristadar, Sreenivasan Row.

Head Clerk, W. P. Viera.

Secret Printing Press.

Superintendent, G. Rabi.

Master Attendants.

Alleppey, J. Rohde.

Quilon, L. B. Blos.

Colachel, ———.

Customs Department.

Customs Master, Alleppey, J. Rohde.

Superintendent of Customs.

Alleppey, Rajakumar Iyer, B.A.

Armeny Range, B. Labouchardiere.

Mananthan Range, Harrihar Iyer.

Armeny Range, Siva Sothram Pillay.

Quilon Range, Ramana Pillay.

Trevandrum Range, Piscoo Iyer.

Colachel Range, Saba Row.

Aramboly Range, S. Naraina Row.

Revenue Survey Department.

Surveyor, J. Arilla.

Assistant Surveyor, J. James.

Detail Surveyor, J. James, Junior.

Educational Department.

H. H. the Maha Raja's College, Trevandrum.

College Department.

Principal, John Ross, M.A.

Professor English and Philosophy, Robert

Barry, M.A., M.D., B.A. (Jurisprudence).

Assistant Masters, M. Labouchardiere, B.A.,

Valluvanadu Mudaliar, B.A., E. Vasanthan

Row, P. Soondram Pillay, M.A., P. Iyappan

Pillay, M.A., Temporary.

Head Matayalam Moonshah, N. Rama

Kurup, B.A.

Head Tamil Moonshah, C. Swaminathan

Shastri Moonshah, S. Vythianatha Shastri.

High School.

Assistant, S. Sivaswami Iyer.

Do. C. Laksh.

Do. P. Palpu Pillay.

Do. G. Venkadeswara Aiyar.

Preparatory School.

Head Master, Nagen Thamby, 1 Assistant
Masters and 7 Monitors.

Law Class.

Professor W. E. Ormsby, M.A., LL.D., B.L.

Girls' School.

Lady Supt., Miss A. C. Donnelly.

District English Schools.

J. Ross, M.A., in charge.

Vasudevan Row, Acting Inspector.

Alleppey, S. Koonjooray, M.A., B.L.

Head Master.

Kottar, N. Ganapathy Iyer, Ag.

Quilon, J. Brown, do.

Thuckalay, S. Viswanada Iyer, do. Acting

Ennebel, P. Pananaba Iyer, Ag. Head Master

Shencottah, V. Krishnan Iyer, Acting

Head Master

Cayenne, M. Matthew do.

Manvalicary, K. Sotharam Iyer do.

Caungamcherry, J. Daniel do.

Thiroovellah, S. Shungara Pandita do.

Shenoghod, K. Narain Row do, Ag.

Attikul, Anantharam Iyer do.

Paroor, W. R. Landsbeck do.

Kottar, M. Thomas do, Ag.

Poothampady, Bhaguna Row do.

Tiruvellar, Appalaraj Iyer do.

Colachel, J. Valoo Pillay do.

Alway, V. Shungara Pillay do.

Special School, Manvalicary, R. Ramana

Pillay, B.A., Master.

Port Grant-in-aid School, Rama Iyer,

Master.

Vernacular Schools.

Director, Rama Row.

Inspectors, C. Krishna Pillay, B.A., Southern

Range

Anandaraman Iyer, Northern Range

Inspector of Grants-in-aid Schools, Peppoo

Thamby

Besides these there are 13 Deputy Inspectors.

Central Vernacular School, Chulay, Head

Master, Coonoor Krishna Pillay.

Kattannur Girls' School, Venkadeswara

Iyer, Head Master.

Fort do., Ganapathy Iyer do.

Sotharam, Pulpanaba Iyer do.

Kottar, Kurian Iyer do.

Do. Tatal, Manthavayam Fly. do.

Eraneel, Erana Iyer do.

Kalochan, Ragoopathy Iyer do.

Kalochan Girls', Coorithoor Iyer do.

Thiroovellah, Pannooran Iyer do.

Velavetode, Valoo Pillay do.

Keryatampalay, Narayana Pillay do.

Nedoorvayal, Mahalinga Sastri do.

Coorannur, Venkadeswara Iyer do.

Quilon, Narayana Iyer do.

Do. Girls', Kurian Iyer do.

Caroonagapully, Pannaswaram Fly. do.

Cartagapully, Govinda Warier do.

Manvalicary, Sottagoo Warier do.

Changanor, Boothalinga Iyer do.

Thiroovellah, Pulpanaba Iyer do.

Unhalapalay, Krishnan Ooy do.

Shencottah, Sothramoney Iyer do.

Vycome, Atchootha Warier do.

Cottayam, Ramen Pillay, Head Master.
Changanacherry, Sothramoney Iyer do.
Paroor, Venkadeswara Iyer do.
Kannattor, Bhaguna Narayana Iyer do.
Shenoghod, Janardhana Iyer do.
Grant-in-aid Schools, Trevandrum 25
Property Schools 197

British Indian Steam Navigation Com-
pany (Limited).

Colachel Agency.

Agent—Thomas Henderson.

Alleppey Agency.

Andrew Irvine & Co.

Christian Missions in Travancore.

1. London Missionary Society
2. Church Missionary Society
3. Vicariate Apostolic of Malabar
4. Do. do. of Quilon
5. Bishopric of Cochin
6. Archdiocese ad honorem of Cranganore
7. Metropolitan See of Malabar

On Special duty.

Commissioner on behalf of the Travancore
Sircar for settling boundary disputes be-
tween it and the Cochin Sircar

Commissioner, S. Shungara Sothyan.

Sherristadar, K. Pulpanaba Pillay, (on other

duty.)

Sherristadar, M. Thiroovickraman Thamby,

(on other duty.)

Public Works Department.

Chief Engineer, A. H. Jacob, B.A., M.I.C.E.

Chief Engineer's Office, Trevandrum.

Manager, C. B. Mitchell

Correspondence Clerk, T. Sothia Pillay.

Translator and Cash-keeper, A. C. Sothra-
manaya Pillay
Storekeeper, D. Govind Sing
Head Draughtsman, J. Jackson

Executive Establishment.

1st Asst. Engineer, S. Horsley, A. M. I.C.E.

2nd do. do. D. W. T. Valentine.

3rd do. do. C. B. B. Sheman.

Supervisor, J. Whitbread.

Assistant Supervisor, J. Sinclair

Ag. Asst. do. A. G. King

Overseer, T. J. Chinnaswamy Naidoo

Do. T. A. Wood.

Do. A. G. King with 20, 1st and 2nd

Class Assistant Overseers and

Sub-Overseers

Irrigation Department.

Assistant Engineer in charge of Tanks and

Irrigation and 2nd Class Magistrate, C.

Colandaveloo Mudaliar, B. C. E.

Police Establishment.

Supt. of Police, Travancore, O. H. Bensley,

Asst. do. do. J. Ramiah

Naidoo.

British Government Institutions.

Chris Church, Trevandrum, Rev. John

Black, B.A.

Military Family Payment and Pension Es-

tablishment, at Trevandrum and Quilon

Post Offices at Trevandrum, Nagercoil, Qui-

lon, Alleppey, Cottayam, Shertally and

Colachel, Ashembo and Peermade

Electric Telegraph Offices at Trevandrum,

Quilon, Alleppey and Nagercoil

Sub-Magistrates—Anjengo, Erasa Menon,

Tangacherry, G. Laporte

Moonshah—Anjengo, Erasa Menon.

List of Houses in Ootacamund.

Alexandra House	.. Yassup Sait	Burnfoot	.. Mr Liddell
Alta Chambers	.. Mr R Woolley	Burnside	.. Abou Tar Mohamed
Alta Villa	.. Mrs Schnarre		Sait
Apple Cottage	.. Mr D Eduljee	Farlon Cottage	.. Rev G Hodgson
Armoury House	.. Mr T C Allamby	Calin Cottage	.. Mr Higgins
Arthur Cottage	.. Meanjee	Candel Cottage	.. Meanjee Sait
Andry House	.. Mr Wigram	Cedar	.. Mr Jer Ryan
Baiki House	.. H B Grigg	Charing-cross Cottage	.. W Williams
Balfour Cottage	.. Dickels	Charing-cross Villa	.. Do.
Balfour Lodge	.. Do.	Cheerful Cottage	.. Mrs C Solway
Bellevue (1)	.. Mrs Macdonald	Church Cottage	.. Mr D Fernandez
Bellevue (2)	.. Wilson	Church House	.. Church Trustees
Belmont (1)	.. Messrs James & Co	Chinnena Villa	.. Mr Bachelor
Belmont (2)	.. Mrs Johnston	Claremont	.. Mrs Leggett
Birdwood	.. Col. Cline	Clarendon Hall	.. Madras Carrying Co
Bishopdown	.. Mrs R Allen	Club House	.. Club Committee
Blackwood Cottage (1)	.. Alex Wright	Cluny	.. Mr W C Rohde
Blackwood Cottage (2)	.. Moosa Sait	Commanding View	.. Andrew
Blackwood House	.. Colonel S P Scott	Commercial Hall	.. A Wright
Bombay Castle	.. Franjee Nasser-	Cottam	.. Mrs Hodson
	wanjes	Craigmore	.. Mr W B Liddell
Bombay House	.. Mrs Vaningen	Cranley Cottage	.. Penn
Brownal	.. Mr Higgins	Creeve Hall	.. Government
Bramleyhurst	.. Mrs Cowdell	Cypress Villa	.. Mrs Haydon
Brim-rhos Cottage	.. R Catholic Convent	Daisy Cottage	.. Ramtola Sait
Burford Hall	.. Chappay Pillay	Dalebrook	.. Mahomed Hossain

LIST OF HOUSES IN OOTACAMUND.—Continued.

Dean Cottage	.. Mr. Catley	Lochand	.. Mr. J. W. Minchin
DeLade Cottage	.. Hammett	Longwood	.. Hansen Baya
Devonshire House	.. Mrs. Darling	Lowside Cottage	.. Mr. Liddell
Rathorne	.. Schmitt	Lower Norwood	.. Government
Edford Cottage	.. Dowker	Lower Stollenburg	.. Mr. Abraham
Eduljee Cottage	.. Eduljee Sait	Lowry Cottage	.. Pranjee Nesser- wanjee
Elmhurst Cottage	.. Mr. T. C. Alamy	Lupin Cottage	.. Mr. G. Higgins
Ellen Cottage	.. Mrs. Beckersall	Livingston Hall	.. Mrs. W. G. McVior
Elkhill House	.. Mr. C. G. Master	Melrose Cottage	.. Mr. Bousenger
Elkhill Cottage	.. Pranjee Nesser- wanjee	Mill House	.. Mr. Minchin
Erin Cottage	.. Mrs. Morrison	Montacute	.. Mr. W. E. Schmidt
Erhel Cottage	.. Mr. J. Hiller	Montauban	.. Mrs. Etienne
Farm Lodge	.. Mrs. Morgan	Mount Rose	.. Capt. Griffin
Farrington House	.. Mr. R. H. Dawson	Mount Stuart	.. Col. Scott
Fennell	.. Maharajah of Mysore	Mowbray Cottage	.. Maharajah of Mysore
Gable Cottage	.. Colonel S. P. Scott	Muse Deyat	.. Mr. J. G. Macgillivray
Garden Cottage	.. Mr. Anwar	Muse Hall	.. Do.
Gayton Park	.. Mrs. Warrand	Norfolk House	.. T. & G. Scott & Co.
Glenburn	.. Mr. E. J. DeMader	Norview	.. Mr. Cowdell
Glencairn	.. Colonel Easther	Oakland	.. Mrs. Woodhouse
Glenelg Hall	.. Mr. T. Marlen	Oaklands	.. Capt. Mitchell
Glenbrook	.. Mrs. W. G. McVior	Old Churchy	.. Pranjee Nesser- wanjee
Glenwood	.. Mr. Warrand	Old Library	.. Do.
Glyn Villa	.. Mrs. Bondall	Oxy Cottage	.. Do.
Gorse Cottage	.. Captain E. S. Begbie	Orley Hall	.. Mrs. John Ryan
Grace Cottage	.. Mr. Abraham	Oxton House	.. Mr. T. G. Davis
Grassmere	.. G. A. R. Dawson	Parsurage	.. G. Higgins
Greenfield Cottage	.. Mrs. C. Sait	Pepprock	.. Pranjee Nesser- wanjee
Greenwood	.. Colonel A. P. Scott	Perry Cottage	.. Mrs. McVior
Harper Cottage	.. Mr. Hammett	Philharmonie Hall	.. Mr. J. C. Macgillivray
Hamington Lodge	.. Mr. Hammett	Plantation House	.. Mrs. Clarke Allen
Harrow Lodge	.. Mr. E. J. DeMader	Pittmore House	.. Mr. Sidden
Harrowton Hall	.. Mr. Hammett	Prospect House (1)	.. Hedden
Hasterville	.. Mr. J. O'Connell	Prospect House (2)	.. Mrs. E. H. Marshall
Hendrick House	.. Pranjee Nesser- wanjee	Risky Cottage	.. Mr. Riely
Highland Cottage	.. Mr. J. C. Macgillivray	Retreat	.. Middleton
Highlands (1)	.. Colonel Michael	Roadside	.. Mesajee Sait
Highlands (2)	.. Mrs. Rao	Roadside	.. Mr. T. Onslow
Highlands Cottage	.. Mr. R. Riely	Roadside	.. Mrs. Darling
Hillview	.. Mrs. Macgillivray	Roadside	.. Mr. J. O'Connell
Hiram-in-the-west	.. Do.	Roadside	.. Mrs. H. H. Dawson
Hiram-in-the-east	.. Do.	Roadside	.. Col. Davis
Hireford Cottage	.. E. S. Sait	St. Ann's	.. Mr. Alex. Wright
Hire Lodge	.. E. S. Sait	St. Stephen's	.. Mrs. Poulson
Hire Villa	.. Mrs. Higgins	Salmon House	.. Mr. S. Coombes
Ivy Bush	.. Mr. Spalding Clark	Saling Cottage	.. Mrs. McVior
Ivy Cottage	.. Mrs. Brown	Sandrock	.. Mr. G. Higgins
Kate Lodge	.. Mr. E. B. Giddings	Shazrock Villa	.. Dr. F. G. Shaw
Kaiko Cottage	.. Mr. G. O'Connell	Shedden Hall	.. Mr. H. W. Bliss
Kelso House	.. General Russell	Shedden House	.. Mrs. Dawes
Kelso Villa	.. Mrs. VanSomeren	Sidney House	.. Mr. Brant
Kempston	.. Col. Liddell	Sidney Cottage	.. General Morgan
Kilburn	.. Mr. G. Higgins	Sidney	.. Pranjee Nesser- wanjee
Knox Cottage	.. Mr. G. Higgins	Southwick	.. Government
Konrad Cottage	.. Mrs. Harrow	Stonehouse	.. Col. Salmon
Lakeside	.. Mr. Hammett	Stonehouse Cottage	.. Mr. T. G. Davis
Lakeside House	.. Pranjee Nesser- wanjee	Stover Cottage	.. J. G. Herford
Lambknows	.. Mrs. Darling	Streatside Cottage	.. Mrs. F. Fletcher
Landsdowne Cottage	.. Mr. Sinclair	Summer Cottage	.. Government
Larkhill	.. Col. Shaw-Stewart	Sunningdale	.. Mr. Kinsley
Leah Cottage	.. Pranjee Nesser- wanjee	Sunnyside	.. Major West
Library Cottage	.. Mr. J. G. Knop	Templeton Lodge	.. E. S. Sait
Lionel House	.. Mrs. H. H. Dawson	Tower Cottage	.. Genl. Baker
Little Shereham	.. Capt. Griffin	Tudor Hall	.. Company
Llanfyllon	.. Mr. A. Friend	Upton (Hotel)	.. Mrs. DeSilva
		Upton Cottage	.. Mrs. DeSilva

LIST OF HOUSES IN OOTACAMUND.—Continued.

Upper Norwood	.. Government	Woodburn (1)	.. Colonel Michael
Upper Stollenburg	.. Mr. O'Shannassy	Woodbourne (2)	.. Mr. W. M. Scharlieb
Walpole House	.. Mrs. Dawson	Woodcock Cottage	.. Col. Hadfield
Walsham Cottage	.. Mr. Hubbard	Woodcock Hall	.. Lord Abercrombie
Walthamstow	.. Col. Clementson	Woodcock House	.. Do.
Warley Lodge	.. Mrs. Davies	Woodcock Lodge	.. Do.
Westbury House	.. H. R. Dawson	Woodcock	.. Miss Gell
Westbury Villa	.. Do.	Woodend	.. Mrs. Simpson
West Cottage	.. Moosa Sait	Woodlands	.. Jagat of Arnee
Westdown Cottage	.. Mr. Newman	Woodside	.. Mrs. Watson
Westend	.. Mrs. Godfrey	Woodstock	.. Woods
Westlake	.. Hon. P. O'Sullivan	Wood Villa	.. Simpson
Whiphurst	.. R. Catholic Convent	Woodville Cottage	.. Poulson
Whitmore	.. Mr. Oakes		

List of Houses in Coonoor.

Mount Pleasant	.. J. Hunter	Finland Cottage	.. Mesajee Sait
Stane's Old Store	.. Do.	Cocoon Lodge	.. Mrs. C. Haynes
Bridge-end House	.. Do.	Hillgrove Hotel	.. Mrs. Egan
Prospect Lodge	.. Do.	Belmont	.. Trustees Ratty Mis- sion
Hatherly	.. T. Stanes	Church Hill House	.. Basil Mission
Fern Hill	.. Do.	Holmwood	.. Col. Dalyell
Fern Wood	.. Do.	Milford Lodge	.. J. H. Aspinwall
Elkhill House	.. J. Mills	Hampton Cottage	.. Mrs. Hawksworth
Balclava	.. General Jones	Tecoma Cottage	.. Mrs. Miller
Alma	.. Do.	Bomarsund	.. Mesajee Sait
Inkerman	.. Do.	Myrtle Cottage	.. Mrs. Miller
Gray's Hotel	.. Mrs. Gray	Arnold Cottage	.. S. Bates
Bellvue	.. Do.	Glenview Hotel	.. J. Davidson
Blackheath	.. Do.	Hillside	.. T. W. Hill
Ten Hill House	.. Mr. L. Riely	Charlie Hope	.. Do.
Clone Cottage	.. Do.	Glenview Cottage	.. Col. Benson
Ann Lore Cottage	.. Do.	Caroline Cottage	.. Col. Salmon
Tipperary Lodge	.. Do.	Boncon Cottage	.. Mrs. Addis
Brooklands	.. W. Lee Kerby	Harrowood	.. Mr. J. Deschamps
Springdale	.. J. H. Aspinwall	Glenview Cottage	.. L. Garthwaite
Fairlight	.. J. T. Murray	Springhead Cottage	.. E. Hall
Stillbrook	.. Do.	Ellenhope	.. Mrs. Webster
Bon Accord	.. Do.	Ellendale	.. Do.
Daisy Bank	.. Mrs. Mary Darling	Ellenhill	.. Do.
Rose Hall	.. Do.	Malver Villa	.. Mrs. Melver
Hope Villa	.. Do.	Lane Cottage	.. J. Rue
Courtenay Cottage	.. Mrs. M. B. Darling, Senior	Nos. 27 & 28, Mt. Road	.. T. Honeywell
Clifton House	.. Col. S. P. Scott	Streamside	.. F. Antony
Peach Cottage	.. Col. Dalyell	Woodhouselee	.. C. E. P. Verne and Mrs. Ewart
Kingston	.. F. Walsh	New Cottage, Nos 1 & 2, T. Stanes	.. T. Stanes
Ashley Works	.. Groves & Co.	Sylvan Cottage	.. M. Hill
Brookview	.. F. A. Groves	Woodcote	.. R. Woolley
Minstead Lodge	.. Col. Salmon	Wyoming House	.. American Mission
Ramsyede	.. Mesajee Sait		

List of Permanent Residents in Ercaud.

Names of Houses.	Residents.	Owners.
Shamrock Castle	.. Captain & Mrs. Markham	.. Captain Markham.
The Parsonage	.. Occupied by the Offg. Clergy- man	.. Public Property.
The Retreat	.. Dr. & Mrs. John Shortt	.. Dr. Shortt.
Beattie's House	.. Deputy Tahsildar Mr. & Mrs. McBride	.. Government.
The Grange	.. Vacant	.. Late Leach & Co., under management of Arbuth- not & Co.
Balmadics	.. Mr. W. B. Gilbert, Superin- tendent	
Stammore	.. Mr. Ritchie, Superintendent	

LIST OF PERMANENT RESIDENTS IN ERCAUD.—Continued.

* Names of Houses.	Residents.	Owners.
Tony Villa	Miss Daly & Mr. B. Daly	Miss Daly & Mr. B. Daly.
Bellverna	Mr. & Mrs. L. Lemelle	Mr. L. Lemelle.
Stone Acres	Mr. & Mrs. T. H. Short	Captain E. H. Short.
Dovedell	Mr. & Mrs. Hall	Mr. & Mrs. Hall.
Joseph's Villa	Mr. & Mrs. Sée	Mr. J. Sée.
Tipperary	.....	The Messrs Mayers, under management of Messrs. Stanes and Co.
Pernhill (Prenaux Verts)	Mr. Crichton, Superintendent	Mr. Prieau.
Carlton House	Mr. C. Rahm & Mr. Brown, Civil Apothecary	Mr. C. Rahm.
Sudra View	Mr. & Mrs. J. Campbell	Mr. J. Campbell.
Cannada's House	Mrs. A. Cannada	Mrs. A. Cannada.
Harndell	.....	Mr. Dixon Carter.
Stoke Villa	Dr. & Mrs. J. Bradshaw	Mrs. Brown.
Beyra's House	Mrs. Brown	Mrs. Brown.
Vine Cottage	Mr. & Mrs. J. W. Lechler	J. W. Lechler.
Roman Catholic Parsonage	Rev. Father Godet	Catholic Mission.
Plucker's Bungalow	Vacant	Mrs. Foulkes.

Green Hills.

Bull's Cave	Vacant	Late Frank Hunter, Esq.
Green Broom	Mr. & Mrs. Dany	Major Hunter.
High Fields	Mr. & Mrs. Harlock & Mr. C. Sée	Mr. Harlock.
Jordan Valley	Mr. A. W. Morris	Mr. A. W. Morris.
Mount Pleasant	Mr. & Mrs. C. Grant	Mr. C. Grant.
Crugmore	Mr. & Mrs. J. W. Galtbell	Mr. Galtbell.
Acumaya	Mr. C. Lechler	Mr. C. Lechler.

Negalore.

Stapville	Captain & Messrs. Woodville, Laurie, & Frederick Short	Captain E. H. Short.
Glen Peak	Mr. & Mrs. McMahon	Mr. McMahon.
Woodlands	Mrs. E. H. Short & Mrs. Burke	Captain E. H. Short.
Lousiana	Mr. & Mrs. C. A. Cannada	Cannada Brothers.
Belvedere Villa	.....	Mr. C. Pedley.
Curses	Mrs. Freeman	Mr. Bickerton.

Houses generally let in Ercaud.

Names.	Present occupants chiefly visitors.	Owners.
Grassy Banks	Vacant	Mr. McMahon.
Scam's Moate	do.	do.
Ivy Cottage	Mr. & Mrs. H. B. Foote	Rev. Mr. Parvial.
Elizabethan Cottage	Mr. & Mrs. T. W. Cherry	Mr. T. W. Cherry.
Lake View House	Vacant	Late Mr. T. McFarlane.
Pyramid House	Hotel	Anthonyappan.
Holyrood House	Mr. Hamer	Mr. Hamer.
Parkway	Vacant	Mrs. A. L. Hester.
Della Van Bungalow	Mr. & Mrs. E. Doveton	Mr. L. Lemelle.
Melrose House	Mrs. B. Lechler	Mrs. B. Lechler.
Melrose Bungalow	Vacant	Mrs. B. Lechler.
Rockdell	do.	Irish Catholic Mission.
Uttar Lodge	Mr. & Mrs. Gilby	Dr. Barton.
Charing Cross Bungalow	Vacant	Mr. Rahm.
Kelvin Lodge	Mr. & Mrs. A. J. Stephens	Mr. Stephens.
Lovely Spot	Vacant	Mr. Rahm.
Peacocks' House (Retreat)	Never let (Reserved)	Mrs. Foulkes.
Glendower	Mr. & Mrs. S. Prager	do.
Royal Mission Bungalow	Vacant	Lutheran Mission.
Silistra	Mr. W. Prager, Superintendent	Late Leet & Co's, under management of Arbuthnot & Co.

Public Offices, &c., in Ercaud.

Post Office.
Library.
Protestant Church.
Roman Catholic Chapel.
Lutheran Mission Chapel.
London Mission Chapel.

Catcherry, Sub-Magistrates.
Public Bungalow for Travellers.
Chatrum for natives.
Police Station and Lines.
Badminton Ground, Lawn Tennis Court, and Croquet Ground, and Cricket Lawn.

The Shevaroy Hills.

Are situated in the Salem Collectorate between $78^{\circ}20'$ East longitude and $110^{\circ}30'$ North latitude, and is reported to comprise 100 square miles. The highest point is about 5,000 feet above the level of the sea. Ercaud is the chief European settlement containing a Protestant Church, Roman Catholic Chapel, Post Office, Library and Reading Room, Hotel, Civil Dispensary, Traveller's Bungalow, Chatrum for native Travellers, Catcherry, Police lines, &c. There is a resident Deputy Tahsildar. It is 14 miles distant from Salem, and 12 miles from the Shevaroy Hill Station. It has two ghats or approaches; one on the southern side communicating with the Town of Salem, and the Salem Railway station, and the other leading to the Shevaroy Hill Station. These ghats are not practicable for wheeled carriages, supplies being brought up by coolies or pack bullocks. A market or bazaar is held twice a week on Sundays and Wednesdays, whence supplies can be purchased. Bread, poultry, mutton, and beef are brought for sale to the door. There is a small European shop where English Provisions, Wines, Spirits, Beer, &c., is procurable.

In addition to the Civil Dispensary under the care of a Civil Apothecary, a Retired Medical Officer conducts private practice.

Whilst Ercaud is the chief and only Post Station, it forms the centre from whence radiate within a circumference of 10 miles, the various Coffee plantations.

Coffee is the chief product whilst most of the English fruits and vegetables, and all the English flowers are successfully raised. Tea and cinchona are grown in experimental patches on some estates. The various gum trees (*Eucalyptus*) and firs are also met with. Many beautiful views of the low country are to be seen from most of the houses. Green Hills or the Shevaroyan forms the highest point. There are many villages scattered about various parts of the Hills in small groups consisting of from 20 to 100 conical-shaped huts inhabited by a tribe of natives called Malayallies. Labour is cheap and abundant, independent of the Malayallies coolies from Salem come and work on the estates, men at one Rupee a week, women at 10 annas, and children from 6 to 8 annas a week. These Hills get the benefits of both the S. W. and N. E. monsoons. There is a decent carriage road in and about Ercaud; and good bridle paths leading to the various plantations and to most of the villages. The house accommodation for Europeans is yearly on the increase and large number of visitors resort thither to enjoy its quiet, lovely scenery, the beautiful climate. The season lasts from April to October; but at all times of the year, a few visitors or health-seekers are to be met with. The permanent residents are chiefly planters. The climate is healthy; but from imprudence and careless exposure and fatigue, visitors are liable to take fever, as well as natives and servants from the plains who from exposure to rain, and neglecting to change their clothes, they suffer much from fever, and from recklessly eating unripe fruit they get dysentery. Ercaud is about 220 miles distance from Madras by rail and may be reached within 12 hours when proper arrangements are made for ascending the Ghat. It is about the same distance from Bangalore, 97 miles from Coimbatore and 125 from Trichinopoly.

Most of the waste lands on these Hills now not private property is covered with forest trees, and applications for such blocks as a rule, are not granted. The only land now available is in the Salem Nad of the Shevaroy Hills which it is possible to secure under the waste land rules.

The Pulney Mountains.

Are situated in the Madura District of Southern India, between 10° and $10^{\circ}16'$ North latitude, and $77^{\circ}55'$ East longitude and connected to the Western Ghats by an isthmus or ridge of hills about 8 miles in width, being otherwise isolated. Bounded on the North by Coimbatore and Trichinopoly districts whilst those of Madura and Tanjore lie to the East. *Kodaikanal* being the name of the plateau, in and about which the Europeans reside. It is 7,000 feet above the sea level, the annual rainfall is about 65 inches. The thermometer ranges from 60° to 70° Fahrenheit. There are only three permanent residents, twenty houses, and eighteen sites selected for building purposes.

The native village consists of over 100 houses belonging chiefly to emigrants from the plains, and they comprise servants of the European residents, visitors, and others. The South India Railway now runs to within 40 miles of these Hills.

The Railway Station is *Annamakur* from whence transits are procurable to Periaculum where there is a travellers' bungalow, 4 miles from the foot of the hills and 16 miles from Kodkanal.

The Public Buildings are the American Mission Chapel and School house, a Roman Catholic Chapel, a Government Post Office, and a Local Fund Dispensary. The usual season

for visiting these Hills is from March to October. The American Missionaries and the officials of the Madras district are the chief visitors, whilst a few from the other districts resort to these Hills. All months of the year supplies have to be procured from the large cashew station of Periakulam at the foot of the Hills, and European supplies chiefly from the cities and seaports.

There are no coffee plantations on the upper Palays. They exist in the lower Palays which is mountainous, the head quarters of coffee is Perior, the distance between Perior and Kodai Kanal is a ride of 11 hours. There are numerous small coffee estates on the Siva main Hills, Dandugal Taluk, and also in the Periakulam Taluk of the Madras District ranging from 6 to 40 acres each, chiefly held by ryots. Chincana plantations have been commenced at Kodai Kanal and Shamsugur and Tea and Chincana at Kodai Kanal and Neutral Saddle.

List of Houses and Permanent Residents at Kodai Kanal, Pulney Hills.

Survey Number	Houses.	Residents.	Owners.	Houses generally Let.
1	Building Site	None	Captain Guthrie	
2	Do. do.	do.	Major Drury	
3	Panther House	Y. H. Levinge, Esq.	Y. H. Levinge, Esq.	Never Let.
4	Roman Catholic Mission Bungalow	None	Roman Catholic Mission	Never Let.
5	Ramnad Bungalow	do.	C. W. W. Martin, Esq.	To be Let.
6	R. C. Christian Brothers Madras Bungalow	do.	R. C. Christian Brothers Mission	To be Let.
7	Church Mission House	do.	Bishop Caldwell	To be Let.
8	French's Bungalow	do.	John French, Esq.	do.
9	Madras House	do.	A. B. C. F. M. American Mission, Jaffna.	do.
10	Prospect Villa	do.	T. J. Ready, Esq.	To be Let.
11	Barrett House	do.	A. B. C. F. M.	do.
12	South Central House	do.	do.	do.
13	North do. do.	The Rev. J. T. Noyes	do.	Never Let.
14	Post Office & Dispensary	do.	do.	Let.
15	East Lower House	None	do.	To be Let.
16	West Lower House	do.	do.	do.
17	Marden's Bungalow	J. Marden, Esq.	J. Marden, Esq.	To Let or for Sale.
18	Building Site	None	D. McNair	
19	Scott's Bungalow	do.	M. Scott, Esq.	In course of building.
20	Lake House	do.	do.	To be Let.
21	Tapp's Bungalow	do.	J. E. Tapp	do.
22	Wesleyan Mission House	do.	Wesleyan Mission	To be Let.
23	Building Site	do.	J. E. Tapp	
24	do. do.	do.	T. J. Ready, Esq.	
25	do. do.	do.	Wesleyan Mission	
26	do. do.	do.	A. B. C. F. M.	
27	do. do.	do.	American Mission	
28	do. do.	do.	Roman Catholic Mission	
29	do. do.	do.	do.	To be Let.
30	do. do.	do.	Roman Catholic Mission	
31	do. do.	do.	do.	
32	do. do.	do.	H. Gompertz, Esq.	To be Let.
33	do. do.	do.	Captain Gordon	
34	do. do.	do.	A. E. Pole, Esq.	
35	do. do.	do.	do.	
36	do. do.	do.	R. Davidson, Esq.	

List of Houses and Permanent Residents at Kodai Kanal, Pulney Hills.

Survey Number	Houses.	Residents.	Owners.	Houses generally Let.
37	Band Cottage	None	Colonel Law	For Sale, or To Let.
38	Nursery	do.	A. E. Pole, Esq.	To be Let.
39	Building Site	do.	Colonel Moberly	
40	do. do.	do.	J. French	
41	Shenbaganur Bungalow	do.	R. Fischer, Esq.	Never Let.
42	Brankin House	do.	Mania Eyer	do.
43	Lone Cottage	do.	The Rev. J. T. Noyes	To be Let, or for Sale.
44	Phipps Cottage	do.	G. A. Phipps, Esq.	
45	View do.	do.	A. Michael Mistry.	
46	R. K. School House	do.	American Mission.	

The new bandy ghaut is nearly completed and ready for Traffic as far as Neutral Saddle where a new settlement has been commenced in a delightful spot with a softer and balzier air than Kodai Kanal centre from which it is six miles distant and 1,800 feet lower. Excepting the Engineer's Bungalow, Lone Cottage, a picturesque little place is the only European Residence.

The Kodai Kanal Hills are reached by train to Ammanikanoor Station, S. I. R., from thence by transit (to be ordered a short time before wanted by letter to T. M. Nannasvayan Esq., "Transit Agent," Ammanikanoor, Madras District) to the foot of the ghaut at Kristappa Nair's Top, and from thence up the hills by chairs and bearers, (in number from 8 to 16 according to the weight to be carried,) or by two ponies at the rate of two to each person to be carried. The transit agent will arrange this if asked.

Supplies of food, bread, &c., may be obtained through mailtrains who come from Periakulam once a week to receive orders for a week's supply. The transit agent should be asked to arrange for the first week's supply beforehand and for a supply of firewood.

Stores and baggage may be sent from Ammanikanoor by the transit agent, at reasonable rates, and are carried up the hills at a charge of 8 annas for 50 lbs. The wage of each bearer carrying a chair or dhooly is 10 annas, and the hire for ponies is 8 annas to Vengalpur, one Rupee to the 6th mile stone, Rs. 1-8 to Shenbaganur, and two Rupees to Kodai Kanal, or Neutral Saddle.

There is a very good travellers bungalow at Ammanikanoor, with a mury and cook; breakfast and dinner can be got from them, but notice should be given to them beforehand. The best time to start for the hills from this bungalow is 8 or 9 at night after dinner so as to reach the foot in the very early morning and begin the ascent. Torches should be ordered when there is no moonlight.

There is a good public bungalow at Periakulam, 4 miles from the foot of the Ghaut, where it is usual to stop to wash and change clothing, the transit agent will here also obtain supplies (bread, eggs, &c.) in the village for travellers needing them.

Dhoolies and Chairs may be obtained at the Mission Bungalow by applying to the Native Agent there at reasonable charge.

MOFUSSIL TRADE LIST.

BANGALORE.

Ascriptioners, Merchants, &c.—Abraham & Co., South Parade; Ross and Co., South Parade; Porter and Co., South Parade; Rankin & Dryan, St. John's Road; D'Silva & Co., Brigade Road.

Bankers.—W. Fitzgerald, Agent, Madras Bank; M. W. Walker, Agent, Bangalore Bank; Mysore Bank, Pettah.

Bakers and Confectioners.—Mrs. Andrews, South Parade; Veeraswamy, New Market; Madhavan & Co., St. John's Hill.

Boarding Establishments.—W. W. Gaunt, 2, Brigade Road.

Book Binders.—Carlton Press, 10, South Parade, W. W. Gaunt, 2, Brigade Road.

Book Sellers.—Carlton Press, 10, South Parade, W. W. Gaunt, 2, Brigade Road.

Boot and Shoe Makers.—J. Egan, Esq., Road; W. W. Gaunt, 2, Brigade Road; W. King & Co., Choolay.

Bangalore Building and Land Mortgage Society.—A. Devereux, Secretary.

Chemists and Druggists.—Riggs and Co., Brigade Road; O'Hara and Co., Residency Road; Cruikshanks, St. John's Road; R. Watcham, New Market Road; J. West, Brigade Road.

Civil and Military Tailors.—Jacob, Residency Road; Moosawamy, Mysore Hill.

Coach Builders.—Gow and Co., Richmond Road; T. Launder (also Undertaker), Holmes Road; J. O'Brien, Cockburn Road; White & Co., Brigade Road.

Engravers, Sculptors and Painters.—S. Mullenoux, St. John's Road; A. Marlam, Cavalry Road.

Fire Insurance Co., The Marine Insurance Co. (Limited); Asiatic Steam Navigation Co. (Limited); Austro-Hungarian Consular Agency, Messrs Stephenson, Nixon & Co.—Partner: E. B. Nixon (Cremorne).

Branch Bank of Madras.—Mr. T. Mac-Lellan, Agent; E. Shaw, Accountant.

Solicitor.—Donald D. Miles.
Cigar Manufacturers.—Messrs Roberts & Co., P. Luchini & Co., C. W. Eaton and Co., Sana Ramaswamy Garos and U Veeniah Garos.

Chemists and Druggists.—Heiden and Co., Gillespie & Co.

Hotels.—"Bellevue," Proprietor, N. Subbiah; "Victoria," Proprietor, J. La Rive.

Ship Chandlers.—Roberts & Co., T. Heenan and Co., La Rive & Co., N. Subbiah.

Ship-Liners.—Messrs Roberts & Co., P. Subbaroyan & Co., Mungai & Co.

Photographers and Gifters.—F. Ragavallu, Photographer; C. Ragavallu, Underwriter.

Solicitor.—T. Bastian.

Solicitor.—Messrs Roberts & Co., P. Subbaroyan & Co., E. J. Heiden & Co., Messrs Roberts & Co.

COCHIN.

Merchants and Agents.—Aspinwall & Co., George Brumby, James Darragh and Co., Volker Brothers, Polson, Leslie and Co., G. A. Jung & Co., Sparrow & Co., J. P. Pereira and Co., Andrieu D'Arce & Son, Dumas, Messrs Brumby and Co., A. Pochet, Messrs Jatta and Co., Hadjee Moosa Hafeez Ahmed, Hadjee Rana Salar Mahomed and Sons, Darragh Onda and Co., Surajee Padarnase, Pannikam Devjee, Aspinwall and Co.—Partner, A. H. Aspinwall (Cochin); And. W. N. Black—Agents to the British India Steam Navigation Co. (Ld.), The Northern Assurance Co., The Pacific Coast Security Life Assurance Company, The Mercantile Marine and Fire Insurance Company of South Australia & The Marine Insurance Co. (Ld.).

Bank of Madras.—W. T. Holman, Agent; E. D. Gauthier, Head Clerk.

Publication.—"The Cochin Journal," published every Saturday evening—Editor and proprietor, C. A. Pereira.

The "Madras Star" published every Saturday evening, Editor, H. M. Walker; Proprietor, H. M. Walker and C. Cooper; *Printers*, Luchini and Co. *Printers*, a Malabar paper, published bi-monthly. *Public Press*.—George Brumby, Proprietor and Editor; Volker Brothers, Proprietors; Messrs Jatta and Co., Managing Proprietors.

Cable News, (Ld.).—Aspinwall & Co., Agent, Secretary & Treasurer.

Medical Practitioners.—Dr. D. H. Nery and S. C. Gauthier.

Certified Ship News and Dispatches.—Messrs. G. S. Spooner.

Shippers.—G. S. Spooner, J. S. Shetty, Messrs. Kodar Brothers, Vanan Poy Shetty, G. S. Shetty, Cochin Poy, P. S. Pannikam, Shetty, Messrs. Cochin, G. S. Anantha Ramen, Dewjee Bhatjee.

Cabinet Maker.—Thurley Poreira.

Produce and Freight Brokers.—Kanjou Koushiji, Dharney Koushiji, & J. M. Bosa, Produce Officers. *Subordinate Court, Cochin*, H. Subbaryan, Sub-Judge, Magistrate Judge of the Court of Small Causes, and Registrar of Shipping; P. J. Hayerah, Sheristadar; J. Curran, Head clerk; T. K. Mathias, 2nd clerk.

Police.—Curran Nair, Gayathree Potter, D. H. Vigna, S. Strickland Younger, Raghunatha Sastri, H. M. Walker, T. Pedro and M. Manuel.

Sea Customs.—T. Barham Superintendent, J. D'Arce Assistant.

Telegraph.—S. O. Robertson, Tel. Master, Post Office. T. Vazir Ragavallu Naidu, Off. Post Master.

Ship-Suppliers.—D'Arce & Rodriguez, P. H. Michael and F. B. Mathias.

Evangelical.—Church of England, Rev. Clement Henry L. Wright, Pastor; A. F. Sealy, M.A., & J. H. Aspinwall, Trustees; Rev. T. Kurussella, Native Pastor, St. Andrew's Church.

Roman Catholic Establishment.—The Right Rev. Dr. Leonard Mellano, Archbishop, Vicar Apostolic of Malabar & Administrator Apostolic of South Canara, residence at Manikam; The Very Rev. Fr. Cherman, M.A., Missionary Apostolic, Vicar of St. Francis Xavier's Church in the town of Cochin; Rev. Fr. F. Vazir, Prop. Vicar; Rev. Fr. Pannikam, Vicar of the Church of Mother Sancta Spis, Vypira.

Saint Joseph's College.—Dr. Joseph, Superior.

Roman Catholic Girls' School.—Miss Prince, Mistress.

Protestant Girls' School.—Miss Taylor, Mistress.

Society of St. Vincent de Paul, for the relief of the poor and support of the needy in the town of Cochin.—Established 1818.—F. Vazir, President; J. L. D. Silva, Vice-President; C. A. Pereira, Secy.; N. P. Arce, Asst. Secy.; G. Fernandez, Treasurer.

Protestant Society.—Rev. C. H. L. Wright, Secretary.

Harbor.—R. E. Gahan, Master Attendant; R. Pinto, Senior Pilot; C. Roberts, Junior Pilot.

British India Steam Navigation Company, Ltd.—Aspinwall & Co., Agents.

Insurance Companies.—Northern Assurance Company, Aspinwall and Co., Standard Life Assurance Company, Polson, Leslie & Co.; Protective Government Security Life Assurance Company, Aspinwall and Co.; British and Foreign Insurance Company, Limited, James Darragh and Co.; Mercantile Marine and Fire Insurance Company of South Australia, Aspinwall and Co.; The Marine Insurance Company, Ltd., London, Aspinwall and Co.; The Guardian Fire and Life Insurance Company, G. A. Jung, & Co.; Queen Fire Insurance Company, George Brumby; The Merchants' Marine Insurance Company, George Brumby; Oriental Government Security Life Assurance Company (Ld.), Andrieu D'Arce and Son.

Second Class Magistrate's Court.—Mr. A.

Platel, Second Class Magistrate, and Officer in charge of the Jail.—Juda Chaudron, Sub-Registrar.

Cochin Library and Reading Room.—Members of Committee.—G. Bruntos, W. S. Black, J. Grieve, M. A. Platel, S. O. Robertson, G. Fernandez, President, J. H. Aspinwall; Hon. Secy. and Treasurer, G. Lafrensis.

COIMBATORE.

Merchants, Bankers and Agents.—Stanes and Co., Coimbatore Coffee Works and Cotton Press, (Partners, Robert Stanes and Jas. Buchanan Keith—Assistant Patrick K. Lang), Agents for the Anamalai Coffee Co. (Ld.), Nallagerry and Southern India Lands Investment Co. (Ld.), South East Wynand Estates and Gold Mining Co. (Ld.), Perseverance Estates and Gold Mining Co., Wentworth Estates and Gold Mining Co., North British and Mercantile Insurance Co., Standard Life Assurance Company.

Branch Agencies.—Mettapalilam, (G. T. Stephenson, Agent), Ootacamund, (J. Richter, Agent).

Corresponding Firms.—Stanes and Co., Coimbatore and Bangalore; Stanes, Watson and Co., London.

Native Banking Company.—V. Subboo Row, Secretary and Treasurer.

Platel.—Annamalai Pillay and Subramaniam Iyer.

Cotton Merchant.—Frier and Co., Tirupoor.

ASKA.

Sugar Works and Distillery.—Minchin Brothers and Co.—Partners, F. J. V. Minchin, Manager; Asha; Mindy Vasudeva-voorayaloo, Bhindipalam; Nalam Veeriah, Perampore.—Akkary Renters of Ganjam District.—Assistant, G. R. Yates.

BANKAMPORE & GOPALPORE.

Bank of Madras.—Thos. Parsons, Agent; Abdul Kawder, Cashkeeper.

Merchants.—Stephenson, Nixon & Co., T. J. V. Minchin & Co., Agents for B. L. S. N. Co.; C. N. Minchin, Agent for Messrs. Wilson & Co., Madras; Minchin Brothers & Co., Aska Sugar Factory.

District Court Pleaders.—C. B. Shaw and E. S. Wilkins.

GUNTUR.

Wool's Patent Press Company, (Ld.).—The Company presses Cotton and Jute or other suitable commodities as offered and bays Cotton to orders only and are prepared to press Iron or Rope bands Bales 3 to 40 lbs. as required. They have Branches at the following stations:—Agra, Akola, Akote, Bombay, Bownagur, Broach, Beawar, Calcutta, Cawnpore, Carwar, Coompta, Delhi, Guddack, Hoogly, Goumroo, Verangam, & Wardwan. We guarantee Cotton up to London standard when required. Head Office, 23, St. Mary Axe, London. Chief Agents, Messrs. Ritchie, Stewart & Co., Bombay. Superintending Engineer, R. S. Thomson, Esq., Agent, Engineer, & Genl. Manager, Guntur, John Seymour Diggs, Agents at Coonada, Messrs. Stephenson, Nixon & Co.

HYDERABAD—DECCAN.

Vernacular Printers to the H.H. the Nizam's State Railway.—Engineers, Artists, Photographers, Lithographers, Printers, Stationers, Book-Sellers, Contractors, Commission Agents and Advertising Agents, Proprietors of Dinakurthimong, &c.

A. Narainsawmy Moodelliar & Co.

MADURA.

DINDIGUL.—Neuberg's Cigar Factory, Proprietor, J. Hempel.

MANGALORE.

Branch Bank of Madras.—E. B. Palmer, Agent.—Naraina Bhandyary, Cashier.

Merchants and Agents.—Alstons and Company, per pro. H. Hart, Esq.—Agents of the British India Steam Navigation Company, Standard Life Assurance Company, North British & Mercantile Insurance Company, Marine Insurance Co., Morgan and Son, J. H. Morgan, and H. K. Morgan, Resident Partners—Agents Indian Life Assurance Company and Fire Branch Commercial Union Assurance Company, Mercantile Mission Branch.—R. Hauri, Importers of European Store and Agents for the Basel Mission Industrial Department, Brato Brothers, Naraina Kabaji, Gurpur Lakshmana Prabhu, Wally Abboo Beary, Uthai Sathaya Klay, Aycoob Shett, Hajee Shideck Shett, Hajee Aroon Shett, Toladar Babu Salet & Co., Valjoona, Prabhu (also Broker), Ismaijee Bookari Saib, Narna Poy Soothaya Poy, Jagann Shett, on behalf of Darum Das Sham Das, Bombay.

Ship-keepers.—L. Coalto and Brato Bros., Nowrojee Jamsatjee, M. Pais.

Coffee Merchants.—Byle Abbu Beary, C. S. Fernandez, Munkri Krishna Row.

Coffee-curing Establishments.—Mangalore Coffee Works, Proprietors, Alstons and Company; Jeppoo Coffee Works, Proprietors, Morgan and Son; Attawar Coffee Works, Proprietors, Pacheco Brothers; Boloor Coffee Works, Proprietors, A. J. Saldanha and Sons; Bunder Coffee Works, Proprietors, N. Bizenjee.

Cloth Merchants.—Moulin Abdul Kadar Saib, Ehatooli Mohtasin Hussain Saib and Co., Hadjee Usman Hadjee Rubboos.

Commission Agents.—Byle Abbu Beary, Gopur Prabhu, Peabhoos.

Timber Merchants.—Bolar Shedd Abdul-gany and Co., Lawrence Thellia M. S. Cochoo.

Fire-insurance Broker.—George May.

Watch and Clock Repairs.—L. E. Smith, Mr. T. V. Saldanha.

Book Binder.—L. Joshua.

Basel Mission Industrial Departments.—Printing Press, Rev. W. Sikes, Corresponding Supt.; G. Hinz, Managing Superintendent; Weaving Establishment Th. Digel, Superintendent; Tile Works, Jeppo, J. Baumann, Superintendent; Mechanical Workshop, C. Rittinger, Superintendent.

Sole Water Manufacturers.—T. Alagabaiyasa Naidoo, Ambay Naidoo, P. Vaidyanathan Naidoo.

Distillers.—T. Alagabaiyasa Naidoo, T. B. Annappa Moodly and Co.

Jewellers.—T. P. Naga Pillai, Worlston.

Railway Assay.—Wardson.

Verdigris Assay.—Wardson.

Rough Naidoo.—Trichinopoly.

Bulandry Chetty.—Trichinopoly.

Living Stone-Layers.—T. Alagabaiyasa Naidoo, Venkataswamy Naidoo, Syed Hossain Naidoo, Mr. Gossford, Dhaneswamy Naidoo.

District Court Pleaders.—K. Sengham Iyer, J. Aravamudan Pillai, Scudder, a.s., Mathura Iyengar, Coomaraswamy Iyengar, Coomaraswamy Iyer, G. A. Salsbery, Krishna Chetty, Chinnappa Iyer & L. K. Krishnamurthy, C. Waddy, Esq., Esat-Law.

Clerks of Magistrate.—Narasimham P. Iyer & Sons, T. B. Mathuramy Moodly, T. B. Annappa Moodly, Narasimham Pillai, Ramalingam & Sons.

District Court Pleaders.—K. Sengham Iyer, J. Aravamudan Pillai, Scudder, a.s., Mathura Iyengar, Coomaraswamy Iyengar, Coomaraswamy Iyer, G. A. Salsbery, Krishna Chetty, Chinnappa Iyer & L. K. Krishnamurthy, C. Waddy, Esq., Esat-Law.

Clerks of Magistrate.—Narasimham P. Iyer & Sons, T. B. Mathuramy Moodly, T. B. Annappa Moodly, Narasimham Pillai, Ramalingam & Sons.

District Court Pleaders.—K. Sengham Iyer, J. Aravamudan Pillai, Scudder, a.s., Mathura Iyengar, Coomaraswamy Iyengar, Coomaraswamy Iyer, G. A. Salsbery, Krishna Chetty, Chinnappa Iyer & L. K. Krishnamurthy, C. Waddy, Esq., Esat-Law.

Clerks of Magistrate.—Narasimham P. Iyer & Sons, T. B. Mathuramy Moodly, T. B. Annappa Moodly, Narasimham Pillai, Ramalingam & Sons.

District Court Pleaders.—K. Sengham Iyer, J. Aravamudan Pillai, Scudder, a.s., Mathura Iyengar, Coomaraswamy Iyengar, Coomaraswamy Iyer, G. A. Salsbery, Krishna Chetty, Chinnappa Iyer & L. K. Krishnamurthy, C. Waddy, Esq., Esat-Law.

Clerks of Magistrate.—Narasimham P. Iyer & Sons, T. B. Mathuramy Moodly, T. B. Annappa Moodly, Narasimham Pillai, Ramalingam & Sons.

District Court Pleaders.—K. Sengham Iyer, J. Aravamudan Pillai, Scudder, a.s., Mathura Iyengar, Coomaraswamy Iyengar, Coomaraswamy Iyer, G. A. Salsbery, Krishna Chetty, Chinnappa Iyer & L. K. Krishnamurthy, C. Waddy, Esq., Esat-Law.

Clerks of Magistrate.—Narasimham P. Iyer & Sons, T. B. Mathuramy Moodly, T. B. Annappa Moodly, Narasimham Pillai, Ramalingam & Sons.

District Court Pleaders.—K. Sengham Iyer, J. Aravamudan Pillai, Scudder, a.s., Mathura Iyengar, Coomaraswamy Iyengar, Coomaraswamy Iyer, G. A. Salsbery, Krishna Chetty, Chinnappa Iyer & L. K. Krishnamurthy, C. Waddy, Esq., Esat-Law.

Clerks of Magistrate.—Narasimham P. Iyer & Sons, T. B. Mathuramy Moodly, T. B. Annappa Moodly, Narasimham Pillai, Ramalingam & Sons.

District Court Pleaders.—K. Sengham Iyer, J. Aravamudan Pillai, Scudder, a.s., Mathura Iyengar, Coomaraswamy Iyengar, Coomaraswamy Iyer, G. A. Salsbery, Krishna Chetty, Chinnappa Iyer & L. K. Krishnamurthy, C. Waddy, Esq., Esat-Law.

Clerks of Magistrate.—Narasimham P. Iyer & Sons, T. B. Mathuramy Moodly, T. B. Annappa Moodly, Narasimham Pillai, Ramalingam & Sons.

District Court Pleaders.—K. Sengham Iyer, J. Aravamudan Pillai, Scudder, a.s., Mathura Iyengar, Coomaraswamy Iyengar, Coomaraswamy Iyer, G. A. Salsbery, Krishna Chetty, Chinnappa Iyer & L. K. Krishnamurthy, C. Waddy, Esq., Esat-Law.

Clerks of Magistrate.—Narasimham P. Iyer & Sons, T. B. Mathuramy Moodly, T. B. Annappa Moodly, Narasimham Pillai, Ramalingam & Sons.

District Court Pleaders.—K. Sengham Iyer, J. Aravamudan Pillai, Scudder, a.s., Mathura Iyengar, Coomaraswamy Iyengar, Coomaraswamy Iyer, G. A. Salsbery, Krishna Chetty, Chinnappa Iyer & L. K. Krishnamurthy, C. Waddy, Esq., Esat-Law.

Clerks of Magistrate.—Narasimham P. Iyer & Sons, T. B. Mathuramy Moodly, T. B. Annappa Moodly, Narasimham Pillai, Ramalingam & Sons.

District Court Pleaders.—K. Sengham Iyer, J. Aravamudan Pillai, Scudder, a.s., Mathura Iyengar, Coomaraswamy Iyengar, Coomaraswamy Iyer, G. A. Salsbery, Krishna Chetty, Chinnappa Iyer & L. K. Krishnamurthy, C. Waddy, Esq., Esat-Law.

Clerks of Magistrate.—Narasimham P. Iyer & Sons, T. B. Mathuramy Moodly, T. B. Annappa Moodly, Narasimham Pillai, Ramalingam & Sons.

District Court Pleaders.—K. Sengham Iyer, J. Aravamudan Pillai, Scudder, a.s., Mathura Iyengar, Coomaraswamy Iyengar, Coomaraswamy Iyer, G. A. Salsbery, Krishna Chetty, Chinnappa Iyer & L. K. Krishnamurthy, C. Waddy, Esq., Esat-Law.

Clerks of Magistrate.—Narasimham P. Iyer & Sons, T. B. Mathuramy Moodly, T. B. Annappa Moodly, Narasimham Pillai, Ramalingam & Sons.

District Court Pleaders.—K. Sengham Iyer, J. Aravamudan Pillai, Scudder, a.s., Mathura Iyengar, Coomaraswamy Iyengar, Coomaraswamy Iyer, G. A. Salsbery, Krishna Chetty, Chinnappa Iyer & L. K. Krishnamurthy, C. Waddy, Esq., Esat-Law.

Clerks of Magistrate.—Narasimham P. Iyer & Sons, T. B. Mathuramy Moodly, T. B. Annappa Moodly, Narasimham Pillai, Ramalingam & Sons.

District Court Pleaders.—K. Sengham Iyer, J. Aravamudan Pillai, Scudder, a.s., Mathura Iyengar, Coomaraswamy Iyengar, Coomaraswamy Iyer, G. A. Salsbery, Krishna Chetty, Chinnappa Iyer & L. K. Krishnamurthy, C. Waddy, Esq., Esat-Law.

Clerks of Magistrate.—Narasimham P. Iyer & Sons, T. B. Mathuramy Moodly, T. B. Annappa Moodly, Narasimham Pillai, Ramalingam & Sons.

District Court Pleaders.—K. Sengham Iyer, J. Aravamudan Pillai, Scudder, a.s., Mathura Iyengar, Coomaraswamy Iyengar, Coomaraswamy Iyer, G. A. Salsbery, Krishna Chetty, Chinnappa Iyer & L. K. Krishnamurthy, C. Waddy, Esq., Esat-Law.

Clerks of Magistrate.—Narasimham P. Iyer & Sons, T. B. Mathuramy Moodly, T. B. Annappa Moodly, Narasimham Pillai, Ramalingam & Sons.

District Court Pleaders.—K. Sengham Iyer, J. Aravamudan Pillai, Scudder, a.s., Mathura Iyengar, Coomaraswamy Iyengar, Coomaraswamy Iyer, G. A. Salsbery, Krishna Chetty, Chinnappa Iyer & L. K. Krishnamurthy, C. Waddy, Esq., Esat-Law.

Clerks of Magistrate.—Narasimham P. Iyer & Sons, T. B. Mathuramy Moodly, T. B. Annappa Moodly, Narasimham Pillai, Ramalingam & Sons.

Industrial School.—Mr. Zietzshramu, Inspector.

Ship Dealer.—Varadaraja Nallu.

VIZAGAPATAM.

Messrs. Smart Hall & Co. Merchants & Agents.—Partners, Stuart Hall, Esq., England; J. M. Hayes, Esq., Cocanada; Asst. A. MacNab, Esq., and A. W. MacNab, Esq., Buzalpatam, T. Kirping, Esq., Vizagapatam Agents, B. L. S. N. Co. & Universal Marine Insurance Company, North British and Mercantile Insurance Co., Standard Life Assurance Co., Agents for Lloyd's.

Master Attendant.—A. Jarvis.

Ship Keepers.—J. M. Brown, & J. D. Fenniman, Commission & Auctioneers.

Hotel-keepers.—David & Co. Victoria Hotel, & James David.

Rail & Railway Station.—Waiters three miles from Vizagapatam.

WALTAIR.

Messrs. Baughman & Co.—Sheepskin, Cantonment and Auctioneers.

Waltair Port.—Mr. J. D. Perrin, Commissioner and General Agent—Inspector, Tunnar and Receiver of Revenue—Mr. J. D. Perrin, Wine Merchant, Mr. G. Henson.

James David, Hotel-keeper.—Mrs. Howell, Indian Commission.

Wine Merchant and General Agent.—Mr. J. M. Brown, V. Chelliah Naidu, Wine and General Merchant, Vizagapatam—M. E. Gundersen, Shepherd, Wine and Spirit Merchant.

Subsidiary Manufacturers.—Messrs. Thompson & Co., J. Saraya, Esq.; Messrs. Nixon & Co., Buzalpatam.

TREVANDRUM.

Wine, Spirit and General Provisioners.—Jera Chetty, Baboo, T. L. Ganita, Antony Joseph, P. Morina, Gandra Chetty Ganapathy Chetty, M. P. Ganita.

Jeweller.—Gorinda Row.

Securities.—Andy Sothamaram Pillay, Shungu Sotham, Rama Sotham.

Cabinet Maker and Coach Builder.—Tharun T. Crooking.

Drapery.—X. Partha, Ramasolomon.

COFFEE, CINCHONA, AND TEA ESTATES.

Name.	Locality.	Acreage.		Proprietor or Lessee.	Manager or Superintendent.	Agents.
		Total.	Cultivated.			
(1.)— <i>Neilgherries.</i>						
Adakery (1)	Perungundam	350	200	R. F. Phillips and G. Arthur	R. F. Phillips	Stanes and Co.
Ardie (1)	Do.	120	100	A. Woodhouse	Owner	Do.
Arande (1)	Do.	130	60	R. Pether, C. E. F., and A. W. L. Vernede	A. W. L. Vernede	Owners.
Atakal (2)	Tollanad	75	...	A. Friend	Owner	Owner.
Avena (3)	McKand	50	...	Colonel J. Dalryell	Owner	Stanes and Co.
Bellacherry (1)	Kottacherry	20	10	W. Johnston	A. W. L. Vernede	Stanes and Co.
Bellacherry (2)	Kottacherry	30	...	Edward W. Vane	S. H. Strange	Stanes and Co.
Bellacherry (3)	Sedlavattur	250	70	C. P. Marlyn	Owner	Do.
Bellacherry (4)	Parangundam	135	135	J. G. C. Herkula	Do.	Do.
Bellacherry (5)	Do.	60	10	H. Wallace	Do.	Do.
Bellacherry (6)	Ootacamund	130	...	F. Simon	Do.	Do.
Bellacherry (7)	Coonoor	150	90	W. L. Kirby	Do.	Do.
Bellacherry (8)	Do.	200	100	Mrs. D. Cockburn	Do.	Do.
Bellacherry (9)	Do.	277	75	G. Anderson	Do.	Do.
Bellacherry (10)	Do.	85	50	W. L. Edmiston	Do.	Do.
Bellacherry (11)	Coonoor	110	50	General W. B. Salmon	Do.	Do.
Bellacherry (12)	Kottacherry	150	40	G. Kupe	Do.	Do.
Bellacherry (13)	Matappallam	235	235	Arday, Brown, and Richter	S. Antony	Stanes and Co.
Bellacherry (14)	Coonoor	195	195	W. Malley & Lindsay	A. Lindley	Do.
Bellacherry (15)	Do.	111	70	James and Vernede	B. Wallock	Do.
Bellacherry (16)	Do.	400	200	W. Stanes and P. Bell	F. Bell	Do.
Bellacherry (17)	Kottacherry	80	65	Fahr Mohorred and Co.	W. Wernald	Do.
Bellacherry (18)	Coonoor	143	104	L. Lally	W. J. Kelly	Do.
Bellacherry (19)	Perungundam	43	40	Mrs. F. Fletcher	C. Fletcher	Do.
Bellacherry (20)	Kottacherry	40	30	J. D. Gordon and E. O. Windle	E. O. Windle	Do.
Bellacherry (21)	Do.	80	50	General J. Travers	F. Gerrard	Do.
Bellacherry (22)	Ootacamund	30	20	A. Naidu	Owner	Stanes and Co.
Bellacherry (23)	Coonoor	170	75	Madison and Beresford	H. P. Hodgson	Stanes and Co.
Bellacherry (24)	Kottacherry	110	76	James and Griffith	P. Sherman	Do.
Bellacherry (25)	Do.	150	150	Gordon and Smith	McFarlin	Stanes and Co.
Bellacherry (26)	N. addivattur	150	70	W. T. T. T.	Owner	Do.
Bellacherry (27)	Do.	...	...	G. S. Nish	Do.	Owner

(1) Tea

(2) Cinchona.

(3) Coffee

1000000

1000000
1000000
1000000
1000000
1000000

1000000

1000000
1000000
1000000

7. Any servant of the Company in charge of any such station or vessel at or in which the provisions of Section six are not complied with shall be punished with fine which may extend to ten rupees; and the Company shall forfeit to Government the sum of fifty rupees for every day during which such provisions are not complied with at or in any such station or vessel.

8. Any person committing any offence against this Act or the rules made under it shall be liable for such offence at any place at which he may be, or which the Governor of Fort St. George in Council may, from time to time, by notification in the official Gazette, direct, as well as in any other place in which he might be tried under any law for the time being in force.

9. Nothing in this Act shall be deemed to prevent any person from being arrested, prosecuted or punished under any other law for any act or omission which constitutes an offence against this Act or the rules made under it.

Saving of prosecutions under other laws.

Provided that no person shall be punished twice for the same offence.

THE SCHEDULE.—(See Section 2.)

FARES AND RATES.

PASSENGERS.		FEES.
First Class, per passenger, per mile or fraction of a mile...	...	14-2
Second Class, per do. do. do. ...	...	5-6
Third class, per do. do. do. ...	...	3-2
	Mail (fast) ...	5-2
	Ordinary ...	2-0

ANIMALS.

A horse or mule taken singly, per mile or fraction of a mile	11-4
Cattle, horses and mules, per 15 or fraction of 15, per ditto	9-0
Calves needing only half the space of a cow, to be reckoned as half.	
Sheep, goats and pigs, per 10 or fraction of 10, per ditto	5-0
Asses, half the rates for horses.	

N.B.—Days if conveyed at all will not be charged for, no accommodation being provided for them.

Elephants and camels will not be conveyed at all.

COALS.

Heavy Goods, i.e., Goods weighing above 180 lb.		FEES.
First class (which includes all articles for the time being comprised in the special and first classes, Madras Railway) per ton per mile or fraction of a mile	...	7-2
Second class (which includes all articles for the time being comprised in the second and third classes, Madras Railway) per ditto	...	13-8
Third class (which includes all articles for the time being comprised in the fourth and fifth classes, Madras Railway) per ditto	...	14-0

Fractions of a ton will be charged for proportionately, fraction of 20 lb. being reckoned as 20 lb.

N.B.—Carriages or vehicles will not be conveyed.

PARCELS.

EXCLUSIVE OF COLLECTION AND DELIVERY.

Distance.	10 lb. and under.	Above 10 and not above 50 lb.	Above 50 and not above 100 lb.	Above 100 and not above 150 lb.	Above 150 and not above 200 lb.	Above 200 and not above 250 lb.	Above 250 and not above 300 lb.	Above 300 and not above 350 lb.	Above 350 and not above 400 lb.	Above 400 and not above 450 lb.	Above 450 and not above 500 lb.	Above 500 and not above 550 lb.	Above 550 and not above 600 lb.	Above 600 and not above 650 lb.	Above 650 and not above 700 lb.	Above 700 and not above 750 lb.	Above 750 and not above 800 lb.	Above 800 and not above 850 lb.	Above 850 and not above 900 lb.	Above 900 and not above 950 lb.	Above 950 and not above 1000 lb.
50 miles and under...	0 2 00	3 00	5 00	6 30	7 50	8 50	10 00	11 30	12 60	13 90	15 00	16 30	17 60	18 90	20 00	21 30	22 60	23 90	25 00	26 30	27 60
Above 50 and not above 100 miles.	0 2 00	3 00	5 00	6 30	7 50	8 50	10 00	11 30	12 60	13 90	15 00	16 30	17 60	18 90	20 00	21 30	22 60	23 90	25 00	26 30	27 60
Above 100 and not above 150 miles.	0 2 00	3 00	5 00	6 30	7 50	8 50	10 00	11 30	12 60	13 90	15 00	16 30	17 60	18 90	20 00	21 30	22 60	23 90	25 00	26 30	27 60
Above 150 and not above 200 miles.	0 2 00	3 00	5 00	6 30	7 50	8 50	10 00	11 30	12 60	13 90	15 00	16 30	17 60	18 90	20 00	21 30	22 60	23 90	25 00	26 30	27 60
Above 200 and not above 250 miles.	0 2 00	3 00	5 00	6 30	7 50	8 50	10 00	11 30	12 60	13 90	15 00	16 30	17 60	18 90	20 00	21 30	22 60	23 90	25 00	26 30	27 60
Above 250 and not above 300 miles.	0 2 00	3 00	5 00	6 30	7 50	8 50	10 00	11 30	12 60	13 90	15 00	16 30	17 60	18 90	20 00	21 30	22 60	23 90	25 00	26 30	27 60
Above 300 and not above 350 miles.	0 2 00	3 00	5 00	6 30	7 50	8 50	10 00	11 30	12 60	13 90	15 00	16 30	17 60	18 90	20 00	21 30	22 60	23 90	25 00	26 30	27 60
Above 350 and not above 400 miles.	0 2 00	3 00	5 00	6 30	7 50	8 50	10 00	11 30	12 60	13 90	15 00	16 30	17 60	18 90	20 00	21 30	22 60	23 90	25 00	26 30	27 60
Above 400 and not above 450 miles.	0 2 00	3 00	5 00	6 30	7 50	8 50	10 00	11 30	12 60	13 90	15 00	16 30	17 60	18 90	20 00	21 30	22 60	23 90	25 00	26 30	27 60
Above 450 and not above 500 miles.	0 2 00	3 00	5 00	6 30	7 50	8 50	10 00	11 30	12 60	13 90	15 00	16 30	17 60	18 90	20 00	21 30	22 60	23 90	25 00	26 30	27 60
Above 500 and not above 550 miles.	0 2 00	3 00	5 00	6 30	7 50	8 50	10 00	11 30	12 60	13 90	15 00	16 30	17 60	18 90	20 00	21 30	22 60	23 90	25 00	26 30	27 60
Above 550 and not above 600 miles.	0 2 00	3 00	5 00	6 30	7 50	8 50	10 00	11 30	12 60	13 90	15 00	16 30	17 60	18 90	20 00	21 30	22 60	23 90	25 00	26 30	27 60
Above 600 and not above 650 miles.	0 2 00	3 00	5 00	6 30	7 50	8 50	10 00	11 30	12 60	13 90	15 00	16 30	17 60	18 90	20 00	21 30	22 60	23 90	25 00	26 30	27 60
Above 650 and not above 700 miles.	0 2 00	3 00	5 00	6 30	7 50	8 50	10 00	11 30	12 60	13 90	15 00	16 30	17 60	18 90	20 00	21 30	22 60	23 90	25 00	26 30	27 60
Above 700 and not above 750 miles.	0 2 00	3 00	5 00	6 30	7 50	8 50	10 00	11 30	12 60	13 90	15 00	16 30	17 60	18 90	20 00	21 30	22 60	23 90	25 00	26 30	27 60
Above 750 and not above 800 miles.	0 2 00	3 00	5 00	6 30	7 50	8 50	10 00	11 30	12 60	13 90	15 00	16 30	17 60	18 90	20 00	21 30	22 60	23 90	25 00	26 30	27 60
Above 800 and not above 850 miles.	0 2 00	3 00	5 00	6 30	7 50	8 50	10 00	11 30	12 60	13 90	15 00	16 30	17 60	18 90	20 00	21 30	22 60	23 90	25 00	26 30	27 60
Above 850 and not above 900 miles.	0 2 00	3 00	5 00	6 30	7 50	8 50	10 00	11 30	12 60	13 90	15 00	16 30	17 60	18 90	20 00	21 30	22 60	23 90	25 00	26 30	27 60
Above 900 and not above 950 miles.	0 2 00	3 00	5 00	6 30	7 50	8 50	10 00	11 30	12 60	13 90	15 00	16 30	17 60	18 90	20 00	21 30	22 60	23 90	25 00	26 30	27 60
Above 950 and not above 1000 miles.	0 2 00	3 00	5 00	6 30	7 50	8 50	10 00	11 30	12 60	13 90	15 00	16 30	17 60	18 90	20 00	21 30	22 60	23 90	25 00	26 30	27 60

The rates for bread, meat, fish, poultry (dead or alive), ice, fruit, plants, vegetables and flowers will be half parcel rates as shown above.

Acts I and II of 1881, not applicable to Madras.

ACT III.

PASSED 15TH JANUARY 1881.

An Act to provide for certain matters relating to Securities of the Government of India.

Whereas the Governor-General in Council has determined to issue, in respect of the four-and-a-half per cent. loan of 1880, certificates declaring the bearer thereof entitled to the principal sums specified therein, and coupons for the interest payable on such principal sums:

and whereas the Governor-General in Council may from time to time desire to issue like certificates, with or without like coupons, in respect of other loans:

and whereas it is expedient to declare the mode in which the title to such certificates and coupons shall be transferable:

and whereas it is also expedient to provide for certain other matters relating to all securities of the Government of India: It is hereby enacted as follows:—

Short title. 1. This Act may be called "The Indian Securities Act, 1881," and shall come into force at once.

Commencement. 2. In this Act "Government securities" includes promissory notes, debentures, loan-certificates, coupons and all other securities issued by the Government of India, whether before or after the passing of this Act.

"Government securities." 3. Whenever the Governor-General in Council has issued in respect of any loan, a certificate declaring the bearer thereof to be entitled to the portion of the loan therein expressed, or a coupon for any amount payable as interest on any portion of such loan, the title to such certificate or coupon may be transferred as if the certificate or coupon were a promissory note payable to bearer.

Certificates and coupons may be transferred and discharged like promissory notes payable to bearer.

and, on payment by or on behalf of the Government, to the bearer of such certificate or coupon, of the amount expressed therein, at or after the date on which it becomes due, the Government shall be discharged as if such certificate or coupon were a promissory note payable to bearer.

No notice of trust. 4. No notice of any trust in respect of any Government securities shall be receivable by the Government.

Indorsement of Government security not liable for amount thereof. 5. No person shall, merely by reason of his having indorsed any Government security, be liable to pay any money due, whether on account of principal or interest thereunder.

6. The signature of the officer of the Government of India authorized to sign any Government securities on behalf of the Government may be printed, engraved or lithographed, or impressed by such other mechanical process as the Governor-General in Council may direct, on such securities.

Any such signature so printed, engraved, lithographed or otherwise impressed shall be as valid as if the same had been subscribed in the proper handwriting of such officer.

ACT IV.

PASSED 15TH JANUARY 1881.

An Act to enhance the Rate of Port-dues leviable at Madras.

Whereas it has been determined to construct an artificial harbour for the port of Madras and to defray a portion of the interest on the principal sum expended on the construction of such harbour and of the annual expenses of maintaining the same out of the dues leviable on sea-going vessels of fifteen tons and upwards entering the said port:

And whereas the maximum rate of such dues is fixed by the Indian Ports Act, 1875, Section forty-five, and the third part of the first schedule thereto annexed, and the amount of such rate is insufficient to defray such portion of the said interest and expenses in addition to the other charges to meet which the said dues are applicable:

And whereas it is therefore necessary to enhance, to the extent hereinafter mentioned, the maximum rate of dues so leviable:

It is hereby enacted as follows:—

Short title. 1. This Act may be called "The Madras Port-dues Act, 1881," and

It shall come into force as soon as the said bill is, in the opinion of the local Government, open for the use of sea-going vessels of fifteen tons and upwards, and the said Government has published, in the *Port St. George Gazette*, a notification to that effect.

Amendment of Part III of 1875. In the Indian Ports Act, 1875, first schedule, Part the third schedule of Act XII 1875, the following amendments shall be made: that is to say:—

- (a) in the first column, the numeral and word "2, Madras" shall be omitted;
- (b) in the first column, above the heading "*Eastern Coast*," the word "Madras" shall be inserted; and
- (c) opposite the word "Madras" so inserted there shall be inserted:—
- (1) in the second column, the words "sea-going vessels of fifteen tons and upwards;" and
- (2) in the third column, the words "not exceeding eight annas per ton: Provided that, in the case of vessels employed in the coasting trade not being steamers, the rates shall be one-half the rates chargeable in respect of other vessels."

Certain provisions of that Part to apply to Madras. 3. The provisions contained in the fourth column of the said Part shall, so far as they are applicable, apply to the Port of Madras.

ACT V.

PASSED 21ST JANUARY 1881.

THE PROBATE AND ADMINISTRATION ACT, 1881.

An Act to provide for the grant of Probates of Wills and Letters of Administration to the Estates of certain deceased persons.

Whereas it is expedient to provide for the grant of probate of wills and letters of administration to the estates of deceased persons in cases to which the Indian Succession Act, 1855, does not apply; It is hereby enacted as follows:—

CHAPTER I.

PRELIMINARY.

Short title.

1. This Act may be called "The Probate and Administration Act, 1881."

Local extent.

It applies to the whole of British India:

Commencement.

It shall come into force on the first day of April, 1881.

Personal application.

2. Chapters II to XIII, both inclusive, of this Act shall apply in the case of every Hindu, Mahomedan, Buddhist and person exempted under Section 335 of the Indian Succession Act, 1855, dying before, on or after the said first day of April, 1881:

Provided that nothing herein contained shall be deemed to render invalid any transfer of property duly made before that day:

Provided also that, except in cases to which the Hindu Wills Act, 1870, applies, no Court in any local area beyond the limits of the towns of Calcutta, Madras and Bombay and the territories for the time being administered by the Chief Commissioner of British Burma, and no High Court in exercise of the concurrent jurisdiction over such local area hereby conferred, shall receive applications for probate or letters of administration until the local Government has, with the previous sanction of the Governor-General in Council, by a notification in the official Gazette, authorized it so to do.

Interpretation clause.

3. In this Act, unless there be something repugnant in the subject to content,—

"Province."

"Province" includes any division of British India having a Court of the last resort:

"minor."

"minor" means any person subject to the Indian Majority Act, 1875, who has not attained his majority within the meaning of that Act, and any other person who has not completed his age of eighteen years; and "minority" means the status of any such person:

"will."

"will" means the legal declaration of the intentions of the testator with respect to his property, which he desires to be carried into effect after his death:

"codicil."

"codicil" means an instrument made in relation to a will, and explaining, altering or adding to its dispositions. It is considered as forming an additional part of the will:

"specific legacy."

"specific legacy" means a legacy of specified property:

"demonstrative legacy."

"demonstrative legacy" means a legacy directed to be paid out of specified property:

"probate" means the copy of a will certified under the seal of a Court of competent jurisdiction, with a grant of administration to the estate of the testator:

"probate."

"executor."

"executor" means a person to whom the execution of the last will of a deceased person is, by the testator's appointment, confided:

"administrator" means a person appointed by competent authority to administer the estate of a deceased person when there is no executor:

"administrator."

and "District Judge" means the judge of a principal civil court of original jurisdiction.

CHAPTER II.

ON GRANT OF PROBATE AND LETTERS OF ADMINISTRATION.

Character and property of executor or administrator. 4. The executor or administrator, as the case may be, of a deceased person is his legal representative for all purposes, and all the property of the deceased person vests in him as such.

But nothing herein contained shall vest in an executor or administrator any property of a deceased person which would otherwise have passed by survivorship to some other person.

5. When a will has been proved and deposited in a Court of competent jurisdiction, situated beyond the limits of the Province, whether in the British dominions, or in a foreign country, and a properly authenticated copy of the will is produced, letters of administration may be granted with a copy of such copy annexed.

Administration with copy annexed of authenticated copy of will proved abroad.

6. Probate can be granted only to an executor appointed by the will.

Probate only to appointed executor.

7. The appointment may be express or by necessary implication.

Appointment express or implied.

8. Probate cannot be granted to any person who is a minor or is of unsound mind.

Illustrations.

(a) A wills that C be his executor if B will not. B is appointed executor by implication.

(b) A gives a legacy to B and several legacies to other persons, among the rest to his daughter-in-law C, and adds, "but should the within-named C be not living, I do constitute and appoint B my whole and sole executrix." C is appointed executrix by implication.

(c) Appoints several persons executors of his will and codicils, and his nephew residuary legatee, and in another codicil are these words:—"I appoint my nephew my residuary legatee to discharge all lawful demands against my will and codicils, signed of different dates." The nephew is appointed an executor by implication.

Persons to whom probate cannot be granted.

9. When several executors are appointed, probate may be granted to them all simultaneously or at different times.

Grant of probate to several executors simultaneously or at different times.

Illustration.

A is an executor of B's will by express appointment, and C an executor of it by implication. Probate may be granted to A and C at the same time, or to A first and then to C, or to C first, then to A.

Separate probate of codicil discovered after grant of probate.

10. If a codicil be discovered after the grant of probate, a separate probate of that codicil may be granted to the executor, if it in no way repeals the appointment of executors made by the will.

Procedure when different executors appointed by codicil.

11. If different executors are appointed by the codicil, the probate of the will must be revoked, and a new probate granted of the will and the codicil together.

Accrual of representation to surviving executor.

12. When probate has been granted to several executors, and one of them dies, the entire representation of the testator accrues to the surviving executor or executors.

Effect of probate.

13. Probate of a will when granted establishes the will from the death of the testator, and renders valid all intermediate acts of the executor as such.

To whom administration may not be granted.

14. Letters of administration cannot be granted to any person who is a minor or is of unsound mind.

Effect of letters of administration.

15. Letters of administration entitle the administrator to all rights belonging to the intestate as effectually as if the administration had been granted at the moment after his death.

Acts not validated by administration.

Grant of administration where executor has not renounced.

Exception.

Form and effect of renunciation of executorship.

Procedure where executor renounces or fails to accept within time limited.

Grant of administration to universal or residuary legatee, when he has appointed an executor who is legally incapable or refuses to act, or has died before the testator, or before he has proved the will, or when the executor dies after having proved the will but before he has administered all the estate of the deceased, an universal or a residuary legatee may be admitted to prove the will, and letters of administration with the will annexed may be granted to him of the whole estate, or of so much thereof as may be unadministered.

Right to administration of representative of deceased residuary legatee.

21. When there is no executor, and no residuary legatee or representative of a residuary legatee, or no person who would be entitled to the administration of the estate of the deceased if he had died intestate, or any other legatee having a beneficial interest, or a creditor, may be admitted to prove the will, and letters of administration may be granted to him or them accordingly.

22. Letters of administration with the will annexed shall not be granted to any legatee other than an universal or a residuary legatee, until a citation has been issued and published in the manner hereinafter mentioned, calling on the next-of-kin to accept or refuse letters of administration.

23. When the deceased has died intestate, administration of his estate may be granted to any person who, according to the rules for the distribution of the estate of an intestate applicable in the case of such deceased, would be entitled to the whole or any part of such deceased's estate.

When several such persons apply for administration, it shall be in the discretion of the Court to grant it to any one or more of them.

When no such person applies, it may be granted to a creditor of the deceased.

CHAPTER III.

OF LOST OR DESTROYED GRANTS.

24. When the will has been lost or destroyed since the testator's death, or has been destroyed by wrong or accident and not by any act of the testator, and a copy or the draft of the will has been preserved, probate may be granted of such copy or draft, limited until the original or a properly authenticated copy of it be produced.

25. When the will has been lost or destroyed and no copy has been made nor the draft preserved, probate may be granted of its contents, if they can be established by evidence.

15. Letters of administration do not render valid any intermediate acts of the administrator tending to the diminution or damage of the intestate's estate.

16. When a person appointed as executor has not renounced the executorship, letters of administration shall not be granted to any other person until a citation has been issued, calling upon the executor to accept or renounce his executorship;

except that, when one or more of several executors has or have proved a will, the Court may, on the death of the survivor of those who have proved, grant letters of administration without citing those who have not proved.

17. The renunciation may be made orally in the presence of the Judge, or by a writing signed by the person renouncing, and when made shall preclude him from ever thereafter applying for probate of the will, appointing him executor.

18. If the executor renounces, or fails to accept, the executorship within the time limited for the acceptance or refusal thereof, the will may be proved and letters of administration with a copy of the will annexed may be granted to the person who would be entitled to administration in case of intestacy.

19. When the deceased has made a will, but has not appointed an executor, or appointed an executor, or has died before the testator, or before he has proved the will, or when the executor dies after having proved the will but before he has administered all the estate of the deceased,

an universal or a residuary legatee may be admitted to prove the will, and letters of administration with the will annexed may be granted to him of the whole estate, or of so much thereof as may be unadministered.

20. When a residuary legatee who has a beneficial interest survives the testator, but dies before the estate has been fully administered, his representative has the same right to administration with the will annexed as such residuary legatee.

and no residuary legatee or representative of a residuary legatee, or no person who would be entitled to the administration of the estate of the deceased if he had died intestate, or any other legatee having a beneficial interest, or a creditor, may be admitted to prove the will, and letters of administration may be granted to him or them accordingly.

21. When there is no executor, and no residuary legatee or representative of a residuary legatee, or no person who would be entitled to the administration of the estate of the deceased if he had died intestate, or any other legatee having a beneficial interest, or a creditor, may be admitted to prove the will, and letters of administration may be granted to him or them accordingly.

22. Letters of administration with the will annexed shall not be granted to any legatee other than an universal or a residuary legatee, until a citation has been issued and published in the manner hereinafter mentioned, calling on the next-of-kin to accept or refuse letters of administration.

23. When the deceased has died intestate, administration of his estate may be granted to any person who, according to the rules for the distribution of the estate of an intestate applicable in the case of such deceased, would be entitled to the whole or any part of such deceased's estate.

When several such persons apply for administration, it shall be in the discretion of the Court to grant it to any one or more of them.

When no such person applies, it may be granted to a creditor of the deceased.

25. When the will is in the possession of a person, residing out of the Province in which application for probate is made, who has refused or neglected to deliver it up, but a copy has been transmitted to the executor, and it is necessary for the interests of the estate that probate should be granted without waiting for the arrival of the original, probate may be granted of the copy so transmitted, limited until the will or an authenticated copy of it be produced.

27. Where no will of the deceased is forthcoming, but there is reason to believe that there is a will in existence, letters of administration may be granted, limited until the will or an authenticated copy of it be produced.

Administration until will produced.

(b)—Grants for the Use and Benefit of others having Right.

28. When any executor is absent from the Province in which application is made, and there is no executor within the Province willing to act, letters of administration with the will annexed may be granted to the agent of the absent executor, for the use and benefit of his principal, limited until he shall obtain probate or letters of administration granted to himself.

Administration with will annexed to attorney of absent person, who, if present, would be entitled to administer.

29. When any person to whom, if present, letters of administration with the will annexed might be granted, is absent from the Province, letters of administration with the will annexed may be granted to his agent, limited as above mentioned.

30. When a person entitled to administration in case of intestacy is absent from the Province, and no person equally entitled is willing to act, letters of administration may be granted to the agent of the absent person, limited as above mentioned.

31. When a minor is sole executor or sole residuary legatee, letters of administration with the will annexed may be granted to the legal guardian of such minor, or to such other person as the Court shall think fit, until the minor has attained his majority, at which period, and not before, probate of the will shall be granted to him.

32. When there are two or more minor executors and no executor who has attained majority, or two or more residuary legatees and no residuary legatee who has attained majority, the grant shall be limited until one of them has attained his majority.

33. If a sole executor or a sole universal or residuary legatee, or a person who would be solely entitled to the estate of the testator according to the rules for the distribution of intestate's estates, applicable in the case of the deceased, be a minor or lunatic, letters of administration with or without the will annexed, as the case may be, shall be granted to the person to whom the care of his estate has been committed by competent authority, or, if there be no such person, to such other person as the Court thinks fit to appoint, for the use and benefit of the minor or lunatic, until he attains majority or becomes of sound mind, as the case may be.

34. Pending any suit touching the validity of the will of a deceased person, or for obtaining or revoking any probate or any grant of letters of administration, the Court may appoint an administrator of the estate of such deceased person, who shall have all the rights and powers of a general administrator, other than the right of distributing such estate; and every such administrator shall be subject to the immediate control of the Court and shall act under its direction.

Administration pendente lite.

(c)—For Special Purposes.

35. If an executor be appointed for any limited purpose specified in the will, the probate shall be limited to that purpose, and if he should appoint an agent to take administration on his behalf, the letters of administration with the will annexed shall accordingly be limited.

36. If an executor appointed generally give an authority to an attorney to prove a will on his behalf, and the authority is limited to a particular purpose, the letters of administration with the will annexed shall be limited accordingly.

37. Where a person dies, leaving property of which he was the sole or surviving tenant, or in which he had no beneficial interest on his own account, and leaves no general representative, or one who is unable or unwilling to act as such, letters of admin-

Administration limited to trust-property.

administration, limited to such property, may be granted to the beneficiary, or to some other person on his behalf.

38. When it is necessary that the representative of a person deceased be made a party to a pending suit, and the executor or person entitled to administration is unable or unwilling to act, letters of administration may be granted to the next-of-kin of a party in such suit, limited for the purpose of representing the deceased in the said suit, or in any other suit which may be commenced in the same or in any other Court, between the parties, or any other parties, touching the matters at issue in the said suit, and until a final decree shall be made therein and carried into complete execution.

39. If, at the expiration of twelve months from the date of any probate or letters of administration, the executor or administrator to whom the same has or have been granted is absent from the Province within which the Court that has granted the probate or letters of administration is situate, such Court may grant, to any person whom it thinks fit, letters of administration limited to the purpose of becoming and being made a party to a suit to be brought against the executor or administrator, and carrying the decree which may be made therein into effect.

40. In any case in which it appears necessary for preserving the property of a deceased person, the Court within whose jurisdiction the property is situate may grant, to any person whom such Court thinks fit, letters of administration limited to the collection and preservation of the property of the deceased, due to his estate, subject to the directions of the Court.

41. When a person has died intestate, or leaving a will of which there is no executor willing and competent to act, or where the executor is, at the time of the death of such person, resident out of the Province, and it appears to the Court that it is necessary and convenient to appoint some person to administer the estate or any part thereof other than the person who under ordinary circumstances would be entitled to a grant of administration, the Judge may, in his discretion, having regard to expediency, appoint such person as he thinks fit to be administrator; and in every such case letters of administration may be limited or not as the Judge thinks fit.

(b)—Grants with Exception.
42. Whenever the nature of the case requires that an exception be made, probate of a will, or letters of administration with the will annexed, shall be granted subject to such exception.

43. Whenever the nature of the case requires that an exception be made, letters of administration shall be granted subject to such exception.

(c)—Grants of the Residuum.
44. Whenever a grant, with exceptions, of probate or letters of administration, with or without the will annexed, has been made, the person entitled to probate or administration of the remainder of the deceased's estate may take a grant of probate or letters of administration, as the case may be, of the residuum of the deceased's estate.

(d)—Grants of Effects undistributed.
45. If the executor to whom probate has been granted has died leaving a part of the testator's estate undistributed, a new representative may be appointed for the purpose of administering such part of the estate.

46. In granting letters of administration of an estate not fully administered, the Court shall be guided by the same rules as apply to original grants, and shall grant letters of administration to those persons only to whom original grants might have been made.

47. When a limited grant has expired by effluxion of time, or the happening of the event or contingency on which it was limited, and there is still some part of the deceased's estate undistributed, letters of administration shall be granted to those persons to whom original grants might have been made.

CHAPTER IV.

ALTERATION AND REVOCATION OF GRANTS.

48. Errors in names and descriptions, or in setting forth the time and place of the deceased's death, or the purpose in a limited grant, may be rectified by the Court, and the grant of probate or letters of administration may be altered and amended accordingly.

49. If, after the grant of letters of administration with the will annexed, a codicil be discovered, it may be added to the grant on due proof and identification, and the grant altered and amended accordingly.

50. The grant of probate or letters of administration may be revoked or annulled for just cause.

"Just cause."

Explanation.—Just cause is—

- 1st, that the proceedings to obtain the grant were defective in substance;
- 2nd, that the grant was obtained fraudulently by making a false suggestion, or by concealing from the Court something material to the case;
- 3rd, that the grant was obtained by means of an untrue allegation of a fact essential in point of law to justify the grant, though such allegation was made in ignorance or inadvertency;
- 4th, that the grant has become useless and inoperative through circumstances.

Illustrations.

- (a) The Court by which the grant was made had no jurisdiction.
- (b) The grant was made without citing parties who ought to have been cited.
- (c) The will of which probate was obtained was forged or revoked.
- (d) A obtained letters of administration to the estate of B as his widow, but it has since transpired that she was never married to him.
- (e) A has taken administration to the estate of B as if he had died intestate, but a will has since been discovered.
- (f) Since probate was granted, a later will has been discovered.
- (g) Since probate was granted, a codicil has been discovered, which revokes or adds to the appointment of executors under the will.
- (h) The person to whom probate was, or letters of administration were, granted has subsequently become of unsound mind.

CHAPTER V.

OF THE PRACTICE IN GRANTING AND REVOKING PROBATES AND LETTERS OF ADMINISTRATION.

Jurisdiction of District Judge in granting and revoking probates and letters of administration, &c.

51. The District Judge shall have jurisdiction in granting and revoking probates and letters of administration in all cases within his district.

52. The High Court may, from time to time, appoint such Judicial Officers within any district as it thinks fit to act for the District Judge as Delegates to grant probate and letters of administration in non-contentious cases, within such local limits as it may from time to time prescribe.

Provided that, in the case of High Courts not established by Royal Charter, such appointment be made with the previous sanction of the local Government.

Persons so appointed shall be called "District Delegates."

53. The District Judge shall have the like powers and authority in relation to the granting of probate and letters of administration, and all matters connected therewith, as are by law vested in him in relation to any civil suit or proceeding depending in his Court.

54. The District Judge may order any person to produce and bring into Court any paper or writing being or purporting to be testamentary, which may be shown to be in the possession or under the control of such person;

and if it be not shown that any such paper or writing is in the possession or under the control of such person, but there is reason to believe that he has the knowledge of any such paper or writing, the Court may direct him to attend for the purpose of being examined respecting the same.

and he shall be bound to answer such questions as may be put to him by the Court, and, if so ordered, to produce and bring in such paper or writing, and shall be subject to the like punishment under the Indian Penal Code, in case of default in not attending or in not answering such questions or not bringing in such paper or writing as he would have been subject to in case he had been a party to a suit, and had made such default, and the costs of the proceeding shall be in the discretion of the Judge.

Proceedings of District Judge's Court in relation to probate and administration.

55. The proceedings of the Court of the District Judge in relation to the granting of probate and letters of administration, shall, except as hereinafter otherwise provided, be regulated, so far as the circumstances of the case will admit, by the Code of Civil Procedure.

56. Probate of the will or letters of administration to the estate of a deceased person may be granted by the District Judge under the seal of his Court, if it appears by a petition, verified as hereinafter mentioned, of the person applying for the same that the testator or intestate, as the case may be, had at the time of his death a fixed place of abode, or any property, moveable or immovable, within the jurisdiction of the Judge.

57. When the application is made to the Judge of a District in which the deceased had no fixed abode at the time of his death, the Judge may in his discretion refuse the application if in his judgment it could be disposed of more justly or conveniently in another district, or, where the application is for letters of administration, grant them absolutely, or limited to the property within his own jurisdiction.

58. Probate and letters of administration may, upon application for that purpose to any District Judge, be granted by him in any case in which there is no contention, if it appears by petition (verified as hereinafter mentioned) that the testator or intestate, as the case may be, at the time of his death had a fixed place of abode within the jurisdiction of such Judge.

59. Probate or letters of administration shall have effect over all the property, moveable or immovable, of the deceased throughout the Province in which the same is granted, and shall be conclusive as to the representative title against all debtors of the deceased, and all persons holding property which belongs to him, and shall afford full indemnity to all debtors paying their debts, and all persons delivering up such property to the person to whom probate or letters of administration shall have been granted.

60. Provided that probate and letters of administration granted by a High Court established by Royal Charter, or by the Court of the Panjab, or by the Court of the Revenue of Madras, shall, unless otherwise directed by the grant, have like effect throughout the whole of British India.

61. Whenever a grant of probate or letters of administration is made by a Court with such effect as last aforesaid, the Registrar, or such other officer as the Court making the grant appoints in this behalf, shall send to each of the other Courts empowered to make such grants a certificate to the following effect:—

"I, A. B., Registrar (or as the case may be) of the High Court of Judicature at [or as the case may be], hereby certify that on the [day of] [month] [year] the High Court of Judicature at [or as the case may be] granted probate of the will (or letters of administration) of the estate of C. D., late of [decided, to A. B., of] [or as the case may be] and that such probate (or letters) have effect over all the property of the deceased throughout the whole of British India; and such certificate shall be filed by the Court receiving the same."

62. The application for probate or letters of administration, if made and verified in the manner hereinafter mentioned, shall be conclusive for the purposes authorizing the grant of probate or administration, and no such grant shall be impeded by reason that the testator or intestate had no fixed place of abode, or any property within the district at the time of his death, unless by a proceeding to revoke the grant if obtained by a fraud upon the Court.

63. Application for probate or for letters of administration with the will annexed shall be made by petition distinctly written in English or in the language in ordinary use in proceedings before the Court in which the application is made, with the will, or

Petition for probate.

In the cases mentioned in Sections twenty-four, twenty-five and twenty-six, a copy, draft or statement of the contents thereof annexed, and stating the time of the testator's death;

that the writing annexed is his last will and testament, or as the case may be;

that it was duly executed;

the amount of assets which are likely to come to the petitioner's hands;

and, where the application is for probate, that the petitioner is the executor named in the will.

In addition to these particulars, the petition shall further state, when the application is to the District Judge, that the deceased at the time of his death had a fixed place of abode or had some property situate within the jurisdiction of the Judge; and, when the application is to a District Delegate, that the deceased at the time of his death had a fixed place of abode within the jurisdiction of such Delegate.

64. In what cases translation of will to be annexed to petition.

Verification of translation by person other than Court translator.

In which case such translation shall be verified by that person in the following manner:—

"I (A. B.), do declare that I read and perfectly understand the language and character of the original, and that the above is a true and accurate translation thereof."

65. Application for letters of administration shall be made by petition distinctly written as aforesaid, and stating the time and place of the deceased's death, the family or other relatives of the deceased, and their respective residences, the right in which the petitioner claims, the amount of assets which are likely to come to the petitioner's hands.

In addition to these particulars the petition shall further state, when the application is to a District Judge, that the deceased at the time of his death had a fixed place of abode or had some property situate within the jurisdiction of the Judge; and, when the application is to a District Delegate, that the deceased at the time of his death had a fixed place of abode within the jurisdiction of such Delegate.

66. Every person applying to any of the Courts mentioned in the proviso to Section fifty-nine for probate of a will or letters of administration of an estate, intended to have effect throughout British India, shall state in his petition, in addition to the matters respectively required by Sections sixty-two and sixty-four, that to the best of his belief no application has been made to any other Court for a probate of the same will or for letters of administration of the same estate, intended to have such effect as last aforesaid, or, where any such application has been made, the Court to which it was made, the person or persons by whom it was made, and the proceedings (if any) had thereon.

And the Court to which any application is made under the proviso to Section fifty-nine may, if it think fit, reject the same.

67. The petition for probate or letters of administration shall in all cases be subscribed by the petitioner and his pleader, if any, and shall be verified by the petitioner in the following manner or to the like effect:—

"I (A. B.), the petitioner in the above petition, declare that what is stated therein is true to the best of my information and belief."

68. Where the application is for probate, or for letters of administration with the will annexed, the petition shall also be verified by at least one of the witnesses to the will (when procurable), in the manner onto the effect following:—

"I (C. D.), one of the witnesses to the last will and testament of the testator mentioned in the above petition, declare that I was present and saw the said testator affix his signature (or mark) thereto (as the case may be) or that the said testator acknowledged the writing annexed to the above petition to be his last will and testament in my presence."

69. If any petition or declaration which is hereby required to be verified contains any averment which the person making the verification knows or believes to be false, such person shall be subject to punishment according to the provisions of the law for the time being in force for the punishment of giving or fabricating false evidence.

District Judge may examine petitioner in person, to examine the petitioner in person upon oath, and also require further evidence, and interrogations to inspect proceedings.

and, where the application is for probate, that the petitioner is the executor named in the will.

In addition to these particulars, the petition shall further state, when the application is to the District Judge, that the deceased at the time of his death had a fixed place of abode or had some property situate within the jurisdiction of the Judge; and, when the application is to a District Delegate, that the deceased at the time of his death had a fixed place of abode within the jurisdiction of such Delegate.

63. In cases wherein the will, copy or draft is written in any language other than English, or than that in ordinary use in proceedings before the Court, there shall be a translation thereof annexed to the petition by a translator of the Court, if the language be one for which a translator is appointed; or, if the will, copy or draft be in any other language, then by any person competent to translate the same, in which case such translation shall be verified by that person in the following manner:—

"I (A. B.), do declare that I read and perfectly understand the language and character of the original, and that the above is a true and accurate translation thereof."

64. Application for letters of administration shall be made by petition distinctly written as aforesaid, and stating the time and place of the deceased's death, the family or other relatives of the deceased, and their respective residences, the right in which the petitioner claims, the amount of assets which are likely to come to the petitioner's hands.

In addition to these particulars the petition shall further state, when the application is to a District Judge, that the deceased at the time of his death had a fixed place of abode or had some property situate within the jurisdiction of the Judge; and, when the application is to a District Delegate, that the deceased at the time of his death had a fixed place of abode within the jurisdiction of such Delegate.

65. Every person applying to any of the Courts mentioned in the proviso to Section fifty-nine for probate of a will or letters of administration of an estate, intended to have effect throughout British India, shall state in his petition, in addition to the matters respectively required by Sections sixty-two and sixty-four, that to the best of his belief no application has been made to any other Court for a probate of the same will or for letters of administration of the same estate, intended to have such effect as last aforesaid, or, where any such application has been made, the Court to which it was made, the person or persons by whom it was made, and the proceedings (if any) had thereon.

And the Court to which any application is made under the proviso to Section fifty-nine may, if it think fit, reject the same.

66. The petition for probate or letters of administration shall in all cases be subscribed by the petitioner and his pleader, if any, and shall be verified by the petitioner in the following manner or to the like effect:—

"I (A. B.), the petitioner in the above petition, declare that what is stated therein is true to the best of my information and belief."

67. Where the application is for probate, or for letters of administration with the will annexed, the petition shall also be verified by at least one of the witnesses to the will (when procurable), in the manner onto the effect following:—

"I (C. D.), one of the witnesses to the last will and testament of the testator mentioned in the above petition, declare that I was present and saw the said testator affix his signature (or mark) thereto (as the case may be) or that the said testator acknowledged the writing annexed to the above petition to be his last will and testament in my presence."

68. If any petition or declaration which is hereby required to be verified contains any averment which the person making the verification knows or believes to be false, such person shall be subject to punishment according to the provisions of the law for the time being in force for the punishment of giving or fabricating false evidence.

District Judge may examine petitioner in person, to examine the petitioner in person upon oath, and also require further evidence, and interrogations to inspect proceedings.

69. In all cases it shall be lawful for the District Judge or District Delegate, if he thinks fit, to require further evidence of the due execution of the will, or the right of the petitioner to the letters of administration, as the case may be, and to issue citations calling upon all persons claiming to have any interest in the estate of the deceased to come and see the proceedings before the grant of probate or letters of administration.

The citation shall be fixed up in some conspicuous part of the Court-house, and also in the office of the Collector of the District, and otherwise published or made known in such manner as the Judge or Delegate issuing the same may direct.

70. Caveats against the grant of probate or letters of administration may be lodged with the District Judge or a District Delegate; and immediately on any caveat being lodged with any District Delegate, he shall send a copy thereof to the District Judge; and immediately on a caveat being entered with the District Judge, a copy thereof shall be given to the District Delegate, if any, within whose jurisdiction it is alleged the deceased had his fixed place of abode at the time of his death, and to any other Judge or District Delegate to whom it may appear to the District Judge expedient to transmit the same.

Form of caveat.

* Let nothing be done in the matter of the estate of A. B., late of _____ deceased, who died on the _____ day of _____ at _____ without notice to C. D. of _____

72. No proceeding shall be taken on a petition for probate or letters of administration after a caveat against the grant thereof has been entered with the Judge or District Delegate to whom the application has been made, or notice thereof has been given of its entry with some other Delegate, until after such notice to the person by whom the same has been entered as the Court shall think reasonable.

73. A District Delegate shall not grant probate or letters of administration in any case in which there is contention as to the grant, or in which it otherwise appears to him that probate or letters of administration ought not to be granted in his Court.

Explanation.—By "contention" is understood the appearance of any one in person, or by his recognised agent or by a pleader duly appointed to act on his behalf, to oppose the proceeding.

74. In every case in which there is no contention, but it appears to the District Delegate doubtful whether the probate or letters of administration should or should not be granted, or when any question arises in relation to the grant, or application for the grant, of any probate or letters of administration, the District Delegate may, if he thinks proper, transmit a statement of the matter in question to the District Judge, who may direct the District Delegate to proceed in the matter of the application, according to such instructions as to the Judge may seem necessary, or may forbid any further proceeding by the District Delegate in relation to the matter of such application, leaving the party applying for the grant in question to make application to the Judge.

75. In every case in which there is contention, or the District Delegate is of opinion that the probate or letters of administration should be refused in his Court, the petition, with any documents that may have been filed therewith, shall be returned to the person by whom the application was made, in order that the same may be presented to the District Judge; unless the District Delegate thinks it necessary, for the purposes of justice, to impound the same, which he is hereby authorized to do; and in that case the same shall be sent by him to the District Judge.

76. Whenever it appears to the Judge or District Delegate that probate of a will should be granted, he shall grant the same under the seal of his Court in manner following:—

* I, _____ Judge of the District of _____

Form of such grant.

_____ (or Delegate appointed for granting probate or letters of administration in _____ hereby make known that on the _____ day of _____ in the year _____ a copy whereof is hereto annexed, was proved and registered before me, and that administration of the property and credits of the said deceased, and in any way concerning his will, was granted to _____ the executor in the said will named, he having undertaken to administer the same, and to make a true inventory of the said property and credits, and to exhibit the same _____ or before the expiration of six months from the date of this grant, and also to render a true account of the said property and credits within one year from the same date.

This _____ day of _____ 18 _____

Grant of letters of administration to be under seal of Court.

* I, _____

Judge of the District of _____

Form of such grant.

_____ (or Delegate appointed for granting probate or letters of administration in _____ hereby make known that on the _____ day of _____ letters of administration (with or without the will annexed, as the case may be) of the property and credits of _____ deceased, were granted to _____ the father (or as the case may be) of the deceased, he having undertaken to administer the same, and to make a true inventory of the said property and credits, and to exhibit the same in this Court at or before the expiration of six months from the date of this grant, and also to render a true account of the said property and credits within one year from the same date.

This _____ day of _____ 18 _____

77. Whenever it appears to the District Judge or District Delegate that letters of administration to the estate of a person deceased, with or without a copy of the will annexed, should be granted, he shall grant the same under the seal of his Court in manner following:—

78. Every person to whom any grant of letters of administration is committed, and, if the Judge so direct, any person to whom probate is granted, shall give a bond to the Judge of the District Court to ensure for the benefit of the Judge for the time being, with one or more surety or sureties, engaging for the due collection, getting in, and administering the estate of the deceased, which bond shall be in such form as the Judge from time to time by any general or special order directs.

79. The Court may, on application made by petition and on being satisfied that the engagement of any such bond has not been kept, and upon such terms as to security, or providing that the money received be paid into Court, or otherwise as the Court may think fit, assign the same to some proper person, who shall thereupon be entitled to sue on the said bond in his own name as if the same had been originally given to him instead of to the Judge of the Court, and shall be entitled to recover thereon, as trustee for all persons interested, the full amount recoverable in respect of any breach thereof.

Assignment of administration-bond.

Time before which probate or administration shall not be granted.

81. Until the public registry for wills is established, every District Judge and District Delegate shall file and preserve among the records of his Court all original wills of which probate or letters of administration with will annexed may be granted by him; and the local Government shall make regulations for the preservation and inspection of the wills so filed as aforesaid.

Filing of original wills of which probate or administration with will annexed may be granted.

82. After any grant of probate or letters of administration, no other than the person to whom the same shall have been granted shall have power to sue or prosecute any suit, or otherwise act as representative of the deceased, throughout the Province in which the same may have been granted, until such probate or letters of administration shall have been recalled or revoked.

Grant of probate or administration alone to sue, &c., until same revoked.

83. In any case before the District Judge in which there is contention, the proceeding shall take, as nearly as may be, the form of a suit, according to the provisions of the Code of Civil Procedure, in which the petitioner for probate or letters of administration, as the case may be, shall be the plaintiff, and the person who may have appeared as aforesaid to oppose the grant shall be the defendant.

Procedure in contentious cases.

84. Where any probate is, or letters of administration are, revoked, all payments made to any executor or administrator under such probate or administration before the revocation thereof shall, notwithstanding such revocation, be a legal discharge to the person making the same; and the executor or administrator who shall have acted under any such revoked probate or administration may retain and reimburse himself out of the assets of the deceased in respect of any payments made by him which the person to whom probate or letters of administration shall be afterwards granted might have lawfully made.

Payment to executor or administrator before probate or administration revoked.

85. Notwithstanding anything heretofore contained, it shall, except in cases to which the Hindú Wills Act, 1870, applies, be in the discretion of the Court to make an order refusing, for reasons to be recorded by it in writing, to grant any application for letters of administration made under this Act.

Right of such executor or administrator to recover himself.

Power to refuse letters of administration.

Letters of administration made under this Act.

86. Every order made by a District Judge or District Delegate by virtue of the powers hereby conferred upon him shall be subject to appeal to the High Court under the rules contained in the Code of Civil Procedure applicable to appeals.

87. The High Court shall have concurrent jurisdiction with the District Judge in the exercise of all the powers hereby conferred upon the District Judge.

CHAPTER VI.

OF THE POWERS OF AN EXECUTOR OR ADMINISTRATOR.

In respect of causes of action surviving deceased, and debts due at death.

88. All demands whatsoever, and all rights to prosecute or defend any suit or other proceeding, extending in favor of or against a person at the time of his decease survive to and against his executor or administrator, except causes of action for defamation, assault as defined in the Indian Penal Code, or other personal injuries not causing the death of the party, and except also cases where, after the death of the party, the relief sought could not be enjoyed, or granting it would be nugatory.

Illustration.

(a) A collision takes place on a railway in consequence of some neglect or default of the officials, and a passenger is seriously hurt, but not so as to cause death. He afterwards dies without having instituted any suit. The cause of action does not survive.

89. An executor or administrator has power, with the consent of the Court by which the probate or letters of administration was or were granted, to dispose of the property of the deceased, either wholly or in part, in such manner as he thinks fit.

Provided that the Court may, when granting probate or letters of administration, exempt the executor or administrator from the necessity of obtaining such consent as to the whole or any specified part of the assets of the deceased.

Illustrations.

(a) The deceased has made a specific bequest of part of his property. The executor, not having assented to the bequest, sells the subject of it with the consent of the Court. The sale is valid.

(b) The executor, in the exercise of his discretion, mortgages a part of the immovable estate of the deceased with the consent of the Court. The mortgage is valid.

90. If an executor or administrator purchases, either directly or indirectly, any part of the property of the deceased, the sale is voidable at the instance of any other person interested in the property sold.

91. When there are several executors or administrators, the powers of all unite, in the absence of any direction to the contrary in the will or grant of letters of administration, be exercised by any one of them who has proved the will or taken out administration.

Illustrations.

(a) One of several executors has power to release a debt due to the deceased.
(b) One has power to surrender a lease.
(c) One has power to sell the property of the deceased, movable or immovable.
(d) One has power to assent to a legacy.

(e) One has power to endorse a promissory note payable to the deceased.
(f) The will appoints A, B, C, and D to be executors, and directs that two of them shall be a quorum. No act can be done by a single executor.

92. Upon the death of one or more of several executors or administrators, all the powers of the office become, in the absence of any direction to the contrary in the will or grant of letters of administration, vested in the survivors or survivor.

93. The administrator of effects unadministered has, with respect to such effects, the same powers as the original executor or administrator.

94. An administrator during minority has all the powers of an ordinary administrator.

Powers of married executrix or administratrix.

95. When probate or letters of administration shall have been granted to a married woman, she has all the powers of an ordinary executor or administrator.

CHAPTER VII.

OF THE DUTIES OF AN EXECUTOR OR ADMINISTRATOR.

As to deceased's funeral ceremonies.

96. It is the duty of an executor to provide funds for the performance of the necessary funeral ceremonies of the deceased in a manner suitable to his condition if he has left property sufficient for the purpose.

Inventory and account.

97. An executor or administrator shall, within six months from the grant of probate or letters of administration, exhibit in the Court by which the same has or have been granted an inventory containing a full and true estimate of all the property in possession, and all the credits, and also all the debts owing by any person or persons to which the executor or administrator is entitled in that character, and shall in like manner, within one year from the date aforesaid, exhibit an account of the estate, showing the assets that have come to his hands, and the manner in which they have been applied or disposed of.

Inventory to include property in any part of British India.

98. In all cases where it is sought to obtain a grant of probate or letters of administration intended to have effect throughout the whole of British India, the executor, or the person applying for administration shall include in the inventory of the effects of the deceased all his moveable or immovable property situated in British India.

And the value of such property situate in each Province shall be separately stated in such inventory, and the probate or letters of administration shall be chargeable with a fee corresponding to the entire amount or value of the property affected thereby where-soever situate within British India.

As to property of, and debts owing to, deceased.

99. The executor or administrator shall collect, with reasonable diligence, the property of the deceased and the debts that were due to him at the time of his death.

Funeral expenses to be paid before all debts.

100. The executor or administrator shall collect, with reasonable diligence, the property of the deceased and the debts that were due to him at the time of his death.

Expenses to be paid next after such expenses.

101. Funeral expenses to a reasonable amount, according to the degree and quality of the deceased, and death-bed charges, including fees for medical attendance and board and lodging for one month previous to his death, are to be paid before all debts.

Expenses to be paid next after such expenses.

102. The expenses of obtaining probate or letters of administration, including the costs incurred for or in respect of any judicial proceedings that may be necessary for administering the estate, are to be paid next after the funeral expenses and death-bed charges.

Wages for certain services to be next paid, and then other debts.

103. Wages due for services rendered to the deceased within three months next preceding his death by any laborer, artisan or domestic servant are next to be paid, and then the other debts of the deceased according to their respective priorities (if any).

Save as aforesaid, all debts to be paid equally and ratably.

104. Save as aforesaid, no creditor is to have a right of priority over another.

But the executor or administrator shall pay all such debts as he knows of, including his own, equally and ratably, as far as the assets of the deceased will extend.

105. Debts of every description must be paid before any legacy.

Executor or administrator not bound to pay legacies without indemnity.

106. If the estate of the deceased is subject to any contingent liabilities, an executor or administrator is not bound to pay any legacy without a sufficient indemnity to meet the liabilities whenever they may become due.

Statement of general legacies.

107. If the assets, after payment of debts, necessary expenses and specific legacies, are not sufficient to pay all the general legacies in full, the latter shall abate or be diminished in equal proportions;

Executor not to pay one legatee in preference to another.

and, in the absence of any direction to the contrary in the will, the executor has no right to pay one legatee in preference to another, nor to retain any money on account of a legacy to himself or to any person for whom he is a trustee.

Non-abatment of specific legacy when assets sufficient to pay debts.

108. Where there is a specific legacy, and the assets are sufficient for the payment of debts and necessary expenses, the thing specified must be delivered to the legatee without any abatment.

109. Where there is a demonstrative legacy, and the assets are sufficient for the payment of debts and necessary expenses, the legatee has a preferred claim for payment of his legacy out of the fund from which the legacy is directed to be paid until such fund is exhausted, and if, after the fund is exhausted, part of the legacy still remains unpaid, he is entitled to rank for the remainder against the general assets as for a legacy of the amount of such unpaid remainder.

Rateable abatement of specific legacies. 110. If the assets are not sufficient to answer the debts and the specific legacies, an abatement shall be made from the latter rateably in proportion to their respective amounts.

Illustration.

A has bequeathed to B a diamond ring, valued at 500 rupees, and to C a horse, valued at 1,000 rupees. It is found necessary to sell all the effects of the testator, and his assets, after payment of debts, are only 1,000 rupees. Of this sum Rupees 533-5-4 are to be paid to B, and Rupees 466-10-8 to C.

111. For the purpose of abatement, a legacy for life, a sum appropriated by the will to produce an annuity, and the value of an annuity when no sum has been appropriated to produce it, shall be treated as general legacies.

CHAPTER VIII.

OF THE EXECUTOR'S ASSENT TO A LEGACY.

Assent necessary to complete legatee's title. 112. The assent of the executor is necessary to complete a legatee's title to his legacy.

Illustrations.

(a) A by his will bequeaths to B his Government paper, which is in deposit with the Bank of Bengal. The Bank has no authority to deliver the securities, nor B a right to take possession of them, without the assent of the executor.

(b) A by his will has bequeathed to C his house in Calcutta in the tenancy of B. C is not entitled to receive the rents without the assent of the executor.

113. The assent of the executor to a specific bequest shall be sufficient to divest his interest as executor therein, and to transfer the subject of the bequest to the legatee, unless the nature or the circumstances of the property require that it shall be transferred in a particular way.

Effect of executor's assent to specific legacy. This assent may be verbal, and it may be either express or implied from the conduct of the executor.

Nature of assent.

Illustrations.

(a) A horse is bequeathed. The executor requests the legatee to dispose of it, or a third party proposes to purchase the horse from the executor, and he directs him to apply to the legatee. Assent to the legacy is implied.

(b) The interest of a fund is directed by the will to be applied for the maintenance of the legatee during his minority. The executor commences so to apply it. This is an assent to the whole of the bequest.

(c) A bequest is made of a fund to A, and after him to B. The executor pays the interest of the fund to A. This is an implied assent to the bequest to B.

(d) Executors die after paying all the debts of the testator, but before satisfaction of specific legacies. Assent to the legacies may be presumed.

(e) A person to whom specific article has been bequeathed takes possession of it and retains it without any objection on the part of the executor. His assent may be presumed.

Conditional assent.

114. The assent of an executor to a legacy may be conditional, and if the condition be one which he has a right to enforce, and it is not performed, there is no assent.

Illustrations.

(a) A bequeaths to B his lands of Suddapur, which at the date of the will, and at the death of A, were subject to a mortgage for 10,000 rupees. The executor assents to the bequest on condition that B shall within a limited time pay the amount due on the mortgage at the testator's death. The amount is not paid. There is no assent.

(b) The executor assents to a bequest on condition that the legatee shall pay him a sum of money. The payment is not made. The assent is nevertheless valid.

115. When the executor is a legatee, his assent to his own legacy is necessary to complete his title to it, in the same way as it is required when the bequest is to another person and his assent may in like manner be express or implied.

Assent shall be implied if, in his manner of administering the property he does any act which is referable to his character of legatee and is not referable to his character of executor.

Implied assent.

Illustration.

An executor takes the rent of a house or the interest of Government securities bequeathed to him, and applies it to his own use. This is assent.

Effect of executor's assent. 116. The assent of the executor to a legacy gives effect to it from the death of the testator.

Illustrations.

(a) A legatee sells his legacy before it is assented to by the executor. The executor's subsequent assent operates for the benefit of the purchaser, and completes his title to the legacy.

(b) A bequeaths 1,000 rupees to B with interest from his death. The executor does not assent to this legacy until the expiration of a year from A's death. B is entitled to interest from the death of A.

Executor when to deliver legacies. 117. An executor is not bound to pay or deliver any legacy until the expiration of one year from the testator's death.

Illustration.

A by his will directs his legacies to be paid within six months after his death. The executor is not bound to pay them before the expiration of a year.

CHAPTER IX.

OF THE PAYMENT AND APPOINTMENT OF ANNUITIES.

118. Where an annuity is given by the will, and no time is fixed for its commencement, it shall commence from the testator's death, and the first payment shall be made at the expiration of a year next after that event.

119. Where there is a direction that the annuity shall be paid quarterly or monthly, the first payment shall be due at the end of the first quarter or first month, as the case may be, after the testator's death, and shall, if the executor think fit, be paid when due; but the executor shall not be bound to pay it till the end of the year.

120. Where there is a direction that the first payment of an annuity shall be made within one month or any other division of time from the death of the testator, or on a day certain, the successive payments are to be made on the anniversary of the earliest day on which the will authorizes the first payment to be made.

Apportionment where annuitant dies between times of payment. and if the annuitant dies in the interval between the times of payment, an apportioned share of the annuity shall be paid to his representative.

CHAPTER X.

OF THE INVESTMENT OF FUNDS TO PROVIDE FOR LEGACIES.

121. Where a legacy, not being a specific legacy, is given for life, the sum bequeathed shall at the end of the year be invested in such securities as the High Court may, by any general rule to be made from time to time, authorize or direct, and the proceeds thereof shall be paid to the legatee as the same shall accrue due.

Investment of sum bequeathed where legacy, not specific, given for life. 122. Where a general legacy is given to be paid at a future time, the executor shall invest a sum sufficient to meet it in securities of the kind mentioned in the last preceding section.

Investment of general legacy to be paid at future time. The intermediate interest shall form part of the residue of the testator's estate.

Intermediate interest. Procedure when no fund charged with, or appropriated to, annuity. 123. Where an annuity is given and no fund is charged with its payment or appropriated by the will to answer it, a Government annuity of the specified amount shall be purchased, or,

If no such annuity can be obtained, then a sum sufficient to produce the annuity shall be invested for that purpose in such securities as the High Court may, by any general rule to be made from time to time, authorize or direct.

124. Where a bequest is contingent, the executor is not bound to invest the amount of the legacy, but may transfer the whole residue of the estate to the residuary legatee (if any) on his giving sufficient security for the payment of the legacy if it shall become due.

Transfer to residuary legatee or contingent bequest.

Investment of residue bequeathed for life, will directed to invest in specified securities.

Time and manner of conversion and investment.

and, until such conversion

Interest payable until investment.

of the fund as shall not yet have been so invested.

Procedure where minor entitled to immediate payment or possession of bequest, and no direction to pay to person on his behalf.

will annexed were granted, to the account of the legatee, unless the legatee be a ward of the Court of Wards; and, if the legatee be a ward of the Court of Wards, the legacy shall be paid into that Court to his account.

and such payment into the Court of the District Judge, or into the Court of Wards, as the case may be, shall be a sufficient discharge for the money so paid.

and such money, when paid in, shall be invested in the purchase of Government securities, which, with the interest thereon, shall be transferred or paid to the person entitled thereto, or otherwise applied for his benefit, as the Judge or the Court of Wards, as the case may be, may direct.

185. Where the testator has bequeathed the residue of his estate to a person for life with a direction that it shall be invested in certain specified securities, so much of the estate as is not at the time of his death invested in securities of the specified kind shall be converted into money and invested in such securities.

126. Such conversion and investment as are contemplated by the last preceding section shall be made at such times and in such manner as the executor in his discretion thinks fit.

and investment shall be completed, the person who would be for the time being entitled to the income of the fund when so invested shall receive interest at the rate of six per cent. per annum upon the market-value (to be computed as of the date of the testator's death) of such part of the fund as shall not yet have been so invested.

127. Where, by the terms of a bequest, the legatee is entitled to the immediate payment or possession of the money or thing bequeathed, but is a minor, and there is no direction in the will to pay it to any person on his behalf, the executor or administrator shall pay or deliver the same into the Court of the District Judge by whom, or by whose District Delegate, the probate was, or letters of administration with the will annexed were granted, to the account of the legatee, unless the legatee be a ward of the Court of Wards; and, if the legatee be a ward of the Court of Wards, the legacy shall be paid into that Court to his account.

and such payment into the Court of the District Judge, or into the Court of Wards, as the case may be, shall be a sufficient discharge for the money so paid.

and such money, when paid in, shall be invested in the purchase of Government securities, which, with the interest thereon, shall be transferred or paid to the person entitled thereto, or otherwise applied for his benefit, as the Judge or the Court of Wards, as the case may be, may direct.

CHAPTER XII.

OF THE PRODUCE AND INTEREST OF LEGACIES.

Legatee's title to produce 128. The legatee of a specific legacy is entitled to the clear produce thereof, if any, from the testator's death.

Exception.—A specific bequest, contingent in its terms, does not comprise the produce of the legacy between the death of the testator and the vesting of the legacy.

The clear produce of it forms part of the residue of the testator's estate.

Illustrations.

(a) A bequeaths his flock of sheep to B. Between the death of A and delivery by his executor the sheep are shorn, or some of the ewes produce lambs. The wool and lambs are the property of B.

(b) A bequeaths his Government securities to B, but postpones the delivery of them till the death of C. The interest which falls due between the death of A and the death of C belongs to B, and must, unless he is a minor, be paid to him as it is received.

(c) The testator bequeaths all his four per cent. Government promissory notes to A, when he shall complete the age of 18. A, if he complete that age, is entitled to receive the notes, but the interest which accrues in respect of them between the testator's death and A's completing 18 forms part of the residue.

Residuary legatee's title to produce of residuary fund. 129. The legatee under a general residuary bequest is entitled to the produce of the residuary fund from the testator's death.

Exception.—A general residuary bequest contingent in its terms does not comprise the income which may accrue upon the fund bequeathed between the death of the testator and the vesting of the legacy.

Such income goes as undisposed of.

Illustrations.

(a) The testator bequeaths the residue of his property to A, a minor, to be paid to him when he shall complete the age of 18. The income from the testator's death belongs to A.

(b) The testator bequeaths the residue of his property to A when he shall complete the age of 18. A, if he complete that age, is entitled to receive the residue. The income which has accrued in respect of it since the testator's death goes as undisposed of.

Interest when no time fixed 130. Where no time has been fixed for the payment of a general legacy, interest begins to run from the expiration of one year from the testator's death.

Exceptions.—(1) Where the legacy is bequeathed in satisfaction of a debt, interest runs from the death of the testator.

(2) Where the testator was a parent or a more remote ancestor of the legatee, or has put himself in the place of a parent of the legatee, the legacy shall bear interest from the death of the testator.

(3) Where a sum is bequeathed to a minor with a direction to pay for his maintenance out of it, interest is payable from the death of the testator.

Interest when time fixed. 131. Where a time has been fixed for the payment of a general legacy, interest begins to run from the time so fixed. The interest up to such time forms part of the residue of the testator's estate.

Exception.—Where the testator was a parent or a more remote ancestor of the legatee, or has put himself in the place of a parent of the legatee, and the legatee is a minor, the legacy shall bear interest from the death of the testator, unless a specific sum is given by the will for maintenance, or unless the will contains a direction to the contrary.

Rate of interest. 132. The rate of interest shall be six per cent. per annum.

No interest on arrears of annuity within first year after testator's death. 133. No interest is payable on the arrears of an annuity within the first year from the death of the testator, although a period earlier than the expiration of that year may have been fixed by the will for making the first payment of the annuity.

Interest on sum to be invested to produce annuity. 134. Where a sum of money is directed to be invested to produce an annuity, interest is payable on it from the death of the testator.

CHAPTER XII.

OF THE REFUNDING OF LEGACIES.

Refund of legacy paid under Judge's orders. 135. An executor who has paid a legacy under the order of a Judge is entitled to call upon the legatee to refund in the event of the assets proving insufficient to pay all the legacies.

No refund if paid voluntarily. 136. When an executor has voluntarily paid a legacy, he cannot call upon a legatee to refund in the event of the assets proving insufficient to pay all the legacies.

137. When the time prescribed by the will for the performance of a condition has elapsed, without the condition having been performed, and the executor has thereupon, without fraud, distributed the assets; in such case, if further time has, under the second clause of this section, been allowed for the performance of the condition, and the condition has been performed accordingly, the legacy cannot be claimed from the executor, but those to whom he has paid it are liable to refund the amount.

Refund when legacy becomes due on performance of condition within further time allowed.

Where the will requires an act to be performed by the legatee within a specified time, either as a condition to be fulfilled before the legacy is enjoyed, or as a condition upon the non-fulfilment of which the subject-matter of the bequest is to go over to another person, or the bequest is to cease to have effect, the act must be performed within the time specified, unless the performance of it be prevented by fraud, in which case such further time shall be allowed as is requisite to make up for the delay caused by such fraud.

When each legatee compellable to refund in proportion. 138. When the executor has paid away the assets in legacies, and he is afterwards obliged to discharge a debt of which he had no previous notice, he is entitled to call upon each legatee to refund in proportion.

139. Where an executor or administrator has given such notices as the High Court may, by any general rule to be made from time to time, prescribe, for creditors and others to send in to him their claims against the estate of the deceased, he shall, at the expiration of the time therein named for sending in claims, be at liberty to distribute the assets, or any part thereof, in discharge of such lawful claims as he knows of, and shall not be liable for the assets so distributed to any person of whose claim he has not had notice at the time of such distribution.

Creditor may follow assets, but nothing herein contained shall prejudice the right of any creditor or claimant to follow the assets, or any part thereof, in the hands of the persons who may have received the same respectively.

140. A creditor who has not received payment of his debt may call upon a legatee who has received payment of his legacy to refund, whether the assets of the testator's estate were or were not sufficient at the time of his death to pay both debts and legacies, and whether the payment of the legacy by the executor was voluntary or not.

Creditor may call upon legatee to refund.

141. A creditor who has not received payment of his debt may call upon a legatee who has received payment of his legacy to refund, whether the assets of the testator's estate were or were not sufficient at the time of his death to pay both debts and legacies, and whether the payment of the legacy by the executor was voluntary or not.

141. If the assets were sufficient to satisfy all the legacies at the time of the testator's death, a legatee who has not received payment of his legacy, or who has been compelled to refund under the last preceding section, cannot oblige one who has received payment in full to refund, whether the legacy were paid to him with or without suit, although the assets have subsequently become deficient by the wasting of the executor.

142. If the assets were not sufficient to satisfy all the legacies at the time of the testator's death, a legatee who has not received payment of his legacy must, before he can call on a satisfied legatee to refund, first proceed against the executor if he is solvent; but, if the executor is insolvent or not liable to pay, the unsatisfied legatee can oblige each satisfied legatee to refund in proportion.

143. The refunding of one legatee to another shall not exceed the sum by which the satisfied legatee ought to have been reduced if the estate had been properly administered.

Illustration.

A has bequeathed 250 rupees to B, 450 rupees to C, and 720 rupees to D. The assets are only 1,200 rupees, and if properly administered would give 250 rupees to B, 400 rupees to C, and 550 rupees to D. C and D have been paid their legacies in full, leaving nothing to B. B can oblige C to refund 80 rupees, and D to refund 120 rupees.

Refunding to be without interest.

Residue after usual payments to be paid to residuary legatee.

144. The refunding shall in all cases be without interest.

145. The surplus or residue of the deceased's property, after payment of debts and legacies, shall be paid to the residuary legatee when any has been appointed by the will.

CHAPTER XIII.

OF THE LIABILITY OF AN EXECUTOR OR ADMINISTRATOR FOR DEVALUATION.

146. When an executor or administrator misapplies the estate of the deceased, or subjects it to loss or damage, he is liable to make good the loss or damage so occasioned.

Illustrations.

(a) The executor pays out of the estate an unfounded claim. He is liable to make good the loss caused by the payment.

(b) The deceased had a valuable lease renewable by notice, which the executor neglects to give at the proper time. The executor is liable to make good the loss caused by the neglect.

(c) The deceased had a lease of less value than the rent payable for it, but terminable on notice at a particular time. The executor neglects to give the notice. He is liable to make good the loss.

For neglect to get in a part of property.

147. When an executor or administrator occasions a loss to the estate by neglecting to get in any part of the property of the deceased, he is liable to make good the amount.

Illustrations.

(a) The executor abscondingly releases a debt due to the deceased from a solvent person, or compounds with a debtor who is able to pay in full. The executor is liable to make good the amount so lost.

(b) The executor neglects to sue for a debt till the debtor is able to plead the Act for the limitation of suits, and the debt is thereby lost to the estate. The executor is liable to make good the amount of the debt.

CHAPTER XIV.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Provisions applied to administrator with will annexed.

Saving clause.

- validate any testamentary disposition which would otherwise have been invalid;
- invalidate any such disposition which would otherwise have been valid;
- deprive any person of any right of maintenance to which he would otherwise have been entitled; or
- affect the rights, duties, and privileges of the Administrator-General of Bengal, Madras, or Bombay.

148. In Chapters VIII, IX, X, and XII of this Act the provisions as to an executor shall apply also to an administrator with the will annexed.

149. Nothing herein contained shall—

- validate any testamentary disposition which would otherwise have been invalid;
- invalidate any such disposition which would otherwise have been valid;
- deprive any person of any right of maintenance to which he would otherwise have been entitled; or
- affect the rights, duties, and privileges of the Administrator-General of Bengal, Madras, or Bombay.

Probate and administration in case of persons exempted from Succession Act, to be granted only under this Act.

151. In Act No. XXVII of 1860 (An Act for facilitating the collection of debts on successions, and for the security of parties paying debts to the representatives of deceased persons), Sections 15 and 16 and the provision to Section 13 shall be repealed.

152. The grant of probate or letters of administration under this Act in respect of any property shall be deemed to supersede any certificate previously granted in respect of the same property under the said Act No. XXVII of 1860, or Bombay Regulation No. VIII of 1827; and when, at the time of the grant of such probate or letters, any suit or other proceeding instituted by the holder of such certificate regarding such property is pending, the person to whom such grant is made shall, on applying to the Court in which such suit or proceeding is pending, be entitled to take the place of such holder in such suit or proceeding.

153. In the Court Fees Act, 1870, Schedule I, Nos. 11 and 12, in the third column, after the words "amount or value," the following shall be inserted, namely:—

Amendment of Court Fees Act.

Amendment of Court Fees Act.

Amendment of Court Fees Act.

Amendment of Court Fees Act.

Amendment of Court Fees Act.

Amendment of Court Fees Act.

Amendment of Court Fees Act.

Amendment of Court Fees Act.

Amendment of Court Fees Act.

Amendment of Court Fees Act.

Amendment of Court Fees Act.

Amendment of Court Fees Act.

Amendment of Court Fees Act.

Amendment of Court Fees Act.

Amendment of Court Fees Act.

Amendment of Court Fees Act.

Amendment of Court Fees Act.

Amendment of Court Fees Act.

Amendment of Court Fees Act.

Amendment of Court Fees Act.

Amendment of Court Fees Act.

Amendment of Court Fees Act.

150. No proceedings to obtain probate of a will, or letters of administration to the estate, of any Hindû, Muhammadan, Buddhist or person exempted under Section 332 of the Indian Succession Act, 1865, shall be instituted in any Court in British India except under this Act.

151. In Act No. XXVII of 1860 (An Act for facilitating the collection of debts on successions, and for the security of parties paying debts to the representatives of deceased persons), Sections 15 and 16 and the provision to Section 13 shall be repealed.

152. The grant of probate or letters of administration under this Act in respect of any property shall be deemed to supersede any certificate previously granted in respect of the same property under the said Act No. XXVII of 1860, or Bombay Regulation No. VIII of 1827; and when, at the time of the grant of such probate or letters, any suit or other proceeding instituted by the holder of such certificate regarding such property is pending, the person to whom such grant is made shall, on applying to the Court in which such suit or proceeding is pending, be entitled to take the place of such holder in such suit or proceeding.

153. In the Court Fees Act, 1870, Schedule I, Nos. 11 and 12, in the third column, after the words "amount or value," the following shall be inserted, namely:—

Amendment of Court Fees Act.

Amendment of Court Fees Act.

Amendment of Court Fees Act.

Amendment of Court Fees Act.

Amendment of Court Fees Act.

Amendment of Court Fees Act.

Amendment of Court Fees Act.

Amendment of Court Fees Act.

Amendment of Court Fees Act.

Amendment of Court Fees Act.

Amendment of Court Fees Act.

Amendment of Court Fees Act.

Amendment of Court Fees Act.

Amendment of Court Fees Act.

Amendment of Court Fees Act.

Amendment of Court Fees Act.

Amendment of Court Fees Act.

Amendment of Court Fees Act.

Amendment of Court Fees Act.

Amendment of Court Fees Act.

Amendment of Court Fees Act.

Amendment of Court Fees Act.

Amendment of Court Fees Act.

Amendment of Court Fees Act.

Amendment of Court Fees Act.

ACT VI.

PASSED 21st JANUARY 1881.

An Act to make further provision for the grant of Probate and Letters of Administration in non-contentious cases.

Whereas it is expedient to make further provision for the grant of probate and letters of administration in non-contentious cases: It is hereby enacted as follows:—

Preamble.

Short title.

Extent.

Commencement.

Addition of section after Section 235 of Succession Act.

Power to appoint Delegate of District Judge to deal with non-contentious cases.

1. This Act may be called "The District Delegates Act, 1881".

It extends to the whole of British India; and it shall come into force on the first day of April 1881.

2. After Section 235 of the Indian Succession Act, 1865, the following section shall be added:—

"235-A. The High Court may, from time to time, appoint such judicial officers within any district as it thinks fit, to act for the District Judge as Delegates to grant probate and letters of administration in non-contentious cases, within such local limits as it may from time to time prescribe."

"Provided that, in the case of High Courts not established by Royal Charter, such appointment be made with the previous sanction of the local Government."

"Persons so appointed shall be called 'District Delegates.'"

Addition of section after Section 241 of same Act. 3. After Section 241 of the said Act, the following section shall be added:—

"241-A. Probate and letters of administration may, upon application for that purpose to any District Delegate, be granted by him in any case in which there is no contention, if it appears by petition (verified as hereinafter mentioned) that the testator or intestate, as the case may be, at the time of his death resided within the jurisdiction of such Delegate."

4. To Sections 244 and 246 of the said Act, respectively, the following words shall be added:—"and when the application is to a District Delegate, the petition shall further state that the deceased at the time of his death resided within the jurisdiction of such Delegate."

Addition to Sections 244 and 246 of same Act. Substitution of section for Section 251 of same Act.

"251. Caveats against the grant of probate or administration may be lodged with the District Judge or a District Delegate; and immediately on any caveat being lodged with any District Delegate, he shall send a copy thereof to the District Judge; and immediately on a caveat being entered with the District Judge, a copy thereof shall be given to the District Delegate, if any, within whose jurisdiction it is alleged the deceased resided at the time of his death, and to any other Judge or District Delegate to whom it may appear to the District Judge expedient to transmit the same."

Amendment of Section 253 of same Act. 5. For Section 251 of the said Act, the following section shall be substituted:—

"251. Caveats against the grant of probate or administration may be lodged with the District Judge or a District Delegate; and immediately on any caveat being lodged with any District Delegate, he shall send a copy thereof to the District Judge; and immediately on a caveat being entered with the District Judge, a copy thereof shall be given to the District Delegate, if any, within whose jurisdiction it is alleged the deceased resided at the time of his death, and to any other Judge or District Delegate to whom it may appear to the District Judge expedient to transmit the same."

Addition of sections after Section 253 of same Act. 6. In Section 253 of the said Act, after the word "Judge" the words "or officer," and after the word "made" the words "or notice thereof has been given of its entry with some other Delegate," shall be inserted.

District Delegate when not to grant probate or administration. 7. After Section 253 of the said Act, the following section shall be added:—

"253-A. A District Delegate shall not grant probate or letters of administration in any case in which there is contention as to the grant, or in which it otherwise appears to him that probate or letters of administration ought not to be granted in his Court."

* Explanation.—By 'contention' is understood the appearance of any one in person, or by his recognized agent, or by a pleader duly appointed to act on his behalf to oppose the proceeding.

"253-B. In every case in which there is no contention, but it appears to the District Delegate doubtful whether the probate or letters of administration should or should not be granted, or when any question arises in relation to the grant, or application for the grant, of any probate or letters of administration, the District Delegate may, if he thinks proper, transmit a statement of the matter in question to the District Judge, who may direct the District Delegate to proceed in the matter of the application, according to such instructions as to the Judge may seem necessary, or may forbid any further proceeding by the District Delegate in relation to the matter of such application, leaving the party applying for the grant in question to make application to the Judge."

"253-C. In every case in which there is contention, or the District Delegate is of opinion that the probate or letters of administration should be refused in his Court, the petition, with any documents that may have been filed therewith, shall be returned to the person by whom the application was made, in order that the same may be presented to the District Judge; unless the District Delegate thinks it necessary, for the purposes of justice, to impose the same, which he is hereby authorized to do; and in that case the same shall be sent by him to the District Judge."

Procedure where there is contention, or District Delegate thinks probate or letters of administration should be refused in his Court. 8. In the said Act, Sections 254 and 255, respectively, after the words "I, Judge of the District of" the words "or the District Delegate appointed for granting probate or letters of administration in (here insert the limits of the Delegate's jurisdiction)"; and in Section 256, after the words "District Judge by whom" the words "or by whose District Delegate" shall be inserted.

Introduction of the words "or District Delegate" in certain sections of same Act. 9. In the said Act, Sections 245, 250, 255, and 259, after the words "District Judge," and in Section 253 and Section 254 (when it first occurs) after the word "Judge," the words "or District Delegate" shall be inserted respectively.

ACT VII Not applicable to Madras.

ACT VIII.

PASSED 5TH FEBRUARY 1881.

An Act to regulate the Importation, Possession and Transport of Petroleum and other Fluids of a like nature.

Preamble. Whereas it is expedient to regulate the importation, possession and transport of Petroleum and other fluids of a like nature; It is hereby enacted as follows:—

Preliminary.

1. This Act may be called "The Petroleum Act, 1881"; and it shall come into force on the first day of July 1881.

2. The provisions of this Act relating to dangerous petroleum, and the importation of petroleum, extend to the whole of British India. The rest of this Act extends only to such local areas as the local Government may, from time to time, by notification in the official Gazette, direct.

3. The Indian Ports Act, 1876, Section thirty-seven, and Bengal Act No. III of 1865 (to make better provision for the prevention of injury from fire in Ports, and to provide for the safe keeping of inflammable Oils in Ports and Places within the Provinces under the control of the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal) are hereby repealed.

4. In this Act, unless there is something repugnant in the subject or context,—

"petroleum" includes also the liquids commonly known by the names of rock oil, Rangoon oil, Burma oil, kerosine, paraffine oil, mineral oil, petrolene, gasoline, benzol, benzoline, benzine and any inflammable liquid that is made from petroleum, coal, schist, shale, peat or any other bituminous substance, or from any products of petroleum, but it does not include any oil ordinarily used for lubricating purposes, and having its flashing point at or above two hundred and fifty degrees of Fahrenheit's thermometer.

"flashing point" means the lowest temperature at which the petroleum yields a vapour which will furnish a momentary flash or flame when tested with the apparatus and in the manner described in the Schedule hereto annexed.

"dangerous petroleum" means petroleum having its flashing point below seventy-three degrees of Fahrenheit's thermometer.

"import" means to bring into British India by sea or land;

and "importation" means the bringing into British India as aforesaid;

"transport" means to remove from one place to another within British India.

"Dangerous Petroleum."

5. No quantity of dangerous petroleum exceeding forty gallons shall be imported or transported, or kept by any one person or on the same premises, except under, and in accordance with the conditions of, a license from the local Government, to be granted as hereinafter provided.

6. Every application for such a license shall be in writing, and shall declare—

(a) the quantity of such petroleum which it is desired to import, transport or possess, as the case may be;

(b) the purpose for which the applicant believes that such petroleum will be used; and

(c) that petroleum other than dangerous petroleum cannot be used for such purpose. If the local Government sees reason to believe that such petroleum will be used for such purpose, and that no petroleum other than dangerous petroleum can be used for such purpose, it may grant such license for the importation, transport or possession (as the case may be) of such petroleum, absolutely or subject to such conditions as it thinks fit.

7. No quantity of dangerous petroleum equal to or less than forty gallons shall be kept or transported without a license.

8. Provided that nothing in this section shall apply in any case when the quantity of such

petroleum kept by any one person or on the same premises, or transported, does not exceed three gallons, and such petroleum is placed in separate glass, earthenware or metal vessels, each of which contains not more than a pint and is securely stopped.

Vessels containing dangerous petroleum to be marked.

6. All dangerous petroleum—

- (a) which is kept at any place after seven days from the date on which it is imported, or
 - (b) which is transported, or
 - (c) which is sold or exposed for sale,
- shall be contained in vessels which shall bear an indelible mark or a label in conspicuous characters stating the nature of the contents thereof.

Petroleum generally.

Power to make rules as to the importation of petroleum.

7. The local Government may, from time to time, make rules consistent with this Act to regulate the importation of petroleum, and in particular—

- (a) for ascertaining the quantity and description of any petroleum on board a ship;
- (b) to provide for the delivery, by the master of a ship or the consignees of the cargo, of samples of petroleum before such petroleum is landed from such ship, and for the testing thereof;
- (c) to determine the ports at which only petroleum may be imported; and
- (d) to regulate the time and mode of, and the precautions to be taken on, landing or transshipping any petroleum.

In this section—

"ship,"

"ship" includes anything made for the conveyance by water of human beings or property;

"master,"

"master" includes every person (except a Pilot or Harbour Master) having for the time being the charge of control of a ship.

Possession and transport of petroleum.

8. No quantity of petroleum exceeding five hundred gallons shall be kept by any one person or on the same premises or shall be transported except under, and in accordance with the conditions of, a license granted under this Act.

Power to make rules as to such possession and transport.

9. The local Government may, from time to time, make rules consistent with this Act as to the granting of licenses to possess or transport petroleum in cases where such licenses are by law required.

Such rules may provide for the following among other matters, that is to say—

- (a) the nature and situation of the premises for which they may be granted; and
 - (b) the inspection of such premises and the testing of petroleum found thereon; in the case of licenses to transport petroleum—
 - (c) the manner in which the petroleum shall be packed, the mode of transit, and the route by which it is to be taken; and
 - (d) the stoppage and inspection of it during transit;
- in the case of both such licenses—
- (e) the authority by which the license may be granted;
 - (f) the fee to be charged for it;
 - (g) the quantity of petroleum it is to cover;
 - (h) the conditions which may be inserted in it;
 - (i) the time during which it is to continue in force; and
 - (j) the renewal of the license.

10. Any officer specially authorized by name or by virtue of his office in this behalf by the local Government may require any dealer in petroleum to show him any place, and any of the vessels, in which any petroleum in his possession is stored or contained, to give him such assistance as he may require for examining the same, and to deliver to him samples of such petroleum on payment of the value of such samples.

11. When any such officer has, in exercise of the powers conferred by Section ten, or by purchase, obtained a sample of petroleum in the possession of a dealer, he may give a notice in writing to such dealer informing him that he is about to test such sample or cause the same to be tested with the apparatus and in the manner described in the schedule hereto annexed, at a time and place to be fixed in such notice, and that such person or his agent may be present at such testing.

12. On any such testing, if it appears to the officer or other person so testing that the petroleum from which such sample has been taken is or is not dangerous petroleum, such officer or other person may certify such fact, and the certificate so given shall be receivable as evidence in any proceedings which may be taken under this Act against the dealer in whose possession such petroleum was found.

and shall, until the contrary is proved, be evidence of the fact stated therein; and a certified copy of such certificate shall be given gratis to the dealer at his request.

Penalties.

13. Any person who, in contravention of this Act or of any rules made hereunder, imports, possesses or transports any petroleum, and any person who otherwise contravenes any such rule, or any condition contained in a license granted hereunder, shall be punished with imprisonment for a term which may extend to one month, or with fine which may extend to five hundred rupees, or with both.

14. Any person keeping, transporting, selling or exposing for sale petroleum in contravention of Section 13, shall be punished with imprisonment for a term which may extend to five months, or with fine which may extend to five hundred rupees, or with both.

15. Any dealer in petroleum who refuses or neglects to show to any officer authorized under Section ten any place, or any of the vessels, in which petroleum is his possession is stored or contained, or to give him such assistance as he may require for examining the same, or to give him samples of such petroleum on payment of the value of such samples, shall be punished with fine which may extend to two hundred rupees.

16. In any case in which an offence under Section thirteen or Section fourteen has been committed, the Magistrate may direct that—

- (a) the petroleum in respect of which the offence has been committed, or
- (b) where the offender is importing or transporting or is in possession of any petroleum exceeding the quantity of five hundred gallons, which he is permitted to import, transport or possess, as the case may be, the whole of the petroleum which he is importing, transporting, or is in possession of, shall together with the vessel in which it is contained, be confiscated.

17. The criminal jurisdiction under this Act shall, in the towns of Calcutta, Madras and Bombay be exercised by a Presidency Magistrate, and elsewhere by a Magistrate of the first class or (where specially empowered by the local Government) to try cases under this Act, a Magistrate of the second class.

Jurisdiction.

18. All rules made by the local Government under this Act shall be published in the official Gazette, and shall, on the expiry of one month from the date of such publication, have the force of law.

19. The Governor General in Council may, from time to time, by notification in the Gazette of India, apply the whole or any portion of this Act to any inflammable fluid other than petroleum, and may by such notification fix, in substitution for the quantities of petroleum fixed by Sections four, five and six, the quantities of such fluid to which these sections shall apply.

20. The Governor General in Council may by a like notification extend any notification issued under this section.

21. The Governor General in Council may, from time to time, by notification in the Gazette of India, apply the whole or any portion of this Act to any inflammable fluid other than petroleum, and may by such notification fix, in substitution for the quantities of petroleum fixed by Sections four, five and six, the quantities of such fluid to which these sections shall apply.

22. The Governor General in Council may by a like notification extend any notification issued under this section.

THE SCHEDULE.

Specification explanatory of the Test Apparatus.

The following is a description of the details of the apparatus:—

The oil-cup consists of a cylindrical vessel 2" diameter, 2½" height (internal), with outward projecting rim ½" wide, 1" from the top and 1½" from the bottom of the cup. It is made of gun-metal or brass (17 D. W. G.), threaded inside. A bracket, consisting of a short stout piece of wire, bent upwards and terminating in a point, is fixed to the inside of the cup to serve as a gauge. The distance of the point from the bottom of the cup is 1½". The cup is provided with a close-fitting overlapping cover made of brass (22 D. W. G.), which carries the thermometer and test lamp. The latter is suspended from two supports from the side by means of transverse, upon which it may be made to oscillate; it is provided with a stout mouth of which is ½" in diameter. The socket which is to hold the thermometer is fixed at such an angle, and its length is so adjusted that the bulb of the thermometer, when inserted to its full depth, shall be 1½" below the centre of the lid. The cover is provided with three square holes, one in the centre, ½" by ½", and two smaller ones, ½" by ½", close to the sides and opposite each other. These three holes may be closed and uncovered by means of a slide moving in grooves, and having perforations corresponding to those on the lid.

In moving the slide so as to uncover the holes, the oscillating lamp is caught by a pin fixed in the slide, and tilted in such a way as to bring the end of the spout just below the surface of the lid. Upon the slide being pushed back so as to cover the holes, the lamp returns to its original position.

Upon the cover, in front of, and in line with, the mouth of the lamp, is fixed a white band, the dimensions of which represent the size of the test flame to be used.

The bath or heated vessel consists of two flat-bottomed copper cylinders (24 B. W. G.), an inner one of 3" diameter and 2½" height, and an outer one of 3½" diameter and 5½" height; they are soldered as a spherical copper plate (20 B. W. G.) perforated in the centre, which forms the top of the bath, in such a manner as to enclose the space between the two cylinders, but leaving access to the inner cylinder. The top of the bath projects both outwards and inwards about ½", that is, its diameter is about ½" greater than that of the body of the bath, while the diameter of the circular opening in the centre is about the same amount less than that of the inner copper cylinder. To the inner projection of the top is fastened, by six small screws, a flat ring of ebonite, the screws being sunk below the surface of the ebonite to avoid metallic contact between the bath and the oil-cup. The exact distance between the sides and bottom of the bath of the oil-lamp is 1½". A spirit socket similar to that on the cover of the oil-cup, but set at a right angle, allows a thermometer to be inserted into the space between the two cylinders. The bath is further provided with a funnel, an overflow pipe, and two loop handles.

The bath rests upon a cast-iron tripod stand, to the ring of which is attached a copper cylinder or jacket (24 B. W. G.), flanged at the top, and of such dimensions that the bath, while firmly resting on the iron ring, just touches with its projecting top the inward turned flange. The diameter of this outer jacket is 6½". One of the three legs of the stand serves as a support for the spirit-lamp, attached to it by means of a small swing bracket. The distance of the wick-holder from the bottom of the bath is 1".

Two thermometers are provided with the apparatus, the one for ascertaining the temperature of the bath, the other for determining the flashing-point. The thermometer for ascertaining the temperature of the water has a long bulb and a space at the top. Its range is from about 90° to 190° Fahrenheit. The scale (in degrees of Fahrenheit) is marked on an ivory back fastened to the tube in the usual way; it is fitted with a metal collar fitting the socket, and the part of the tube below the scale should have a length of about 3½" measured from the lower end of the scale to the end of the bath. The thermometer for ascertaining the temperature of the oil is fitted with a collar and ivory scale in a similar manner to the one described. It has a round bulb, a space at the top, and ranges from about 50° F. to 150° F.; it measures from end of ivory back to bulb 2½".

NOTE.—A model apparatus is deposited at the office of the Chemical Examiner to Government at Calcutta.

Directions for applying the Test.

1. The test-apparatus is to be placed for use in a position where it is not exposed to currents of air or draughts.

2. The heating vessel or water-bath is filled by pouring water into the funnel until it begins to flow out at the spout of the vessel. The temperature of the water at the commencement of the test is to be 130° Fahrenheit, and this is attained in the first instance either by mixing hot and cold water in the bath, or in a vessel from which the bath is filled, until the thermometer which is provided for testing the temperature of the water gives the proper indication; or by heating the water with the spirit-lamp (which is attached to the stand of the apparatus) until the required temperature is indicated.

If the water has been heated too highly, it is easily reduced to 130° by pouring in cold water little by little (to replace a portion of warm water) until the thermometer gives the proper reading.

When a test has been completed, this water-bath is again raised to 130° by placing the lamp underneath, and the result is readily obtained while the petroleum cup is being emptied, cooled, and refilled with a fresh sample to be tested. The lamp is then turned on its axis from under the apparatus, and the next test is proceeded with.

3. The test-lamp is prepared for use by filling it with a piece of flat plated candlestick, and filling it with kerosene or rape-oil up to the lower edge of the opening of the spout or wick-tube. The lamp is trimmed so that when lighted it gives a flame of about 0½ of an inch diameter, and this size of flame, which is represented by the projecting white band on the cover of the oil-cup, is readily maintained by simple manipulation from time to time with a small wire trimmer.

When gas is available it may be conveniently used in place of the little oil lamp, and for this purpose a test-flame arrangement for use with gas may be substituted for the lamp.

4. The bath having been raised to the proper temperature, the oil to be tested is introduced into the petroleum cup, being poured in slowly until the level of the liquid just reaches the point of the range which is fixed in the cup. In warm weather the temperature of the room in which the sample to be tested has been kept should be observed by the first instance, and, if it exceeds 65°, the sample to be tested should be cooled down (to about 60°) by immersing the bottle containing them in cold water, or by any other convenient method. The lid of the cup, with the slide closed, is then put on, and the cup is put into the bath or heating vessel. The thermometer in the lid of the cup has been

adjusted so as to have its bulb just immersed in the liquid, and its position is not under any circumstances to be altered. When the cup has been placed in the proper position, the scale of the thermometer faces the operator.

5. The test-lamp is then placed in position upon the lid of the cup, the lead line or pendulum, which has been fixed in a convenient position in front of the operator, is set in motion, and the rise of the thermometer in the petroleum cup is watched. When the temperature has reached about 60°, the operation of testing is to be commenced, the test-flame being applied once for every rise of one degree in the following manner:—

The slide is slowly drawn open while the pendulum performs three oscillations, and is closed during the fourth oscillation.

NOTE.—If it is desired to employ the test apparatus to determine the flashing-points of oils of very low volatility, the mode of proceeding is to be modified as follows:—

The air-chamber which surrounds the cup is filled with cold water to a depth of 1½ inches, and the heating vessel or water-bath is filled as usual, but also with cold water. The lamp is then placed under the apparatus and kept there during the entire operation. If a very heavy oil is being dealt with, the operation may be commenced with water previously heated to 130°, instead of with cold water.

ACT IX.

PASSED 23RD FEBRUARY 1881.

An Act to amend the Administrator-General's Act, 1874.

Whereas Hindús, Muhammadans and Buddhists are exempted from the operation of certain provisions of the Administrator-General's Act, 1874, but are subject to the operation of certain other provisions of the said Act, and it is expedient that Parts should be exempted from the operation of the said Act to the same extent as Hindús, Muhammadans and Buddhists; and whereas it is expedient to amend the said Act in other particulars hereinafter appearing; It is hereby enacted as follows:—

1. This Act may be called "The Administrator-General's Act, 1881."

2. In Sections 16, 17, 18, and 61, respectively, of the said Act, between the word "Mahomedan" and the word "or Buddhist" wherever they occur, the word "Part" shall be inserted.

3. After Section twenty, three of the same Act, the following section shall be inserted:—

"23 A. Probate or letters of administration granted by the High Court at Calcutta, Madras, or Bombay to the Administrator-General of the Presidency of Bengal, Madras or Bombay as the case may be, shall have effect over all the property and estate, moveable or immoveable, of the deceased throughout such Presidency, and shall be conclusive as to the representative title against all debtors of the deceased, and all persons holding property which belongs to him, and shall afford full indemnity to all debtors paying their debts and all persons delivering up such property to such Administrator-General: Provided that the High Court may direct, by its grants, that such probate or letters of administration shall have like effect throughout either or both of the other Presidencies."

4. Whenever a grant of probate or letters of administration is made by a High Court to the Administrator-General, with such effect as last aforesaid, the Registrar of such Court shall send to each of the other two High Courts a certificate that such grant has been made, and such certificates shall be filed by the Court receiving the same."

5. For Section twenty-eight of the same Act, the following section shall be substituted:—

"28. When the Administrator-General has given such notices as would have been given by the High Court in an administration suit, for creditors and others to send in to him their claims against the estate of the deceased, he shall, at the expiration of the time therein provided for sending in claims, be at liberty to distribute the assets or any part thereof in discharge of such lawful claims as he knows of, and shall not be liable for the assets so distributed to any person of whose claim he had not notice at the time of such distribution; and no notice of any claim shall affect any administration proceedings to enforce such claim are commenced within one month after the giving of such notice and proceeded with without unreasonable delay."

Nothing herein contained shall prejudice the right of any creditor or other claimant to follow the assets or any part thereof in the hands of the persons who may have received the same respectively."

This pendulum is two (2) feet in length from the point of suspension to the centre of gravity of the weight.

3. In Section thirty-six of the same Act, the words "not being a Hindu, Mohammedan or Christian" shall be repealed; and in Section thirty-seven of the same Act, after the words "effects of the deceased," the following shall be inserted, namely:— "and such deceased was not a Hindu, Mohammedan, Parsi or Buddhist, or stamped under the Indian Succession Act, 1859, Section three hundred and thirty-two, from the operation of that Act."

4. In Section thirty-eight of the same Act, for the words "such certificate" the words "certificate under Section thirty-six or thirty-seven" shall be substituted; and the words "which must or affirmations the Administrator-General is hereby authorized to administer or file" shall be repealed.

5. After Section thirty-five of the same Act, the following section shall be inserted:—
"Whereas it is expedient to amend the said Act in other particulars hereinafter appearing; It is hereby enacted that the Administrator-General of each Presidency shall be authorized to distribute by him, and he is hereby authorized to distribute, in each Presidency and distribution of estate collected in each Presidency, as the Administrator-General of each Presidency would have been entitled to if such estate had been collected and distributed by him, and he is hereby authorized to do so."

6. Before Section thirty-six of the same Act, the following section shall be inserted:—
"Whereas it is expedient to amend the said Act in other particulars hereinafter appearing; It is hereby enacted that the Administrator-General of each Presidency shall be authorized to distribute by him, and he is hereby authorized to distribute, in each Presidency and distribution of estate collected in each Presidency, as the Administrator-General of each Presidency would have been entitled to if such estate had been collected and distributed by him, and he is hereby authorized to do so."

7. The Administrator-General of each Presidency shall be authorized to distribute by him, and he is hereby authorized to distribute, in each Presidency and distribution of estate collected in each Presidency, as the Administrator-General of each Presidency would have been entitled to if such estate had been collected and distributed by him, and he is hereby authorized to do so."

8. Before Section thirty-six of the same Act, the following section shall be inserted:—
"Whereas it is expedient to amend the said Act in other particulars hereinafter appearing; It is hereby enacted that the Administrator-General of each Presidency shall be authorized to distribute by him, and he is hereby authorized to distribute, in each Presidency and distribution of estate collected in each Presidency, as the Administrator-General of each Presidency would have been entitled to if such estate had been collected and distributed by him, and he is hereby authorized to do so."

9. Before Section thirty-six of the same Act, the following section shall be inserted:—
"Whereas it is expedient to amend the said Act in other particulars hereinafter appearing; It is hereby enacted that the Administrator-General of each Presidency shall be authorized to distribute by him, and he is hereby authorized to distribute, in each Presidency and distribution of estate collected in each Presidency, as the Administrator-General of each Presidency would have been entitled to if such estate had been collected and distributed by him, and he is hereby authorized to do so."

10. The Administrator-General of each Presidency shall be authorized to distribute by him, and he is hereby authorized to distribute, in each Presidency and distribution of estate collected in each Presidency, as the Administrator-General of each Presidency would have been entitled to if such estate had been collected and distributed by him, and he is hereby authorized to do so."

11. Before Section thirty-six of the same Act, the following section shall be inserted:—
"Whereas it is expedient to amend the said Act in other particulars hereinafter appearing; It is hereby enacted that the Administrator-General of each Presidency shall be authorized to distribute by him, and he is hereby authorized to distribute, in each Presidency and distribution of estate collected in each Presidency, as the Administrator-General of each Presidency would have been entitled to if such estate had been collected and distributed by him, and he is hereby authorized to do so."

12. Before Section thirty-six of the same Act, the following section shall be inserted:—
"Whereas it is expedient to amend the said Act in other particulars hereinafter appearing; It is hereby enacted that the Administrator-General of each Presidency shall be authorized to distribute by him, and he is hereby authorized to distribute, in each Presidency and distribution of estate collected in each Presidency, as the Administrator-General of each Presidency would have been entitled to if such estate had been collected and distributed by him, and he is hereby authorized to do so."

13. Before Section thirty-six of the same Act, the following section shall be inserted:—
"Whereas it is expedient to amend the said Act in other particulars hereinafter appearing; It is hereby enacted that the Administrator-General of each Presidency shall be authorized to distribute by him, and he is hereby authorized to distribute, in each Presidency and distribution of estate collected in each Presidency, as the Administrator-General of each Presidency would have been entitled to if such estate had been collected and distributed by him, and he is hereby authorized to do so."

ACT X

PASSED 23RD FEBRUARY 1881.

An Act to amend the Coroners' Act, 1871, and for other purposes.

Whereas under the Coroners' Act, 1871, the local limits of the jurisdiction of the Coroner of Madras are made co-extensive with the local limits of the ordinary civil jurisdiction of the High Court; and whereas it is expedient to amend the said Act in other particulars hereinafter appearing; It is hereby enacted that the Administrator-General of each Presidency shall be authorized to distribute by him, and he is hereby authorized to distribute, in each Presidency and distribution of estate collected in each Presidency, as the Administrator-General of each Presidency would have been entitled to if such estate had been collected and distributed by him, and he is hereby authorized to do so."

1. This Act may be called "The Coroners' Act, 1881," and shall come into force on the passing thereof.

2. The second clause of the first section of the Coroners' Act, 1871, is hereby repealed.

3. The Governor of Port St. George in Council may, from time to time, with the previous sanction of the Governor-General in Council, or notification in the Port St. George Gazette, alter the local limits of the jurisdiction of the Coroner of Madras.

4. Provided that such limits shall not extend beyond the local limits of the ordinary civil jurisdiction of the High Court of Judicature at Madras.

5. When in exercise of the power conferred by Section three, any area within the local limits of the said ordinary or civil jurisdiction is excluded from the local limits of the Coroner's jurisdiction, Sections 133 to 135 of Act X of 1873 so extend to areas excluded from the Coroner's jurisdiction.

6. Sections 133 to 135 of Act X of 1873 so extend to areas excluded from the Coroner's jurisdiction.

7. Sections 133 to 135 of Act X of 1873 so extend to areas excluded from the Coroner's jurisdiction.

8. Sections 133 to 135 of Act X of 1873 so extend to areas excluded from the Coroner's jurisdiction.

9. Sections 133 to 135 of Act X of 1873 so extend to areas excluded from the Coroner's jurisdiction.

10. Sections 133 to 135 of Act X of 1873 so extend to areas excluded from the Coroner's jurisdiction.

11. Sections 133 to 135 of Act X of 1873 so extend to areas excluded from the Coroner's jurisdiction.

12. Sections 133 to 135 of Act X of 1873 so extend to areas excluded from the Coroner's jurisdiction.

13. Sections 133 to 135 of Act X of 1873 so extend to areas excluded from the Coroner's jurisdiction.

14. Sections 133 to 135 of Act X of 1873 so extend to areas excluded from the Coroner's jurisdiction.

15. Sections 133 to 135 of Act X of 1873 so extend to areas excluded from the Coroner's jurisdiction.

Act IV of 1871, Section 2, amended.

Section 17 of same Act amended.

"shall be the duty of all persons acquainted with the circumstances attending the death to appear before the Coroner as witnesses; the Coroner shall inquire of such circumstances and the cause of death and, if before or during the inquiry he is informed that any person, whether within or without the local limits of his jurisdiction, can give evidence or produce any document material thereto, may issue a subpoena requiring him to attend and give evidence or produce such document or the inquest."

"Any person disobeying such summons shall be deemed to have committed an offence under Section one hundred and seventy-four, Section one hundred and seventy-five, or Section one hundred and seventy-six of the Indian Penal Code, as the case may be."

Addition to Section 20 of the same Act.

"For the purposes of Section twenty-six of the Indian Evidence Act, 1872, a Coroner shall be deemed to be a Magistrate."

New section substituted for Section nine of the said Madras Act No. VIII of 1867, the following section shall be substituted:—

"The Town Police shall be governed by all the provisions of the Criminal Procedure Code contained in Sections 89, 91 to 103 (both inclusive), 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 116, 117 and part, 118, 119, 120, 123, 124, 125, 127, 128, 129, 131, 136, 139, 140, 141, 142, 144, 147, Chapter XII, Sections 150, 161, 163 to 170 (both inclusive), 174 to 186 (both inclusive), Chapter XXVII (except Section 285), Sections 415 to 421 (both inclusive) and 486, so far as they are applicable."

Provided always, that the officer in charge of a Police station shall not be required to hand over the prosecutor and witnesses as directed in Section 123 of the said Code if their attendance can be procured without recognition."

9. The portion of Schedule V of the Code of Criminal Procedure, under the heading "Acts of the Governor of Madras in Council" shall be read as if the letter and figure "8, 9" in the first column, and all the words and figures in the second and third columns, opposite the said letter and figure, were omitted.

ACT XI

PASSED 23RD FEBRUARY 1881.

An Act to give Power to prohibit the levy of Municipal Taxes in certain Cases.

Whereas it is expedient to empower the Governor-General in Council to prohibit, in certain cases, the levy of Municipal taxes payable by persons in the military service or by the Secretary of State for India in Council; It is hereby enacted as follows:—

1. This Act may be called "The Municipal Taxation Act, 1881," and shall come into force at once.

2. In the Act "Municipal Committee" includes a Municipal Corporation or a body of Municipal Commissioners constituted by or under the provisions of any enactment for the time being in force.

3. Notwithstanding anything contained in any enactment for the time being in force, the Governor-General in Council may, by an order in writing, prohibit the levy by a Municipal Committee of any specified tax:—

(a) payable by any person subject to the Army Discipline and Regulation Act, 1879, or the Indian Articles of War, who is compelled by the exigencies of military duty to reside within the limits of a municipality; or

(b) payable by the Secretary of State for India in Council.

The Governor-General in Council may, by a like order, rescind any such prohibition.

4. So long as any order made under Section three, prohibiting the levy of a tax on any person mentioned in Clause (a) of that section, remains in force, the Secretary of State for India in Council shall be liable to pay to the Municipal Committee mentioned in the order the amount which otherwise would have been payable to such Committee by such person:

5. The Secretary of State for India in Council shall be liable to pay to the Municipal Committee mentioned in the order the amount which otherwise would have been payable to such Committee by such person:

6. The Secretary of State for India in Council shall be liable to pay to the Municipal Committee mentioned in the order the amount which otherwise would have been payable to such Committee by such person:

7. The Secretary of State for India in Council shall be liable to pay to the Municipal Committee mentioned in the order the amount which otherwise would have been payable to such Committee by such person:

8. The Secretary of State for India in Council shall be liable to pay to the Municipal Committee mentioned in the order the amount which otherwise would have been payable to such Committee by such person:

9. The Secretary of State for India in Council shall be liable to pay to the Municipal Committee mentioned in the order the amount which otherwise would have been payable to such Committee by such person:

10. The Secretary of State for India in Council shall be liable to pay to the Municipal Committee mentioned in the order the amount which otherwise would have been payable to such Committee by such person:

11. The Secretary of State for India in Council shall be liable to pay to the Municipal Committee mentioned in the order the amount which otherwise would have been payable to such Committee by such person:

12. The Secretary of State for India in Council shall be liable to pay to the Municipal Committee mentioned in the order the amount which otherwise would have been payable to such Committee by such person:

Provided that the said Secretary of State in Council shall not be liable to pay any sum in respect of any horse which such person is bound by the regulations of the service to which he belongs, to keep.

5. So long as any order made under Section three, prohibiting the levy of any tax payable by the Secretary of State for India in Council, remains in force, the said Secretary of State in Council shall be liable to pay to the Municipal Committee, in lieu of such tax, such sum (if any) as an officer from time to time appointed by the local Government may, having regard to all the circumstances of the case, from time to time determine to be fair and reasonable.

6. If any question arises whether any duty is military duty within the meaning of this Act, the decision of the Governor-General in Council thereon shall be conclusive.

7. If any question arises whether any person is compelled as aforesaid to reside within the limits of a Municipality, or is bound as aforesaid to keep any horse, the decision thereon of such authority as the Governor-General in Council may, from time to time, appoint in this behalf shall be conclusive.

[Acts XII to XVII not applicable to Madras.]

ACT XVIII

Passed 29th October 1879.

An Act to consolidate and amend the law relating to Legal Practitioners.

Whereas it is expedient to consolidate and amend the law relating to Legal Practitioners in the Lower Provinces of Bengal, the North-Western Provinces, the Punjab, Oudh, the Central Provinces and Assam, and to empower each of the Local Governments of the rest of British India to extend to the territories administered by it such portions of this Act as such Government may think fit; It is hereby enacted as follows:—

CHAPTER I

PRELIMINARY.

Short title.
Commencement.

1. This Act may be called "The Legal Practitioners Act, 1879"; and shall come into force on the first day of January 1880.

Local extent.

This section and Section two extend to the whole of British India.

The rest of this Act extends, in the first instance, only to the territories respectively administered by the Lieutenant-Governors of the Lower Provinces of Bengal, the North-Western Provinces, the Punjab, Oudh, the Central Provinces and Assam, and the Chief Commissioners of Oudh, the Central Provinces and Assam, and to empower each of the Local Governments of the rest of British India to extend to the territories administered by it such portions of this Act as such Government may think fit; It is hereby enacted as follows:—

2. The provisions of this Act shall, from time to time, by order in Council, be extended to any of the territories under its administration.

3. All rules and appointments made, penalties prescribed, fees fixed, persons admitted, names enrolled, certificates issued, sanctions given and orders passed under any enactment hereby repealed shall be deemed to be respectively made, prescribed, fixed, admitted, enrolled, issued, given and passed under this Act.

4. All references made to any enactment hereby repealed shall be read as if made to the corresponding provisions of this Act.

5. In this Act, unless there be something repugnant in the subject or context,—

"Judge" means the presiding judicial officer in every Civil and Criminal Court, by whatever title he is designated;

"Subordinate Court" means all Courts subordinate to the High Court, including Courts of Small Causes established under Act No. IX of 1850 or Act No. XI of 1855;

"Revenue-office" includes all Courts (other than Civil Courts) trying suits under any Act for the time being in force relating to landholders and their tenants or agents;

"Legal practitioner" means an Advocate, Vakil or Attorney of any High Court, a Pleader, Mukhtar or Revenue-agent.

"Revenue-office" includes all Courts (other than Civil Courts) trying suits under any Act for the time being in force relating to landholders and their tenants or agents;

"Legal practitioner" means an Advocate, Vakil or Attorney of any High Court, a Pleader, Mukhtar or Revenue-agent.

CHAPTER II

OF ADVOCATES, VAKILS, AND ATTORNEYS.

1. Every person now or hereafter entered as an Advocate or Vakil on the roll of any High Court under the Letters Patent constituting such Court, or as an advocate on the roll of the Chief Court of the Punjab, shall be entitled to practise in all the Courts subordinate to the Court on the roll of which he is entered, and in all Revenue-offices situate within the local limits of the appellate jurisdiction of such Court, subject, nevertheless, to the rules in force relating to the language in which the Court or office is to be addressed by Pleaders or Revenue-agents; and any person so entered who ordinarily practises in the Court on the roll of which he is entered or some Court subordinate thereto shall, notwithstanding anything herein contained, be entitled, as such, to practise in any Court in British India other than a High Court on whose roll he is not entered, or, with the permission of the Court, in any High Court on whose roll he is not entered, and in any Revenue-office.

2. Provided that no such Vakil shall be entitled to practise under this section before a Judge of the High Court, Division Court or High Court exercising original jurisdiction in a Presidency-town.

3. Every person now or hereafter entered as an Attorney on the roll of any High Court shall be entitled to practise in all the Courts subordinate to such High Court and in all Revenue-offices situate within the local limits of the appellate jurisdiction of such High Court, and every person so entered who ordinarily practises in the Court on the roll of which he is so entered, or some Court subordinate thereto shall, notwithstanding anything herein contained, be entitled, as such, to practise in any Court in British India other than a High Court established by Royal Charter on the roll of which he is not entered and in any Revenue-office.

4. The High Court of the Province in which an Attorney practises under this section may, from time to time, make rules declaring what shall be deemed to be the functions, powers and duties of an Attorney so practising.

CHAPTER III

OF PLEADERS AND MUKHTARS.

5. The High Court may, from time to time, make rules consistent with this Act as to the following matters (namely):—

- the qualifications, admission and certificates of proper persons to be Pleaders of the subordinate Courts, and of the Revenue-offices situate within the local limits of its appellate jurisdiction, and, in the case of a High Court not established by Royal Charter, of such Court;
- the qualifications, admission and certificates of proper persons to be Mukhtars of the subordinate Courts, and, in the case of a High Court not established by Royal Charter, of such Court;
- the fees to be paid for the admission and admission of such Pleaders and Mukhtars;
- the suspension and dismissal of such Pleaders and Mukhtars.

6. Such rules shall be published in the local official Gazette; and shall thereupon have the force of law. Provided that, in the case of rules made by a High Court not established by Royal Charter, such rules have been previously approved by the Local Government.

7. On the admission, under Section six, of any person as a Pleader or Mukhtar, the High Court shall cause a certificate, signed by such officer as the Court from time to time appoints in this behalf, to be issued to such person authorizing him to practise up to the end of the current year in the Courts, and, in the case of a Pleader, also the Revenue-offices, specified therein.

8. At the expiration of such period, the holder of the certificate, if he desires to continue to practise, shall, subject to any rules consistent with this Act which may, from time to time, be made by the High Court in this behalf, be entitled to have his certificate renewed by the Judge of the District Court within the local limits of whose jurisdiction he then ordinarily practises, or by such officer as the High Court, from time to time, appoints in this behalf.

9. On every such renewal, the certificate then in possession of such Pleader or Mukhtar shall be cancelled and retained by such Judge or officer.

Every certificate or renewal shall be signed by such Judge or officer, and shall continue in force up to the end of the current year.

Every Judge or officer so renewing a certificate shall notify such renewal to the High Court.

8. Every Pleader holding a certificate issued under Section seven may apply to be enrolled in any Court or Revenue-office mentioned therein and situate within the local limits of the appellate jurisdiction of the High Court by which he has been admitted; and, subject to such rules consistent with this Act as the High Court or the Chief Controlling Revenue-authority may, from time to time, make in this behalf, the presiding Judge or officer shall enrol him accordingly; and thereupon he may appear, plead and act in any Court or Revenue-office subordinate thereto.

9. Every Mukhtar holding a certificate issued under Section seven may apply to be enrolled in any Civil or Criminal Court mentioned therein and situate within the same limits; and, subject to such rules as the High Court may, from time to time, make in this behalf, the presiding Judge shall enrol him accordingly; and thereupon he may practice as a Mukhtar in any such Civil Court and any Court subordinate thereto, and may (subject to the provisions of the Code of Criminal Procedure) appear, plead and act in any such Criminal Court and any Court subordinate thereto.

10. Except as provided by this Act or any other enactment for the time being in force, no person shall practice as a Pleader or Mukhtar in any Court not established by Royal Charter, unless he holds a certificate issued under Section seven and has been enrolled in such Court or in some Court to which it is subordinate.

11. Provided that persons who have been admitted as Revenue-agents before the first day of January 1880, and hold certificates, as such, under this Act in the territories administered by the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal, may be enrolled in manner provided by Section nine in any Mutsaif Court in the said territories, and on being so enrolled may appear, plead and act in such Courts in suits under Bengal Act No. VIII of 1880 (the several the procedure in suits between Landlords and Tenants) or under any other Act for the time being in force regulating the procedure in suits between landlords and tenants and agents.

12. Notwithstanding anything contained in the Code of Civil Procedure, the High Court may, from time to time, make rules declaring what shall be deemed to be the functions, powers and duties of Mukhtars practicing in the subordinate Courts, and in the case of a High Court not established by Royal Charter, in such Court.

13. The High Court may suspend or dismiss any Pleader or Mukhtar holding a certificate issued under Section seven who is convicted of any criminal offence involving a defect of character which renders him to be a Pleader or Mukhtar, as the case may be.

14. The High Court may also, after such inquiry as it thinks fit, suspend or dismiss any Pleader holding a certificate as aforesaid who takes part in any case except from the party on whose behalf he is retained, or appoints any agent of such party, or some person who is the recognized agent of such party within the meaning of the Code of Civil Procedure, of

any Pleader or Mukhtar holding a certificate as aforesaid who is guilty of fraudulent or grossly improper conduct in the discharge of his professional duty, or for any other reason capable of being proved.

15. If any such Pleader or Mukhtar practicing in any subordinate Court or in any Revenue-office is charged in such Court or office with taking instructions except as aforesaid, or with any such misconduct as aforesaid, the presiding officer shall send him a copy of the charge and also a notice that on a day to be fixed and appointed, such charge will be taken into consideration.

Such copy and notice shall be served upon the Pleader or Mukhtar at least fifteen days before the day so appointed.

On such day or on any subsequent day to which the inquiry may be adjourned, the presiding officer shall receive and record all evidence properly produced in support of the charge, or by the Pleader or Mukhtar, and shall proceed to adjudicate on the charge.

16. If any such Pleader or Mukhtar practicing in any subordinate Court or in any Revenue-office is charged in such Court or office with taking instructions except as aforesaid, or with any such misconduct as aforesaid, the presiding officer shall send him a copy of the charge and also a notice that on a day to be fixed and appointed, such charge will be taken into consideration.

Such copy and notice shall be served upon the Pleader or Mukhtar at least fifteen days before the day so appointed.

On such day or on any subsequent day to which the inquiry may be adjourned, the presiding officer shall receive and record all evidence properly produced in support of the charge, or by the Pleader or Mukhtar, and shall proceed to adjudicate on the charge.

If such officer finds the charge established and considers that the Pleader or Mukhtar should be suspended or dismissed in consequence, he shall record his finding and the grounds thereof, and shall report the same to the High Court; and the High Court may acquit, suspend or dismiss the Pleader or Mukhtar.

Any District Judge, or with his sanction any Judge subordinate to him, any District Magistrate, or with his sanction any Magistrate subordinate to him, and any Revenue-officer not inferior to a Collector, or with the Collector's sanction, any Revenue-officer subordinate to him, may, pending the investigation and the orders of the High Court, suspend from practice any Pleader or Mukhtar charged before him or it under this section.

Every report made to the High Court under this section shall

(a) when made by any Civil Judge subordinate to the District Judge, be made through such Judge;

(b) when made by a Magistrate subordinate to the Magistrate of the District, be made through the Magistrate of the District and the Sessions Judge;

(c) when made by the Magistrate of the District, be made through the Sessions Judge;

(d) when made by any Revenue-officer subordinate to the Chief Controlling Revenue-authority, be made through such Revenue-authority or the Chief Controlling Revenue-authority may, from time to time, direct.

Every such report shall be accompanied by the opinion of each Judge, Magistrate or Revenue-authority through whom or which it is made.

17. The High Court, in any case in which a Pleader or Mukhtar has been acquitted under Section fourteen otherwise than by an order of the High Court, may call for the record and pass such order thereon as it thinks fit.

18. Notwithstanding anything contained in any Letters Patent or in the Code of Civil Procedure, Section 87, Clause (c), any High Court established by Royal Charter may, from time to time, make rules consistent with this Act as to the following matters (namely):—

(a) the qualifications and admission of proper persons to be Mukhtars practicing on the appellate side of such Court;

(b) the fees to be paid for the examination and admission of such persons;

(c) the security which they may be required to give for their honesty and good conduct;

(d) the suspension and dismissal of such Mukhtars; and

(e) declaring what shall be deemed to be their functions, powers and duties; and may prescribe and impose fines for the infringement of such rules not exceeding in any case five hundred rupees; and such fines, when imposed, may be recovered as if they had been imposed in the exercise of the High Court's ordinary original criminal jurisdiction.

CHAPTER IV.

OF REVENUE-AGENTS.

19. The Chief Controlling Revenue-authority may, from time to time, make rules consistent with this Act as to the following matters (namely):—

(a) the qualifications, admission and certificates of proper persons to be Revenue-agents;

(b) the fees to be paid for the examination and admission of such persons;

(c) the suspension and dismissal of such Revenue-agents; and

(d) declaring what shall be deemed to be their functions, powers and duties.

All such rules shall be published in the local official Gazette, and shall thereupon have the force of law.

20. On the admission of any person as a Revenue-agent under Section seven (see), the Chief Controlling Revenue-authority shall cause a certificate signed by such officer as such Authority from time to time appoints in this behalf, to be issued to such person, authorizing him to practise up to the end of the current year in such Revenue-offices as may be specified therein.

At the expiration of such period, the holder of the certificate, if he desires to continue to practise, shall be entitled to have his certificate renewed by the Secretary of the Chief Controlling Revenue-authority, or by any other officer authorized by such Authority in that behalf.

On every such renewal, the certificate then in the possession of such Revenue-agent shall be cancelled and retained by such Secretary or other officer.

Every certificate so renewed shall be signed by such Secretary or other officer and shall continue in force to the end of the current year.

Every officer so renewing a certificate shall notify the renewal to the Chief Controlling Revenue-authority.

19. Every Revenue-agent holding a certificate issued under Section eighteen may apply to be enrolled in any Revenue-office mentioned therein and situate within the limits of the territory under the Chief Controlling Revenue-authority; and, subject to such rules as the Chief Controlling Revenue-authority may, from time to time, make in this behalf, the officer providing in such office shall enrol him accordingly, and thereupon he may practise as a Revenue-agent in such office and in any Revenue-office subordinate thereto.

20. Except as provided by this Act or any other enactment for the time being in force, no person, other than a Pleader duly qualified under the provisions hereinafter contained, shall practise as a Revenue-agent in any Revenue-office, unless he holds a certificate issued under Section eighteen and has been enrolled in such office or some other office to which it is subordinate.

Provided that any person duly authorized in this behalf may, with the sanction of the Chief Controlling Revenue-authority, or of an officer empowered by the Local Government in this behalf, transact all or any business in which his principal may be concerned in any Revenue-office.

The sanction mentioned in this section may be general or special, and may at any time be revoked or suspended by the authority or officer granting the same.

21. The Chief Controlling Revenue-authority may suspend or dismiss any Revenue-agent holding a certificate issued under this Act who is convicted of any criminal offence involving a defect of character which unfits him to be a Revenue-agent.

22. The Chief Controlling Revenue-authority may also, after making such inquiry as it thinks fit, suspend or dismiss any Revenue-agent holding a certificate issued under this Act who is guilty of fraudulent or grossly improper conduct in the discharge of his professional duty, or for any other reasonable cause.

23. If any Revenue-agent holding a certificate issued under this Act is charged with any such conduct in any office subordinate to the Chief Controlling Revenue-authority, or in the Court of any Munsif, the officer as the head of such office, or such Munsif, as the case may be, shall send him a copy of the charge and also a notice that, on a day to be therein appointed, such charge will be taken into consideration.

Such copy and notice shall be served upon the person charged at least fifteen days before the day so appointed. On such day or on any other day to which the inquiry may be adjourned, the officer or Munsif shall receive all evidence properly produced in support of the charge, or by the person charged, and shall proceed to adjudicate on the charge.

If the officer or Munsif finds the charge established, and considers that the person charged should be suspended or dismissed, in consequence, he shall record his finding and the grounds thereof, and report the same to the Chief Controlling Revenue-authority; and such authority shall proceed to acquit, suspend or dismiss him.

Any Revenue-officer not inferior to a Collector, and, with the Collector's sanction, any Revenue-officer subordinate to him, or any Munsif in his district, may, pending the investigation and the order of the Chief Controlling Revenue-authority, suspend from practice any Revenue-agent charged before him under this section.

Where any officer acting under this section is subordinate to the Commissioner of a Division, he shall transmit the report through such Commissioner, who shall forward with the same an expression of his own opinion on the case.

24. The Chief Controlling Revenue-authority, in any case in which a Revenue-agent has been acquitted under Section twenty-three otherwise than by an order of the Chief Controlling Revenue-authority, may call for the record and pass such order thereon as seems fit.

CHAPTER V. OF CERTIFICATES.

25. Every certificate, whether original or renewed, issued under this Act shall be written upon stamped paper of the value prescribed therefor in the second schedule hereto annexed.

Provided that a certificate issued on or after the first day of July in any year may be written on stamped paper of half the value so prescribed.

26. When any Pleader, Mukhtar or Revenue-agent is suspended or dismissed under

Dismissal of practitioners to surrender certificates. this Act, he shall forthwith deliver up his certificate to the Court or officer at the head of the office before or in which he was practising at the time he was so suspended or dismissed, or to any Court or officer to which the High Court or Chief Controlling Revenue-authority (as the case may be) orders him to deliver the same.

CHAPTER VI.

OF THE REMUNERATION OF PLEADERS, MUKHTARS, AND REVENUE-AGENTS.

27. The High Court shall, from time to time, fix and regulate the fees payable by any party in respect of the fees of his adversary's Advocate, Pleader, Vakil, Mukhtar or Attorney upon all proceedings in the High Court and in the appellate side of such Court, (a) in the case of an appeal, and (b) in the case of a High Court not established by Royal Charter, on its original side, and (c) in subordinate Courts.

The Chief Controlling Revenue-authority shall, from time to time, fix and regulate the fees payable upon all proceedings in the Revenue-offices by any party in respect of the fees of his adversary's Advocate, Pleader, Vakil, Attorney, Mukhtar or Revenue-agent.

Tables of the fees so fixed shall be published in the local official Gazette. Nothing in this section applies to the agents mentioned in the proviso to Section twenty.

28. No Agreement entered into by any Pleader, Mukhtar or Revenue-agent with any person retaining or employing him, respecting the amount and manner of payment for the whole or any part of any past or future services, fees, charges or disbursements in respect of business done or to be done by such Pleader, Mukhtar or Revenue-agent shall be valid unless it is made in writing signed by such person and is, within fifteen days from the day on which it is executed, filed in the District Court or in some Court in which some portion of the business in respect of which it has been executed has been or is to be done.

29. Where a suit is brought to enforce any such agreement, if the agreement is not proved to be fair and reasonable, the Court may reduce the amount payable thereunder or order it to be cancelled, and the costs, fees, charges and disbursements in respect of the business done to be ascertained in the same manner as if no such agreement had been made.

30. Such an agreement shall exclude any further claim of the Pleader, Mukhtar or Revenue-agent beyond the terms of the agreement with respect to any services, fees, charges or disbursements in relation to the conduct and completion of the business in respect of which the agreement is made, except such services, fees, charges or disbursements, if any, as are expressly excepted by the agreement.

31. A provision in any such agreement that the Pleader, Mukhtar or Revenue-agent shall not be liable for negligence, or that he shall be relieved from any responsibility to which he would otherwise be subject as such Pleader, Mukhtar or Revenue-agent, shall be wholly void.

CHAPTER VII.

PENALTIES.

32. Any person who practises in any Court or Revenue-office in contravention of the provisions of Section ten or Section twenty shall be liable, by order of such Court or the officer at the head of such office, to a fine not exceeding ten times the amount of the stamp required by this Act for a certificate authorizing him so to practise in such Court or office, and, in default of payment, to imprisonment in the civil jail for a term which may extend to six months.

He shall also be incapable of maintaining any suit for, or enforcing any lien with respect to, any fee or reward for, or with respect to, anything done or any disbursement made by him as Pleader, Mukhtar or Revenue-agent, whilst he has been contravening the provisions of either of such sections.

33. Any Pleader, Mukhtar or Revenue-agent failing to deliver up his certificate as

On suspended or dismissed Pleader, &c., failing to deliver certificate.

term which may extend to three months.

34. Any Pleader, Mukhtar or Revenue-agent who, under the provisions of this Act, has been suspended or dismissed, and who, during such suspension or after such dismissal, practices as a Pleader, Mukhtar or Revenue-agent in any Court or Revenue-office, shall be liable, by order of such Court or the officer at the head of such office, to a fine not exceeding five hundred rupees, and, in default of payment, to imprisonment in the civil jail for a term which may extend to six months.

On suspended or dismissed practitioner practising during suspension or after dismissal.

shall be punished with simple imprisonment for a term which may extend to six months, or with fine which may extend to five hundred rupees, or with both.

Revision of fines.

by an officer subordinate to such authority.

Penalty for retaining or giving commission.

(a) solicits or receives from any legal practitioner any gratification, in consideration of procuring or having procured his employment in any legal business;

(b) retains any gratification not of remuneration paid or delivered or agreed to be paid or delivered to any legal practitioner for such employment;

(c) being a legal practitioner, tenders, gives or consents to the retention of any gratification for procuring or having procured the employment in any legal business of himself or any other legal practitioner,

shall be punished with simple imprisonment for a term which may extend to six months, or with fine which may extend to five hundred rupees, or with both.

required by Section twenty-six shall be liable, by order of the Court, Authority or officer to which or to whom, or according to whose orders, the delivery should be made, to a fine not exceeding two hundred rupees, and, in default of payment, to imprisonment in the civil jail for a term which may extend to three months.

35. Every order under Section thirty-two, thirty-three, or thirty-four shall be subject to revision by the High Court where the order has been passed by a subordinate Court, and by the Chief Controlling Revenue-authority where the order has been passed by an officer subordinate to such authority.

36. Whoever commits any of the following offences—

(a) solicits or receives from any legal practitioner any gratification, in consideration of procuring or having procured his employment in any legal business;

(b) retains any gratification not of remuneration paid or delivered or agreed to be paid or delivered to any legal practitioner for such employment;

(c) being a legal practitioner, tenders, gives or consents to the retention of any gratification for procuring or having procured the employment in any legal business of himself or any other legal practitioner,

shall be punished with simple imprisonment for a term which may extend to six months, or with fine which may extend to five hundred rupees, or with both.

CHAPTER VIII.

MISCELLANEOUS.

37. To facilitate the ascertainment of the qualifications mentioned in Sections six and seventeen respectively, the Local Government shall, from time to time, appoint persons to be examiners for the purposes aforesaid, and may, from time to time, make regulations for conducting such examinations.

Local Government to appoint examiners.

38. Except as provided by Sections four, five, sixteen, twenty-seven, thirty-two and thirty-six, nothing in this Act applies to Advocates, Vakils and Attorneys admitted and enrolled by any High Court under the Letters Patent by which such Court is constituted, or to Mukhtars practising in such Court, or to Advocates enrolled by the Chief Court of the Punjab.

39. When any person who holds a certificate as a Mukhtar under Section seven and a certificate as a Revenue-agent under Section eighteen is suspended or dismissed in one of such capacities, he shall be deemed to be suspended or dismissed, as the case may be, also in the other.

40. Notwithstanding anything hereinbefore contained, no Pleader, Mukhtar or Revenue-agent shall be suspended or dismissed under this Act unless he has been allowed an opportunity of defending himself before the authority suspending or dismissing him.

41. In the Punjab Courts Act, 1877, after Section forty-one, the following shall be inserted (that is to say):—

“42. The Chief Court may, from time to time, with the previous sanction of the Local Government, make rules as to the qualifications and admission of proper persons to be Advocates of such Court.

“43. Subject to such rules, the Chief Court may admit and enrol such and so many Advocates as it thinks fit; and such Advocates shall be entitled to appear for the suitors of such Court, and to plead or to act, or to plead and act, for such suitors according as such Court may by its rules determine, and subject to such rules.

“44. The Chief Court may dismiss any Advocate so enrolled or suspend him from practice:

“Provided that no such Advocate shall be dismissed or suspended under this section unless he has been allowed an opportunity of defending himself before the Chief Court.”

38. Except as provided by Sections four, five, sixteen, twenty-seven, thirty-two and thirty-six, nothing in this Act applies to Advocates, Vakils and Attorneys admitted and enrolled by any High Court under the Letters Patent by which such Court is constituted, or to Mukhtars practising in such Court, or to Advocates enrolled by the Chief Court of the Punjab.

39. When any person who holds a certificate as a Mukhtar under Section seven and a certificate as a Revenue-agent under Section eighteen is suspended or dismissed in one of such capacities, he shall be deemed to be suspended or dismissed, as the case may be, also in the other.

40. Notwithstanding anything hereinbefore contained, no Pleader, Mukhtar or Revenue-agent shall be suspended or dismissed under this Act unless he has been allowed an opportunity of defending himself before the authority suspending or dismissing him.

41. In the Punjab Courts Act, 1877, after Section forty-one, the following shall be inserted (that is to say):—

“42. The Chief Court may, from time to time, with the previous sanction of the Local Government, make rules as to the qualifications and admission of proper persons to be Advocates of such Court.

“43. Subject to such rules, the Chief Court may admit and enrol such and so many Advocates as it thinks fit; and such Advocates shall be entitled to appear for the suitors of such Court, and to plead or to act, or to plead and act, for such suitors according as such Court may by its rules determine, and subject to such rules.

“44. The Chief Court may dismiss any Advocate so enrolled or suspend him from practice:

“Provided that no such Advocate shall be dismissed or suspended under this section unless he has been allowed an opportunity of defending himself before the Chief Court.”

FIRST SCHEDULE.

ENACTMENTS REPEALED.

(See Section 3.)

Number and Date of Enactment.	Title.	Extent of Repeal.
Act XX of 1865	To amend the law relating to Pleaders and Mukhtars.	The whole.
Act XXX of 1865	To amend the Pleaders, Mukhtars and Revenue-agents Act, 1865.	So much as has not been repealed.
Act XX of 1865	To extend to the Sadr Court of the North-Western Provinces certain provisions of “The Pleaders, Mukhtars and Revenue-agents Act, 1865” and of Act No. XXIX of 1865.	The whole.
Act IV of 1876	To authorize Revenue-agents to practise in certain suits in the Munsifs’ Courts of the Lower Provinces of Bengal.	The whole.
Act XVII of 1877	The Punjab Courts Act, 1877.	Sections forty-two, forty-three, forty-four and forty-five.

SECOND SCHEDULE.

VALUE OF STAMPS FOR CERTIFICATES.

(See Section 25.)

I.
For a certificate authorizing the holder to practise as a Pleader—

(a) In the High Court and any subordinate Court—Rupees fifty.

(b) In any Court of Small Causes in a Presidency-town—Rupees twenty-five.

(c) In all other subordinate Courts—Rupees twenty-five.

(d) In the Courts of Subordinate Judges, Munsifs, Assistant Commissioners, Extra Assistant Commissioners and Tahsildars, in Courts of Small Causes outside the Presidency-towns and in all Criminal Courts subordinate to the High Court—Rupees fifteen.

(e) In the Courts of Munsifs and any Civil or Criminal Court of first instance not hereinbefore specifically mentioned—Rupees five.

II.

For a certificate authorizing the holder to practise as a Mukhtar—

(f) In the High Court and any Subordinate Court—Rupees twenty-five.

(g) In any Court of Small Causes in a Presidency-town—Rupees fifteen.

(h) In all other subordinate Courts—Rupees fifteen.

(i) In the Courts of Subordinate Judges, Munsifs, Assistant Commissioners, Extra Assistant Commissioners and Tahsildars, in Courts of Small Causes outside the Presidency-towns and in all Criminal Courts subordinate to the High Court—Rupees ten.

(j) In the Courts of Munsifs and any Civil or Criminal Court of first instance not hereinbefore specifically mentioned—Rupees five.

III.

For a certificate authorizing the holder to practise as a Revenue-agent—

(k) In the office of the Chief Controlling Revenue-authority and in any Revenue-office subordinate to such authority—Rupees fifteen.

(l) In the office of a Commissioner and in any Revenue-office subordinate to a Commissioner—Rupees ten.

(m) In the office of a Collector and in any Revenue-office subordinate to a Collector—Rupees five.

Acts XIX to XXV not applicable to Madras.

ACT XXVI

PASSED 9TH DECEMBER 1881.

An Act to define and amend the law relating to Promissory Notes, Bills of Exchange and Cheques.

WHEREAS it is expedient to define and amend the law relating to promissory notes, bills of exchange and cheques; It is hereby enacted as follows:

CHAPTER I.

PRELIMINARY.

1. This Act may be called "The Negotiable Instruments Act, 1881."
2. It extends to the whole of British India; but nothing herein contained affects the Indian Paper Currency Act, 1871, Section twenty-one, or affects any local usage relating to any instrument in an oriental language: Provided that, such usage may be excluded by any words in the body of the instrument, which indicate an intention that the legal relations of the parties thereto shall be governed by this Act; and it shall come into force on the first day of March 1882.
3. In this Act—
 "Banker" includes also persons or a corporation or company acting as bankers; and
 "Notary Public" includes also any person appointed by the Governor-General in Council to perform the functions of a Notary Public under this Act.

CHAPTER II.

OF NOTES, BILLS AND CHEQUES.

4. A "promissory note" is an instrument in writing (not being a bank-note or a currency-note) containing an unconditional undertaking, signed by the maker, to pay a certain sum of money only, to, or to the order of, a certain person, or to the bearer of the instrument.

Illustrations.

- A signs instruments in the following terms—
 (a) "I promise to pay B or order Rupees 500."
 (b) "I acknowledge myself to be indebted to B in Rupees 1,000, to be paid on demand, for value received."
 (c) "Mr. B, I O U Rupees 1,000."
 (d) "I promise to pay B Rupees 500 and all other sums which shall be due to him."
 (e) "I promise to pay B Rupees 500, first deducting thereout any money which he may owe me."
 (f) "I promise to pay B Rupees 500 seven days after my marriage with C."
 (g) "I promise to pay B Rupees 500 on B's death, provided B leaves me enough to pay that sum."
 (h) "I promise to pay B Rupees 500 and to deliver to him my black horse on 1st January next."
- The instruments respectively marked (a) and (b) are promissory notes. The instruments respectively marked (c), (d), (e), (f), (g) and (h) are not promissory notes.
5. A "bill of exchange" is an instrument in writing containing an unconditional order, signed by the maker, directing a certain person to pay a certain sum of money only to, or to the order of, a certain person or to the bearer of the instrument.
- A promise or order to pay is not "conditional," within the meaning of this section and Section four, by reason of the time for payment of the amount or any instrument thereof being expressed to be on the lapse of a certain period after the occurrence of a specified event which, according to the ordinary expectation of mankind, is certain to happen, although the time of its happening may be uncertain.
- The sum payable may be "certain," within the meaning of this section and Section four, although it includes future interest or is payable at an indicated rate of exchange, or is according to the course of exchange, and although the instrument provides that, on default of payment of an instalment, the balance unpaid shall become due.

The person to whom it is clear that the direction is given or that payment is to be made may be a "certain person," within the meaning of this section and Section four, although he is mis-named or designated by description only.

6. A "cheque" is a bill of exchange drawn on a specified banker and not expressed to be payable otherwise than on demand.
7. The maker of a bill of exchange or cheque is called the "drawer;" the person thereby directed to pay is called the "drawee."
- When in the bill or in any indorsement thereon the name of any person is given in addition to the drawee to be resorted to in case of need, such person is called a "drawee in case of need."
- After the drawee of a bill has signed his assent upon the bill, or, if there are more parts thereof than one, upon one of such parts, and delivered the same, or given notice of such signing to the holder or to some person on his behalf, he is called the "acceptor."
- When acceptance is refused and the bill is protested for non-acceptance, and any person accepts it *pro tunc* for honor of the drawer or of any one of the indorsers, such person is called an "acceptor for honor."
- The person named in the instrument, to whom, or to whose order the money is by the instrument directed to be paid, is called the "payee."
8. The "holder" of a promissory note, bill of exchange or cheque means any person entitled in his own name to the possession thereof and to receive or recover the amount due thereon from the parties thereto.
- Where the note, bill or cheque is lost or destroyed, its holder is the person so entitled at the time of such loss or destruction.
9. "Holder in due course" means any person who for consideration became the possessor of a promissory note, bill of exchange or cheque if payable to bearer, or the payee or indorsee thereof, if payable to, or to the order of, a payee, before the amount mentioned in it became payable, and without having sufficient cause to believe that any defect existed in the title of the person from whom he derived his title.
10. "Payment in due course" means payment in accordance with the apparent tenor of the instrument in good faith and without negligence to any person in possession thereof under circumstances which do not afford a reasonable ground for believing that he is not entitled to receive payment of the amount therein mentioned.
11. A promissory note, bill of exchange or cheque drawn or made in British India, and made payable in, or drawn upon any person resident in, British India shall be deemed to be an inland instrument.
12. Any such instrument not so drawn, made or made payable shall be deemed to be a foreign instrument.
13. A "negotiable instrument" means a promissory note, bill of exchange or cheque expressed to be payable to a specified person or his order, or to the order of a specified person, or to the bearer thereof, or to a specified person or the bearer thereof.
14. When a promissory note, bill of exchange or cheque is transferred to any person, so as to constitute that person the holder thereof, the instrument is said to be negotiated.
15. When the maker or holder of a negotiable instrument signs the same, otherwise than as such maker, for the purpose of negotiation, on the back or face thereof or on a slip of paper annexed thereto, or so signs for the same purpose a stamped paper intended to be completed as a negotiable instrument, he is said to indorse the same, and is called the "indorser."
16. If the indorser signs his name only, the indorsement is said to be "in blank," and if he adds a direction to pay the amount mentioned in the instrument to, or to the order of, a specified person, the indorsement is said to be "in full," and the person so specified is called the "indorsee" of the instrument.
17. Where an instrument may be construed either as a promissory note or bill of exchange, the holder may at his election treat it as either, and the instrument shall be thenceforward treated accordingly.
18. If the amount undertaken or ordered to be paid is stated differently in figures and in words, the amount stated in words shall be the amount undertaken or ordered to be paid.

Instrument payable on demand.

20. Where one person signs and delivers to another a paper stamped in accordance with the law relating to negotiable instruments then in force in British India, and either wholly blank or having written thereon an incomplete negotiable instrument, he thereby gives *prima facie* authority to the holder thereof to make or complete, as the case may be, upon it a negotiable instrument, for any amount specified therein and not exceeding the amount covered by the stamp. The person so signing shall be liable upon such instrument, in the capacity in which he signed the same, to any holder in due course for such amount: provided that no person other than a holder in due course shall recover from the person delivering the instrument anything in excess of the amount intended by him to be paid thereunder.

21. In a promissory note or bill of exchange the expression "at sight" and "on presentment" mean on demand. The expression "after sight" means, in a promissory note, after presentment for sight, and, in a bill of exchange, after acceptance, or nothing for non-acceptance, or protest for non-acceptance.

22. The maturity of a promissory note or bill of exchange is the date at which it falls due.

Every promissory note or bill of exchange which is not expressed to be payable on demand, at sight or on presentment is at maturity on the third day after the day on which it is expressed to be payable.

23. In calculating the date at which a promissory note or bill of exchange made payable a stated number of months after date or after sight, or after a certain event, is at maturity, the period stated shall be held to terminate on the day of the month which corresponds with the day on which the instrument is dated, or presented for acceptance or sight, or noted for non-acceptance, or the event happens, or where the instrument is a bill of exchange made payable a stated number of months after sight and has been accepted for honor, with the day on which it was so accepted. If the month in which the period would terminate has no corresponding day, the period shall be held to terminate on the last day of such month.

Illustrations.

(a) A negotiable instrument, dated 20th January 1878, is made payable at one month after date. The instrument is at maturity on the 20th February 1878.
(b) A negotiable instrument, dated 30th August 1878, is made payable three months after date. The instrument is at maturity on the 30th November 1878.

(c) A promissory note or bill of exchange, dated 31st August 1878, is made payable three months after date. The instrument is at maturity on the 31st December 1878.

24. In calculating the date at which a promissory note or bill of exchange made payable a certain number of days after date or after sight, or after a certain event is at maturity, the day of the date, or of presentment for acceptance or sight, or of protest for non-acceptance, or on which the event happens, shall be excluded.

25. When the day on which a promissory note or bill of exchange is at maturity is a public holiday, the instrument shall be deemed to be due on the next preceding business day.

Explanation.—The expression "public holiday" includes Sunday, New Year's day, Christmas day; if either of such days falls on a Sunday, the next following Monday; Good Friday; and any other day declared by the Local Government, by notification in the Official Gazette, to be a public holiday.

CHAPTER III.

PARTIES TO NOTES, BILLS AND CHEQUES.

26. Every person capable of contracting, according to the law to which he is subject, may bind himself and be bound, by the making, drawing, acceptance, indorsement, delivery and negotiation of a promissory note, bill of exchange or cheque.

A minor may draw, indorse, deliver and negotiate such instruments as to bind all parties except himself.

Nothing herein contained shall be deemed to empower a corporation to make, indorse or accept such instruments except in cases in which, under the law for the time being in force, they are so empowered.

27. Every person capable of binding himself or of being bound, as mentioned in Section twenty-six, may so bind himself or be bound by a duly authorized agent acting in his name.

A general authority to transact business and to receive and discharge debts does not confer upon an agent the power of accepting or indorsing bills of exchange so as to bind his principal.

An authority to draw bills of exchange does not of itself import an authority to indorse.

28. An agent who signs his name to a promissory note, bill of exchange or cheque without indorsing thereon that he signs as agent, or that he does not intend thereby to incur personal responsibility, is liable personally on the instrument, except to those who induced him to sign upon the belief that the principal only would be held liable.

29. A legal representative of a deceased person who signs his name to a promissory note, bill of exchange or cheque is liable personally thereon unless he expressly limits his liability to the extent of the assets received by him as such.

30. The drawer of a bill of exchange or cheque is bound, in case of dishonor by the drawee or acceptor thereof, to compensate the holder, provided due notice of dishonor has been given to, or received by, the drawer as hereinafter provided.

31. The drawee of a cheque having sufficient funds of the drawer in his hands properly applicable to the payment of such cheque must pay the cheque when duly required so to do, and, in default of such payment, must compensate the drawer for any loss or damage caused by such default.

32. In the absence of a contract to the contrary, the maker of a promissory note and the acceptor before maturity of a bill of exchange are bound to pay the amount thereof at maturity according to the apparent tenor of the note or acceptance respectively, and the acceptor of a bill of exchange at or after maturity is bound to pay the amount thereof to the holder on demand.

In default of such payment as aforesaid, such maker or acceptor is bound to compensate any party to the note or bill for any loss or damage sustained by him and caused by such default.

33. No person except the drawee of a bill of exchange, or all or some of several drawees, or a person named therein as a drawee in case of need, or an acceptor for honor, can bind himself by an acceptance.

34. Where there are several drawees of a bill of exchange who are not partners, each of them can accept it for himself, but none of them can accept it for another without his authority.

35. In the absence of a contract to the contrary, whoever indorses and delivers a negotiable instrument before maturity, without, in such indorsement, expressly excluding or making conditional his own liability, is bound thereby to every subsequent holder, in case of dishonor by the drawee, acceptor or maker, to compensate such holder for any loss or damage caused to him by such dishonor, provided due notice of dishonor has been given to, or received by, such indorser as hereinafter provided.

Every indorser after dishonor is liable as upon an instrument payable on demand.

36. Every prior party to a negotiable instrument is liable thereon to a holder in due course until the instrument is duly satisfied.

37. The maker of a promissory note or cheque, the drawer of a bill of exchange until acceptance, and the acceptor are, in the absence of a contract to the contrary, respectively liable thereon as principal debtors, and the other parties thereto are liable thereon as sureties for the maker, drawer or acceptor as the case may be.

38. As between the parties so liable as sureties, each prior party is, in the absence of a contract to the contrary, also liable thereon as a principal debtor in respect of each subsequent party.

Illustration.

A draws a bill payable to his own order on B, who accepts. A afterwards indorses the bill to C, C to D, and D to E. A is between E and B, B is the principal debtor, and A, C and D are his sureties. As between E and A, A is the principal debtor, and C and D are his sureties. As between E and C, C is the principal debtor and D is his surety.

39. When the holder of an accepted bill of exchange enters into any contract with the acceptor which, under Section 134 or 135 of the Indian Contract Act, 1872, would discharge the other parties, the holder may expressly reserve his right to charge the other parties, and in such case they are not discharged.

Suretyship.

40. Where the holder of a negotiable instrument, without the consent of the indorser, destroys or impairs the indorser's remedy against a prior party, the indorser is discharged from liability to the holder to the same extent as if the instrument had been paid at maturity.

Illustration.

A is the holder of a bill of exchange made payable to the order of B, which contains the following indorsements in blank:—

- First indorsement, "B."
- Second indorsement, "Peter Williams."
- Third indorsement, "Wright & Co."
- Fourth indorsement, "John Rosario."

This bill A puts in suit against John Rosario and strikes out, without John Rosario's consent, the indorsements by Peter Williams and Wright & Co. A is not entitled to recover anything from John Rosario.

41. An acceptor of a bill of exchange already indorsed is not relieved from liability by reason that such indorsement is forged, if he knew or had reason to believe the indorsement to be forged when he accepted the bill.

42. An acceptor of a bill of exchange drawn in a fictitious name and payable to the drawer's order is not, by reason that such name is fictitious, relieved from liability to any holder in due course claiming under an indorsement by the same hand as the drawer's signature, and purporting to be made by the drawer.

43. A negotiable instrument made, drawn, accepted, indorsed or transferred without consideration, or for a consideration which fails, creates no obligation of payment between the parties to the transaction. But if any such party has transferred the instrument with or without indorsement to a holder for consideration, such holder, and every subsequent holder deriving title from him, may recover the amount due on such instrument from the transferor for consideration or any prior party thereto.

Exception I.—No party for whose accommodation a negotiable instrument has been made, drawn, accepted or indorsed can, if he have paid the amount thereof, recover thereon such amount from any person who became a party to such instrument for his accommodation.

Exception II.—No party to the instrument who has induced any other party to make, draw, accept, indorse or transfer the same to him for a consideration which he has failed to pay or perform is to be liable thereon an amount exceeding the value of the consideration (if any) which he has actually paid or performed.

44. When the consideration for which a person signed a promissory note, bill of exchange or cheque consisted of money, and was originally absent in part or has subsequently failed in part, the sum which a holder standing in immediate relation with such signer is entitled to receive from him is proportionally reduced.

Explanation.—The drawer of a bill of exchange stands in immediate relation with the acceptor. The maker of a promissory note, bill of exchange or cheque stands in immediate relation with the payee, and the indorser with his indorsee. Other signers may by agreement stand in immediate relation with a holder.

Illustration.

A draws a bill on B for Rs. 500 payable to the order of A. B accepts the bill, but subsequently dishonours it by non-payment. A sues B on the bill. B proves that it was accepted for value as to Rs. 400, and as an accommodation to the plaintiff as to the residue. A can only recover Rs. 400.

45. Where a part of the consideration for which a person signed a promissory note, bill of exchange or cheque, though not consisting of money, is ascertainable in money without collateral enquiry, and there has been a failure of that part, the sum which a holder standing in immediate relation with such signer is entitled to receive from him is proportionally reduced.

CHAPTER IV.

OF NEGOTIATION.

Delivery.

As between parties standing in immediate relation, delivery to be effectual must be made by the party making, accepting or indorsing the instrument, or by a person authorized by him in that behalf.

As between such parties and any holder of the instrument other than a holder in due course, it may be shown that the instrument was delivered conditionally or for a special purpose only, and not for the purpose of transferring absolutely and properly therein.

A promissory note, bill of exchange or cheque payable to bearer is negotiable by the delivery thereof.

A promissory note, bill of exchange or cheque payable to order is negotiable by the holder by indorsement and delivery thereof.

47. Subject to the provisions of Section fifty-eight, a promissory note, bill of exchange or cheque payable to order is negotiable by delivery thereof.

Exception.—A promissory note, bill of exchange or cheque delivered on condition that it is not to take effect until a certain event is not negotiable (except in the hands of a holder for value without notice of the condition) unless such event happens.

Illustration.

48. A, the holder of a negotiable instrument payable to bearer, delivers it to B's agent to keep for him. The instrument is not negotiable.

49. A, the holder of a negotiable instrument payable to bearer, which is in the hands of A's banker, who is at the time the holder of it, directs the banker to transfer the instrument to his credit in the banker's account with B. The banker then so, and accordingly now presents the instrument at B's agent. The instrument has been negotiated, and B must recognize the holder of it.

48. Subject to the provisions of Section fifty-eight, a promissory note, bill of exchange or cheque payable to the order of a specified person, or to his specified person or other assignee, is negotiable by indorsement and delivery thereof.

49. The holder of a negotiable instrument indorsed in blank may, without writing his own name, by writing on or over the indorser's signature a direction as to to what order or orders the instrument is to be cashed, convert the instrument into indorsement, in which case it is negotiable by delivery, and the holder does not thereby lose the negotiability of an indorser.

50. The indorsement of a negotiable instrument followed by delivery transfers to the indorsee the property therein, with the right of further negotiation, but the indorsement may, by express words, restriction or otherwise, exclude such right, or may merely constitute the indorser an agent to indorse the instrument, or to receive the contents for the indorser, or for some other specified person.

Illustration.

B signs the following indorsements on different negotiable instruments payable to bearer:—

- (a) "Pay the contents to C only."
- (b) "Pay C for my use."
- (c) "Pay C or order for the account of B."
- (d) "The within must be credited to C."

These indorsements exclude the right of further negotiation by C.

51. Every sale, making, drawing, paying or indorsing, or all of several joint makers, drawers, payees or indorsees, of a negotiable instrument, may, if the negotiability of such instrument has not been restricted or excluded as mentioned in Section fifty, indorse and negotiate the same.

Explanation.—Nothing in this section enables a maker or drawer to indorse or negotiate an instrument, unless he is in lawful possession or is holder thereof, or enables a payee or indorsee to indorse or negotiate an instrument, unless he is holder thereof.

Illustration.

A bill is drawn payable to A or order. A indorses it to B, the indorsement not containing the words "or order" or any equivalent words. B may negotiate the instrument.

52. The indorsement of a negotiable instrument may, by express words, exclude the indorser's own liability thereon, or make such liability or the right of the indorsee to require the amount over his liability or make it conditional upon the happening of a specified event, although such event may never happen.

Where an indorser so excludes his liability and effectuals because the holder of the instrument, all intermediate indorsements are liable to him.

Illustrations.

- (a) The indorser of a negotiable instrument signs his name, adding the words—
"Without recourse."

Upon this indorsement he incurs no liability.

(b) A is the payee and holder of a negotiable instrument. Excluding personal liability by an indorsement "without recourse," he transfers the instrument to B, and B indorses it to C, who indorses it to A. A is not only reinstated in his former rights, but has the rights of an indorsee against B and C.

Holder deriving title from title from a holder in due course has the rights thereon of that holder in due course.

Instrument indorsed in blank. Subject to the provisions hereinafter contained as to crossed cheques, a negotiable instrument indorsed in blank is payable to the bearer thereof even although originally payable to order.

55. If a negotiable instrument, after having been indorsed in blank, is indorsed in full, the amount of it cannot be claimed from the indorser in full, except by the person to whom it has been indorsed in full, or by one who derives title through such person.

56. No writing on a negotiable instrument is valid for the purpose of negotiation if such writing purports to transfer only a part of the amount appearing to be due on the instrument; but where such amount has been partly paid, a note to that effect may be indorsed on the instrument, which may then be negotiated for the balance.

Legal representative cannot by delivery only negotiate instrument indorsed by deceased.

58. When a negotiable instrument has been lost, or has been obtained from any maker, acceptor or holder thereof by means of an offence or fraud, or for an unlawful consideration, no possessor or indorsee who claims through the person who found, or so obtained the instrument is entitled to receive the amount due thereon from such maker, acceptor or holder, or from any party prior to such holder, unless such possessor or indorsee is, or some person through whom he claims was, a holder thereof in due course.

59. The holder of a negotiable instrument, who has acquired it after dishonor, whether by non-acceptance or non-payment, with notice thereof, or after maturity, has only, as against the other parties, the rights thereon of his transferor.

Provided that any person who, in good faith and for consideration, becomes the holder, after maturity, of a promissory note or bill of exchange made, drawn or accepted without consideration, for the purpose of enabling some party thereto to raise money thereon, may recover the amount of the note or bill from any prior party.

Illustrations.

The acceptor of a bill of exchange, when he accepted it, deposited with the drawer certain goods as a collateral security for the payment of the bill, with power to the drawer to sell the goods and apply the proceeds in discharge of the bill if it were not paid at maturity. The bill not having been paid at maturity, the drawer sold the goods and retained the proceeds, but indorsed the bill to A. A's title is subject to the same objection as the drawer's title.

60. A negotiable instrument may be negotiated (except by the maker, drawee or acceptor after maturity) until payment or satisfaction thereof by the maker, drawee or acceptor at or after maturity, but not after such payment or satisfaction.

Instrument negotiable till payment or satisfaction.

CHAPTER V. OF PRESENTMENT.

61. A bill of exchange payable after sight must, if no time or place is specified therein for presentment, be presented to the drawee thereof for acceptance, if he can, after reasonable search, be found, by a person entitled to demand acceptance, within a reasonable time after it is drawn, and in business hours on a business day. In default of such presentment, no party thereto is liable thereon to the person making such default.

If the drawee cannot, after reasonable search, be found, the bill is dishonored.

If the bill is directed to the drawee at a particular place, it must be presented at that place; and if at the due date for presentment he cannot, after reasonable search, be found there, the bill is dishonored.

62. A promissory note, payable at a certain period after sight, must be presented to the maker thereof for sight (if he can after reasonable search be found) by a person entitled to demand payment, within a reasonable time after it is made and in business hours on a business day. In default of such presentment, no party thereto is liable thereon to the person making such default.

63. The holder must, if so required by the drawee of a bill of exchange presented to him for acceptance, allow the drawee twenty-four hours (exclusive of public holidays) to consider whether he will accept it.

64. Promissory notes, bills of exchange and cheques must be presented for payment to the maker, acceptor or drawee thereof respectively, by or on behalf of the holder as hereinafter provided. In default of such presentment, the other parties thereto are not liable thereon to such holder.

Exception.—Where a promissory note is payable on demand and is not payable at a specified place, no presentment is necessary in order to charge the maker thereof.

Hours for presentment. 65. Presentment for payment must be made during the usual hours of business, and, at a banker's, within banking hours.

66. A promissory note or bill of exchange, made payable at a specified period after date, must be presented for payment at maturity.

67. A promissory note payable by instalments must be presented for payment on the third day after the date fixed for payment of each instalment; and non-payment on such presentment has the same effect as non-payment of a note at maturity.

68. A promissory note, bill of exchange or cheque made, drawn or accepted payable at a specified place and not elsewhere must, in order to charge any party thereto, be presented for payment at that place.

69. A promissory note or bill of exchange made, drawn or accepted payable at a specified place must, in order to charge the maker or drawer thereof, be presented for payment at that place.

70. A promissory note or bill of exchange, not made payable as mentioned in Sections sixty-eight and sixty-nine, must be presented for payment at the place of business (if any), or at the usual residence, of the maker, drawee or acceptor thereof, as the case may be.

71. If the maker, drawee or acceptor of a negotiable instrument has no known place of business or fixed residence, and no place is specified in the instrument for presentment for acceptance or payment, such presentment may be made to him in person wherever he can be found.

72. A cheque must, in order to charge the drawer, be presented at the bank upon which it is drawn before the relation between the drawer and his banker has been affected to the prejudice of the drawer.

73. A cheque must, in order to charge any person except the drawer, be presented within a reasonable time after delivery thereof by such person.

74. Subject to the provisions of Section thirty-one, a negotiable instrument payable on demand must be presented for payment within a reasonable time after it is received by the holder.

75. Presentment for acceptance or payment may be made to the duly authorized agent of the drawer, maker or acceptor, as the case may be, or, where the drawer, maker or acceptor has died, to his legal representative, or where he has been declared an insolvent, to his assignee.

76. No presentment for payment is necessary, and the instrument is dishonored at the due date for presentment, in any of the following cases:—

- (a) if the maker, drawee or acceptor intentionally prevents the presentment of the instrument, or,

If the instrument being payable at his place of business he closes such place on a business day during the usual business hours, or
 If the instrument being payable at some other specified place, not less than any persons authorized to pay it attends at such place during the usual business hours, or
 If the instrument not being payable at any specified place, he failed after due search to be found.

(4) as against any party sought to be charged therewith, if he has engaged to pay notwithstanding non-presentment;

(5) as against any party of after maturity, with knowledge that the instrument has not been presented;

he makes a part payment on account of the amount due on the instrument or promises to pay the amount due thereon in whole or in part.

or otherwise waives his right to take advantage of any default in presentment for payment.

(6) as against the drawer, if the drawer could not suffer damage from the want of such presentment.

77. When a bill of exchange accepted payable at a specified bank, has been duly presented there for payment and dishonoured, if the holder so negligently or improperly accepts, deals with or delivers back such bill as to cause loss to the holder, he must compensate the holder for such loss.

CHAPTER VI.

OF PAYMENT AND INTEREST.

78. Subject to the provisions of Section eighty-two, clause (1), payment of the amount due on a promissory note, bill of exchange or cheque must, in order to discharge the maker or acceptor, be made to the holder of the instrument.

79. When interest at a specified rate is expressly made payable on a promissory note or bill of exchange, interest shall be calculated at the rate specified, on the amount of the principal money due thereon, from the date of the instrument, until tender or realization of such amount, or until such date after the institution of a suit to recover such amount as the Court directs.

80. When no rate of interest is specified in the instrument interest on the amount due thereon shall, except in cases provided for by the Code of Civil Procedure, Section 198, be calculated at the rate of six per centum per annum, from the date at which the same ought to have been paid by the party charged, until tender or realization of the amount due thereon, or until such date after the institution of a suit to recover such amount as the Court directs.

81. Interest when not specified.

82. When the party charged in the instrument dishonoured or non-payment, is liable to pay interest only from the time that he receives notice of the dishonour.

83. Any person liable to pay, and called upon by the holder thereof to pay, the amount due on a promissory note, bill of exchange or cheque is liable to have the instrument delivered up to him, and if the instrument is lost or cannot be produced, to be indemnified against any further claim thereon against him.

84. Delivery of instrument on tender of payment, or indemnity in case of loss.

CHAPTER VII.

OF DISCHARGE AND LIABILITY IN NOTES, BILLS AND CHEQUES.

85. The maker, acceptor or indorser respectively of a negotiable instrument is discharged from liability thereon—

(a) to a holder thereof who accepts such acceptance or indorsement with intent to discharge him, and to all parties claiming under such holder;

(b) to a holder thereof who otherwise discharges such maker, acceptor or indorser, and to all parties claiming title under such holder after notice of such discharge;

(c) to all parties thereof, if the instrument is payable by money, or has been cashed in bank, and such maker, acceptor or indorser makes payment in due course of the business of the bank.

discharge by allowing drawee more than twenty-four hours to accept.

When cheque not duly presented and drawer damaged thereby.

Cheque payable to order.

86. If the holder of a bill of

Parties not consenting discharged by qualified or limited acceptance.

holder and those claiming under him, unless on notice given by the holder assent to such acceptance.

Explanation.—An acceptance is qualified—

(a) where it is conditional, declaring the payment to be dependent on the happening of an event therein stated;

(b) where it undertakes the payment of part only of the sum ordered to be paid;

(c) where, no place of payment being specified on the order, it undertakes the payment at a specified place and not otherwise or elsewhere; or where, a place of payment being specified in the order, it undertakes the payment at some other place and not otherwise or elsewhere;

(d) where it undertakes the payment at a time other than that at which under the order it would be legally due.

87. Any material alteration of a negotiable instrument renders the same void as against any one who is a party thereto at the time of making such alteration and does not consent thereto, unless it was made in order to carry out the common intention of the original parties;

Effect of material alteration.

88. And any such alteration, if made by an indorsee, discharges his indorser from all liability to him in respect of the consideration thereof.

Alteration by indorsee.

The provisions of this section are subject to those of Sections twenty, forty-nine, eighty-six and one hundred and twenty-five.

89. Any acceptor or indorser of a negotiable instrument is bound by his acceptance or indorsement notwithstanding any previous alteration of the instrument.

90. Where a promissory note, bill of exchange or cheque has been materially altered but does not appear to have been so altered,

or where a cheque is presented for payment which does not at the time of presentation appear to be crossed or to have had a crossing which has been obliterated,

payment thereof by a person or banker liable to pay, and paying the same according to the apparent tenor thereof at the time of payment and otherwise in due course, shall discharge such person or banker from all liability thereon, and such payment shall not be questioned by reason of the instrument having been altered, or the cheque crossed.

91. If a bill of exchange which has been negotiated in, at or after maturity, held by the acceptor in his own hands,

or where a cheque is presented for payment which does not at the time of presentation appear to be crossed or to have had a crossing which has been obliterated,

payment thereof by a person or banker liable to pay, and paying the same according to the apparent tenor thereof at the time of payment and otherwise in due course, shall discharge such person or banker from all liability thereon, and such payment shall not be questioned by reason of the instrument having been altered, or the cheque crossed.

92. If a bill of exchange which has been negotiated in, at or after maturity, held by the acceptor in his own hands,

or where a cheque is presented for payment which does not at the time of presentation appear to be crossed or to have had a crossing which has been obliterated,

payment thereof by a person or banker liable to pay, and paying the same according to the apparent tenor thereof at the time of payment and otherwise in due course, shall discharge such person or banker from all liability thereon, and such payment shall not be questioned by reason of the instrument having been altered, or the cheque crossed.

93. If a bill of exchange which has been negotiated in, at or after maturity, held by the acceptor in his own hands,

or where a cheque is presented for payment which does not at the time of presentation appear to be crossed or to have had a crossing which has been obliterated,

payment thereof by a person or banker liable to pay, and paying the same according to the apparent tenor thereof at the time of payment and otherwise in due course, shall discharge such person or banker from all liability thereon, and such payment shall not be questioned by reason of the instrument having been altered, or the cheque crossed.

94. If a bill of exchange which has been negotiated in, at or after maturity, held by the acceptor in his own hands,

or where a cheque is presented for payment which does not at the time of presentation appear to be crossed or to have had a crossing which has been obliterated,

payment thereof by a person or banker liable to pay, and paying the same according to the apparent tenor thereof at the time of payment and otherwise in due course, shall discharge such person or banker from all liability thereon, and such payment shall not be questioned by reason of the instrument having been altered, or the cheque crossed.

CHAPTER VIII.

OF NOTICE OF DISHONOUR.

95. A bill of exchange is said to be dishonoured by non-acceptance when the drawee, or one of several drawees not being partners, makes default in acceptance upon being duly required to accept the bill, or where presentment is excused and the bill is not accepted.

Dishonor by non-acceptance.

96. Where the drawee is incompetent to contract, or the acceptance is qualified, the bill may be treated as dishonoured.

97. A promissory note, bill of exchange or cheque is said to be dishonoured by non-payment when the maker of the note, acceptor of the bill or drawer of the cheque makes default in payment upon being duly required to pay the same.

Dishonor by non-payment.

98. If a bill of exchange which has been negotiated in, at or after maturity, held by the acceptor in his own hands,

or where a cheque is presented for payment which does not at the time of presentation appear to be crossed or to have had a crossing which has been obliterated,

payment thereof by a person or banker liable to pay, and paying the same according to the apparent tenor thereof at the time of payment and otherwise in due course, shall discharge such person or banker from all liability thereon, and such payment shall not be questioned by reason of the instrument having been altered, or the cheque crossed.

93. When a promissory note, bill of exchange or cheque is dishonored by non-acceptance or non-payment, the holder thereof, or some party thereto who remains liable thereon, must give notice that the instrument has been so dishonored to all other parties whom the holder seeks to make severally liable thereon, and to some one of several parties whom he seeks to make jointly liable thereon.

Nothing in this section renders it necessary to give notice to the maker of the dishonored promissory note, or the drawee or acceptor of the dishonored bill of exchange or cheque.

94. Notice of dishonor may be given to a duly authorized agent of the person to whom it is required to be given, or where he has died, to his legal representative, or, where he has been declared an insolvent, to his assignee; may be oral or written; may, if written, be sent by post; and may be in any form; but

it must inform the party to whom it is given, either in express terms or by reasonable intendment, that the instrument has been dishonored, and in what way, and that he will be held liable thereon; and it must be given within a reasonable time after dishonor at the place of business or (in case such party has no place of business, at the residence of the party for whom it is intended).

If the notice is duly directed and sent by post, and miscarries, such miscarriage does not render the notice invalid.

95. Any party receiving notice of dishonor must, in order to render any prior party liable to himself, give notice of dishonor to such party within a reasonable time, unless such party otherwise receives due notice as provided by Section ninety three.

96. When the instrument is deposited with an agent for presentment, the agent is entitled to the same to give notice to his principal as if he were the holder giving notice of dishonor, and the principal is entitled to a further like period to give notice of dishonor.

97. When the party to whom notice of dishonor is despatched is dead, but the party despatching the notice is ignorant of his death, the notice is sufficient.

98. No notice of dishonor is necessary—

- when it is dispensed with by the party entitled thereto;
- in order to charge the drawer, when he has countermanded payment;
- when the party charged could not suffer damage for want of notice;
- when the party entitled to notice cannot after due search be found; or the party bound to give notice is, for any other reason, unable without any fault of his own to give it;
- to charge the drawers, when the acceptor is also a drawer;
- in the case of a promissory note which is not negotiable;
- when the party entitled to notice, knowing the facts, promises unconditionally to pay the amount due on the instrument.

CHAPTER IX.

OF NOTICE AND PROTEST.

99. When a promissory note or bill of exchange has been dishonored by non-acceptance or non-payment, the holder may cause such dishonor to be noted by a notary public upon the instrument, or upon a paper attached thereto, or partly upon each.

Such note must be made within a reasonable time after dishonor, and must specify the date of dishonor, the reason, if any, assigned for such dishonor, or, if the instrument has not been expressly dishonored, the reason why the holder treats it as dishonored, and the notary's charges.

100. When a promissory note or bill of exchange has been dishonored by non-acceptance or non-payment, the holder may, within a reasonable time, cause such dishonor to be noted and certified by a notary public. Such certificate is called a protest.

When the acceptor of a bill of exchange has become insolvent, or his credit has been publicly impeached, before the maturity of the bill, the holder may, within a reasonable time, cause a notary public to demand better security of the acceptor, and on his being refused may, within a reasonable time, cause such facts to be noted and certified as aforesaid. Such certificate is called a protest for better security.

Contents of protest. 101. A protest under Section one hundred must contain—

- either the instrument itself, or a literal transcript of the instrument and of everything written or printed thereupon;
- the name of the person for whom and against whom the instrument has been protested;
- a statement that payment or acceptance, or better security, as the case may be, has been demanded of such person by the notary public; the terms of his answer, if any, or a statement that he gave no answer, or that he could not be found;
- when the note or bill has been dishonored, the place and time of dishonor, and, when better security has been refused, the place and time of refusal;
- the subscription of the notary public making the protest;
- in the event of an acceptance for honor or of a payment for honor, the name of the person by whom, of the person for whom, and the manner in which, such acceptance or payment was offered and effected.

102. When a promissory note or bill of exchange is required by law to be protested, notice of such protest be given instead of notice of dishonor, in the same manner and subject to the same conditions; but the notice may be given by the notary public who makes the protest.

103. All bills of exchange drawn payable at some other place than the place mentioned as the residence of the drawee, and which are dishonored by non-acceptance, may, without further presentment to the drawee, be protested for non-payment, in the place specified for payment, unless paid before or at maturity.

104. Foreign bills of exchange must be protested for dishonor when such protest is required by the law of the place where they are drawn.

CHAPTER X.

OF REASONABLE TIME.

105. In determining what is a reasonable time for presentment for acceptance or payment, for giving notice of dishonor and for noting, regard shall be had to the nature of the instrument and the usual course of dealing with respect to similar instruments; and, in calculating such time, public holidays shall be excluded.

106. If the holder and the party to whom notice of dishonor is given carry on business or live (as the case may be) in different places, such notice is given within a reasonable time if it is despatched by the next post or on the day next after the day of dishonor.

If the said parties carry on business or live in the same place, such notice is given within a reasonable time if it is despatched in time to reach its destination on the day next after the day of dishonor.

107. A party receiving notice of dishonor, who seeks to enforce his right against a prior party, transmits the notice within a reasonable time if he transmits it within the same time after its receipt as he would have had to give notice if he had been the holder.

CHAPTER XI.

OF ACCEPTANCE AND PAYMENT FOR HONOR AND REFERENCE IN CASE OF NEED.

108. When a bill of exchange has been noted or protested for non-acceptance or for better security, any person not being a party already liable thereon may, with the consent of the holder, by writing on the bill, accept the same for the honor of any party thereto.

Unless the person who intends to accept *supra protest* first declares, in the presence of a notary, that he does it for honor, and has such declaration duly recorded in the notarial register at the time, his acceptance shall be a nullity.

109. A person desiring to accept for honor must, in the presence of a notary public, subscribe the bill with his own hand, and declare that he accepts under protest the protested bill for the honor of the drawer or of a particular indorser whom he names, or generally for honor; and such declaration must be recorded by the notary in his register.

110. Where the acceptance does not express for whose honor it is made, it shall be deemed to be made for the honor of the drawer.

111. An acceptor for honor binds himself to all parties subsequent to the party for whose honor he accepts to pay the amount of the bill if the drawee do not, and such party and all prior parties are liable in their respective capacities to compensate the acceptor for honor for all loss or damage sustained by him in consequence of such acceptance.

But an acceptor for honor is not liable to the holder of the bill unless it is presented, or (in case the address given by such acceptor on the bill is a place other than the place where the bill is made payable) forwarded for presentation not later than the day next after the day of its maturity.

112. An acceptor for honor cannot be charged unless the bill has at its maturity been presented to the drawee for payment, and has been dishonored by him, and noted or protested for such dishonor.

113. When a bill of exchange has been noted or protested for non-payment, any person may pay the same for the honor of any party liable to pay the same, provided that the person so paying has previously declared before a notary public the party for whose honor he pays, and that such declaration has been recorded by such notary public.

114. Any person so paying is entitled to all the rights, in respect of the bill, of the holder at the time of such payment, and may recover from the party for whose honor he pays all sums so paid, with interest thereon and with all expenses properly incurred in making such payment.

115. Where a drawee in case of need is named in a bill of exchange, or in any indorsement thereon, the bill is not dishonored until it has been dishonored by such drawee.

116. A drawee in case of need may accept and pay the bill of exchange without previous protest.

CHAPTER XII.

OF COMPENSATION.

117. The compensation payable in case of dishonor of a promissory note, bill of exchange or cheque, by any party liable to the holder or any indorser, shall (except in cases provided for by the Code of Civil Procedure, Section 582) be determined by the following rules:—

- the holder is entitled to the amount due upon the instrument, together with the expenses properly incurred in presenting, noting and protesting it;
- when the person charged resides at a place different from that at which the instrument was payable, the holder is entitled to receive such sum at the current rate of exchange between the two places;
- an indorser who, being liable, has paid the amount due on the same is entitled to the amount so paid with interest at six per centum per annum from the date of payment until tender or realization thereof, together with all expenses caused by the dishonor and payment;
- when the person charged and such indorser reside at different places, the indorser is entitled to receive such sum at the current rate of exchange between the two places;
- the party entitled to compensation may draw a bill upon the party liable to compensate him, payable at sight or on demand, for the amount due to him, together with all expenses properly incurred by him. Such bill must be accompanied by the instrument dishonored and the protest thereon (if any). If such bill is dishonored, the party dishonoring the same is liable to make compensation thereon in the same manner as in the case of the original bill.

CHAPTER XIII.

SPECIAL RULES OF EVIDENCE.

118. Until the contrary is proved, the following presumptions shall be made:—

- that every negotiable instrument was made or drawn for consideration, and that every such instrument, when it has been accepted, indorsed, negotiated or transferred for consideration, was accepted, indorsed, negotiated or transferred for consideration;
- that every negotiable instrument bearing a date was made or drawn on such date;

as to time of acceptance; (c) that every accepted bill of exchange was accepted within a reasonable time after its date and before its maturity;

as to time of transfer; (d) that every transfer of a negotiable instrument was made before its maturity;

as to order of indorsement. (e) that the indorsements appearing upon a negotiable instrument were made in the order in which they appear thereon.

as to stamp; (f) that a lost promissory note, bill of exchange or cheque was duly stamped;

(g) that the holder of a negotiable instrument is a holder in due course: provided that holder is a holder in due course; provided that, where the instrument has been obtained from its lawful owner, or from any person in lawful custody thereof, by means of an offence or fraud, or has been obtained from the maker or acceptor thereof by means of an offence or fraud, or for unlawful consideration, the burden of proving that the holder is a holder in due course lies upon him.

119. In a suit upon an instrument which has been dishonored, the Court shall, on proof of the protest, presume the fact of dishonor, unless and until such fact is disproved.

120. No maker of a promissory note, and no drawer of a bill of exchange or cheque, and no acceptor of a bill of exchange for the honor of the drawer shall, in a suit thereon by a holder in due course, be permitted to deny the validity of the instrument as originally made or drawn.

121. No maker of a promissory note and no acceptor of a bill of exchange payable to, or to the order of, a specified person shall, in a suit thereon by a holder in due course, be permitted to deny the payee's capacity, at the date of the note or bill, to indorse the same.

122. No indorser of a negotiable instrument shall, in a suit thereon by a subsequent holder, be permitted to deny the signature or capacity to contract of any prior party to the instrument.

CHAPTER XIV.

OF CROSSED CHEQUES.

123. Where a cheque bears across its face an addition of the words "and company" or any abbreviating thereof, between two parallel transverse lines, or of two parallel transverse lines, either with or without the words "not negotiable," that addition shall be deemed a crossing, and the cheque shall be deemed to be crossed generally.

124. Where a cheque bears across its face an addition of the name of a banker, either with or without the words "not negotiable," that addition shall be deemed a crossing, and the cheque shall be deemed to be crossed specially, and to be crossed to that banker.

125. Where a cheque is crossed, the holder may cross it generally or specially.

Where a cheque is crossed generally, the holder may cross it specially.

Where a cheque is crossed specially, the holder may cross it generally.

Where a cheque is crossed generally or specially, the holder may add the words "not negotiable."

Where a cheque is crossed specially, the banker to whom it is crossed may again cross it specially to another banker, his agent, for collection.

126. Where a cheque is crossed generally, the banker on whom it is drawn shall not pay it otherwise than to a banker.

Where a cheque is crossed specially, the banker on whom it is drawn shall not pay it otherwise than to the banker to whom it is crossed, or his agent, for collection.

127. Where a cheque is crossed specially to more than one banker, except when crossed to an agent for the purpose of collection, the banker on whom it is drawn shall refuse payment thereof.

128. Where the banker on whom a crossed cheque is drawn has paid the same in due course, the banker paying the cheque, and (in case such cheque has come to the hands of the payee) the drawer thereof, shall respectively be entitled to the same rights, and be placed in the same position in all respects, as they would respectively be entitled to and placed in if the amount of the cheque had been paid to and received by the true owner thereof.

129. Any banker paying a cheque crossed generally otherwise than to a banker, or a cheque crossed specially otherwise than to the banker to whom the same is crossed, or his agent for collection, being a banker, shall be liable to the true owner of the cheque for any loss he may sustain owing to the cheque having been so paid.

130. A person taking a cheque crossed generally or specially, bearing in either case the words "not negotiable," shall not have, and shall not be capable of giving, a better title to the cheque than that which the person from whom he took it had.

131. A banker who has in good faith and without negligence received payment for a customer of a cheque crossed generally or specially to himself shall not, in case the title to the cheque proves defective, incur any liability to the true owner of the cheque by reason only of having received such payment.

CHAPTER XV.

OF BILLS IN SETS.

132. Bills of exchange may be drawn in parts, each part being numbered and containing a provision that it shall continue payable only so long as the others remain unpaid. All the parts together make a set; but the whole set constitutes only one bill, and is extinguished when one of the parts, if a separate bill, would be extinguished.

Exception.—When a person accepts or indorses different parts of the bill in favor of different persons, he and the subsequent indorsers of each part are liable on each part as if it were a separate bill.

133. As between holders in due course of different parts of the same set, he who first acquired title to his part is entitled to the other parts and the money represented by the bill.

CHAPTER XVI.

OF INTERNATIONAL LAW.

134. In the absence of a contract to the contrary, the liability of the maker or drawer of a foreign promissory note, bill of exchange or cheque is regulated in all essential matters by the law of the place where he made the instrument, and the respective liabilities of the acceptor and indorser by the law of the place where the instrument is made payable.

Illustration.

A bill of exchange was drawn by A in California, where the rate of interest is 35 per cent. and accepted by B, payable in Washington, where the rate of interest is 6 per cent. The bill is endorsed in British India, and is dishonored. An action on the bill is brought against B in British India. He is liable to pay interest at the rate of 6 per cent. only; but if A is charged as drawer, A is liable to pay interest at the rate of 35 per cent.

135. Where a promissory note, bill of exchange or cheque is made payable in a different place from that in which it is made or indorsed, the law of the place where it is made payable determines what constitutes dishonor and what notice of dishonor is sufficient.

Illustration.

A bill of exchange drawn and indorsed in British India, but accepted payable in France, is dishonored. The indorser claims it to be protested for such dishonor, and gives notice thereof in accordance with the law of France, though not in accordance with the rules herein contained in respect of bills which are not foreign. The notice is sufficient.

136. If a negotiable instrument is made, drawn, accepted or indorsed out of British India, but in accordance with the law of British India, the circumstance that any agreement evidenced by such instrument is invalid according to the law of the country wherein it was entered into does not invalidate any subsequent acceptance or indorsement made thereon in British India.

137. The law of any foreign country regarding promissory notes, bills of exchange and cheques shall be presumed to be the same as that of British India, unless and until the contrary is proved.

SCHEDULE.

(a)—STATUTES.

Year and Chapter.	Title.	Extent of Repeal.
9 Wm. III, c. 17...	An Act for the better payment of Inland Bills of Exchange.	The whole.
3 and 4 Anne, c. 8	An Act for giving like remedy upon promissory notes as is now used upon Bills of Exchange, and for the better payment of Inland Bills of Exchange.	The whole.

(b)—ACTS OF THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

No. and Year.	Title.	Extent of Repeal.
VI of 1840 ...	An Act for the amendment of the law concerning the negotiation of Bills of Exchange.	The whole.
V of 1866 ...	An Act to amend in certain respects the Commercial Law of British India.	Sections 11, 12 and 13.
XV of 1874 ...	The Laws Local Extent Act, 1874 ...	The first schedule, so far as relates to Act VI of 1840 and Act V of 1866, Sections 11, 12 and 13.

ACT I.

PASSED 12TH MARCH 1881.

An Act to provide for the maintenance of a special Police Force in the Ports of the Presidency of Fort St. George.

Whereas it is expedient to make special provision for the security of the traffic between the shore and shipping in the ports of the Presidency of Fort St. George and to make the said traffic contribute towards the cost thereof; It is enacted as follows:—

Short title. This Act may be called "The Madras Ports Police Act, 1881."

It shall take effect in such port or ports in the Presidency of Fort St. George and from such date as the Governor in Council may from time to time direct by Notification in the *Fort St. George Gazette*.

2. To meet the expenses of the Police Force, established under the provisions of Act XXIV of 1859 (*An Act for the better regulation of the Police within the territories subject to the Presidency of Fort St. George*) and Madras Act VIII of 1867 (*An Act to incorporate the Police of the Town of Madras with the General Police of the Madras Presidency, &c.*), which may be necessary for the purpose of this Act, the Governor in Council may, from time to time by Notification in the *Fort St. George Gazette*, fix such sum as may suffice at each port on an annual estimate to cover the cost of such special force to be charged and taken by the owner of every boat employed to convey goods to or from any ship or vessel in any port in the Presidency of Fort St. George in which this Act may take effect, in addition to the hire payable under Act IV of 1842 (*for the better management of boats and catamarans in the Madras Roads and for the amendment of certain Harbour Regulations*) or under Act IX of 1846 (*An Act for authorizing the Government of Fort St. George to provide Regulations for the several ports and places of anchorage within the territories subject thereto*) or under any Act that may be hereafter enacted for this like purpose.

3. No goods of any description shall be conveyed in any boat to or from any ship or vessel in any port in which this Act may take effect unless an officer of the Police Force is present on board such boat; and it shall be the duty of the Commissioner or Superintendent of Police to provide every such boat with an officer of the Police Force for such purpose.

No goods to be conveyed unless boat be accompanied by a Police Officer.

4. The owner of every boat and the tindal and boatmen for the time being employed in any boat in which any goods shall with the connivance of such boat-owner, tindal, or boatmen be conveyed to or from any ship or vessel in any port in which this Act may take effect without having an officer of the Police Force on board of such boat.

shall, on conviction before a Magistrate, be liable as follows:—

Every boat-owner to a fine not exceeding fifty rupees;
Every tindal to a fine not exceeding twenty rupees;
Every boatman to a fine not exceeding five rupees.

5. Every boat-owner, tindal, or boatman of any boat who shall hinder any such officer from proceeding on board such boat or shall obstruct him in the performance of his duty when in any such boat.

shall, on conviction before a Magistrate, be liable as follows:—

Every boat-owner to a fine not exceeding one hundred rupees;
Every tindal to a fine not exceeding thirty rupees or to corporal punishment not exceeding fifty lashes with a cat-o-nine tails;
Every boatman to a fine not exceeding fifteen rupees or to corporal punishment not exceeding thirty lashes with a cat-o-nine tails.

6. Every boat-owner shall on every Monday make or cause to be made

return of trips to the Commissioner of Police, or to the Superintendent of Police, or to such other person as the said Commissioner or Superintendent of Police shall appoint to receive the same,

or to the Port Officer of any port in which this Act may take effect, if such Port Officer shall be appointed to such duty by the Governor in Council.

a return in writing, signed by such boat-owner or his agent, of the number of trips made by each of his boats on each day during the preceding week.

7. Every boat-owner who shall neglect to make the return required by Section 6 shall, on conviction before a Magistrate, be liable for a first offence to a fine not exceeding fifty rupees, and for a second or any subsequent offence to a fine not exceeding one hundred rupees;

and every boat-owner who shall knowingly make a false return shall be liable to a fine not exceeding three hundred rupees and to forfeiture of all licenses which he may hold under the provisions of Act IV of 1842 or IX of 1848.

8. Every boat-owner shall on every Monday pay or cause to be paid to the said Commissioner of Police, or to the Superintendent of Police, or to such other person as the said Commissioner or Superintendent of Police shall appoint to receive the same,

or to the Port Officer of any port in which this Act may take effect, if such Port Officer shall be appointed to such duty by the Governor in Council, the regulated sum as provided under Section 2, for every trip made by any boat belonging to him employed in conveying goods, according to the weekly return made by him as hereinbefore directed;

and in default of such payment, one or more of the boats of any boat-owner making such default may be seized and sold by virtue of a warrant under the hand and seal of a Magistrate until the amount due by such boat-owner and the expenses of sale shall be realized; and such amount when realized shall be forthwith paid to the said Commissioner or Superintendent of Police or other officer appointed as aforesaid. Any surplus arising from such sale shall, provided application be made within three months from the date of such sale, be paid to such boat-owner.

9. All moneys paid to or received by the said Commissioner or Superintendent of Police, or other officer as aforesaid under this Act, shall be paid by such officer at least once a month into the public treasury.

10. This Act shall not apply to any boat which shall convey mails exclusively to or from any ship or vessel in any port in which this Act may take effect.

11. From and after the passing of this Act, it shall be lawful for all Police Officers appointed under Act XXIV of 1859, or Madras Act VIII of 1867, to exercise within the limits of any port in which this Act may take effect, all powers given to them by the said Acts, respectively.

Code of Criminal Procedure and Presidency Magistrates' Act shall apply to all lines and punishments awarded under this Act.

13. The Governor in Council may from time to time by Notification in the Port of St. George Gazette apply the provisions of this Act to boats conveying passengers to or from any vessel in all or any ports in which this Act shall take effect under Section 1.

14. It shall be competent to the Governor in Council of Port St. George to withdraw from the operation of this Act, by Notification in the Official Gazette, any port or ports in which this Act may take effect.

15. Act XXVIII of 1868 is hereby repealed.

ACT II.

PASSED 16TH FEBRUARY 1881.

An Act to repeal Madras Act I of 1868 (An Act for the appointment of a Commissioner for the administration of Civil and Criminal Justice and for the Superintendence and Collection of the Revenues on the Nilgiri Hills).

Preamble.

Whereas it is expedient to repeal Madras Act I of 1868, it is hereby enacted as follows:—

1. Madras Act I of 1868 (An Act for the appointment of a Commissioner for the administration of Civil and Criminal Justice and for the Superintendence and Collection of the Revenues on the Nilgiri Hills) is hereby repealed.

The following were received too late to be inserted in their proper places.

Consuls.

T. Craydale Esq., Consular Agent for Italy at Madras.
J. C. Shaw Esq., Consul for Belgium at Madras.
L. Strange Esq., Consular Agent, United States of America, Madras.
J. R. Horton Esq., Acting do.
Lieut.-Col. W. B. Sherman, British Consular Agent, Pondicherry.
Major Bowness Fischer do. do.
Sir W. W. Arbuthnot, Consul for Sweden and Norway at Madras.
Messrs. Simson Bros., in charge of the German and Austro-Hungarian Consular Agencies.

Notaries Public in Madras.

Mr. E. Barclay.	Mr. W. Branson.
" W. Morgan.	" H. T. Tanker.
" A. Champion.	" James Carr.
" R. Branson.	

Church of England Zenana Missionary Society.

(In connection with the Church Missionary Society.)

This Society carries on Mission work in Calcutta, the North West Provinces, the Punjab and in the Madras Presidency. The South India Stations are:—Maulipatnam, Bezwada, Ellore, Madras, North Tinnevely, Palamcottah, Trichur and Trevandrum. Native ladies in about 500 Zenanas receive constant instruction.

Secretary: the Secretary of the Church Missionary Society.

English Baptist Ladies Zenana Association.

Madras—Mrs. Dawson, Black Town.
" Two Bible Women, Black Town.

Telegrams so coded will in all cases be translated before delivery to the receiver, to whom a copy in plain language only will be handed.

A very complete code has been compiled especially to meet the requirements of private senders on social or business subjects, and thus, in conjunction with the Company's ordinary codes, will, it is believed, afford facilities for cheap telegraphing which have not hitherto been accessible to the public.

A fixed and uniform charge of (Ten) 10 annas per code word used will be made on all messages in addition to the ordinary tariff rate. Beyond this small payment senders will enjoy the entire benefit of the saving resulting from the use of the Company's codes.

Although the Company cannot accept any responsibility for errors made in coding, translating, or transmitting telegrams, every precaution will be taken to ensure the same accuracy as in the case of its own telegrams.

Telegrams in private codes will be accepted as heretofore.

Further particulars may be obtained at the Company's office, where every facility and assistance will be afforded for the compilation of telegrams in the most economical manner.

REBATE ON TELEGRAMS.

A Rebate of 55 per cent. on the cost of Registered Addresses is allowed by the Company to regular senders of telegrams to any station in Europe and America.

As regular senders will be considered those who send—

- a. A minimum of one telegram monthly to the same correspondent,
- b. A minimum of one telegram weekly to different correspondents.

The Rebate will be allowed half yearly to the former category, and to the latter either monthly, quarterly, or half-yearly, at the option of the senders.

In addition to the Rebate the Company's system offers the following exclusive advantages—

1. Free Registration of any number of addresses.
2. Full names of senders and receivers are given in every telegram.
3. The Company, being independent and constantly using the various telegraph lines, is in a position to select the quickest routes.
4. Telegrams can be sent at a great saving of expense in the Company's codes.

Further particulars, tariffs and forms of application for Rebate may be obtained at the Company's Offices and Agencies.

Devalah Central Gold Mines Company, (Limited.)

OFFICES, CROWN BUILDINGS, 70, QUEEN VICTORIA STREET, E.C.

DIRECTORS.

Thomas J. Rawick, Esq. Lesley Charles Probyn, Esq.
A. Forrester Brown, Esq. Henry Wright, Esq.

E. J. Honeychurch, Esq., Secretary.

BANKERS.....Imperial Bank, Lothbury, E.C.
ENGINEERS.....Associated Mineowners.
INDIAN AGENTS.....Parry & Co.,
CONSULTING ENGINEER.....Mr. G. Seymour, A.R.S.M.
MANAGER OF WORKS.....F. E. HARRIS, M.B.A.C., F.O.S.
DATE OF ISSUE.....4th November 1890.
CAPITAL.....£120,000 in £1 shares.
PRICE OF PROPERTY.....£70,000; in £20 shares.
EXTENT OF PROPERTY.....960 Acres.
FAVORABLY REPORTED ON BY.....Mr. Brough Smyth, Mr. Oliver Pegler, Mr. Seymour.
SHARE QUOTATION.....Nov. 20th 4 to 7.

The property consists of the *Hamsdale, Hameluck, Adelpi and Nadoogany* Estates, situate in the Devalah District of South-East Wynaad. The three first named estates are held under lease from the Rajah of Nilambhor for 99 years from 1854, at a rental of 600 rupees per annum. The Mining Rights are for 25 years from August, 1879, with agreement as to renewal. They extend over any 20 acres to be selected within the boundaries of the property at an annual rental of 25 rupees per acre, with the stipulation on the part of the lessor to grant any additional acreage required for mining on the same terms if applied for within five years. The *Nadoogany* Estate is held under lease for 49 years from March 1885, at an annual rental of 500 rupees. The Mining Rights on this estate are secured under a separate lease for 25 years from August 1879, with agreement as to renewal. They extend over 5 acres, at an annual rental of 25 rupees per acre, with a similar stipulation as to additional acreage.

The excavating, road-making, Captain's and Miners' houses, Europeans quarters, Stores and Workshops are complete. A Mining Staff, consisting of a Captain, Smith, Carpenter

and five Miners from Cornwall are on the ground and enjoy good health. Several shafts, tunnels and adits have made considerable progress and a considerable amount of promising quartz is ready for crushing by stamps now due on the coast of which a battery of 21 heads will be first erected. These will be driven by a turbine, the water supply being excellent at all seasons. Though rather late in commencing operations, work is now being pushed on with energy and as many as 2,000 hands have been employed.

The Devala-Provident Gold Mining Company, (Limited.)

DIRECTORS.

H. Schultz, Esq., Chairman.

1st. Genl. H. R. S. Abbott. Harley Bason, Esq.
W. Jalland Smith, Esq. J. G. Montefiore, Esq.

BANKERS.....The Capital and Counties Bank, (Limited.)
ENGINEER AND MANAGER IN INDIA.....Francis Fowler, M. Inst. C.E.
SOLICITORS.....Messrs. Robins and Son, 86, Gresham House.
BROKER.....Leslie J. Montefiore, Esq., 2nd Copthall Court.
AUDITOR.....J. Macdonald Henderson, 2, Moorgate, R. Buildings.
SECRETARY.....W. Edwards, Esq., 90, Gresham House.
CAPITAL.....£75,000.
PRICE OF PROPERTY.....£30,000.
EXTENT OF PROPERTY.....128 acres.
SITUATED.....3 miles North of Devala, S. E. Wynaad.
AGENTS IN INDIA.....Messrs. Hinde and Co., Calicut.
SHARE QUOTATION.....One eighth (1/8).
Progress done, extensive explorations by Tunnels, Shafts and open cutting.

Indian Consolidated Gold Mining Company, (Limited.)

DIRECTORS.

Major-General W. Agnew. Alfred James Lambert, Esq.
J. Scarlett Campbell, Esq. Thomas G. Gellespie, Esq.
Malcolm Low, Esq. S. Grady, Esq., Secretary.

BANKERS.....Union Bank of London.
SOLICITORS.....Lyne and Holman.
RESIDENT AGENT IN INDIA.....Lieut-Colonel Henderson.
MINING ENGINEER.....Captain A. James.
DATE OF ISSUE.....June 1881.
CAPITAL.....£400,000 in £1 Shares.
PRICE OF PROPERTY.....£275,000; 180,000 in Shares.
EXTENT.....1,920 Acres.

The property is situated in S. E. Wynaad close to the town of Devala. Several promising reefs are being opened out and the Machinery is on the Estate.

Indian Kingston and Sandhurst Gold Mining Company, Limited.

(OFFICES, 20, BECKLESHUR, LONDON.)

CHAIRMAN—Major-General G. E. Ashburner.

DIRECTORS.

Sir Hugh Owen Owen. Major W. S. Stuart.
W. M. St. Aubyn, Esq. W. R. Moore, Esq., M.E., Managing Director in India.

W. R. Burgess, Esq., Secretary.

BANKERS.....Agra Bank.
BROKERS.....Brakenridge & Payne, 4, Copthall Court, E.C.
AGENTS IN INDIA.....Andrew and Co., Calicut.
DATE OF ISSUE.....5th May 1881.
CAPITAL.....£180,000; in £1 shares.
PRICE OF PROPERTY.....£91,500; £49,338 taken in shares.
EXTENT OF PROPERTY.....270 Acres.
REPORTED ON BY.....Mr. John Harris and Mr. Oliver Pegler.

The property is situated in the S. E. Wynaad about 75 miles from Calicut. It consists of two estates joined, which are surrounded by the following Companies—South Indian, Glenrock, Phoenix, Rhodes Reef and S. E. Wynaad. It is held under leases for 49 years from 1875 free from all Royalties.

A Dividend at the rate of 10 per cent. per annum is guaranteed for 18 months upon all amounts paid upon shares.

The Indian Gold Estates Purchasing Company.

AGENTS IN INDIA.—Messrs. Hanes and Company.

Owners of properties wishing to enter into negotiations with the Company are invited to communicate with

Mr JER. RYAN,

Charambaddy or Octacumand.

Southern India Alpha Gold Mining Company, (Limited.)

OFFICES, 4, THE SANCTUARY, LONDON.

DIRECTORS.

A. B. Brown, Esq.
John Shaw, Esq.

W. De Caux,
P. A. Strathley, Esq., Secretary.

BANKERS—Imperial Bank, Lothbury, E. C.

SOLICITORS—John Shaw, Esq., 43, Bedford Row; and Fowler and Co., 3, Victoria Street, Westminster.

AGENTS IN INDIA Perry & Co., Madras.
CAPITAL Rs. 500,000 in Rs. 50 shares.
EXTENT OF PROPERTY All out 100 Acres.

This Company which is the pioneer of the Gold Industry in this Presidency is situated in the Godebore Sub-District of South-East Mysore. It is now being worked by the Indian Gold Mines Company under the supervision of the well known Mining Engineer, Mr. Severn.

The Kaiser-i-Hind Gold Mining Company, Limited.

INCORPORATED UNDER THE INDIAN COMPANIES' ACT X OF 1866.

CAPITAL Rs. 12,00,000.
PAID FOR PROPERTY Rs. 7,50,000 (half Cash, half Shares).
SHARES Rs. 25, fully paid up.
SHARES NOMINAL No transactions.

Reported on by John Harris.

Mine being worked by Messrs. John Taylor and Sons of London. Captain S. Tonkin and the European mine now working—machinery in course of erection—Seven shafts sunk.

DIRECTORS.

Sir Thomas Raikes Thomson, Bart.
Nanabhai Pyrasutjee Jejeebhoy, Esq.
Major Charles H. Stuart, R. A. (Retired Lieut.)
C. B. Lynch, Esq. (of Messrs. Craigie, Lynch, and Owen).
Francis Dabshaw Pott, Esq. (of Messrs. G. & M. Dimpshire).
Director of the Mysore Spinning and Manufacturing Co., Limited.
Charles H. B. Forbes, Esq. (of Messrs. C. H. & J. Forbes & Co.).
Director of the Ripon Gold Mining Company, Limited.
(With power to add to their number.)

SECRETARIES AND TREASURERS Messrs. C. H. B. Forbes and Co.
MADRAS AGENTS Messrs. Arbuthnot and Co.
SOLICITORS Messrs. Craigie, Lynch, and Owen.
CONSULTING ENGINEERS IN INDIA A. W. Ford, Esq., M.I.C.E.
BANKERS Chartered Mercantile Bank of India, London and China.

The Company was registered on the 14th day of February last, and arrangements were made with Messrs. J. Taylor and Sons, who are Mining Engineers of the highest repute in London, to open up a mine on the Company's property, and contracts for the purchase and erection of machinery capable of crushing and treating 50 tons or more a day were concluded in London. The necessary Mining staff have also been engaged. In the meantime the buildings requisite for miners' residences, &c., have been constructed. Everything has therefore been done to place the Company in a position to commence their operations as quickly as possible. The Machinery has now arrived and is in course of erection.

The land leased to the Company comprises an area containing reefs but in excess of those which the Company could work, unless a very large increase were made to the capital. The Company's property has therefore been divided into four suitable mining blocks, three of 150 acres each, and one of 100 acres.

Mysore Reefs Gold Mining Company, (Limited.)

Capital £120,000 in £1 Shares.

HEAD OFFICE.—8, Austin Friars, London, E.C.

The property adjoins the properties of the Ooregum and Mysore and Madras Companies and is 320 Acres in area.

BANKERS Agra Bank and Alliance Bank.
SOLICITORS Messrs. Lane and Andrews.
SECRETARY R. Hodson, Esq.
SUPERINTENDENT OF WORKS H. Moor, Esq., M. E.

The Mysore Gold Mining Company, (Limited.)

Capital £135,000 in £1 Shares.

HEAD OFFICE.—6, Queen Street Place, London, E.C.

This Company is under the management of 9 Directors all of whom are in England.

BANKERS Union Bank of Scotland.
SOLICITORS Messrs. Francis and Johnson, (London).
SECRETARY W. G. Williams, Esq.

The property is situated in the Kolar District, having an area of 750 Acres. Mining operations have commenced, and considerable quantities of Gold-bearing quartz have been raised.

Superintendent, W. Fitzmaurice, Esq.

BEST & CO., Agents.

Great Southern Mysore Gold Mining Company, (Limited.)

OFFICES, 99, CANNON STREET, E.C.

DIRECTORS.

Capt. William Bell McTaggart, Chairman.

H. Lee Corlett, Esq.
L. Bishop, Esq.
C. Featherstone Griffin, Esq.

A. Hay Anderson, Esq.
Ernest H. Gould, Esq., Secretary.

BANKERS Agra Bank.
SOLICITORS J. Raven and Co., 11, Queen Victoria Street, E. C.
BROKERS Leslie J. Montefiore, Esq., 2nd City Hall Court, E.C.; Dixon Brothers, Glasgow.
SUPERINTENDENT OF WORKS Dr. Rowland J. Atcherley.
DATE OF ISSUE 24th March 1881.
CAPITAL £75,000; in £1 shares; present issue £62,000.
PRICE OF PROPERTY £45,000.
EXTENT OF PROPERTY 150 Acres.
FAVORABLY REPORTED ON BY (No special report published).

The property is bounded on the north by the lands of the Ooregum, the Mysore and the Color Companies and on the south by those of the Mysore Reefs and the Madras Companies. A dividend of 7 per cent. is guaranteed for the first year. Mining rights for 30 years on the usual conditions.

Dr. Rowland J. Atcherley, F.R.S., F.C.S., M.E., has lately been appointed resident Manager of the Mines and a new system of operations has been initiated.

BEST & CO., Agents.

Nundydroog Gold Mining Company.

Capital £100,000 in £1 Shares.

HEAD OFFICE.—6, Queen Street Place, London.

The property consists of No. 1 Block of the Ooregum claim, and is situated at the Northern end. It is said to possess well defined ledges which are thought to be true fissure veins.

BANKERS Union Bank of London.
SOLICITORS Messrs. Francis and Johnson, (London).
SECRETARY W. G. Williams, Esq.
SUPERINTENDENT OF WORKS Captain B. D. Plummer.

BEST & CO., Agents.

The Ripon Gold Mining Company, (Limited.)

INCORPORATED UNDER THE INDIAN COMPANIES' ACT X. OF 1866.

Liability of Members limited to the amount of their shares.

REGISTERED CAPITAL.....	Rs. 4,00,000
PAY FOR PROPERTY.....	1,00,000 in B Shares—No Cash Payment.
FIRST COMPT. BROUGHT OUT IN BOMBAY.....	Reported on by Thos. Laing, Shares Rs. 10 each, Rs. 6 paid up.
ENGINEER IN CHARGE.....	Ralph Hill, now in Australia Superintending Shipment of Machinery.
STEAM POWER TO BE USED.....	Excellent stone being extracted, with free Gold constantly visible. Will commence crushing probably after next monsoon.
SHAREHOLDERS (MOSTLY NATIVE OF BOMBAY).....	No Market for Shares, prices all nominal.

The Company is formed for the purpose of carrying on the usual operations of Gold-mining in Southern India, more especially by means of crushing (and if possible utilizing) the quartz and extracting Gold and other minerals therefrom.

It was not until the publication of Mr. Brough Smyth's Report in October last, that the Government and the country became fully aware of the importance and richness of the deposits contained in the reefs of auriferous quartz that are met with in the Wynaad. Several Companies have since then been formed in London for carrying on Gold mining operations, the shares of which have advanced to a high premium; in one instance amounting it is said to 200 per cent. These Companies have purchased the mining rights of the vendors of the land for large cash payments in addition to allotments of fully paid-up shares in the Companies.

Mr. Brough Smyth states in his report that "it may safely be asserted that a complete plant, consisting of ten Stampheads with Engine, Stone-breaking Machine, Buddle, Saw and Frame, necessary Buildings, Reverberatory Furnace, and all other works "could be erected for £5,000." His estimates of working expenses and profits compared with the output of Gold will be found in the appendices.

Through the valuable co-operation of Mr. Thomas Laing, and with the assistance of the Honble G. V. Smith, of Melbourne, the Board have secured the services of Mr. Ralph Hill, a thoroughly experienced and practical Gold Mining Engineer. Mr. Hill, accompanied by a Mining Captain and staff of miners, arrived in Bombay from Australia on the 15th July last, and proceeded at once to the Ripon property. In the meantime much work of a necessary character had been accomplished, such as clearing the jungle, constructing roads and paths, building houses for the miners, and erecting sheds and stores for the tools, appliances, and some machinery which had been obtained from England, so that on Mr. Hill's arrival on the property he was in a position to at once commence mining operations.

As soon as the quartz reefs were opened, Mr. Hill began to speak of the quality of the stone in a very encouraging manner, and the Board are glad to be able to report, now that several shafts and tunnels have been made, that, according to all accounts from the spot, the reefs appear to improve in richness as they go down. Although visible gold is constantly seen in the stone, it appears that for the most part the gold is of a fine flakey character, so that in Mr. Hill's opinion the quartz will have to be treated with the greatest care, and machinery of the best quality will be required. Under these circumstances the Board decided to send Mr. Hill back to Australia, in order that he might personally superintend the obtaining and shipment of every requisite. It is at present proposed to purchase and erect a battery of 20 stamps which Mr. Hill estimates, will be capable of refining say 300 tons of quartz per week. According to Mr. Hill's estimate about 15,000 tons of stone should be crushed in the first year's working, yielding a profit of Rs. 12 a ton.

Mr. Hill hopes to have everything shipped from Australia by the end of February next, so that before the monsoon of 1892 sets in all the machinery should be on the Company's property and in course of erection. If nothing unforeseen happens to delay operations, some return on the money invested may be expected twelve months hence.

Arrangements have been made for carrying on the mining operations during Mr. Hill's absence, and if the present quality of the quartz be maintained, there is no doubt but that by the time the machinery is erected the Company will have many thousand tons of excellent stone ready to be treated. (Extract—Directors Report.)

The South-East Wynaad Estates and Gold Mining Company, London, (Limited.)

No. 1, Queen Victoria Street, London, E.C.

Subscribed Capital.....£100,000

Paid-up Capital.....£100,000

DIRECTORS.

Mr. H. Palmer Stone.
Mr. Arthur Hall.

Mr. S. Hughes Hewitt.
Mr. R. J. Laing.

MINING MANAGER AND ENGINEER.....	Mr. John Jeken Cooper.
BANKERS IN LONDON.....	The Imperial Bank, Limited.
SOLICITORS.....	Messrs. Newman, Strutton, Hilliard and Wilkins.
BANKERS IN INDIA.....	The Agra Bank, Limited.
AGENTS IN INDIA.....	Messrs. Stanes and Co., Coonoor.
AUDITORS.....	Messrs. Turquand, Youngs and Co.
SECRETARY.....	Mr. W. H. Thompson.

The Company possess Estates for mining as well as cultivation of Coffee, and planting Chincona. The Company's Engineer Mr. John Jeken Cooper, M. E. has been now some months on the properties and expresses himself as highly satisfied with them. It is regretted that owing to the violence of the monsoon, crushing operations were not commenced as quickly as had been anticipated, but the latest report states that crushing on a moderate scale had commenced.

The S. E. Wynaad Company has an acreage of 2,500 acres, comprising three properties, viz. *The Richmond Elizabeth, The Bollingbrook and The Needlerock* all of which have been proved to contain good auriferous reefs. Trial crushings to the amount of 50 tons have been made from the Elizabeth and Tea Reefs on the S. E. Wynaad Company's Estates, giving a very fair average yield of Gold. It is hoped to get the heavy battery of stamps to work by February 1892.

The Wynaad Perseverance Estate and Gold Mining Company, (Limited.)

No. 1, Queen Victoria Street, London, E.C.

Subscribed Capital... £80,000

Paid-up Capital..... £80,000

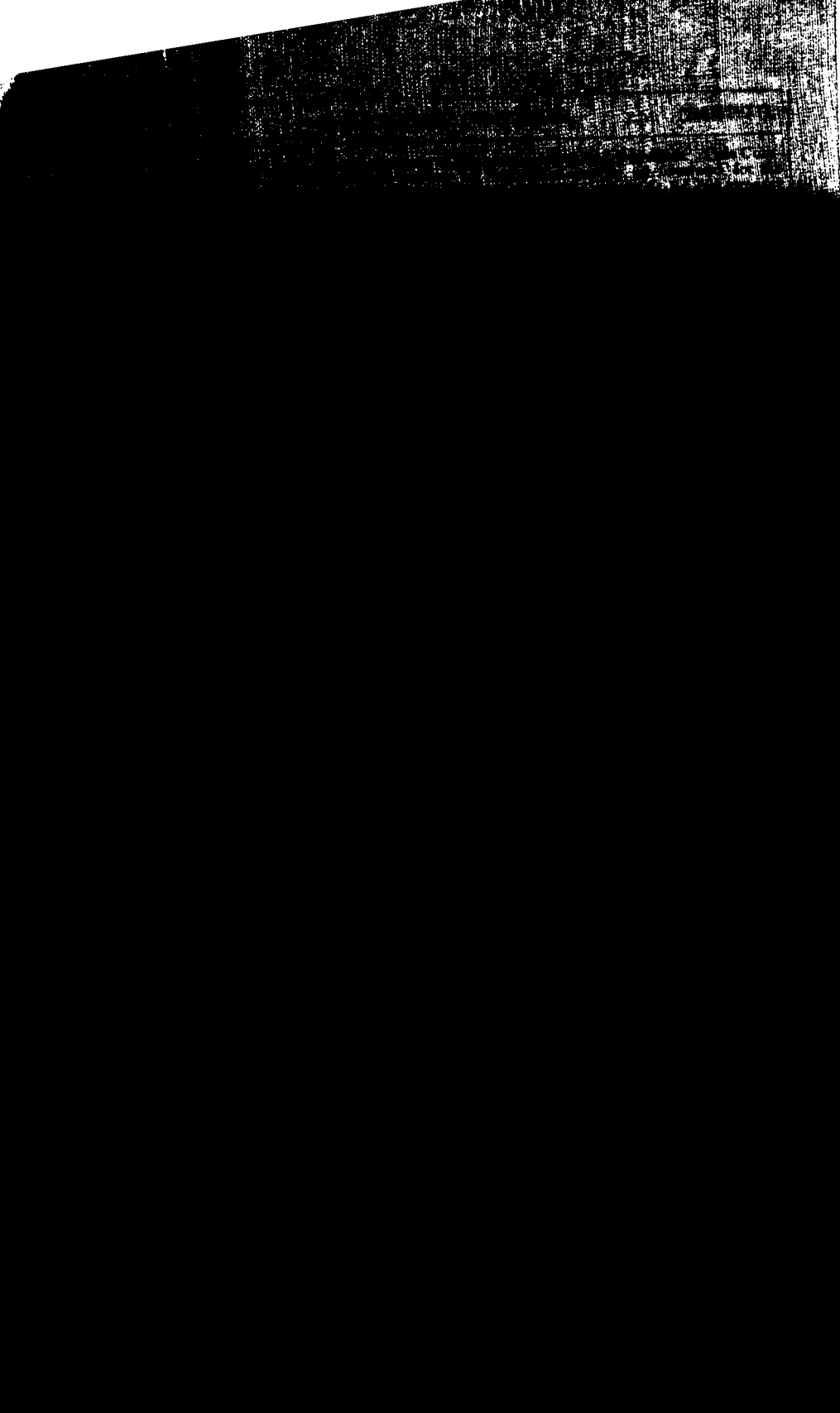
DIRECTORS.

Mr. Arthur Hall.
Mr. H. Palmer Stone.

Mr. S. Hughes Hewitt.
Mr. R. J. Laing.

MINING MANAGER AND ENGINEER.....	Mr. John Jeken Cooper.
BANKERS IN LONDON.....	The Imperial Bank, Limited.
BANKERS IN INDIA.....	The Agra Bank, Limited.
SOLICITORS.....	Messrs. Newman, Strutton, Hilliard & Wilkins.
AGENTS IN INDIA.....	Messrs. Stanes and Co., Coonoor.
AUDITOR.....	Major-Genl. Baileau, R. E., F.R.S.
SECRETARY.....	Mr. W. H. Thompson.

In conformity with the Articles of Association, which fix the termination of the financial year for the 31st May, the Directors have had the accounts to that date made out and duly audited. The Directors think that this is a good opportunity for informing the Shareholders of the exact state of affairs with regard to the position of the Company, which, in their opinion, is favourable and they themselves have every confidence in its success. The mining outlay was about £8,500 including the cost of the machinery (Cook's pulverizers, &c.), buildings, roads and salaries. The capital has been fully paid up, and the available cash in hand invested at the date of last meeting amounted to about £24,500, out of the £30,000 remaining over after paying the vendors the purchase money (£50,000 in cash and shares). The actual mining operations commenced about the 1st June, when Captain Frost and his Cornish staff set to work. They arrived in good health just before the monsoon burst, and have continued well and at work ever since. The extracts from the Report of the Mining Engineer, Mr. J. J. Cooper, dated the 25th August last, and from the Report of Mr. Robert Stanes, of Coonoor, the Company's agent in India (who personally inspected the property), dated the 28th September, which are annexed, will, however, give you every information, and will no doubt be read with interest. Cook's foreman, now in India, has arrived on the Estate to superintend the erection of the pulverizers, &c., and may therefore at no very distant date have some trial crushings, the results of which will be made public. One very favourable feature of the mining is the cheapness of labour, the wages paid to the Chinese coolies, who are becoming very expert,



SHORT—Mrs. T. H. Yercaud, March 13.
 SIMMONS—Mrs. G. Madras, March 20.
 SMITH—Mrs. W. D., Madras, March 26.
 ST. LIGER—Mrs. W. D., Madras, April 11.
 SIMPSON—Mrs. A. K., Bangalore, April 20.
 SCHMIDT—Mrs. H., Madras, May 4.
 SKINNER—Wife of Major E. S., Bangalore, June 26.
 STRAHAN—Wife of Major G., Royal Engineers, Bangalore, August 2.
 SMITHERS—Wife of Col., Chota Nagpur, October 11.
 STEPHENSON—Mrs. B. F., Bangalore, October 6.
 SHAW—Mrs. P. D., Madras, Oct. 16.
 SMITH—Mrs. T. W. J., Bangalore, Oct. 23.
 TREVETHICK—Mrs. F. H., Madras, June 26.
 TYRRELL—Wife of Surgeon-Major A. M., Bangalore, Rajahmundry, August 6.
 THOMAS—Wife of Surg. G. T., Palnad, October 20.
 VAN HAEFTEN—Mrs. A. G., Calicut, October 25.
 VAN DERLOWAN—Mrs. T., Bangalore, Nov. 2.
 VENOUE—Mrs. J. M. H., Ootacamund, Nov. 22.
 WILKINS—Mrs. E. Trichinopoly, January 18.
 WESTON—Wife of Major, Cannanore, April 20.
 WOOD—Mrs. S. T., Madras, June 10.
 WALKER—Wife of Surg. G. L., Walhair, October 22.
 WILKS—Mrs. C. H., Kurnool, Oct. 23.
 WICKHAM—Wife of Captain, Bangalore, December 19.
 YOUNG—Mrs. J., Royapuram, Nov. 16.
 YULE—Wife of Capt. W. A., Cannanore, Nov. 12.

MARRIAGES.

ATKINSON—HUNTLEY—At St. Thomas' Mount, Mr. E. S. Atkinson, to M. J., youngest daughter of the late Mr. C. H. Huntley (no date).
 BILLING—GABRIEL—At Madras, Rev. G. Billing, to C. F. Gabriel, March 1.
 BURNETT—MILLER—At Secunderabad, J. J. Burnett, Esq., 234th Regt. to E. M. C., daughter of the late Major Genl. W. H. Miller, Esq., July 2.
 BRODIE—ROBINSON—At Palghat, V. A. Brodie, Esq., to G. D., eldest daughter of J. D. Robinson, Esq., August 27.
 BARNETT—LAFREY—At Thayetay, Mr. A. W. G. Barnett, to E. S., third daughter of Farrier-Major H. D. Lafrey, September 5.
 BARTLE—WATSON—At Madras, Mr. C. A. B. Bartle, to E. M., third daughter of the late Mr. H. G. Watson, Nov. 23.

COSTELLO—HARDAKER—At Mysore, Asst. Arty. J. A. Costello, to J. E., younger daughter of Mr. G. Hardaker, January 26.
 CHAPMAN—GREGG—At Madras, R. C. Chapman, Esq., to C. E., daughter of C. Y. Gregg, Esq., March 19.
 CRAKE—CHASE—At Madras, W. P. Crake, Esq., to E. N., second daughter of T. A. N. Chase, Esq., late M. C. S., April 2.
 CLARK-KENNEDY—ROMNEY—At Secunderabad, Lieut. A. H. Clark-Kennedy, to C. A. Romney, September 19.
 CHERRY—BROWNE—At Madras, Mr. T. W. Cherry to L. Browne, September 21.
 CLARK—MINCHIN—At Berhampore, I. H. W. D. Clark to M. E. (May) eldest daughter of C. N. Minchin, Dec. 6.
 D'SILVA—SAVIEL—At Madras, Mr. F. H. E. D'Silva, to L. M. B. Saviel, May 4.
 BRACE-BROCKMAN—GEORGES—At Ootacamund, Capt. B. K. E. Brockman, Roy. Engrs., to R. J. T., only daughter of Col. O. Georges, June 8.
 FAWCETT—GEORGEHAN—At Vizianagaram, F. Fawcett, Esq., to A. F., daughter of the late T. Georgehan, Esq., January 4.
 FORCHHAMMER—BAIERLEIN—At Bangalore, Mr. E. Forchhammer, to Constantia Baierlein, August 25.
 GILPIN—SPENCER—At Madras, Civil Arty. G. M. Gilpin, to L. F. Spencer, February 9.
 GODFREY—BUCK—At Trimulgherry, Major G. Godfrey, to G. H., eldest daughter of Col. L. W. Buck, February 10.
 GILL—NORFOLK—At Cuddalore, Mr. F. N. G. Gill to L. M. Norfolk, August 10.
 GORDON—CLEMENTSON—At Ootacamund, Capt. Gordon, to M. E., third daughter of Col. U. D. Clementson, October 22.
 GEORGAN—SNELL—At Bangalore, Mr. J. A. Georgan, to E. M. Snell, November 22.
 HORSEFALL—KING—At Madras, T. M. Horsefall, Esq., C. S., to M. E., eldest daughter of Surgeon-Major H. King, March 12.
 HUGHES—MATTHEWS—At Madras, W. Hughes, Esq., to E. A. C., daughter of the late W. Matthews, Esq., July 29.
 HENKE—SCHLUNK—At Calicut, G. Henke, Esq., to M. Schlunk, August 18.
 IREMONGER—ANDERSON—At Ootacamund, Lieut. R. E. Iremonger, to M. M., elder daughter of the late B. J. A. Anderson, May 3.
 KUHNLE—WOLFF—At Calicut, Rev. J. G. Kuhnle, to H. M. (Hilda) second daughter of Rev. A. F. Wolff, July 26.

LLOYD—COLE—At Coonoor, Lieut. A. M. Lloyd, to R., eldest daughter of Lieut. Col. G. W. Cole, August 11.
 LALOR—WIGMORE—At Madras, Sub Engineer J. Lalor, to Miss A. Wigmore, November 3.
 MACPHERSON—PEARSON—At Mysore, J. Macpherson, Esq., to E. H., eldest daughter of Lt.-Col. O. J. Pearson, February 2.
 MARTIN—GRESSEUX—At Quilon, Mr. M. J. Martin to J. C. Gresseux, May 11.
 MOOR—HASTED—At Rajahmundry, C. Moor, Esq., to A. G., second daughter of Lt.-Col. J. O. Hasted, R.E., December 19.
 NORFOLK—COPPEN—At Madras, Mr. C. H. T. Norfolk, to C. E., eldest daughter of the late T. Coppen, Esq., July 9.
 NORTH—ST. JOHN—At Trichinopoly, Surg. J. North, M.B., to A. E., eldest daughter of Major F. C. St. John, August 2.
 NERO—GOWE—At Deralah, Rev. J. R. S. W. Nero, to L. P., eldest daughter of Mr. William Gowe, October 31.
 PORTER—MINCHIN—At Berhampore, Lt. G. M. Porter, Roy. Engrs., to F. L., youngest daughter of C. N. Minchin, Esq., February 17.
 PERRAM—MCGANN—At Mysore, Mr. G. A. Perram, to D. G., second daughter of the late O. McGann, February 24.
 PALMER—CLOGSTON—At Madras, E. M. Palmer, Esq., to M. (Molly) A. L., eldest daughter of Major H. Clogston, v.c., August 27.
 PEDLEY—BESTEGHI—At Ervand, Mr. C. F. Pedley to E. Briati-Besteghi, September 22.
 PEDDIE—CLENTON—At Madras, Mr. J. Peddie, to K. Clenton, November 14.
 POTTS—PRESTON—At French Rocks, Captain J. W. H. Potts, R.A., to M., only daughter of Lieut.-Col. D. H. Preston, November 17.
 RAWSON—TIPPETT—At Rajahmundry, Lieut. C. C. Rawson, Roy. Engrs., to R. S., youngest daughter of the late J. Tippet, Esq., March 12.
 RAWSON—DUFFIELD—At Madras, E. C. Rawson, Esq., to M. E., youngest daughter of the late J. M. Duffield, Esq., March 14.
 RENDLE—PENNY—At Berhampore, Mr. A. W. Rendle, to L. A. Penny, August 17.
 ROZARIO—HECTOR—At Ootacamund, Mr. F. Rozario, to S. C. Hector, September 19.
 RIGBY—WILSON—At Bannagar, St. G. Rigby, to C. E. Wilson, September 26.
 ROWSON—SWAN—At Ootacamund, Mr. W. Rowson to Miss J. Swan, Dec. 15.
 STRICKE—GILBANKS—At Madras, Mr. F. S. J. Stricke, to M. A. Gilbanks, January 27.

STRADIOT—LYNN BARNET—At Madras, Mr. E. F. C. Stradiot, to H. H., daughter of Mr. W. Lynn-Barnet, February 16.
 STEWART—NETSCHER—At Madras, Mr. C. E. Stewart to L. Netscher, February 16.
 SHELDRICK—ATRINKS—At Ootacamund, Mr. H. W. Sheldrick to G. M. R., 4th daughter of the late Mr. E. Atkins, March 16.
 STEHL—RYAN—At Ootacamund, J. E. P. Stehl, Esq., to A. J., eldest daughter of J. W. Ryan, Esq., March 23.
 STEVENSON—GRANT—At Madras, Mr. R. O. Stevenson, to L., only daughter of Mr. C. M. P. Grant, April 27.
 SHAW—GUEST—At Poomalallee, Mr. C. B. Shaw, to C. E. Guest, May 25.
 SYSON—MCLEOD—At Madras, R. C. Syson, Esq., to L., second daughter of R. McLeod, Esq., May 30.
 SHORTT—ATRINKS—At Ootacamund, Mr. H. D. Shortt, to S. R., third daughter of the late Mr. E. Atkins, July 6.
 SIMPSON—ASHTON—At Madras, Mr. J. Simpson, to M., youngest daughter of the late Mr. J. Ashton, August 15.
 SYMONDS—PIERSON—At Bangalore, T. J. Symonds, Esq., to L., eldest daughter of B. Pierson, Esq., August 18.
 STONEHEWER—ARMSTRONG—At Cochin, Mr. E. H. Stonehewer, to A. F. Armstrong, September 15.
 SMITH—KOHLEHOFF—At Trauquebar, Mr. F. C. Smith, to A., youngest daughter of Rev. C. S. Rohloff, Nov. 14.
 TAYLOR—JOHNSON—At Madras, Lieut. W. H. F. Taylor, to R. L., third daughter of Vice-Admiral J. O. Johnson, February 23.
 THOROWGOOD—HUNTER-BLAIR—At Madras, F. N. Thorowgood, Esq., to E. M., youngest daughter of J. Hunter-Blair, Esq., May 25.
 THOMPSON—MCBRIDE—At Bangalore, Mr. R. A. Thompson, to C. A., eldest daughter of Mr. J. J. McBride, June 8.
 TURNER—LEWIS—At St. Thomas' Mount, Corporal H. A. D. Turner, to M. L. A. (Polly) eldest daughter of Mr. G. W. Lewis, June 22.
 TATE—ROBERTSON—At Cuddalore, A. C. Tate, Esq., to H. M., eldest daughter of Surg-Major C. Robertson, November 5.
 TEMPLETON—FITZPATRICK—At Hyderabad, Decan. J. C. Templeton, Esq., to E., only daughter of the Rev. H. Fitzpatrick (no date).
 VENOUE—SIDDEN—At Ootacamund, Mr. J. M. H. Venoue, to J. C., daughter of T. Sidden, Esq., Feb. 21.
 WESTERN—MURRAY-AYNSLEY—At Bangalore, Lt. C. M. T. Western to M. daughter of Colonel G. H. Murray-Aynsley, Dec. 24.

DEATHS.

- ALLEN—Mr. E. W., Tuticorin, aged 34 years, March 5.
- ARATHOON—Mr. A. J., Madras, aged 51 years, March 24.
- ADOLPHUS—S. V., infant daughter of Mr. S., Bellary, aged 14 days, April 30.
- ADAM—Right Hon. W. P., Governor of Madras, Ootacamund, May 24.
- ADDERZEY—Mr. F., Tuticorin, September 29.
- ADOLPHUS—Mr. C. M., Madras, aged 23 years, October 11.
- ARBUTHNOTT—Mr. R., Cuddapah, November 30.
- ANTHRAVADY—Rev. D., Quilon, aged 58 years, December 9.
- BRENNAND—Mr. J., Madras, aged 41 years, January 6.
- BURNET—W. Esq., Madras, aged 49 years, February 21.
- BITTLESTON—Mr. J. P., Vythery, S. Wynad, aged 26 years, April 5.
- HERETON—R., youngest son of W. E., Esq., R. A., Madras, aged 1 month, April 7.
- BLAKE—Mrs. E., Bellary, aged 76 years, April 18.
- BEST—C. G., youngest child of J. W., Esq., Mangalore, aged 1 year 10 months and 7 days, May 2.
- BROWNE—Mr. J., Manantody, May 17.
- BOWIE—M. E. C., child of Mr. R. H., Madras, May 18.
- HUTFOY—Captain G., Trivellore, aged 67 years and 2 months, May 24.
- BIGGS—Mrs. J. S., Guntur, June 8.
- BERTRAM—Mrs. M. A., Secunderabad, June 21.
- BURTON—Mrs. A., Madras, aged 20 years and 10 months, August 17.
- DANBURY—Major, Cannanore, aged 62 years and 9 months, November 14.
- BALDREY—C., infant son of Mr. G., Madras, aged 1 year and 25 days, Dec. 20.
- CUMBERFORD—Mr. P., Madras, aged 37 years, March 8.
- COLAH—Mrs. A. D., Secunderabad, aged 25 years, March 30.
- CARNEY—H. C. W., youngest child of Col. Conoor, aged 2 years and 3 months, April 20.
- COOK—J. W., younger daughter of J., Esq., K. A., Madras, aged 3 years, 5 months and 8 days, May 20.
- COCKBURN—Mrs. D., Kottagerry, aged 45 years, May 30.
- CROSTHWAITE—C. J., Esq., Masulipatam, aged 40 years, May 31.
- CURRIE—Mrs. E., Madras, aged 27 years and 2 months (no date).
- CRAEN—Daughter of Mr. P., Madras, aged 2 years, 3 months and 9 days, June 2.
- COOPER—Major G. C., Ercaud, aged 38 years, June 14.
- CRIPPS—Mrs. M., Madras, aged 44 years, 1 month and 7 days, July 1.
- CLERK—Mr. P. G., Ramnad, aged 26 years, July 10.
- CAREY—E. N., infant daughter of Captain W. N., Ootacamund, aged 1 year, 5 months and 12 days, August 18.
- COSBY—Mr. M. C., Nellore, aged 52 years, August 24.
- COCKBURN—E. J., infant son of the late Mr. D., Coimbatore, aged 11 months and 11 days, October 3.
- COLLARD—M., Esq., Madras, aged 32 years, November 7.
- DYER—Daughter of Mr. F., Bangalore, aged 16 years, 3 months and 5 days, March 15.
- DIQUE—Mr. L., Cuddalore, aged 54 years, April 29.
- DEEDES—Mrs. E. R., Hallery, near Mercara, March 18.
- DEAN—Mr. J. T. W., Madras, aged 36 years, May 28.
- D'PRAZER—Mr. P. J., Bimlipatam, aged 73 years and 2 months, May 30.
- D'ROZARIO—J. M., Calicut, aged 71 years, June 3.
- DAVIDSON—A. H. H., Esq., Bangalore, aged 69 years, July 13.
- DeLOCOMBE—M. J. F. C., Bangalore, aged 11 months and 25 days, Oct. 21.
- DUNHILL—Wife of Mr. C. R., Madras, aged 57 years, December 9.
- DINGER—J., Madras, aged 81 years, December 23.
- EVERS—Miss A., Madras, June 6.
- EMANUEL—Daughter of Mr. C. G., Madras, aged 10 months and 13 days, June 19.
- EYEBARD—Daughter of Apothecary J., Bellary, aged 5 months, June 24.
- ELWES—E. K., fifth child of Rev. W. W., Coimbatore, aged 11 months and 11 days, June 27.
- EAST—M. E. (Moy) youngest daughter of the late F. Esq., Metapolthum, Aug. 5.
- FOULKES—L. O., infant daughter of Rev. T., Yercaud, Feb. 15.
- FAWORTH—Mrs. E. M., Bangalore, aged 35 years, March 4.
- FOWLER—Mrs. A., Madras, March 14.
- FOSTER—E. W., son of Sub-Conductor H., St. Thomas' Mount, aged 7 days, April 24.
- FAHY—Wife of Serjt. P., Madras, aged 95 years, 10 months and 20 days, Sept. 2.
- FISHER—Mrs. E. G., Rampton, Dec. 11.
- GIBSON—C. E. W., Esq., Bangalore, aged 54 years, April 11.

- GILLHAM—E. E. L., aged 20 years, 3 months and 23 days, and G. E. S., aged 16 years, 11 months and 5 days, Cocanada, November 11.
- HARRIS—Pensioned Serjt. R., Rajahmundry, aged 69 years, 5 months and 16 days, January 6.
- HERD—J. E., infant son of Serjeant Major W., Roy. Arty., aged 1 month and 5 days, February 11.
- HEINIG—Mrs. A., Mysore, Feb. 17.
- HADEN—Mrs. B. L. G., Mahi, (Malabar Coast), March 12.
- HOYLE—Mr. J., Negapatam, aged 19 years and 11 months, March 12.
- HODGES—V. M., infant daughter of Mr. F. W., Mercara, Coorg, aged 10 months, May 7.
- HELLEIN—Pensioned 2d Apy. W. A., Bellary, aged 75 years, 7 months and 10 days, June 2.
- HEYNE—Mrs. M. A. E., widow of the late Rev. G. Y., Madras, aged 53 years, June 3.
- HANKIN—Mr. H. M. L., Madras, aged 76 years, July 23.
- HANDLEY—F. H., infant daughter of J. W., Esq., Bangalore, aged 5 days, August 10.
- HEINIG—R. H., Bangalore, Aug. 21.
- HANSEN—Mr. J., Madras, aged 49 years 3 months and 2 days, Dec. 8.
- HADFIELD—Mrs. R., Madras, aged 67 years, December 18.
- IGNATIO—Mr. G., Cannanore, aged 44 years, 8 months and 14 days, July 12.
- JOHNSTONE—W. P., fourth son of G. P., Madras, aged 5 years and 3 months, February 8.
- JOHANNES—Mrs. L., widow of the late J. A., Esq., Madras, aged 64 years, 9 months and 10 days, June 11.
- JARDINE—J., Esq., South W. M. D., July 2.
- JORDON—Mrs. L. G., Negapatam, aged 54 years, 10 months, and 2 days, July 24.
- JACKSON—A., infant daughter of Capt. W., Kurnool, aged 7½ months, Sept. 5.
- KOHLHOFF—Rev. C. S., Tranquebar, aged 67 years, December 3.
- LOCKHART—H. C., son of Major W. E., Roy. Arty., Trimbigherry, Secunderabad, aged 1 year, February 22.
- LOWE—Mr. A. F., Bangalore, aged 76 years, March 12.
- LISSENBURGH—Mr. E. D. A., Madras, September 11.
- LAING—M. M. C., only child of Mr. T. W., aged 1 month, and 20 days, Dec. 25.
- LOWE—Mr. Madras, aged 27 years, December 25.
- MCNE—Mr. J., Madras, aged 46 years, January 16.
- MACINNES—Mr. A., Mangalore, aged 39 years, February 14.
- MENEAUD—Mrs. A. G., Madras, aged 24 years, and 4 months, March 17.
- McDERMOTT—Mrs. J., wife of Asst. Apy. L., Lingasagoor, June 28.
- McCLARNING—Mrs. Madras, aged 56 years, July 5.
- MARSHALL—P. J., daughter of Mr. R. G., Madras, aged 1 year and 13 days, July 8.
- McGRATH—Mrs. C. M., wife of E. B., Esq., Berwarrah, July 14.
- McFARLANE—T. M., Esq., Goolburga, aged 43 years, October 6.
- MONEY—Rev. W. Madras, aged 40 years, October 21.
- MONAGHAN—Mr. P., St. Thomas' Mount, aged 63 years, November 2.
- McBRIDE—Wife of Mr. C. H., Yercaud, aged 25 years and 6 months, Dec. 12.
- MACARTOON—J. G., Madras, aged 11 years, 1 month and 14 days, Dec. 11.
- NEUBIGGING—rs. C., relict of the late Mr. R., Madras, aged 77 years and 1 month, April 15.
- NASH—Mr. J. T., Madras, aged 49 years, August 21.
- NICHOLAS—Mrs. H. J., Madras, aged 27 years, (no date.)
- OxLEY—H. E., infant son of Major C. R., Trichinopoly, aged 1 year and 2 months, January 12.
- OLIVER—Mr. J., Negapatam, aged 69 years, 8 months and 11 days, April 22.
- PAUCHARD—Mr. W. D., Madras, aged 53 years, January 8.
- PRAGER—K. F., daughter of Mr. S., Yercaud, aged 3 years and 4 months, February 7.
- PEDDIE—Mrs. M. G. H., Madras, Feb. 20.
- PALMAN—Widow of the late Mr. J. J., Madras, aged 66 years, March 24.
- PETTIGREW—Mrs. W., Coimbatore, aged 30 years, July 18.
- PASSANHA—Mrs. U. H., Madras, Oct. 22.
- POWER—Mr. J., Madras, aged 72 years, Nov. 29.
- POOL—Mrs. L., Calicut, aged 32 years, Dec. 15.
- PINTO—Rev. M. A., Madras, aged 73 years, Dec. 24.
- ROBERTS—Mrs. E. E. L., wife of Port Surg. C. G., Bimlipatam, January 14.
- ROSE—D., Esq., Vythery, Wynad, February 2.
- RODRIGUES—A. E. G., daughter of Mr. J. J. M., Ernadulam, Cochin, aged 12 years, 10 months and 4 days, Feb. 24.
- ROSS-JOHNSON—H. C., Esq., Mysore, April 18.

- KAMUS—W. A. N. E., Gopaulpore, aged 40 years, September 9.
- ROZARIO—Mr. J. D., Madras, aged 23 years, 1 month and 23 days, Sept. 20.
- RATSAYILU CHETTI—P., Esq., Palghat, aged 25 years, September 23.
- STOREY—Mrs. A. E., Madras, aged 27 years, January 4.
- SHERMAN—Roy, only son of Mr. P., Kollagberry, January 31.
- SIMPSON—Mrs. P. O., Madras, aged 17 years, February 15.
- SALISBURY—J. M., son of J. E., Esq., Madras, aged 8 years and 2 months, March 3.
- SAHRE—Mrs. C., widow of the late M. T., Madras, March 17.
- SHOCLAND—Mrs. S. E., Madras, aged 39 years and 4 days, May 22.
- SAUNDERS—Capt. M. S. Quetta, August 30.
- SIMPSON—Mrs. H. B., Bangalore, September 5.
- SPRY—Major P. E., Secunderabad, Dec. 4.
- TURNBULL—J. A., son of S. R., Esq., Madras, aged 11 months, February 24.
- TAYLOR—Mrs. A., Bangalore, aged 48 years, April 14.
- THOMAS—App. G., Kamplac, aged 50 years and 5 months, August 31.
- TAYLOR—Mrs. B. L., wife of Lt. Col. W. H. P., Bellary, aged 30 years, Sept. 7.
- TAYLOR—C. G., third daughter of the late J., Esq., Bangalore, September 20.
- TWIG—Mrs. G., Madras, aged 45 years, November 14.
- THOMAS—W., Madras, aged 40 years, December 19.
- UPHON—L. M., infant daughter of M. H., Bellary, October 21.
- VAN HORNIGH—Lieut. Col. P. A., Palayam, aged 43 years, October 31.
- WAHL—Mrs. P. A., Ootacamund, aged 21 years and 11 days, January 13.
- WALT—Mr. C. F., Mullango, Bellary, aged 30 years, May 4.
- WAYNE—C., child of Mr. T., Madras, aged 2 years, 10 months and 14 days, May 17.
- WALFORD—E., infant daughter of J. L., Esq., Madras, May 26.
- WALKER—M. R., daughter of Surg. M. L., Bellary, aged 1 year and 2 months, July 20.
- WALTERS—Mrs. A., wife of Lt. Col. R. A., Madras, born, August 10.
- WILSON—A. J., Esq., Coimbatore, aged 27 years, August 18.
- WHITE—Mrs. A. M., Coimbatore, aged 32 years, September 18.
- WRIGHT—W. C., youngest son of Lt. Col. H. C., Bellary, October 6.
- WOLDRON—Mrs. A., Coimbatore, aged 75 years, Dec. 9.
- YOUNG—M. J. H., South Canara, aged 28 years, Dec. 9.

Days and moments quickly flying
Blend the living with the dead;
Soon will you and I be lying
Each within his narrow bed.

Soon our souls to God's Throne have flown
Will have need their faithful light;
Able now to guide to heaven
Oh, that while we live we might!

Jesus, Infinite Redeemer,
Maker of this subject race,
Teach, O teach us to remember
What we are and whence we came.

Where we came and whither we're going
Soon we meet through darkness go,
To inherit life eternal
Or slavery of woe.

O by Thy power grant, Lord, that we
At our last hour may not from Thee
Saved by Thy grace, O Lord, may we be
All through the days of eternity. Amen.

Residents at Madras.

- Abraham, M., Postmaster, Road.
- Abraham, M., Khari, Bellary, Secretary to H. H. the Prince of Arct. Arct. Mahal Palace.
- Abraham, C. A., Partner, Messrs. H. & Co., Nymphaea.
- Abraham, Rev. A., D. A., Professor of History, Madras Christian College, Railway Road, Kilpauk.
- Allen, Rev. J., Roman Catholic Priest, Kelly's Street, Vepery.
- Andrews, Nader, Rev. T., Roman Catholic Priest, Royapuram.
- Andrews, A. T., B.A., M.A., Vakil, High Court, 100, House Road, Royapuram.
- Angelis, Charles, P., Personal Assistant to the Post Master-General, Vankin's Street, Black Town—Pay Rs. 200.
- Anderson, Captain E. B., Officiating Wing Commander and Officiating Quartermaster, 24th Regiment N. I., Royapuram.
- Anderson, J. B., Assistant to the Chief, Madras Railway, Main Road, Royapuram.
- Anderson, Mrs. M., Matron Superintendent, General Hospital, General Hospital Premises—Pay Rs. 250.
- Angus, Rev. E. M., in charge of St. Anthony's and Valluvel Church, St. Thomas.
- Angus, P., Assistant, Army and Ordnance, Ordnance Office, North Beach.
- Anthony, E. T., Accountant, Public Works Accounts, 3rd Grade, St. Thomas—Pay Rs. 420.
- Arundell, G. G., Banker, Arundell and Co., 2, Green Club.
- Arundell, J. W., Banker, Arundell and Co., 2, Green Club.
- Arundell, A. T., 2, 4, 6, 8, 10, 12, 14, 16, 18, 20, 22, 24, 26, 28, 30, 32, 34, 36, 38, 40, 42, 44, 46, 48, 50, 52, 54, 56, 58, 60, 62, 64, 66, 68, 70, 72, 74, 76, 78, 80, 82, 84, 86, 88, 90, 92, 94, 96, 98, 100, 102, 104, 106, 108, 110, 112, 114, 116, 118, 120, 122, 124, 126, 128, 130, 132, 134, 136, 138, 140, 142, 144, 146, 148, 150, 152, 154, 156, 158, 160, 162, 164, 166, 168, 170, 172, 174, 176, 178, 180, 182, 184, 186, 188, 190, 192, 194, 196, 198, 200, 202, 204, 206, 208, 210, 212, 214, 216, 218, 220, 222, 224, 226, 228, 230, 232, 234, 236, 238, 240, 242, 244, 246, 248, 250, 252, 254, 256, 258, 260, 262, 264, 266, 268, 270, 272, 274, 276, 278, 280, 282, 284, 286, 288, 290, 292, 294, 296, 298, 300, 302, 304, 306, 308, 310, 312, 314, 316, 318, 320, 322, 324, 326, 328, 330, 332, 334, 336, 338, 340, 342, 344, 346, 348, 350, 352, 354, 356, 358, 360, 362, 364, 366, 368, 370, 372, 374, 376, 378, 380, 382, 384, 386, 388, 390, 392, 394, 396, 398, 400, 402, 404, 406, 408, 410, 412, 414, 416, 418, 420, 422, 424, 426, 428, 430, 432, 434, 436, 438, 440, 442, 444, 446, 448, 450, 452, 454, 456, 458, 460, 462, 464, 466, 468, 470, 472, 474, 476, 478, 480, 482, 484, 486, 488, 490, 492, 494, 496, 498, 500, 502, 504, 506, 508, 510, 512, 514, 516, 518, 520, 522, 524, 526, 528, 530, 532, 534, 536, 538, 540, 542, 544, 546, 548, 550, 552, 554, 556, 558, 560, 562, 564, 566, 568, 570, 572, 574, 576, 578, 580, 582, 584, 586, 588, 590, 592, 594, 596, 598, 600, 602, 604, 606, 608, 610, 612, 614, 616, 618, 620, 622, 624, 626, 628, 630, 632, 634, 636, 638, 640, 642, 644, 646, 648, 650, 652, 654, 656, 658, 660, 662, 664, 666, 668, 670, 672, 674, 676, 678, 680, 682, 684, 686, 688, 690, 692, 694, 696, 698, 700, 702, 704, 706, 708, 710, 712, 714, 716, 718, 720, 722, 724, 726, 728, 730, 732, 734, 736, 738, 740, 742, 744, 746, 748, 750, 752, 754, 756, 758, 760, 762, 764, 766, 768, 770, 772, 774, 776, 778, 780, 782, 784, 786, 788, 790, 792, 794, 796, 798, 800, 802, 804, 806, 808, 810, 812, 814, 816, 818, 820, 822, 824, 826, 828, 830, 832, 834, 836, 838, 840, 842, 844, 846, 848, 850, 852, 854, 856, 858, 860, 862, 864, 866, 868, 870, 872, 874, 876, 878, 880, 882, 884, 886, 888, 890, 892, 894, 896, 898, 900, 902, 904, 906, 908, 910, 912, 914, 916, 918, 920, 922, 924, 926, 928, 930, 932, 934, 936, 938, 940, 942, 944, 946, 948, 950, 952, 954, 956, 958, 960, 962, 964, 966, 968, 970, 972, 974, 976, 978, 980, 982, 984, 986, 988, 990, 992, 994, 996, 998, 1000.
- Atkinson, Rev. Augustus W., M.A., Head Master, Bishop Corrie's Grammar School, Epney, Travancore.
- Atkinson, J. B., Assistant to Chief Auditor, Madras Railway, 35, "Rameswaram", Poonamallee Road.
- Atkinson, J. B., Manager, Office of Commissioner for C. C. S. Examination, St. Thomas.
- Atkinson, M., Head Accountant, Board of Revenue, Fort St. George—Pay Rs. 420.
- Augustine, S., Book Store and Stationery, Mount Road.
- Aungmye, Rev. M., Roman Catholic Priest, Pondicherry.
- Arundell, M., Accountant, Public Works Accounts, 3rd Grade, Black Town—Pay Rs. 420.
- Avery, Captain A. E. R., Private Secretary to His Highness the Governor, Government House—Pay Rs. 1,500.
- Avery, W. H., Manager and Book-keeper, Municipal Commission, Maddox Street, Vepery—Pay Rs. 200.
- Barnes, J. D., M.A., Principal, Statistical Department, Office of Controller of Military Accounts, Vepery—Pay Rs. 200.
- Barnes, Lieut. W. L. C., Assistant Engineer 1st Grade in charge Public Works Stores and Workshops, Montolli's Road, Egmore—Pay Rs. 310.
- Bates, Lieut. A. B. L., Prince Albert's Light Infantry, Secunderabad Regiment, Alameda Camp to the Right Hon. the Governor, Government House—Pay Rs. 420, 140.
- Baxter, Lieut. Colonel W. B., Off. Commandant, 1st Regiment N. I., "The Ferns," Marshall's Road, Egmore.
- Baxter, Conductor T., Manager, Ordnance Office, Ordnance Lines—Pay Rs. 300.
- Bell, Rev. R., Vakil, Mysore.
- Bellenden, Rev. J., Assistant Priest, Royapuram.
- Bellier, C. T. A., Superintendent, Quarantine Branch, D. P. W., Investigation Department, General Office, Vepery.
- Bellier, R. A., Superintendent Government Lithographic Press, Bangalore—Pay Rs. 250.
- Bellier, C. T. A., Head Accountant, Office of Registrar of Quarantine Railway Accounts, Black Town—Pay Rs. 210.
- Bellier, R., Government Solicitor, Bangalore—Pay Rs. 1,500.
- Bellier, W., Locomotive Foreman, 1st, Railway Company, Royapuram.
- Bellier, C., Paymaster, Madras Railway, 1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th, 5th, 6th, 7th, 8th, 9th, 10th, 11th, 12th, 13th, 14th, 15th, 16th, 17th, 18th, 19th, 20th, 21st, 22nd, 23rd, 24th, 25th, 26th, 27th, 28th, 29th, 30th, 31st, 32nd, 33rd, 34th, 35th, 36th, 37th, 38th, 39th, 40th, 41st, 42nd, 43rd, 44th, 45th, 46th, 47th, 48th, 49th, 50th, 51st, 52nd, 53rd, 54th, 55th, 56th, 57th, 58th, 59th, 60th, 61st, 62nd, 63rd, 64th, 65th, 66th, 67th, 68th, 69th, 70th, 71st, 72nd, 73rd, 74th, 75th, 76th, 77th, 78th, 79th, 80th, 81st, 82nd, 83rd, 84th, 85th, 86th, 87th, 88th, 89th, 90th, 91st, 92nd, 93rd, 94th, 95th, 96th, 97th, 98th, 99th, 100th.
- Bellier, J. D., Assistant, 1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th, 5th, 6th, 7th, 8th, 9th, 10th, 11th, 12th, 13th, 14th, 15th, 16th, 17th, 18th, 19th, 20th, 21st, 22nd, 23rd, 24th, 25th, 26th, 27th, 28th, 29th, 30th, 31st, 32nd, 33rd, 34th, 35th, 36th, 37th, 38th, 39th, 40th, 41st, 42nd, 43rd, 44th, 45th, 46th, 47th, 48th, 49th, 50th, 51st, 52nd, 53rd, 54th, 55th, 56th, 57th, 58th, 59th, 60th, 61st, 62nd, 63rd, 64th, 65th, 66th, 67th, 68th, 69th, 70th, 71st, 72nd, 73rd, 74th, 75th, 76th, 77th, 78th, 79th, 80th, 81st, 82nd, 83rd, 84th, 85th, 86th, 87th, 88th, 89th, 90th, 91st, 92nd, 93rd, 94th, 95th, 96th, 97th, 98th, 99th, 100th.
- Bellier, A., Lithographer, and Bellier's Conductor, St. Thomas.
- Bellier, Rev. R. M., Roman Catholic Priest, Vepery.
- Bellier, W. R., 1st Assistant Master Attendant, Vepery—Pay Rs. 250.
- Bellier, Rev. R. M., 2nd, 3rd, 4th, 5th, 6th, 7th, 8th, 9th, 10th, 11th, 12th, 13th, 14th, 15th, 16th, 17th, 18th, 19th, 20th, 21st, 22nd, 23rd, 24th, 25th, 26th, 27th, 28th, 29th, 30th, 31st, 32nd, 33rd, 34th, 35th, 36th, 37th, 38th, 39th, 40th, 41st, 42nd, 43rd, 44th, 45th, 46th, 47th, 48th, 49th, 50th, 51st, 52nd, 53rd, 54th, 55th, 56th, 57th, 58th, 59th, 60th, 61st, 62nd, 63rd, 64th, 65th, 66th, 67th, 68th, 69th, 70th, 71st, 72nd, 73rd, 74th, 75th, 76th, 77th, 78th, 79th, 80th, 81st, 82nd, 83rd, 84th, 85th, 86th, 87th, 88th, 89th, 90th, 91st, 92nd, 93rd, 94th, 95th, 96th, 97th, 98th, 99th, 100th.
- Bellier, Lieut. Colonel C. M., Engineer in Hindustani, Persian and Urdu and Translator to Government, and Officer in charge of Government Agency, Changan, Dreamway's Road, Adyar.
- Bellier, N. S., B. C. A., Assistant Superintendent, Madras Harbour Works, Anderson's Road, Nymphaea—Pay Rs. 700.
- Bellier, T., Head Assistant, Army Clothing Office, Royapuram—Pay Rs. 250.
- Bellier, A. P. W., Manager, High Court, Nymphaea—Pay Rs. 250.
- Bellier, H. R., Superintendent, Agency Department, Bank of Madras, Parambore.
- Bellier, C. M. A. C., and Superintendent, 1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th, 5th, 6th, 7th, 8th, 9th, 10th, 11th, 12th, 13th, 14th, 15th, 16th, 17th, 18th, 19th, 20th, 21st, 22nd, 23rd, 24th, 25th, 26th, 27th, 28th, 29th, 30th, 31st, 32nd, 33rd, 34th, 35th, 36th, 37th, 38th, 39th, 40th, 41st, 42nd, 43rd, 44th, 45th, 46th, 47th, 48th, 49th, 50th, 51st, 52nd, 53rd, 54th, 55th, 56th, 57th, 58th, 59th, 60th, 61st, 62nd, 63rd, 64th, 65th, 66th, 67th, 68th, 69th, 70th, 71st, 72nd, 73rd, 74th, 75th, 76th, 77th, 78th, 79th, 80th, 81st, 82nd, 83rd, 84th, 85th, 86th, 87th, 88th, 89th, 90th, 91st, 92nd, 93rd, 94th, 95th, 96th, 97th, 98th, 99th, 100th.
- Bellier, H., Foreman, Locomotive Department, Madras Railway Company, Parambore Works.
- Bellier, A. V. D., Partner, Bell and Co., Egmore House, Egmore.
- Bellier, Ayyangar, Y. Vakil, Mysore.
- Bellier, Saranya, Sub-Engineer, Madras Harbour Works, Royapuram—Pay Rs. 430.
- Bellier, G., Principal, Government Normal School, Government Normal School, Mount Road—Pay Rs. 250.
- Bellier, Surgeon-Major G., M.D., Secretary to J. Statistical Office to the Surgeon-General, H. M. S. Forces and Sup. Government Central Museum, Museum House, Pantheon Road—Pay Rs. 1,300.
- Bellier, A., Attorney-at-law, Madras, 1st.
- Bellier, J. B., Asst. Professor of History, Presidency College, Mount Road—Pay Rs. 420.
- Bellier, Henry, Partner, Firm of Wilson & Co., Mount Road, 1st.

Dunfield, J. L., Deputy Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Madras, Orme's Road, Kilpauk.
 Duncan, G., Head Master, Practising School, Adyar. - Pay Rs. 300.
 Duncan, D. M. A., D. Sc., Professor of Logic and Moral Philosophy, Presy. College, Nungambakam. - Pay Rs. 350.
 Dunhill, M. E., Solicitor, Para-nore Barracks Road.
 Dunhill, E. S., Watch & Clock Repairer, No. 179, Topham's Broadway, 113, High Road, Poonamallee.
 Durbin, H. W., 1st class Permanent Conductor, Grand Arsenal, Ordnance Lines. - Pay Rs. 230.
 Dunning, J., Secretary and Treasurer Madras Widows and Orphans' Fund, Randall's Road, Vepery.
 Dunderville, F., Asst. and Asst. to Locomotive Supdt, Madras Railway, Perambore Works.
 Durand, Major C. J., Pay Examiner, "Pablaan" Commander in Chief's Road, Egmore.
 Dyer, T., Storekeeper, Office of Inspector General of Police, St. Thome. - Pay Rs. 500.
 Dyer, Lieut.-Col. T., Dy. Asst. General, Falloch's Garden, Nungambakam. - Pay Rs. 1,153-14-0.
 Eaton, D., Proprietor, Seordina House, Mundal's Road, Vepery.
 Edgerton, S., Book-keeper, Office of Controller of Military Accounts, Vepery. - Pay Rs. 300.
 Edwards, A., Asst. to Chief Auditor, Madras Railway Company, Poonamallee Road.
 Elmer, W. Rev. Dr. Medical Missionary, Royapuram.
 Ellis, J. H., Superintendent, People's Park, People's Park.
 Emery, F. W., Partner, Firm of P. Orr and Sons, Dursford House, Mount Road.
 Enderby, W., Managing Proprietor, Kottan and Co., 14, Seemana and Druggists, Mount Road.
 Evans, R., Assistant Appraiser, Sea Customs House, Stralton's Road, North Perambore. - Pay Rs. 300.
 Evans, Rev. J., Minister, Royapuram Church, Wesleyan Mission, The Luz.
 Ewing, Major J., Qdrg. Quarter-Master General, The Albany, Nungambakam.
 Factelle, A., Merchant, No. 125, High Road, Royapuram.
 Falcum, S. L., Resident Apothecary, Lying-in Hospital, Premises.
 Fairley, Lieutenant D., Assistant Engineer, Presidency, St. Thome.
 Faunce, Colonel E., Assistant Adjutant General. - Pay Rs. 1,352-14-0.
 Falders, Rev. B. E., Vicar, Church of St. John, Black Town.
 Fernandez, Rev. C. F., Vicar, Church of St. Y. M., of Nives, Luz.
 Fernand, J. G., Supt. of stamps and stationery, St. Thome. - Pay Rs. 1,000.
 Firth, B. J., Superintendent, Office of Examiner, Clothing and Stud Accounts, and Secretary, Lawrence Asylum Press, "The Paragon," St. Thome. - Pay Rs. 100.
 Fisher, L. H., Foreman, Locomotive Department, Madras Railway Company, Perambore Works.
 Fisher, W. C., Foreman, Locomotive Department, Madras Railway Company, Perambore Works.
 Fitzhugh, G. T., Head Clerk, Government Office, Black Town. - Pay Rs. 225.
 Fladell, R. B., Superintendent Government Telegraph Department, No. 6, Nungambakam, High Road. - Pay Rs. 1,000.
 Flood, J. P., Proprietor, Firm of Garrett, Carrolls and Co., 39, Mount Road.
 Ford, Lieut. J., Dy. Asst. Commissary of Ordnance, Vepery. - Pay Rs. 300.
 Forsyth, J. G., Deputy Assistant Commissary of Ordnance, Vepery. - Pay Rs. 325.
 Fortune, J., Partner, Firm of P. Orr and Sons, Church Park, Mount Road.
 Fowler, J. E., Inspector of Schools, Presidency Division, Adyar. - Pay Rs. 1,350.
 Fox, Mrs., Milliner and Dressmaker, 163, Mount Road.
 Fox, W. E., Head Appraiser, Sea Customs Office, No. 5, Condy Chetty Street, Black Town. - Pay Rs. 300.
 Francis, S., Sub-Engineer, 2nd grade, and Foreman, P. W. Workshops, New Town. - Pay Rs. 250.
 Frank, Robert, Auctioneers and Commission Salesmen, St. Teomanpet.
 Frank, Charles.
 Franklin, J. J., Unemployment Asst. to the Comptroller General, Tannar Street, Royapuram.
 France, J., Assistant, Firm of Wilson and Co., Teomanpet.
 Frier, M., Napier Engineer, "Heathfield," Vepery.
 Farnell, Deputy Surg. Genl. M. D., M.B., F.R.C.S., Sanitary Commissioner, Nungambakam. - Pay Rs. 2,000.
 Gajapati Row, Rajah the Hon'ble Goday Narain, Member, Legislative Council, The Mansion, Nungambakam.
 Galt, C. A., Secretary, Board of Revenue, Nungambakam. - Pay Rs. 2,000.
 Galloway, R. Lieut.-Colonel J. M. C., Commandant, Right Flank of the Governor's Body Guard, Mundal's Road, Egmore.
 Gardner, H., Assistant Registrar, High Court, Original Side, Perambore. - Pay Rs. 400.
 Garmel, W., Junior, Firm of Addison and Co., Teomanpet.
 Garner, M. H., Accountant 2nd grade, P. W. Accounts, 35, Perambore Barracks Road. - Pay Rs. 300.
 Gell, Right Rev. E. B.M., Lord Bishop of Madras, when at Madras, Cathedral Road, Teomanpet.
 Gell, J. P., Poonamallee Road.
 Gerdes, A., Partner, Striven Gerdes and Co., Black Town.
 Gibson, E., Acting Sub-Secretary, Board of Revenue, Marshall's Road, Egmore.
 Gibby, W. C., Bank of Madras, Vepery.
 Glover, W., Editor *Athenaeum and Daily News*, Black Town.
 Goodrey, F. E., Dy. Examiner, Public Works Accounts, 1st grade, White's Road. - Pay Rs. 450.
 Goshwami, Rev. H. D., Church Missionary Society, Royapuram.
 Goldsmith, Rev. M. G., Church Missionary Society, Royapuram.
 Gompertz, Captain R. T. M., Acting Deputy Commissary General, Executive Commissariat Officer, No. 3, Orme's Road, Kilpauk.
 Gonzalez, Very Rev. J. B., Vicar General of St. Thome, St. Thome.
 Govindakrishna Moondhar, C. B. A., Assistant Principal, Patchayappa's School, Black Town. - Pay Rs. 300.
 Gordon, D. C., Examiner, Public Works Accounts, 3rd class, Tripp, Marshall's Road, Egmore. - Pay Rs. 1,100.
 Gordon, L., Solicitor, Meyers Ville, Randall's Road, Vepery.

Gordon, P. R., Vakil, Poonamallee Road.
 Gordon, Lieutenant W. L. E., Extra Aide-de-Camp to the Right Hon'ble the Governor, Government House.
 Gordon, W., Agent, Chartered Mercantile Bank of India, London and China, Luz.
 Gordon, Miss, in Charge of Female School and Zenana work, London Missionary Socy., Collin's Road, Vepery.
 Gould, H., M. A., Administrator General, Madras Club. - Pay Rs. 300.
 Goudier, J. R., Architect, Builder, &c., Royapuram.
 Gray, J., Storekeeper, Public Works Stores and Workshops, Whinnell's Road, Egmore. - Pay Rs. 250.
 Grant, C., Supt., Currency Department, Accountant General's Office, Straits Settlements, Vepery.
 Grant, Willie, Barrister-at-Law, St. Thome.
 Greaves, J. T., Assistant Pay Examiner, Poonamallee Road. - Pay Rs. 500.
 Greig, J. K., Bank of Madras, Poonamallee Road.
 Green, W., Captain T. Adjutant, 20th Regiment, N. I., Pantheon Road, Egmore.
 Griffiths, J. W., Assistant, Messrs. Perry and Co., Office Premises, Beach.
 Grigg, H. B., Director of Public Instruction, and Commissioner U. C. S. Examination, Poonamallee Road. - Pay Rs. 2,000.
 Groves, H. S., B.A., Assistant Accountant General, Flower's Road, Kilpauk. - Pay Rs. 150.
 Guest, C. T., Assistant Editor, *Athenaeum and Daily News*, Black Town.
 Guthrie, Lieut.-Col. T. H., Assistant Insp., General of Police, (Inland). - Pay Rs. 300.
 Hacket, Surgeon-Major A. L., Surgeon, 3rd District, Mount Road. - Pay Rs. 950.
 Hall, C., Supt. Accountant General's Office, No. 3, Mundal's Road, Vepery. - Pay Rs. 300.
 Hamilton, Hon. Surg. W., Assistant to the Professor of Chemistry, Kennell's Road, Egmore. - Pay Rs. 300.
 Hammett, G., Inspector General of Registration, Western Castle, Mount Road. - Pay Rs. 1,200.
 Handley, J. W., First Judge, Court of Small Causes, No. 4, Harrington's Road, Chetput. - Pay Rs. 2,000.
 Hankin, Colonel E. L., Acting Secy. to Government, Mily. Department, Myrtle Grove, Royapuram. - Pay Rs. 2,000-10-0.
 Hardaker, 1st Class Apothecary, A., Apothecary and Examiner, Lock Hospital, Bishop Corrie's Grammar School Compound. - Pay Rs. 200.
 Hare, A. J., Supt. Eastern Extension Australia and China Telegraph Co. (Limited), Randall's Road, Vepery.
 Harper, R., Assistant, Messrs. Oakes & Co., Mount Road.
 Harvey, B., Solicitor, Patter's Gardens.
 Harvey, Robert, F.R.C.S., F.O.S., Honorary Surgeon, Professor of Medical Jurisprudence, &c., Medical College, Egmore. - Pay Rs. 300.
 Harrington, B., Superintendent Marine Police, Main Road, Royapuram.
 Harris, S. H., M.D., Superintending Physician, Madras Railway Company, Egmore.
 Harbison, T., Registrar, Board of Revenue, Mount Road. - Rs. Pay 100.
 Hawes, W., Watch and Clock Repairer, &c., Mount Road, Narasingapuram.
 Hawken, J. D., Bookseller and Stationer, Black Town.
 Heath, Col. G. S., C.I.E., Inspector General of Police, Club. - Pay Rs. 1,200.
 Heaton, W., Foreman, Locomotive Department, M. R. C., Perambore Works.
 Hemmings, Major D., Deputy Commissioner of Police, Nungambakam. - Pay Rs. 150.
 Hennessy, Captain E., in Charge of Camp Equipage Depot.
 Hervey, H. J. A., Asst. Supt. Govt. Telegraph Office, Royapuram. - Pay Rs. 500.
 Hicks, V., Assistant, Messrs. Oakes and Co., Black Town.
 Hicks, Lieut.-Colonel E. J., Acting Commissioner of Police, Egmore. - Pay Rs. 500.
 Higginbotham, J., Firm of Higginbotham & Co., "Westford House," No. 78, Poonamallee Road.
 Hill, Captain, R., 30th Regiment, N. I., Poonamallee Road.
 Hill, R., Deputy Superintendent, Government Press, Thaxted House, Randall's Road. - Pay Rs. 500.
 Holmes, W. T., Hamilton, Secretary, Madras Club, Premises.
 Home, Surg.-Genl. Sir A. D., V.C., F.R.C.S., Surg.-Genl. H. M.'s Forces, Royal Hotel. - Pay Rs. 2,500.
 Hordley, W. D., Acting Third Member, Board of Revenue, Madras Club.
 Houghton, H. E., Chief Clerk, Goods Department, Traffic Manager's Office, Madras Railway, No. 4, Hunter's Road, Vepery.
 Hurdston, Hon. W., Member of Council, Adyar. - Pay Rs. 5,120.
 Hughes, G., Photographer, Mount Road.
 Hunt, G. C., Record Keeper, Government Office, Black Town. - Pay Rs. 200.
 Hunt, Lt. Colonel W. S., Examiner, Compt. Clothing and Stud Accounts, Club Chambers.
 Hunter, J. R., Partner, Dymes and Co., Pantheon Road, Egmore.
 Huxon, C. L., Freight, Stock and Coal Broker, &c., Madras Club.
 Hutchinson, C. W., Post Master General, Branch Elphinstone Hotel, Commander-in-Chief's Road. - Pay Rs. 1,700.
 Hyde, W., Acting and Master, Civil Engineering College, Chetput. - Pay Rs. 200.
 Hyde, W., Chief Draughtsman, Locomotive Department, M. R. C., Perambore Works.
 Inman, A., Assistant, Firm of P. Orr and Sons, Dursford House, Mount Road.
 Innes, Hon. L. C., Judge, High Court, Nungambakam. - Pay Rs. 3,000.
 Jackson, W. R., Head Draughtsman, M. R. C., Semboodoss Street, Black Town.
 Jacob, G. J., Offg. Head Assistant and Manager, Judge Advocates General's Office, Semboodoss Street, Black Town.
 Jagannatha Row Pandita, V., Registrar, Revenue Department, Triplicane. - Rs. 300.
 James, F. J., 1st Assistant Government Secretariat, Military Department, Kilpauk. - Pay Rs. 600.
 Jermine, G., Pleader, Male Asylum Road, Egmore.
 Johnson, S. C., Manager, Dy. Assistant Adjutant General's Office, New Town.
 Johnson, Rev. W., Incumbent of Christ Church, Mount Road.

Johnstone, H. D., Asst. to Chief Engineer, Madras Railway Company, The Club.
 Jolls, Rev. J., Acting Senior Chaplain, St. Andrews Church, Nungumbankum, High Road.
 Jones, J. A., C. E., Vice President, in charge of the Public Works and Conservancy Departments, Peter's Road, Royapettah. - Pay Rs. 200.
 Joss, Rev. W., in charge of the London Mission Institution, Collin's Road, Vepery.
 Judge, Assistant Apothecary H. H. M., Eye Infirmary, No. 1, Male Asylum, Road Egmore.
 Jupp, F. J., Gun Maker, No. 29, Mount Road.

Karunan Nambiyar, A. C., Interpreter High Court, Tondiarpet, Pay. Rs. 250.
 Karney, Hon. Surg. W., Assistant to the Professor of Medicine, Medical College, Napier Park. - Pay Rs. 300.

Kesteb, T. W., Mechanical Engineer, Gun Powder Factory, No. 4, High Road, Perambore. - Pay Rs. 300.

Kennett, Rev. C. E. D.D., Principal S. P. G. Theological College, Sullivan's Garden.
 Kelaart, Lieut. G. T., B. A., Asst. Supt. of Factories, Pettah, Garden. - Pay Rs. 455-12.

Kernau, Hon. J., Judge High Court, Adyar. - Pay Rs. 575.
 Kenny, Lieut. E. E., Sub Assistant Commissary General, Slave-keeper General, Peter's Road, Royapettah.

Kenny, M. B.A., Acting First Asst. Master, Civil Engineer College, St. Thome. - Pay Rs. 351.
 Kitchin, Lt. Col. I., Offg. Deputy Inspector General of Ordnance, and Magazines, Club. - Pay Rs. 1,632-4.

Kyle, E., Superintendent, Government Press, Gault Road, Perambore. - Pay Rs. 700.
 Kones, Surgeon Major J. A. M.D., M.B.C.P.S., Professor of Anatomy, and Port Surgeon, Fort St. George. - Pay Rs. 1,275.

Kinnersley, Hon. J. R., Judge, High Court, Teynampet. - Pay Rs. 3,600.
 King, G., P. and O. Steam Navigation Company Office, Branch Robinsons Hotel.

King, Surg. Major H. A.B., and A.M., F.R.C.S., and Prof. of Medicine, Medical College, and Senior Physician, Genl. Hospital, No. 47, Mount Road. - Pay Rs. 1,000.

Krishna Chatter, S. T., B.A., Artificer Clerk to F. Rowlandson, Esq., Solicitor, Triplicane.
 Krishnam Chatter, V., Custodian of Government Books, Black Town. - Pay Rs. 200.

Krishnasami Iyer, C., Chief Interpreter, High Court, Surypara; and Alwarum. - Pay Rs. 400.
 Krishnasamy Chetty, P. V., B.A., Supt. Accountant Genl's Office, Malaypattinam Street, Black Town. - Pay Rs. 200.

Krishnaswami Nayudu, W. S., Interpreter, High Court, Komallawarampetta. - Pay Rs. 200.
 Lakshminikanta Rao, Pantulu, J., 1st Assistant, Revenue Settlement Office, Triplicane. - Pay Rs. 500.

Lalor, Conductor J., Sub Engineer, Presidency, Vepery.
 Lambert, W., Assistant, Binny and Co., Nungumbankum.

Lane, Colonel H. E., 1075, Superintendent, Gun Powder Factory, Madras Club. - Pay Rs. 1,632-4-6.
 Lawrence, 1st Class Apothecary G. St. J., Apothecary to Surgeon 3rd District and Civil Orphan Asylum, Egmore.

Lawson, Charles A., Editor, and Proprietor, *Madras Mail*, No. 123, Mount Road.
 Lawson, Moncrieff, Sub-Editor, *Madras Mail*, No. 123, Mount Road.

Lazell, Colonel E. Owen, Acting Supt. and Agent for Army Clothing, Jarrett's Garden, Egmore.
 Legman, G. H., Acting Collector of Sea Customs and Protector of Emigrants.

Leighton, D. E. W., Assistant, Firm of Wilson and Co., Nungumbankum.
 Le Marchant, J., Head Assistant, Examiner Military Fund Accounts, Royapettah. - Pay Rs. 200.

Leslie, W., Acting Accountant, Agri Bank, Teynampet.
 Lee, Rev. E., Roman Catholic Priest, in charge of Mission, 2, Armenian Street.

Leeming, Rev. W., M. A., Garrison Chaplain, Fort St. George, Fort St. George. - Pay Rs. 800.
 Linsburg, Capt. D., Barrack Master, Fort St. George, Black Town. - Pay Rs. 500.

Lisewburg, W. T., Assistant, Firm of P. Orr and Sons, Soosikarais Street, Black Town.
 Loose, S., Foreman, Water Works, Perambore.

Lovers, R., Sheriff of Madras, Kilpauk. - Pay Rs. 325.
 Lovers, F. B., Solicitor, High Court, Palmlands, Kilpauk.

Long, W. A., Accountant, Public Works Accounts, No. 3, Rottler's Road, Vepery. - Pay Rs. 370.
 Love, Lieut. H. D., B. E., Principal, Civil Engineering College, Chetput. - Pay Rs. 855-12-0.

Luxmoore, Major C. T. P., Examiner of Ordnance Accounts, Chetput.

MacAdams, Hon. P., Banker, Arbuthnot and Co., and Member Legislative Council, Nungumbankum.
 Mackenzie Surgeon Major J. M. D., Army Medical Department, Surgeon to the Right Honble the

Governor, Government House. - Pay Rs. 1,900.
 Maclean, G. D., B.A., Under Secy. to Govt. - Pay Rs. 1,650.

Macrae, W., M.B., M.C., M.A., Examiner, Mill and Fund Accts., Mount Road.
 Major, Major F. W., Paymaster, Presidency, Nungumbankum. - Pay Rs. 1,140-11-0.

Manavallaya, S. Nair, High Court, Black Town. - Pay Rs. 200.
 Mandeville, A. J., Assistant, Foreman, Locomotive Dept., M. R. C., Perambore Works.

Mansfield, W., Assistant in Locomotive Dept., Madras Railway, Perambore Works.
 Marshall, T. E., Deputy Master Attendant, Randall's Road, Vepery. - Pay Rs. 750.

Marshall, W., 1st Class Permanent Conductor, Grand Arsenal, Ordnance Lines. - Pay Rs. 200.
 Masick, J. M., Offg. Judge and Clerk of the Court of Small Causes, Perambore. - Pay Rs. 500.

Mason, C. G., Secretary to Government, Revenue Department, Chetput. - Pay Rs. 2,125.
 Mason, A. G. E., Proprietor, Napier Foundry, Near the Works.

Matheson, J. D., Inspector of Hennes, Luz Church Road, Luz.
 Matheson, P. P., and O. S. N. Condy, Office, Teynampet Chumney, No. 33, Mount Road.

Mayer, Rev. T., Asst. to the Administrator, Roman Catholic Mission, Armenian Street.
 McIsaac, Rev. R., Baptist Missionary, Vepery.

McKenna, Conductor P., Doing odd Camp Equipage Depot.
 McKenzie, A., Clerk, Office of Examiner, Commissariat Clothing and Staff Accounts, Vepery. - Pay Rs. 210.

McKerich, J. G., Book-keeper, Binny & Co., Peter's Road, Royapettah.
 McLeod, Lt. Col. H. R. A., Supt. Gun Carriage Factory, Gun Carriage Factory, Premises, Vepery. - Pay Rs. 1,624-4.

McLanck, J., Partner, Best and Co., Egmore.
 McNally, Surg. C. J., M.D., Professor of Materia Medica and Practical Pharmacy, Medical College, and Asst. Physician, General Hospital, General Hospital Premises. - Pay Rs. 925.

Mellis, J. W., Asst. Agent and Manager, Madras Railway, The Club.
 Merriman, J. H., Asst. Supt. Revenue Survey, Casmajor's Road, Egmore.

Mitchell, R. B., Barrister-at-Law, Club Chambers.
 Miller, Rev. W., M. A., Principal, Madras Christian College, "Northwick" Cassemode.

Miller, J., Engine Driver, M. R. C., Royapettah.
 Mir Ansar-ud-din Sahib, Bahadur Presidency Magistrate, Egmore Police Court, Civil Orphan Asylum, Road Egmore. - Pay Rs. 570.

Mir Humayoon Jah Bahadur, Hon'ble Member, Legislative Council, South J. dyar.
 Mir Hossain Ally, Uncoventured Asst. to Government Agent and Paymaster of Carnatic Stipends, Triplicane.

Misquith, Rev. J. K. N. Chorister, St. Thome Seminary.
 Misquith, W. F., Organist St. Mathias' Church, Egmore.

Minarith, R. V., Organist Christ Church, Egmore.
 Moiden Sheriff, Khan Bahadar, Honorary Surgeon, attached to the 4th District, Royapettah. - Pay Rs. 275.

Morgan, W., Attorney of Messrs Barclay and Morgan, Adyar.
 Morison, R. G., Asst. Firm of Wilson and Co., Pantheon Road, Egmore.

Morley, Rev. S., Domestic Chaplain to the Lord Bishop (when at Madras) Cathedral Road Teynampet. - Pay Rs. 575.
 Moscrop, J. W., Assistant, Messrs Aranthnot & Co., High Road, Nungumbankum.

Moscrop, J., Assistant, Arbuthnot and Co., Bentinck's Buildings, North Beach.
 Moss, I. S., Deputy Traffic Manager, Madras Railway, Herford House, Chetput.

Moung Hla Heng, Asst. Accountant General, Egmore. - Pay Rs. 500.
 Moore, W. H., Superintendent, Lawrence Asylum Press, Lawrence Asylum Press Premises, No. 160, Mount Road. - Pay Rs. 400.

Moore, Colonel R. A., Ag. Commissary General, Royal Hotel.
 Mure, J. S., Sub-Accountant, Oriental Bank Corporation, Bentinck's Buildings.

Murray, G. L., Stock Broker, St. Thome.
 Muthusawmy Chetty, G., Acting Judge, Court of Small Causes, St. Thome. - Pay Rs. 1,000.

Muttaswami Aiyar, Hon'ble T. S. C. I. C. I. V., Judge of the High Court, St. Thome. - Pay Rs. 3,750.

Nagoji Row, C. B.A., Assistant Professor, Presidency College, Tondiarpet. - Pay Rs. 370.
 Namburath Chetty, D., Supt. Accountant-General's Office, Govindappa Nall's Street, South Black Town. - Pay Rs. 245.

Narraina Row, T., Accountant, Board of Revenue, Triplicane. - Pay Rs. 200.
 Newport, Rev. G. O., Treasurer of the London Missionary Society, Taylor's Road, Kilpauk.

Nickalls, W., Assistant, Firm of P. Orr & Sons, Mount Road.
 Nicholas, J. P., Photographer, Mount Road.

Norman, J., Senior Apothecary, General Hospital, Vepery. - Pay Rs. 275.
 Norton, E. J., Barrister-at-Law, and Coroner of Madras, Adyar. - Pay Rs. 430.

Numburath Chetty, T., B.A., Merchant, China Bazar Road.

Oakshott, E., Partner, Spencer & Co., Mount Road.
 Ogg, Brigade Surgeon G. S. W., in Medical charge 24th Regiment N. I., Teynampet.

O'Flynn, J., Assistant to the Controller of Military Accounts, Royapettah. - Pay Rs. 400.
 O'Grady, Captain R. W., Commissary of Ordnance in charge of Grand Arsenal, Patter's Garden. - Pay Rs. 600.

O'Reilly, H. M., Assistant Superintendent, Govt. Telegraph Department, Govt. Telegraph Office. - Pay Rs. 500.
 O'Keefe, D. T., Apothecary, Penitentiary Hospital, Penitentiary Quarters. - Pay Rs. 275.

O'Sullivan, Hon. P., Advocate General, College Road, Nungumbankum. - Pay Rs. 2,302-8-0.
 Oppert, G., Ph.D., Professor of Sanskrit, Presidency College, Mount Road. - Pay Rs. 450.

Organo, Rev. S. W., Secretary Bible Society, Thaxted House, Randall's Road, Vepery.
 Ormerod, H., Assistant, Gordon Woodroffe and Co., Chetput.

Orr, R. G., Senior Partner, Firm of P. Orr & Sons, Victoria Chambers, Royapettah.

Palmer, E. M., Offg. Deputy Accountant General, Nungumbankum. - Pay Rs. 350.
 Parkinson, W., Dy. Manager, Adjutant Genl's Office, Naval Hospital Road, Vepery. - Pay Rs. 200.

Parsons, R., Chief Assistant, Public Works Secretariat, St. Thome. - Pay Rs. 300.
 Passanha, G. D., Saddler, Harness, Boot and Shoe Maker, No. 37, Aranthnot Road, Royapettah.

Passanha, V. S., Milliner and Dressmaker. do. do. do.
 Patch, C., Architect, Builder, &c., Randall's Road, Vepery.

Patterson, Rev. G., Professor of Natural Science, Madras Christian College, Madras, Devonshire House, The Luz.
 Pavey, W. G., Assistant Locomotive Superintendent, Madras Railway, Perambore Works.

Pearse, Surgeon Major R. E., Principal Medical Store keeper, Club Chambers. - Pay Rs. 1,157-13-1.
 Peat, J., Asst., Gordon Woodroffe and Co., spur Tank.

Pedroza, P. M., Attorney-at-Law, Egmore.
 Perry, M., Presidency Post Master, General Post Office Premises. - Pay Rs. 900.

Pennycook, Major J. R. E., Dy. Chief Engr. and Under Secretary to Government, P. W. Dept. - Pay Rs. 1,240-14-0.
 Pereira, B., Head Clerk, P. W. Secretariat, St. Thome. - Pay Rs. 250.

Pereyra, H. A., Proprietor, *Madras Standard*, 4, Phillip's Street, Black Town.
 Perreaz, Colonel M. C., Controller of Military Accounts, Nungumbankum. - Pay Rs. 2,300.

Perrett, E. E., First Master, Junior Dept., Presidency College, Mount Road. - Pay Rs. 300.
 Pezbles, J. H., Assistant, Messrs. Arbuthnot and Co., Kilpauk.

Pedle, F., Cashier, Madras Railway Company, Egmore.
 Pharoah, W., Supt. Correspondence Department, Madras Bank, Perambore.

Phillips, C. E., Deputy Locomotive Supt., Madras Railway, Perambore Works.
 Piusent, C. P. T., 30, Poonamalee Road.

Fineart, F. H. D., Poonamallee Road.
 Finto, J. L., Superintendent, Accountant General's Office, North Black Town, St. Xavier's Street.
 — Pay Rs. 322-12-10.
 Fines, V. A., Superintendent, Office of Examiner, Medical Accounts.
 Finster, Lieut. S. C., Asst. Engineer, Presidency, St. Thome.
 Fozzold, M. S. W., Head Assistant, Office of Paymaster, Presidency, Singanailkar Street, Black Town. — Pay Rs. 250.
 Fogg, N. H., C. I. E., F. R. A. S., Govt. Astronomer, Observatory, Nanganbakkum. — Pay Rs. 450.
 Fogg, Miss E. E., Meteorological Superintendent. — do. — Pay Rs. 350.
 Ponnusami Pillay, T. V., Ag. Presidency Magistrate, Poonamallee Road. — Pay Rs. 450.
 Porter, Surgeon Major A. M. D., F. R. C. S., M. B. A., Surgeon, 4th District, Royapuram. — Pay Rs. 450.
 Pothum Chetty Marudan Chetty, 36, Hall's Road, Kilpauk.
 Pothum, G. H., General Store-keeper, Madras Railway, Royapuram.
 Pragasam Moodelly, R. N., Superintendent of Artillery Department, Royapuram. — Pay Rs. 250.
 Prentiss, A., Assistant, Firm of T. A. Taylor and Co., Armenian Street.
 Prityman, Lieut. Colonel G. T. R. A., Military Secretary to His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, with Head Quarters.
 Price, Surg. Major W. J. D., 21st S. Surg. Major, Mangalore, Ag. Inspector of Vaccination and Deputy Sanitary Commissioner, Chitpauk. — Pay Rs. 1,000.
 Price, G. H., Superintendent, Accountant General's Office, Senabodoss Street, Black Town. — Pay Rs. 250.
 Pringle, A. T., Assistant to the Chief Secretary, St. Thome. — Pay Rs. 450.
 Prior, Major H. A. A., Wing Officer, 26th Regiment, N. I., attached to 24th Regiment, N. I., as Off. Adjutant, 24, Randall's Road, Vepery.
 Prudhomme, E. N., Assistant Accountant, Madras Bank, Egmore.
 Rao, Rev. G. M., M. A., Professor of English Literature, Madras Christian College, Beach.
 Rayappa Chariar, V. R. A., and Unincorporated Asst. Board of Revenue, Sydapet. — Pay Rs. 300.
 Ramaswami Row, R., Dewan Balakrishna, Deputy Collector, Mylapore Big Tank. — Pay Rs. 300.
 Raja Nader Row, J., Asst. Pilot, Royapuram.
 Ramaswami Mudaliar, P., Personal Assistant to the Commr. of Salt Revenue, Mylapore. — Pay Rs. 100.
 Rajaratnam, S., Accountant, Office of Controller of Military Accounts, Tondiarpet. — Pay Rs. 250.
 Rajaratnam, V., Head Accountant, Office of Controller of Military Accounts, Ponnambalam. — Pay Rs. 250.
 Ramaswami, Hon'ble T. N. A., M. L., Member Legislative Council, Luz Road.
 Ramachandra Nayak, S., Manager, Office of Inspector General of Police, Black Town. — Pay Rs. 350.
 Ramachandra Row, T., Asst. Commissioner of Police, Black Town. — Pay Rs. 350.
 Ramaswami Nayudu, R. N., Interpreter, High Court, Chintadrepatt. — Pay Rs. 150.
 Ramaswami Chettiar, P., Vice-President, in charge of Revenue Department, Municipal Commission, Thondiarpet, Chitpauk, Black Town. — Pay Rs. 100.
 Ramaswami, S., Local Fund Assistant, Government Office, Egmore. — Pay Rs. 250.
 Ramaswami Chettiar, S. N. A., Assistant Professor, Madras Christian College, Govindappa Naick's Street.
 Rastha Moodelly, C. Treasurer, Currency Department, Ayalar Nalla Moodelly Street, Black Town. — Pay Rs. 250.
 Rangaswami Mudaliar, P. N. A., Acting Professor of Mathematics and Natural Philosophy, Presidency College, Tondiarpet. — Pay Rs. 300.
 Ray, W. J., Balakrishna, Locomotive Dept. M. R. C., Perambore Works.
 Ray, J. D., Acting Deputy Registrar, High Court, Nanganbakkum. — Pay Rs. 450-1-0.
 Reid, E. J., Acting Agent, Oriental Bank Corporation, Teynampet, Mount Road.
 Renford, A. H., Assistant, Arbuthnot & Co., Royapuram.
 Rice, Rev. H. London Missionary Society, Hallburton Gardens, Pantheon Road, Egmore.
 Riley, St. John P., Shipping Clerk, Binny & Co., St. Thome.
 Rinch, J., Smith, Locomotive Department, M. R. C., Perambore Works.
 Roberts, His Excellency Sir F. S., Commander-in-Chief Madras Army, with Head Quarters.
 Roberts, Surgeon Major W. H., M. B., Surgeon and District, Health Officer and Superintendent Lock Hospital, Kilpauk. — Pay Rs. 1,450.
 Robertson, W. R. W. A., Superintendent Government Farms, Riverside Road, Sydapet. — Pay Rs. 150.
 Rodrigues, Rev. C. E. Vicar, Royapuram.
 Rodrigues, G., Head Clerk, Government Secretariat, Military Department, Black Town. — Pay Rs. 250.
 Rogers, J. C., Partner, Firm of Messrs. Moore, Rogers and Co., No. 4, Harley's Road, Kilpauk.
 Rogers, Colonel H. F. R. E., F. R. A. S., Superintendent of surveys, Kilpauk. — Pay Rs. 1,500.
 Rogers, Miss T. E., M. B., F. R. C. S., & A. C. P. S., Chemical Examiner, & Professor of Chemistry, Medical College, Nanganbakkum. — Pay Rs. 750.
 Ross, G. Hope, Emigration Agent for Port Natal, Poonamallee Road.
 Ross, Richard, Secy. of Warehouse, Madras Railway, No. 2, Hunter's Road, Vepery.
 Rowland, C. H., and Assistant Master Attendant, Vepery. — Pay Rs. 350.
 Rowlandson, Fred, M. A., and C. H. N., Solicitor, Registrar of the Diocese, Official Assessor Insolvent Court, and Agent, Post Office Government Security Life Assurance Company, (Limited) Teynampet.
 Ranganatha Moodelly, P., Assistant Clerk, Court of Small Causes, Chintadrepatt. — Pay Rs. 250.
 Ruppel, G. A., Assistant, Firm of McDowell and Co., 2nd Line Beach.
 Sadasayappa, Madall, P., Manager, Office of Inspector General of Registration, No. 1, Tholasingan Street, Poonamallee. — Pay Rs. 250.
 Salisbury, J., Balakrishna, Ambika Villa, Surrey Villa, Arathoon Street, Royapuram.
 Sankar, Col. R. H., C. I. E., Chief Surg. & Secy. to Govt. P. W. D., Adyar. — Pay Rs. 2,404-4-4.
 Sargant, Major C. C., First Assistant Magistrate, in charge of Central Survey Office, Nanganbakkum. — Pay Rs. 1,250-14-6.
 Saunders, A. M., Agent and Manager, Madras Railway, Patter's Garden, Royapuram.

Saunders, J., Superintendent, Manegur Choultry, Premises.
 Saulef, A. W., Partner, Firm of Higginbottom and Co., Coleman's Garden, Egmore.
 Sawan, E. C. W., Assistant, Arbuthnot and Co., Pantheon Road.
 Scharlieb, W. M., Presidency Magistrate, Kilpauk. — Pay Rs. 1,000.
 Schiffmayer, K., Assistant Supt. Government Farm, Sydapet Farm. — Pay Rs. 450.
 Schmidt, H., Civil and Military Tailor, &c., Mount Road.
 Scott, H., Partner, Dymms and Co., Madras Club.
 Seelam, H., Private Practitioner, 34, Broadway and Jones's Street.
 Sell, Rev. E., Secretary, Church Mission Society, Church Mission House, Egmore.
 Sequeira, Rev. S. M., Vicar, Church of B. V. M. of Refuge, North Black Town.
 Selahiri, Satriar, M. M. A., Superintendent of Vernacular Literature, Presidency College, Mylapore. — Pay Rs. 250.
 Seethala, C., Clerk, Junior Department, Presidency College, Mylapore.
 Seton, C., Partner, Firm of Simpson and Co., 201, Mount Road.
 Shaw, E. W., Deputy Sheriff of Madras, Vepery.
 Shaw, P. D., Barrister-at-law, No. 4, Harley's Road, Kilpauk.
 Shaw, W. P. F., Cabinet maker, Poonamallee Road.
 Shaw-Stewart, Lieut. Colonel J. H. M., R. E., Consulting Engineer for Railways, No. 165, Mount Road. — Pay Rs. 2,043-8-0.
 Shearburn, Score Sergeant J. H., Dy. Manager, Ordnance Office, Ordnance Lines. — Pay Rs. 300.
 Sheffield, E. J., Assistant, Firm of Wilson and Co., Luz.
 Shephard, H. H., Government Pleader, Nanganbakkum.
 Sherman, E. J. W., Bank of Madras, Mount Road.
 Sherman, F. O., Assistant to Chief Auditor, Madras Railway, Main Road, Royapuram.
 Shooter, R. J., Assistant, Firm of Wilson & Co., Patter's Gardens.
 Short, J., Assistant, Messrs. Oakes and Co., Kilpauk.
 Short, J., Agent, Reuter's Telegram Company (Limited), 49, Taylor's Road, Kilpauk.
 Shortland, R., Foreman, Locomotive Department, Madras Railway, Perambore Works.
 Simpson, C. S., Second Assistant, Public Works Secretariat, Mount Road. — Pay Rs. 300.
 Simpson, C., Partner, Firm of Binny and Co., Nanganbakkum.
 Simpson, Lieut. C. H., Adj. Right Hon. the Governor's Body Guard, Pantheon Road, Egmore.
 Simpson, J., Partner, Firm of Simpson and Co., Napier Park.
 Sindala, D. G. A., Secretary, Church of Scotland Mission, Mission House, No. 2, North Beach.
 Slater, C., Assistant, Best and Co., Spar Tank Road.
 Small, J., Third Master, Junior Department, Presidency College, Mount Road.
 Smith, W. E., Chemist and Druggist, Mount Road.
 Smith, A., Spar Tank Road.
 Smith, G. H., Assistant Engineer, and Sanitary Inspector, Municipal Commission, Northern Range, Anderson's Street, Black Town. — Pay Rs. 350.
 Smith, J. A., Assistant Superintendent of Stamps, Black Town. — Pay Rs. 250.
 Smith, C. Michie, B. Sc., Prof. of Physical Science, Madras Christian College, Dorseton College, Vepery.
 Smith, W., Officer in charge Traffic Manager's Office, Madras Railway, Vepery.
 Smith, Major C. J., R. E., First Deputy Consulting Engineer for Railways, Montelith's Road, Egmore. — Pay Rs. 1,240-14-4.
 Smithwhite, Rev. J., Chaplain of North Black Town. — Pay Rs. 450.
 Smythe, T. J., Assistant Accountant Oriental Bank Corporation, Bentinck's Buildings.
 Snowden, C., Assistant, Firm of T. A. Taylor and Co.
 Soobhrooyah Iyer, C., Deputy Interpreter, High Court, Black Town. — Pay Rs. 250.
 Spence, Conductor J., Head Overseer, Gun Powder Factory, G. P. Factory. — Pay Rs. 250.
 Spencer, Major A. G., Essex Regiment, Military Secretary to the Right Hon'ble the Governor, Government House. — Pay Rs. 1,000.
 Spencer, J. W., Partner, Spencer and Co., Nanganbakkum.
 Sreenivas Rao, P., Accountant Board of Revenue, Black Town. — Pay Rs. 250.
 Sreenivas Rao, S., 1st Unincorporated Assistant, Board of Revenue, St. Thome. — Pay Rs. 150.
 Sreenivas Rao, P., Judge, Court of Small Causes, No. 16, Vandalasa Naidu Street, Triplicane. — Pay Rs. 1,000.
 Stary, W., Civil Assistant, Revenue Survey Department, Chintadrepatt. — Pay Rs. 400.
 Stevenson, J. B. A., Registrar High Court, Original Side, Luz. — Pay Rs. 1,500.
 Stephens, D., Accountant, F. W. Accounts, 3rd grade, Vepery High Road. — Pay Rs. 250.
 Stephenson, W., Assistant Engineer, and Sanitary Inspector, Southern Range, Municipal Commission, Poonamallee Road. — Pay Rs. 350.
 Stevenson, Rev. W. M. A., Secretary Free Church of Scotland Mission, Free Church Mission House, Poonamallee Road.
 Stewart, Brigadier General R. C., Comdg. Centre District, Montelith House, Egmore.
 Stiven, J., Partner, Stiven Gerdes and Co., Black Town.
 St. Leger, W. D., Organist St. George's Cathedral, and Manager, Madras Club, Nanganbakkum.
 Stokes, C., Deputy Superintendent of Census Operations, Madras Club. — Pay Rs. 1,000.
 Stollberg, C., Pier Master, Royapuram. — Pay Rs. 250.
 Stonehouse, J. H., Bank of Madras, Nanganbakkum, High Road.
 Storer, J., Manager, Stable Company (Limited) Montebay Road, Royapuram.
 Straith, E. S., Train, Public Accountant, Balasa House, Kilpauk.
 Strange, L., Partner, Dymms & Co., Adyar.
 Sturges, Surg. A. J., Secy. to the Surg. Genl. with the Government of Madras, Pantheon Road, Egmore. — Pay Rs. 500.
 Subbaramaya, Satriar, C. M. A., Assistant Inspector Local Fund Accounts, Narayana Moodelly Street, Black Town. — Pay Rs. 250.
 Sullivan, Hon'ble H. E., First Member, Board of Revenue, and in charge of Revenue Settlement College Bridge House, Egmore. — Pay Rs. 4,000.
 Syed Khader Bacha Sahib, Interpreter High Court, Triplicane. — Pay Rs. 350.
 Syed Shah Ally Sahib, Persian and Hindustani Interpreter, Triplicane. — Pay Rs. 250.
 Symonds, W. A., Superintendent of Prison for the Town of Madras, and Hon'y. Secretary Friend-in-Need Society, "Little Bourne" Luz. — Pay Rs. 125.
 Tarrant, H. J., Clerk of the Crown and Crown Prosecutor, Nanganbakkum. — Pay Rs. 500.
 Tasker, R. E., Attorney and Solicitor, Patter's Garden, Poonamallee.
 Taylor, Rev. A. C. H. A., Chaplain of Vepery, Vepery. — Pay Rs. 650.
 Taylor, Capt. J. H., R. N. N., Master Attendant and Registrar of Shipping, Pantheon Road, Egmore. — Pay Rs. 1,500.
 Taylor, T. A., Partner, Firm of T. A. Taylor & Co., Luz.
 Taylor, W. E., Bank of Madras, Jeremiah's Road, Vepery.
 Teegasa Moodelly, M., Accountant, Public Works Accounts, Black Town. — Pay Rs. 220.

Theophilus, Rev. A., Superintendent of Colporteurs, Cessanode.
 Thomas, Rev. J. Davies, C. M. S., Secy. M. D. C. Society for promoting Christian Knowledge, Chaplain Military Female Orphan Asylum, and Chaplain to the Railway at Perambore, "Egmore Retreat" Batterdown Road, Egmore.
 Thomas, H. S., 2nd Member Board of Revenue, Nungumbankum. - Pay Rs. 2,400-5-4.
 Thompson, Surgeon Major, D. R., M.D., C.I.E., 1st District, Supt. Auxiliary Medical School and Medical Insp. of Emigrants, Mysapooram. - Pay Rs. 1,250.
 Thompson, E., Principal Presidency College, Spur Tank Road, Egmore. - Pay Rs. 1,250.
 Thompson, Lieutenant-Colonel R. E. E., Acting Deputy Chief Engineer and Under-Secretary to Government, P. W. D., Mount Road. - Pay Rs. 1,240-14.
 Thomson, J. M. M., Store Assistant, Madras Railway, Veyyarpandy.
 Thurgood, F. N., Superintendent, Madras Harbour Works, Nungumbankum. - Pay Rs. 1,250.
 They, W. G., Watch and Clock Maker, 31 Wilcox and Co's. Rooms, Broadway, Game's Street, Black Town.
 Thoyamam Moodey, C., Proprietor, Victoria Hotel and Chambers.
 Tod, W., Carriage Manufacturer, No. 31, Mount Road.
 Trail, R., Acting Accountant, Chartered Mercantile Bank of India London and China, 119, Mount Road.
 Trevor, G. L., Agent to Messrs. Cutler Palmer & Co., Vepery.
 Trevellick, F. H., Locomotive Superintendent, Madras Railway, Perambore Works.
 Turner, Hon'ble Sir Charles Arthur, Kt., Chief Justice, High Court of Judicature, Adyar. - Pay Rs. 5,000.
 Tweedy, J. H., Assistant, Firm of Wilson and Co., Chetput.
 Tyrrell, J., Keeper, B. M's. Penitentiary, Premises. - Pay Rs. 215.

Ugghon, H. M., Inspector of Police, A. Reserve, Egmore Police Court Premises.

Vanderzile, Major F. R., Offg. 2nd in Command, 24th Regt. N. I., "The Feroz," Marshall's Road, Egmore.
 Velamanga Nadaiyar, P. Depy, Insp. of Schools, Presidency, No. 54, Ancharappan Street, Black Town.
 Vela Pillay, J. M., Superintendent of Vernaculars, Vellara Street, Puzoswankum. - Pay Rs. 200.
 Venkatachalam Moodallier, S. S. A., Manager Local Fund Department, Board of Revenue, Black Town. - Pay Rs. 400.
 Venkatesam Rao, T., First Uncovenanted Assistant, Revenue Department, Mysapooram. - Pay Rs. 600.
 Venkataram Aiyar, J. A., Editor, *Lathees*, 80, *Madras Notice Opinion*, Mount Road.
 Venkataraniyah, W. L. S. A., Asst. Master Wesleyan Anglo-Vernacular Institution, Royapettah.
 Venkataraniyah, G., Civil Assistant, Revenue Survey Department, Mysapooram. - Pay Rs. 300.
 Venkatasubramanian, T., Asst. Inspector, Local Fund Accounts, Swami Naick's Street, Chintadrepettah. Pay Rs. 200.
 Venkataraniyah, Shastri, Y., Chief Superintendent Accountant General's Office, Tondiarpet. - Pay Rs. 400.
 Verghadrar Iyer, N., Manager Sea Customs House, Nungumbankum. - Pay Rs. 225.
 Volkers, R. C. F., Assistant Examiner, Public Works Accounts, 2nd Grade, Tempy., Marshall's Road, Egmore. - Pay Rs. 320.

Walker, Col. G. A., Ag. Dy. Commissary General, Commander-in-Chief's Road, Egmore.
 Walker, W., Partner, Firm of Walker and Co., Nungumbankum.
 Walker, J. L., Assistant Firm of Walker & Co., Nungumbankum.
 Walker, F. J., Engineer for Manufacturing Compy., Napier Villa, Poonamallee Road.
 Walker, R. C., Madras Club.
 Waller, J. P., Firm of Waller and Co., Mount Road.
 Waller, T., Assistant, do. Brighton Cottage, Egmore.
 Wallis, E., Asst. Architect and Co., Bentinck's Buildings, North Beach.
 Wallis, Lt-Col. R. A., Staff Officer and Superintendent of Details, Fort St. George.
 Ward, R. B., Foreman, Locomotive Department, Madras Railway Company, Perambore Works.
 Warlow, The Venble C. M. A., Archbishop of the Diocese, Commissary to the Lord Bishop, and Joint Chaplain of St. George's Cathedral, Nungumbankum. - Pay Rs. 1,396-10-8.
 Watson, R., Ice and General Goods Forwarding Agent, Poonamallee Road.
 Watts, Apothecary J. J., Lunatic Asylum, Looock Garden.
 Webb, H. B., Manager, Adj. Gen's Office, 60 Jail Street, Black Town. - Pay Rs. 300.
 Webster M., Bank of Madras, Patters Garden.
 Wedderburn, H. G., Reporter, High Court, Nungumbankum. - Pay Rs. 400.
 Weir, T., Acting Registrar, High Court, Appellate Side, Adyar. - Pay Rs. 1,394-4-11.
 Welton, Lt-Colonel L., Chief Magistrate for the Town of Madras, Premises, Presidency Magistrate's Court, Egmore. - Pay Rs. 1,300.
 West, H. C., Acting Deputy Chief Engineer, Madras Railway, Royal Hotel.
 Western, G., Vety. Surgeon, H. E. the Governor's Body Guard, Waller's House, Puttallow's Road, Poonampankum.
 White, H., Master Worker, Gun Powder Factory, Gun Powder Factory. - Pay Rs. 300.
 White, D. S., Secretary to the Committee for the Examination of Assts. Asst. to the Director of Public Instruction, and President E. and A. Indian Association of Southern India, Pantheon Road, Egmore. - Pay Rs. 475-0-0.
 Wilcox, John, Cabinet Maker and General Dealer, Popham's Broadway, Belmont Cottage, Arathoon Road, Royapettah.
 Wilkins, Hony. Surg. R. B., Demonstrator of Anatomy, Medical College, Naval Hospital Road, Vepery. - Pay Rs. 300.
 Wilson, Colonel C. H., Judge Advocate General, Victoria Chambers, Royapettah. - Pay Rs. 2,300.
 Wilson, W. H. P. D., F. R. S., F. C. S., Professor of Physical Science, Presidency College, Egmore. - Pay Rs. 500.
 Williams, Pillel, L. C., S. A., Acting Second Master, Junior Department, Presidency College, Puzoswankum.
 Williams, Rev. A. A., S. A., Ag. Joint Chaplain of St. George's Cathedral Nungumbankum. - Pay Rs. 200.
 Wood, S. T., Partner, Firm of F. Orr & Sons, Rithendon Road, Puzoswankum.
 Wright W. E., Registrar of Assurance and of Joint Stock Companies, White's Road, Royapettah.
 Wroughton, Major P. J. 39th Regt. N. I. Poonamallee Road.

Yorke, A. J., Assistant, Parry and Co., Office Premises Beach.
 Young, J., Assistant, Firm of Wilson and Co., St. Thome.

INDEX.

Page.	Page.	Page.
Aaron, D. 667	Anthony, E. T. 87,397	Baddoley, W. L. C. 91,394,403
Abbas Hussain Saib 489	Anver-ud-din Khan Ba- 747	Badsha Sahib, H. M. A. 538
Abboy Naidoo, T. 88,741	ladur 747	Baghianathu Pillay, S. 397
Abhey Naidoo, G. 329	Appadara Mudelliar, M. E. 461	Bagot, A. H. L. 96
Able, A. C. 400	Appaji Rao, T. 156	Bagshawe, F. T. 487
Abdus Saalam Saib, M. 489	Appasawmy Chettyar, S. 736	Baierlein, E. R. 680
Abdool Ghani Khan Baha- 158,254,747	Appasawmy Chettigara, T. 718	Bain, D. S. E. 450
Abdoor Ruzack Sahib, 694	Appasawmy Chettigara, T. 718	Baker, J. 90
Abraham, C. T. 697	Appavoo Pillar, T. 295	Baker, Genl. E. J. 782
Adam, H. 448	Arathoon, M. S. 687	Baker, T. H. 493,494
Adams, W. S. 443	Arathoon, L. G. 486	Baker, W. V. 404
Adams, A. M. & Co. 586	Arathoon, A. J. 657	Baker, F. M. 413
Adams, G. 450	Arathoon, G. G. 594,598,740	Bala Nader, J. 617,584
Adams, A. 443	Arathoon, J. W. 634,538	Baldry, R. J. 88
Adams, R. F. 443	Arathoon & Co. 534,537,655	Baldwin, T. A. 630
Adams, A. C. 450	Arathoon & Co. 534,537,655,741, 747,749,750	Balaiah Row, R. 461,691,692
Adamson, T. 656	Arathoon, Sir, W. W. 594,598	Balasundra Mudali, V. 708
Addis, C. J. 681	Archibald, H. M. G. 418,429	Ballaityne, H. 490
Addison & Co. 585,586,590	Archibald, W. F. 661,662	Balla Chetty, C. N. 398
Adolphus, T. P. 657	Arden, A. H. 658,660,681,683, 691,697	Baliah Naidoo, S. 397
Agha, A. P. 485,486	Armstrong, G. W. 782	Bancroft & Co. 635
Ahmed Moideen Khan 783	Armstrong, J. 689	Bancroft, C. C. 635
Bahadoor 783	Armstrong, H. 450	Barahvalar Moodelly, T. 329
Ainslie, C. A. 527,535,538, 663,664	Armstrong, W. F. 668	Barbour, D. M. 459
Ainslie, W. D. 486,486	Arpakanader, F. 617,684	Barboza, P. 226
Aitken, G. C. 630	Arpakanandam & Sons 588	Barboza, T. W. 167
Allan, W. 727	Arpakanandam & Sons 588	Barclay, E. 89,459,460,750
Allen, R. M. 450	Arpakanandam & Sons 588	Barclay & Morgan, Messrs. 541,585
Allen, J. 617,684,747	Arundel, A. T. 30,126,152,191, 251,493,740	Barclay & Co. 586,588
Allison, H. 449	Asbury, A. 443	Barley, A. F. 660,665,678,681
Alpin, W. T. 265	Ashe, G. 490	Barlow, R. W. 92,106,173,493, 630
Alshop, C. 266	Ashton, Mrs. 586,718	Barnes, R. W. 443
Aloysius Nader, T. 617,581	Asphwall, J. H. 493,593,631	Barnes, A. 679,682
Alexander, A. 662,663,664,733	Askins, F. T. 527,538,655,747	Barnett, H. C. B. 631
Alexander, F. W. N. 657,660	Atkinson, A. J. B. 126,191,493	Barren, A. 587
Altemuller, H. 679	Atkinson, A. J. 729	Barren, Mr. 708
Alpha Bread making Co. 685	Atkinson, W. B. 535	Barretto, A. E. C. P. 686
Alwariah, O. 737	Atkinson, A. W. 616,631,699, 691,727,735	Barretto, R. M. 617,586
Alwin, F. K. 673	Atkinson, J. H. P. 142,200,493	Barretto, R. F. 617,586
Ambrose, A. T. 461	Attock, C. 588	Barrie & Co. 586
Ananta Charin, P. 91,461,741	Aubert, J. H. 87	Barrow, A. H. 748
Ananta, Charin, P. 164	Aurokinsawmy Pillay, D. 781	Barter, J. E. 447
Ananthaiyar, D. 164	Austin, W. P. 124,150,189,494	Bartlett, W. H. 90,498,494
Ananthammall, Mrs. T. 737	Augustin, S. 588	Bartoli, C. 503
Anasawmy Moodelly. 490	Authemulam Moodelly, P. 691,692,738,741	Barton, W. & Co. 586,587
Anderson, Mrs. M. 458	Avrillon, F. 665	Baru Raja Rao 156
Anderson, J. H. P. 677	Awdry, A. 91,94,393,789	Bateman, D. F. 446
Anderson, J. A. 447	Axelby, W. H. 90,254,741	Bashia Chetty, V. 736
Anderson, T. S. 537	Axelby, C. E. 780	Bashyam Aiyangar, V. 461
Anderson, J. 449	Ayyasawmy Pillay, M. 489	691,692,738,741
Anderson, P. 489,635	Babington, W. M. S. 612,622, 632,646	Bashyam Aiyangar, C. S. 749
Anderson, M. 448	Baber, E. M. 407,408	Batchelor, T. 385
Andrew, Rev. A. 682,683,687	Bachmann, H. 448	Baiboo, R. M. Rev. 663
Andrew, J. 144,300,493	Bachmann, H. 448	Baidry, G. E. 486
Andrews, C. A. 447	Bacon, J. R. 666,667,681	Bauman, J. 679
Angelo, E. M. 617,684,747	Baddley, F. 630	Baynes, C. D. 88,87,89,32,783
Angus, I. 534		Baynes, A. 670
Anasawmy Mudaliar, E. 747		Bazely, N. 588,614,630
Anasawmy Pillay, T. 482		Beatty, J. 392,403
Anu Chetty, K. 750		Beaman, A. H. 446
		Beamish, R. T. 442
		Beaumont, T. 447

Page.	Page.	Page.	Page.
Dantas, P. J. 617,680	DeSalle, J. H. 541	Dunhill, M. E. 460	
Darke, A. W. 563	DeSouza, M. C. 617,680	Duneyor, P. C. 685	
Darling, R. 681	Dechamps & Co. 585,586	Dupont, J. M. 685	
Darvell, T. E. 666	Descombes, J. M. 685	Durnisawmy Pillay, A. S. 88	
Davados Nader, M. 617,684	Devaramjulu Naidu, N. 737	Durand, J. 90,747	
David, A. 665,676,681	Devaramjulu, S. 460	Durham, R. H. 619,625,690	
David, B. 684,687,682	D'Silva, E. H. 617,684	Dunning, J. 731,730	
Davidson, R. 85,88,96,102	D'Silva, P. 91,748	Dunsterville, E. F. E. 643	
	D'Silva, S. P. 729	Duthie, J. 665,676	
Davidson, J. P. 394,402	D'Silva, R. 92,616,677,740	Dyer, T. 85,734	
Davis, Mrs. H. S. 587	D'Vaz G. 265	Dynes, J. W. B. 301	
Davis, F. G. 664,675	Dhanakoti Raju, Dr. W. E. 254,683,691,692,738,741	Dynes & Co. 535,536	
Davis, J. 484	Dias, G. J. 686	Dymond, G. 490	
Davies, A. M. 88,97,130,132	Dickson & Co. 588	Dymott, D. F. 450	
Davies, J. A. 194,493	Dickman, T. 584		
Davies, E. J. 88,94	Dier, E. 671,679,681	Eagar, F. G. L. 442	
Davies, E. M. 256	Digel, T. 679	Eales, H. W. 657	
Davson, H. R. 536,543	Dilger, N. 671,679	Eames, M. 679	
Dawson, E. B. 527,631,740	Dill, J. S. 443	Earl, J. E. 580	
D'Almeida, F. 268	Dillon, J. 266	Eaton, D. 586	
D'Alvez, J. & Co. 587	Dinwiddie, T. D. 266	Eaton, J. C. 489	
D'Alvez & Co. 587	Digne, W. F. 88,741	Ehle, C. 679	
D'Andrade, J. A. 673	Digne, J. 266	Edwards, J. R. 646,687	
D'Andrade, L. A. 686	Digne, G. 82	Egan, G. T. 484,486	
D'Ataide, A. V. 686	Digne, R. A. 587	Elcum, D. 449	
D'Crux, L. C. 546	Diéna, F. R. 430	Elider, W. 663,664,680,682	
D'Crux, T. 440	Dixon, J. 426,665,674,681,732	Elbery, W. 458	
Dean, S. W. 760	Doble, S. L. 449,760	Elliot, E. H. 693	
Deane, E. C. 92,432	Dobern, A. F. 444,449	Ellis, J. W. H. 403	
Deane, G. W. 835	Doll, H. F. 616,675,677,678	Ellis, C. J. H. 741,743,744	
Deane, C. H. 616,619,620,632	Domenge, M. V. 486	Ellis, J. W. 744	
	Domestic, S. 634	Ellworthy, T. C. 694	
DeAndrade, S. S. A. E. S. 673,686	Donald, W. 85	Ellworthy, W. 690	
	Donaldson, R. 91,525	Elmes, W. W. 610,622,652,660	
Decarre, F. L. 685	Donnelly, J. McN. 447	Emmanuel, Mrs. M. 451	
DeCaster, J. 21,266	Doreasamy Aiyar, V. 156,158	Embariah, N. 737	
DeCaster, E. 748	Doreasamy Nader, T. A. 684	Emery, F. W. 680	
DeCosta, L. G. 678	Dorman, H. H. 395,399	Emlyn, J. 663	
DeClossets, E. 729	Dorsey, G. M. 90	English, J. 619,625	
DeClossets, H. 588	Dorward, A. R. F. 394	English, G. 619,620,632	
DeGugue, A. 538	Douglas, C. G. 283	Ephraim, T. 667	
DeFabeck, W. F. 412	Douglas, E. R. 91,260	Etirajulu Nayada Garu, C. 254	
DeFontaine, B. J. 490	Dowling, D. 671,678,682		
DeMeder, E. J. 80,484	Doyle, T. D. 647,684,748	Etty, C. J. 610,634,660	
DeMontaigne, H. E. 530	Doyle, E. J. 450	Evans, F. S. 680,690,691	
DeMontgane, W. C. 393,399	Doyle, T. A. 87,747	Evans, W. J. 527	
DeRozario, A. 87	Drakes, D. H. 660,678	Evans, J. E. 682	
DeSilva, J. R. 698	Drake-Brockman, E. F. 446	Evans, H. E. G. 393,402	
DeVisser, S. B. 646		Evans, Rowland, 229	
DeWells, C. 735		Evans, J. W. 450	
DeWinton, W. B. 394,399		Evans, G. 443	
Deleval, B. 685		Evarts, A. C. 693	
DeLalex, A. 685		Evers, P. J. 616,665,674	
De La Hoyde, C. R. 397		Everard, J. L. L. 490	
DeLima, P. E. 748		Everard, T. 489	
Dempster, R. 446		Eves, C. L. 447	
Dene, O. 619,620,632,677,682		Ewing, J. 91	
Denneley, J. C. 401		Lyre, E. H. 449,491	
Dennison, J. H. 403,494		Lyre, M. S. 449,491	
D'Angelis, G. 585		Byers, J. H. 694	
D'Mello, J. 929			
D'Netto, and Co. 586			
D'Hora, J. 616			
D'Hora, H. V. 646,647			
D'Hozario, T. C. 91,260			
D'Hozario, J. J. 734,735			
D'Hozario, H. M. 206			
D'Hozario, V. P. 401			
D'Hozario, A. & Co. 585			
D'Sa, M. V. 686			

Page.	Page.	Page.	Page.
Fairar, W. 675	Frazer, R. W. 140,199	Goodrich, H. St. A. 718,184	
Faunce, E. 86	Frazer, W. M. 486		
Fawcett, G. W. 136,150,197	French, G. A. E. 563	Goodrich, W. W. 486	
	French, D. J. 619,624,692,696	Goodrich, J. R. 585	
Fawcett, W. J. 442	French, E. A. 401	Goolam Raza Saib 756	
Fawcett, F. 485	Freeman, M. E. 681	Gopala, Row, C. 756	
Elweatt, E. 448	Freeth, W. 406,408	Gopala, Kristnamah Chetty, N. 154,201	
Fenn, J. 563	Fritz, J. M. 671	Gopala Ran, T. 689,690,691	
Fennell, A. 632,634	Frommeyer, J. 671,679	Gopalakistna Mudaliar, C. 736	
Fenton, G. H. 443	Fry, W. 447,489	Gopathi Mahathava Chettiar 748	
Ferguson, J. 385	Fryar, G. 678,675	Gopani Krishna Iyer, S. 396	
Fernier, W. 615,630,730	Gall, T. 460	Gordon, Woodroffe & Co. 594	
	Gallerton, J. Y. 485,487		
Fernandez, P. F. 158	Garcia, S. 667	Gordon, W. E. E. 96	
Fernandez, L. 268	Garcia, S. 667	Gordon, L. 460	
Fernandez, M. F. 680	Garcia, S. 667	Gordon, H. P. 114,180,493,646	
Fernandez, C. F. 617,686	Garcia, S. 667	Gordon, P. B. 400,461,682	
Fernandez, J. L. 167	Garcia, S. 667	Gordon, J. D. 639	
Ferrand, J. G. 92,354,363	Garcia, S. 667	Gordon, J. W. 675,681,682	
Ferrand, E. 449	Garcia, S. 667	Gordon, W. 538	
Feuchter, C. 679	Garcia, S. 667	Gordon, D. C. 87,306,397	
Fewkes, J. R. 748	Garcia, S. 667	Gostick, F. W. 665	
Fiddian, J. P. 138,151,198	Garcia, S. 667	Gough, G. S. 484,435	
	Garcia, S. 667	Gough, G. S. 484,435	
Firth, E. J. 616,630,733	Garcia, S. 667	Gough, G. S. 484,435	
Firth, Mrs. 733,735	Garcia, S. 667	Gough, G. S. 484,435	
Fischer & Co. 586	Garcia, S. 667	Gough, G. S. 484,435	
Fischer, B. 749	Garcia, S. 667	Gough, G. S. 484,435	
Fitzgerald, W. M. 460	Garcia, S. 667	Gough, G. S. 484,435	
FitzGerald, W. 527	Garcia, S. 667	Gough, G. S. 484,435	
FitzGerald, W. G. 527	Garcia, S. 667	Gough, G. S. 484,435	
FitzGerald, J. 630	Garcia, S. 667	Gough, G. S. 484,435	
Fitzpatrick, F. W. 489	Garcia, S. 667	Gough, G. S. 484,435	
Fitzpatrick, J. 684	Garcia, S. 667	Gough, G. S. 484,435	
Fitzpatrick, J. F. 448	Garcia, S. 667	Gough, G. S. 484,435	
Fitzpatrick, H. 634	Garcia, S. 667	Gough, G. S. 484,435	
Fitzpatrick, T. S. 681	Garcia, S. 667	Gough, G. S. 484,435	
Fitzsimmons, G. T. 88,646	Garcia, S. 667	Gough, G. S. 484,435	
Flonning, J. 442	Garcia, S. 667	Gough, G. S. 484,435	
Fletcher, W. 665	Garcia, S. 667	Gough, G. S. 484,435	
Flindell, R. B. 88,316	Garcia, S. 667	Gough, G. S. 484,435	
Fonseca, A. G. 741	Garcia, S. 667	Gough, G. S. 484,435	
Foord, A. M. 393,400	Garcia, S. 667	Gough, G. S. 484,435	
Forbes, L. 100,148,159,169	Garcia, S. 667	Gough, G. S. 484,435	
Forbes, G. S. 69,97,134,152	Garcia, S. 667	Gough, G. S. 484,435	
	Garcia, S. 667	Gough, G. S. 484,435	
Foster, J. 20	Garcia, S. 667	Gough, G. S. 484,435	
Foster, H. 689,690,691	Garcia, S. 667	Gough, G. S. 484,435	
Fortune, J. 527,538,538	Garcia, S. 667	Gough, G. S. 484,435	
Foster and Co. 590	Garcia, S. 667	Gough, G. S. 484,435	
Foster, W. S. 110,176,493,690	Garcia, S. 667	Gough, G. S. 484,435	
	Garcia, S. 667	Gough, G. S. 484,435	
Foston, E. 397	Garcia, S. 667	Gough, G. S. 484,435	
Foulx, J. 685	Garcia, S. 667	Gough, G. S. 484,435	
Foulkes, T. 619,620,632,660	Garcia, S. 667	Gough, G. S. 484,435	
	Garcia, S. 667	Gough, G. S. 484,435	
Fowler, J. T. 682,690,691,697	Garcia, S. 667	Gough, G. S. 484,435	
Fox, W. E. 229,616	Garcia, S. 667	Gough, G. S. 484,435	
Fox, W. S. 447,488	Garcia, S. 667	Gough, G. S. 484,435	
Fox, Mrs. 587	Garcia, S. 667	Gough, G. S. 484,435	
Francis, S. 91,403	Garcia, S. 667	Gough, G. S. 484,435	
Frank, R. 690,660	Garcia, S. 667	Gough, G. S. 484,435	
Frank, J. 527	Garcia, S. 667	Gough, G. S. 484,435	
Frank and Co. 585	Garcia, S. 667	Gough, G. S. 484,435	
Frankland, H. 401	Garcia, S. 667	Gough, G. S. 484,435	
Franklin, C. 694	Garcia, S. 667	Gough, G. S. 484,435	
Franklin, J. J. 85	Garcia, S. 667	Gough, G. S. 484,435	
Frank, R. B. 167,648	Garcia, S. 667	Gough, G. S. 484,435	
Fraser, A. T. 393,401	Garcia, S. 667	Gough, G. S. 484,435	
Fraser, J. 537	Garcia, S. 667	Gough, G. S. 484,435	

Page.	Page.	Page.
Gosse, J. 110,176,393,631,646, 669,689,691	Harris, B. 541	Hill, C. 563
Grossmann, G. 679	Harris, T. D. 398,399	Hill, R. 88,660,680,747
Groves, H. S. 86	Harris, W. H. 691,692	Hinds, H. B. 490
Grubert, S. 627,628	Harris, C. J. B. 485	Hippolite, S. 493
Gubbins, J. E. 615,730	Harrison, J. 637,669	Hiscox, J. 493
Guest, J. 682,684,687,688	Harrison, A. N. R. 443,449	Hitchcock, H. 793
Guigne, A. de 553	Hart, J. 779	Hobart, W. H. 619,620
Gundert, S. 667	Hartley, G. 424,741	Hobart, R. 723
Gunn, W. D. 443	Hartman, R. 667,679	Hobday, J. 635,676
Guruswamy Moodelly, M. 388	Harvey & Co. 588	Hobday, G. 603,616
Guruswamy Pillay, E. C. 397	Harvey, R. 460	Hobday, D. J. 727
Gutherson, G. H. 671,672	Harvey, C. A. 496	Hobusch, S. T. 680
Guthrie, T. E. 89,184,749	Harvey, R. 425,426,445,616, 661,626	Hock, M. 673
Gwynne, J. H. 167	Harvey, J. T. 346,732	Hodges, E. N. 657,660
Hacker, J. H. 665	Haenwandel, Rev. 679	Hodges, J. 681
Hackett, A. L. 410,415,448,489	Halewood, S. 483	Hodgson, G. R. 483,493
Haden, H. 632,634	Hasted, J. O. 392,397	Hoer, J. 490
Hadfield, E. 487	Hastings, W. J. 448,488	Hoeg, F. R. 31,296
Hadfield, G. 388	Hastings, J. 680	Hole, F. 487,493,630
Hafiz Mohamed Sathfalha Sahib, 690	Hastings, T. 86	Holmes, A. 316,734
Hafiz Ali Mazhar Sahib 737	Hauri, R. 679	Holmes & Co. 386
Hafner, J. 667	Haveng & Co. 598	Holmes, W. C. 140,148,199,403
Haines, T. 645,665	Haworth, H. 563	Holmes, J. 92,498
Haji Muhammad Alidulla Padsha Sahib 254	Hawes & Co. 587	Holmes, W. T. 493,527
Hakim, H. M. 450	Hawken, J. D. 586	Holmes, W. T. H. 749
Hakim, B. 679	Hawker, J. G. 665	Horne, A. D. 92,411,444
Hall, C. 314,426,630,728,734	Hawkes, G. 631	Horne, G. R. 615,690,790
Hall, C. F. 741	Hawkes, H. 425	Hosmer, J. 766
Hall, H. G. 448	Hay, J. 665,673,681,682	Hosker, J. N. 665,681
Haller, W. H. 678	Hay, A. C. 631	Hooper, A. M. 754,685,729
Hallert, W. H. 87	Hayes, M. C. 460	Hooper, W. F. 460
Hamilton, W. 445,698,704	Hayes, J. W. 460	Hope, J. 112,177,490
Hamilton, J. 708	Hayes, A. M. 895,492	Horsburgh, B. 314,181,499
Hamilton, A. P. 680	Hayes, W. C. 134,179,498	Horsfall, J. G. 140,198,498
Hamilton, R. H. 85,294	Hayes, H. J. 418,498	Horsfall, T. M. 140,198,498
Hamrick, M. 142,148,152, 200,494	Healy, C. 442	Horsley, H. 658
Hammond, J. 442	Habbert, F. H. 156,167,493	Horsley, W. D. 86,104,732
Hammett, G. 93,371	Heald, E. A. 167	Hoskins, W. H. 485
Hammett, F. H. 142,390,492	Heald, T. 668	Houston, J. 443
Hardcock, G. P. 396	Heald, L. 679	Houston, C. J. 590
Hardley, J. W. 87,400,481,651, 692	Heald, R. J. 663	Houston, J. McD. 447
Hardmann, R. 673,686	Heald, D. 88,181,480,493, 750	Howell, H. L. 156,167
Hardhart, L. G. 611,679	Henderson, C. 460	Howell, J. 80,750
Harkin, E. L. 86,97	Henderson, J. 447	Howland, W. R. 670,679
Harkins, G. A. H. 727	Henderson, W. B. 486	Hubbard, W. G. 694
Harris, F. B. 563,691,692	Henderson, C. B. 395,100	Hudleston, W. H. 85,96,96, 152,168,493,690,691,744,748
Harrison, J. 393	Hennessey, E. 86	Huffon, J. 734
Harrison, E. B. 393,404	Hennessey, J. B. 708	Huffon, C. A. 597
Harrison, J. C. 108,152, 175,493	Hennessey, E. S. 683	Hughes, W. 393,404
Happel, W. A. 122,151,187,493	Hennessey, J. M. 491	Hughes, J. H. 422
Harcourt, G. E. 525	Hennessey, G. H. 434	Hughes, Brothers 387
Harcourt, V. W. 667,668	Harnelink, J. 667,679,681	Hughesdon, J. C. 116,182,493
Hard, C. P. 678	Herre, W. 666,690	Hubert, G. 410
Harker, J. 458	Herrick, J. 670,679	Humble, F. 490
Harding, G. A. 316	Herron, J. 678	Hume, T. 449
Hardinge, T. van Dorep 124, 198,493	Herry, H. J. A. 815	Hunt, S. B. 447,694
Harley, K. 634,658	Hewitt, J. 146,901	Hunt, J. H. 441
Harlie, E. 667,668	Hewittson, C. C. 631	Hunt, G. O. 88
Hari Row, S. 871	Hicken, J. A. 402	Hunt, W. S. 90,740
Harrington, H. 490	Hicks, F. J. 88,184,489,493	Hunter, J. R. 515,538
Harrington, H. N. V. 450	Higgabotham, J. 151	Hunter, J. N. 594
Harris, H. M. 77	Higgabotham and Co. 585	Hunter, J. 449
	Higgins, A. W. D. 140,199	Huson, C. Q. 596
	Higgins, & Co. 423,631	Husson, J. 688
	Higgins, & Co. 585	Hutchinson, H. A. 655,678,681
	Hill, W. 631	Hutchinson, C. W. 91,200,691
	Hill, J. 316	Hutchins, P. P. 108,176,493

Page.	Page.	Page.
Hatchins, Major 677	Johnston, R. D. 646,669	Ketchen, J. 91
Hathinger, C. 679	Johnston, J. C. 395,494	Kays, E. 590
Hutton, E. 266	Johnston, J. W. 488,489	Kharegat, M. P. 450
Huyter, A. J. 684	Johnstone, Mr. 729	Kholhoff, C. S. 656,660,680
Hyde, H. 447,489,631	Johnstone, G. N. 631	Kholhoff, D. F. 660
Hyler, W. F. 616,629	Johnstone, H. D. 563	Kishne, A. 672,680
	Johnstone, G. P. 460	Kidd, D. W. 619,623,682,690
Ibrai Jung Bahadoor 747	Jolie, J. 616,661,662	Kilgour, F. 486
Ignatius, S. 684	Jones, O. R. 671,679	Kilman, G. 741
Ilie, A. 680	Jones, J. P. 266	Kilroy, P. L. 442
Ilfield, K. 680	Jones, R. 323	Kindersley, Hon. J. R. 89,98
Illey, J. 667	Jones, D. 750	152,169,459,493,655
Inman, A. 656,660	Jones, E. J. 750	621,692,740
Innes, Hon. L. C. 89,98,152, 168,202,459,493,650,691,692, 738,739,741	Jones, T. T. 750	King, H. 445,446,459,460,690, 691,692,698,734,739
Irvine, G. D. 120,185,493,631	Jones, A. M. 156	
Iwan, A. C. 627,480	Jones, J. A. 90,251	King, W. G. 449,489
Isack, J. 734	Jopp, W. 395,499,630	King, T. E. 426
Iyah Sastry 737	Jordan, P. 730	King, H. C. 460
	Joseph, J. M. 441,416,460	Kirkwood, K. D. L. 442
	Joseph, H. G. 142,906,490	Kistnasamy Chetty, P. V. 461
	Joseph, T. 668	Kistnasawmy Iyah, G. 737
Jack, W. 491	Joshua, J. 665	Kistnasawmy Madir, P. 737
Jackson, W. 394,401	Joss, W. 663,665,675,682,732	Kistnasawmy Naidu, T. 88,741
Jackson & Co. 487	Joyce, C. H. 727	Kistnasawmy Iyer, S. 736
Jackson, J. W. 747	Judge, H. H. M. 426,458	Kistnasawmy Moodelly, M. I. 748
Jackson, W. H. 732	Jugganadham, P. 691	Kistnama Charry, S. 736
Jackson, G. 585,588,616,681, 692,682	Jugannadan Rao Pantulu, V. 83,97	Kistnama Charry, K. E. 481
Jacob, A. J. 631	Jullien, D. 735	Kistnama Charry, M. K. 737
Jacob, G. J. 89	Jupe, F. J. 618,661,697	Kistnama Charry, P. 737
Jagga Row, M. 741	Jupe and Co. 587	Kleinschneider, J. 684
Jagannadham, P. 665		Knausenberger, Rev. 679
Jago, R. S. 385,782	Kabis, J. 680	Knobloch, J. 671,679,681
Jagoe, H. 441	Kalyanasundaram Chettiar, C. 156	Knowles, J. 665
James, H. P. 619,620,682, 680	Kalyanasundaram Iyer, K. 461	Knox, H. T. 130,150,151,193
James, A. 460	Kamesam Pantulu, J. 461	Kodandaramayya Pantulu, T. 371
James, W. M. 442	Kanakasabai Pillay, V. 263	Kohlmeier, O. 672,680
James, E. J. 88,97,734	Kanchi Sabba Rao Pantulu, T. 153	Korala Subbaroyadu 150
James, H. E. M. 296	Kanga, J. K. 440	Koshi, K. 639,681,692
Jameson, J. 441	Karney, W. 425,445,698	Kothe, W. 672,680
Jamoodabdeen 737	Karunakara Menon 461	Kough, C. 130,193,498
Janakaram, Mudali, A. 386	Karunakar Vengu Pillai 156	Krapf, P. 679,694
Jarvis, W. A. 494	Kaundinya, H. A. 679	Kremer, C. F. 674,688
Jazdowski, B. J. 442	Ker, W. H. 632,656,660,691	Krishnama Charry, S. T. 461
Jeon, A. 691	Keith, J. B. 631	Krishnama Churi, V. 88,254
Jenkins, A. 630	Keely, Miss 729	690,691,694,697,738,740
Jenkins, R. G. 436	Keels, J. 67,444,445,447,698, 749	
Jennings, C. J. 85	Kelaart, G. T. 91	Krishnama Charier, S. 690
Jensen, H. 666,680	Kelawala, M. J. 450	Krishnasawmy Iyer, P. 372
Jesudasan Pillay, S. 616,690, 692	Kelly, W. P. 447	Krishnasawmy Iyer, R. 729
Jesudasan, Pillay J. 296	Kelly, Mrs. R. E. 567	Krishna Rao, A. 156
Jesudasan, D. 458,610	Kelsall, J. 119,159,188,201,493	Krishna Iyer, V. 461
Jewett, L. 671,678,680,681, 682	Kember, P. 657,681	Krishna Menon, K. R. 461
	Kenny Herbert, A. G. 740	Krishnama, A. 166
Jhle, E. A. A. 666	Kenny, M. 691,708	Krishnam, M. 690
Jochim, G. B. 737	Kenny, E. E. 67	Krishnier, T. S. 461
Johannes, M. A. 748	Kenny, W. W. 527	Krishnier, B. 461
Johnson, G. 750	Kenny, P. 684	Kristnama Charryar, V. 736
Johnson, E. C. 128,199,493,631	Kennel, C. E. Dr. 616,656,660, 690,749	Kristna Sastry, M. 736
Johnson, W. Rev. 615,679,694, 690,749		Kristnama Chaurar, M. A. 254
		Kristnasawmy Iyer, C. 469
Johnson, A. 268	Kepplers, C. 670	Kristnasawmy Rao, K. 461
Johnson, P. 442	Ker, G. D. 527	Kristnasawmy Naick, V. 87
Johnson, H. R. 460	Kerin, M. W. 443	Kroot, A. 681
Johnson, S. C. 87,92	Kernan, Hon. J. 89,459,650, 692,734,740	Kroot, F. X. 684
Johnson, W. E. 449	Kernan, J. 616,675	Kuhnle G. 679,681
Johnson, T. F. 600	Kerr, J. M. 631	Kunjan Menon, K. 461
Johnston, J. 646		

Page	Page	Page	Page
Rogers, H. T. 50,405,408,530,	Sambasivier, C. 372	Seshagiri Sastri, M. 590,591	
Rogers, J. C. 591,592,740	Saminada, Iyer, G. 371	Sesha Aiyar, V. 371	
Rogers, T. K. 445,449,530,	Saminada Iyer, T. 265	Sesha Charlu, G. 737	
591,592	Samuel, W. G. 265,592	Seshiah, G. 737	
Rolland, A. T. 485	Samudra S. 590	Seshayya Sastri, A. 590,591	
Ronally, E. J. 394,395,402,520	Sandegren, C. J. 576,580	Seshayya, S. 590	
Rosemeyer, E. F. 255	Sanders, J. 519	Seshiah, C. 591	
Ross, H. T. 485	Sanderson, A. 446	Seetharam Moodelly, T. V. 765	
Ross, J. 447	Sanderson, J. B. 401	Seewji Row, S. 765	
Ross Brothers 387	Sandford, H. 575,578	Sewall, E. J. 134,150,196,453	
Ross, R. 530	Sanjana, G. M. E. 400	Sewall, H. 114,150,493,591	
Ross, W. G. 442	Sankara Aiyar, A. 591	Sewall, R. 130,152,194,493	
Ross, M. M. 447,489,531	Sankaranarayana Chettiar, 590	Seymour, E. 576,579	
Ross, H. T. 134,150,194,493	Sankay, Col. R. H. 58,57,322	Shantanga Moodelly, A. 563	
Ross, J. 530	597,591,592,714	Sharkey, W. C. H. 156	
Ross, G. H. 57,524,749	Sargant, J. E. 448	Sharp James, 519,524,532	
Ross, R. 530	Sargant, E. 532,537,560,580	Sharp, John 532	
Roth, W. 579	582,591	Sharrock, J. A. 535	
Rouse, T. S. 516	Sarkies, R. C. 490	Shaw, J. Rev. 579	
Rouse, W. A. 494	Sargant, C. C. 50,554,405,408	Shaw, C. E. M. 594	
Routh, J. L. 442	Sankarajayya, P. 58,741	Shaw, J. G. 585,588	
Roupeh, N. A. 130,135,732	Sathianathan, W. T. 516,538	Shaw, W. P. P. 586,516,517	
Row, I. F. 517,554	589,590,592,593	Shaw, F. G. 450	
Rowe, A. D. 505,514,578,581	Saunders, A. M. 505,563,719	Shaw, P. D. 450	
Rowland, C. H. 50,493,494,734	749,750	Shaw & Wagh 530,538	
	747	Shaw, W. C. 537	
Rowland, A. G. 470,573	Savari Nader, B. 581	Shaw, J. E. 537,581	
Rowland, F. 50,554,450,	Savarnavotoc, D. 590	Sheffield, W. R. 493	
477,528,515,520,727,735,	Savaynadra Jain Vallabai 737	Sheffield J. 585	
735,747	577	Shelford, E. J. 597	
Royappa Pillay, N. 516	Sawmy Iyengar, K. 736	Shepherd, E. H. 59,450,490	
Rozario, J. D. 730	Sawyer, A. 500,579	591,592	
Rufand, A. 571,572,581	Sawana, R. C. W. 747	Shepherd, E. D. 550,559	
Rundell, J. W. 582,440	Schaffer, B. 575,580	Sheridan, P. 510	
Rundell, C. T. 580	Schaffner, H. J. 537	Sherman, R. W. B. 749	
Runga Chariat, T. T. 581	Schaffner, E. 571	Sherman, C. B. 591	
Rungchiar, S. 58,59	Schaffner, W. M. 51,450,490	Sherwood, T. O. 58	
Ranganathan, C. 573	494,515,530,560,730,735,748	Shooter, R. J. 532	
Ranganatha Moodelly, P. 735	Scheyman, G. 572,580	Short, J. 531,530,532	
Ranganatha Moodelliar, P. 531	Scheyman, J. M. N. 573,580	Short J. & Co. 585,588	
Ranganathulu, H. 587	Scheyman, H. 579	Short, F. J. 413	
Ranganath Aiyengar, C. 582	Scheyman, E. 730	Short, H. 741	
Ranganath Iyengar, V. U. 737	Scheyman, H. C. 582,581	Short, J. Junior 400,734	
Ranganath Moodelly, C. 585	Scheyman and Son 580	Shrinivasa, B. A. 490	
Rangiah Naidu Gari 584	Schmidt, W. E. 732	Shrinivasa Moodelly, A. 57	
	Schmidt, C. 578	Shule, C. O. 534	
Rangiah Chetty, 2. 737	Schmidt, W. 737	Sibthorpe, C. 445,448,449	
Rangiah, P. 737	Schenthal, W. P. 582	590	
Rappell, G. A. 530	Schoor, W. 580	Siddalingappa, P. 530	
Rasul, S. 140,139,430	Schoor, H. 530	Sikemmet, W. 587,579,581	
Rasul, A. S. 504,490	Schoor, A. E. 530	Sin, H. A. 132,200,493	
Rasul, J. C. 530	Schoor, Rev. W. 519,521,522	Simmons, G. 530	
Rathna Nair, P. 581	Schoor, J. R. 530	Simmmons, J. 530	
Rathna Pillay, D. 580	Schoor, P. 530	Simpson, C. 435,437,539	
Rathnasabapathy Pillay, M. R. 587	Schoor, R. P. C. 485	Simpson & Co. 545,546,548	
	Schoor, W. 530	Simpson, C. B. 58	
Rathnasabapathy Pillay, N. 585	Schoor, Maccaria & Co. 586	Sinclair, D. 516,560,567,568	
	Schoor, E. 572,580	589,590,725	
Rathnavaleo, G. 518	Schoor, John 586,579	Sachin, D. 448	
Rathnavaleo Moodelliar, C. 531	Schoor, Jared W. 586,579	Sagaravala Modalliar, C. 531	
Sabapathi Iyer, C. 582	589	Sagaravala Moodelly, A. 737	
Sadavira Pillay, M. 530,532	Sachin, A. F. 581	Sagara Charlu, T. 737	
Sadavira Row, C. 530	Sachin, C. 490	Sagitt, J. 744	
Sadavira Moodelly P. V. 58	Sachin, A. T. 58	Sagitt, S. M. 517,589	
	Sachin, A. 581	Sagarana Sastriyar, C. 590	
Sadavira, C. 737	Sachin, B. 587	Sagarachari, H. 590	
Sain, S. J. 516,520,521	Sachin, S. G. E. 587	Sagaravala Pandia, B. 736	
Saidary, J. R. 582	Sachin, L. 516,517,460,523,524	Sater, C. 539	
	525,526,527,528,727,728,729	Sater, T. E. 560,579	

Page	Page	Page	Page
Slater, J. 490	Spring and Co. 587	Starrock, J. 80,122,152,187,	
Small, J. 590,593	Sreenivasa Row, P. 57,481	493,545,580,738	
Smalley, H. 594	591,592,738,741,743	Subrahmanya Sastriyar, S. 590	
Smart, A. W. 591,404	Sreenivasa Iyengar, A. 731	Subramania, Aiyar, R. 372	
Smith, J. A. 52,533	Sreenivasa Iyer, S. 573	Subba Rao A. 594	
Smith, M. H. 549	Sreenivasa Chetty, T. F. 757	Subba Rao, H. 156	
Smith, R. 535	Srinivas Ragavah Iyengar, S. 56,735,741	Subba Iyer, P. 156	
Smith & Co. 309,400,531	St. Clair, H. J. C. 100,150	Subbarama Aiyar, V. 482	
Smith, C. M. 741	St. Leger, W. D. 57,739	Subbaraya Chettiar, T. 593	
Smith, Colvin 444,445	Stange, V. J. 49,151	Subrahmanya, N. 254,450,	
Smith, A. C. 593,492	Staub, L. 679	751,590	
Smith, J. 575	Stamber, F. 426	Subramania Sastri, 490	
Smith, H. 596	Stanhough, A. W. C. 386	Subbiah Naidu, P. W. 408	
Smith, C. A. 395,402	Stanes, R. 581	Subramiah, A. 571	
Smith, C. J. 57,89,393,736	Stanley, St. J. 441	Subroyala Aiyar, C. 439	
Smith, C. 266	Stanton, A. 576	Suffren, B. T. 417	
Smith, C. E. 443	Starr, W. 50,400	Subroyachariar, S. 395,408	
Smith, F. 443	Stearns, J. 80,150,400,477	Sudarsana Rao, A. 154	
Smith, G. 519,522,532	740	Sudarsana Chettiar, G. 590	
Smith, C. Michie 583,584,739	482	Sullivan, W. J. A. 485,486	
Smith, J. McD. 488,489	Stephens, D. 597	Sullivan, H. E. 80,90,100,152,	
Smith J. A. and Co. 586,588	Stephens, J. H. 468	169,292,405,493	
Smith, T. B. 400	Stephenson, W. W. Rev. 595	Sullivan, J. F. 488	
Smith, J. M. 531	Stephenson, W. 50,400	Sultan Mohideen Saib 489	
Smith, P. 400	Stephenson, W. 50,400	Sundaram Sastri, C. V. 254,741	
Smith, Major J. 742	Stephenson, W. 50,400	Sundaram Pillai, T. 537	
Smith, E. P. 443	Stephenson, W. 50,400	Suriyammurti Pillay, M. 154	
Smith, G. H. 90,254,730,735	Stephenson, W. 50,400	Sunjeeviah, P. 739	
Smith, J. Rev. 535	Stephenson, W. 50,400	Swaine, C. L. 449	
Smith, W. E. & Co. 586	Stephenson, W. 50,400	Swanston, N. A. 536	
Smith, J. 448	Stevens, E. S. 487	Swett, H. E. 487	
Smith, P. C. 450,489	Stevenson, W. 615,662,663,664,	Swinerton, Mr. 577	
Smithwhite, J. 515,519,528	675,680,682,691,728,738,747	Syed Shamsul Saib 489	
532,535,727,730,736	Stewart, J. H. M. S. 57,88	Symonds, F. J. 460	
537,538,539,540,541	97,592,593,691,692,740	Symonds, T. J. 443	
542,543	Stewart, W. 57,481,441	Symonds, W. A. 97,489,493,	
544,545	Stewart, W. 57,481,441	735,739,747	
546,547	Stewart, W. 57,481,441		
548,549	Stewart, W. 57,481,441		
550,551	Stewart, W. 57,481,441		
552,553	Stewart, W. 57,481,441		
554,555	Stewart, W. 57,481,441		
556,557	Stewart, W. 57,481,441		
558,559	Stewart, W. 57,481,441		
560,561	Stewart, W. 57,481,441		
562,563	Stewart, W. 57,481,441		
564,565	Stewart, W. 57,481,441		
566,567	Stewart, W. 57,481,441		
568,569	Stewart, W. 57,481,441		
570,571	Stewart, W. 57,481,441		
572,573	Stewart, W. 57,481,441		
574,575	Stewart, W. 57,481,441		
576,577	Stewart, W. 57,481,441		
578,579	Stewart, W. 57,481,441		
580,581	Stewart, W. 57,481,441		
582,583	Stewart, W. 57,481,441		
584,585	Stewart, W. 57,481,441		
586,587	Stewart, W. 57,481,441		
588,589	Stewart, W. 57,481,441		
590,591	Stewart, W. 57,481,441		
592,593	Stewart, W. 57,481,441		
594,595	Stewart, W. 57,481,441		
596,597	Stewart, W. 57,481,441		
598,599	Stewart, W. 57,481,441		
600,601	Stewart, W. 57,481,441		
602,603	Stewart, W. 57,481,441		
604,605	Stewart, W. 57,481,441		
606,607	Stewart, W. 57,481,441		
608,609	Stewart, W. 57,481,441		
610,611	Stewart, W. 57,481,441		
612,613	Stewart, W. 57,481,441		
614,615	Stewart, W. 57,481,441		
616,617	Stewart, W. 57,481,441		
618,619	Stewart, W. 57,481,441		
620,621	Stewart, W. 57,481,441		
622,623	Stewart, W. 57,481,441		
624,625	Stewart, W. 57,481,441		
626,627	Stewart, W. 57,481,441		
628,629	Stewart, W. 57,481,441		
630,631	Stewart, W. 57,481,441		
632,633	Stewart, W. 57,481,441		
634,635	Stewart, W. 57,481,441		
636,637	Stewart, W. 57,481,441		
638,639	Stewart, W. 57,481,441		
640,641	Stewart, W. 57,481,441		
642,643	Stewart, W. 57,481,441		
644,645	Stewart, W. 57,481,441		
646,647	Stewart, W. 57,481,441		
648,649	Stewart, W. 57,481,441		
650,651	Stewart, W. 57,481,441		
652,653	Stewart, W. 57,481,441		
654,655	Stewart, W. 57,481,441		
656,657	Stewart, W. 57,481,441		
658,659	Stewart, W. 57,481,441		
660,661	Stewart, W. 57,481,441		
662,663	Stewart, W. 57,481,441		
664,665	Stewart, W. 57,481,441		
666,667	Stewart, W. 57,481,441		
668,669	Stewart, W. 57,481,441		
670,671	Stewart, W. 57,481,441		
672,673	Stewart, W. 57,481,441		
674,675	Stewart, W. 57,481,441		
676,677	Stewart, W. 57,481,441		
678,679	Stewart, W. 57,481,441		
680,681	Stewart, W. 57,481,441		
682,683	Stewart, W. 57,481,441		
684,685	Stewart, W. 57,481,441		
686,687	Stewart, W. 57,481,441		
688,689	Stewart, W. 57,481,441		
690,691	Stewart, W. 57,481,441		
692,693	Stewart, W. 57,481,441		
694,695	Stewart, W. 57,481,441		
696,697	Stewart, W. 57,481,441		
698,699	Stewart, W. 57,481,441		
700,701	Stewart, W. 57,481,441		
702,703	Stewart, W. 57,481,441		
704,705	Stewart, W. 57,481,441		
706,707	Stewart, W. 57,481,441		
708,709	Stewart, W. 57,481,441		
710,711	Stewart, W. 57,481,441		
712,713	Stewart, W. 57,481,441		
714,715	Stewart, W. 57,481,441		
716,717	Stewart, W. 57,481,441		
718,719	Stewart, W. 57,481,441		
720,721	Stewart, W. 57,481,441		
722,723	Stewart, W. 57,481,441		
724,725	Stewart, W. 57,481,441		
726,727	Stewart, W. 57,481,441		
728,729	Stewart, W. 57,481,441		
730,731	Stewart, W. 57,481,441		
732,733	Stewart, W. 57,481,441		
734,735	Stewart, W. 57,481,441		
736,737	Stewart, W. 57,481,441		
738,739	Stewart, W. 57,481,441		
740,741	Stewart, W. 57,481,441		
742,743	Stewart, W. 57,481,441		
744,745	Stewart, W. 57,481,441		
746,747	Stewart, W. 57,481,441		
748,749	Stewart, W. 57,481,441		
750,751	Stewart, W. 57,481,441		

Page.	Page.	Page.
Thennarungiah, T. 737	Turner, E. 185,186,188	Venkata Jagu Rao, C. 146,201
Thennamala Chetty, T. 737	Turner, S. C. A. 83,450,815	Venkataramana Pantulu
Theravangadathan, Iyath. 737	229,452,699,603,681,900,951	Gara, A. L. 697,692
Theravangadathan Pillay, P. 600,736	Twedy, J. H. 537	Venkatarama Chetty, M. 737
Theruvai, J. 635	Twigg, J. 144,150,151,200	Venkataramayya, G. 39
Thilfield, K. 675	Tyrell, S. M. 148,485	Venkataramian Shetty, Y. 691,697,748,74
Thomas, J. B., Dr. 418,488	Tyrell, J. 92,493	Venkataramiah Pantulu, B. 399
439	Tyrell, F. H. 691	Venkataramiah Tewary, M. 92
Thomas, J. D. 631,696,697,734	Uhl, L. L. 678	Venkataseva Aradani, V. 737
Thomas, R. S. 86,104,102,171	Unangst, E. 665,675,681,682	Veerangarajah Pantulu, N. 492
439	Underwood, T. G. 489	Venkataramanjala Naidu, Gara, W. S. 234
Thomas, G. T. 443,485	Underwood, W. G. 182,185,194	Vepa Rama Murthi Pantulu
Thomas, M. 635,679	Underwood, W. H. 151	Verse, J. 457
Thomas, I. E. 485,496	Unnigundian, A. 665,679	Vest & Co. 685,696,699
Thomas and Davis 530	Upshou, H. M. 489	Vexon, J. W. 690
Thomas, W. F. 439	Upshou, S. W. 739	Vickers, W. 736
Thomas, E. C. G. 100,130,170	Usher, C. J. 895,409	Vijayaragavachary, P. 736
Thomson, T. S. 695	Ushan Khan 30	Vijayaranga Moodalliar, P. 89,254,697,738,741,746
Thomson, J. 154,155,192	Vadachella Vethayar, V. 736	Vihart, H. M. 695
Thomson, R. 407	Vadachellappa Iyath, T. 737	Vijaya, C. 615,734
Thompson, C. M. 130	Valio Moodalliar, P. 829	Vincent, C. 88,394,395,397
Thompson, A. 418	Vandana Pandaram, C. 737	Volkers, R. C. F. 87,398,397
Thompson, Ross W. 693,697	Vandharwar & Co. 685,688	Vythianatha Iyer 99
Thompson, A. 126,78,128	Vandharwar & Co. 685,688	
Thompson, A. 469	Vandharwar & Co. 685,688	
Thompson, E. 88,122,690,693	Vandharwar & Co. 685,688	
Thompson, D. R. 87,394,416	Vandharwar & Co. 685,688	
445,448,761,762,769	Vandharwar & Co. 685,688	
Thompson, G. A. E. 485	Vandharwar & Co. 685,688	
Thompson, J. M. 665,678	Vandharwar & Co. 685,688	
Thompson, R. A. 729	Vandharwar & Co. 685,688	
Thornburn, W. M. 138,187,425	Vandharwar & Co. 685,688	
Thornhill, W. H. 449	Vandharwar & Co. 685,688	
Thorowgood, F. K. 140	Vandharwar & Co. 685,688	
Thoy, W. G. 687	Vandharwar & Co. 685,688	
Thum, J. 679	Vandharwar & Co. 685,688	
Thurston, A. V. 678,681	Vandharwar & Co. 685,688	
Thur, A. J. 737	Vandharwar & Co. 685,688	
Thurle, R. 678	Vandharwar & Co. 685,688	
Thurukula Modall, R. 261	Vandharwar & Co. 685,688	
Thur, J. M. 695	Vandharwar & Co. 685,688	
Thur, W. 489	Vandharwar & Co. 685,688	
Ted & Co. 686	Vandharwar & Co. 685,688	
Thompson, T. A. 497,498	Vandharwar & Co. 685,688	
Tench, J. G. 687	Vandharwar & Co. 685,688	
Ther, J. E. 671,672	Vandharwar & Co. 685,688	
Thill, J. 183,191	Vandharwar & Co. 685,688	
Thiers, C. H. 165	Vandharwar & Co. 685,688	
Thirumala, G. H. W. 575	Vandharwar & Co. 685,688	
Thirumala, J. H. A. 136	Vandharwar & Co. 685,688	
187,198	Vandharwar & Co. 685,688	
Thir, F. B. 419,679,681,683	Vandharwar & Co. 685,688	
Thiruvallu, F. H. 683	Vandharwar & Co. 685,688	
Thiruvallu, D. W. 447	Vandharwar & Co. 685,688	
Thipp, Mrs. 685	Vandharwar & Co. 685,688	
Thiruman, W. E. 418,621,631	Vandharwar & Co. 685,688	
644	Vandharwar & Co. 685,688	
Thurter and Co. 685	Vandharwar & Co. 685,688	
Thurter, C. S. 618,730	Vandharwar & Co. 685,688	
Thurter, C. R. 735,747	Vandharwar & Co. 685,688	
Thurter, G. R. 730	Vandharwar & Co. 685,688	
Thurwein, G. 746	Vandharwar & Co. 685,688	
Tapp, A. C. 88,148,152	Vandharwar & Co. 685,688	
Taylor & Co. 688	Vandharwar & Co. 685,688	
Taylor, E. R. 437,438,441	Vandharwar & Co. 685,688	
Taylor, A. 442	Vandharwar & Co. 685,688	
Taylor, H. G. 91,122,152,198	Vandharwar & Co. 685,688	
286,498	Vandharwar & Co. 685,688	

Page.	Page.	Page.
Watson, C. F. 646	Watkins, I. J. H. 440	Winterbottom, H. M. 19 132
Watson, F. 732	Watkins, A. J. 618,632,644,704	4,490
Watson, E. 587	Watkins, R. 445,696,704	397
Watts, J. J. 750	Watkins, E. W. 469	Wolfe, G. C. 426
Way, T. H. 631	Watkinson, E. 695,697	Wolfe, J. 426
Wayne, T. 489	Watkinson, F. H. 118,181,493	Wolfe-Murray, F. D'A. O. 140,199,482
Webb, H. 85	Watkinson, A. T. 691	Wold, A. F. 666,680
Webster, E. F. 108,152,175,433	Watkinson, H. 727	Wood, T. 631,660
Wedderburn, H. G. 459,460,747	Wilks, C. H. 581	Woodhouse, R. W. 630
Wedderburn, F. E. K. 144,301	Wills, A. 469	Woodroffe, F. H. 110,177,433
Weir, E. 86,89,92,128,152,193	Williams, H. A. 619,623,632	Woodroffe, G. W. P. 655
459,498	Williams, R. R. 672,678	Woodward, H. S. 316
Weir, C. J. 142,390,498	Williams, C. 669,679	Woolley, F. H. 489
Weismann, J. F. L. 473,679	Williams, J. M. 679	Woolridge, J. L. 672,680
Weiss, F. H. 442	Williams, L. C. 669,690	Woolson, J. 485
Weiden, T. 91,490,495,739	Williams, A. A. 615,619,625	Worsop, M. A. 450
Weldon, F. 631	Williams, B. H. 419	Wortabet, H. G. L. 160
Weld, M. R. 138,154,496	Williams, J. R. 385	Wright, H. G. 419
Welsh, W. H. 133,151,196,496	Williams, R. 385	Wright, W. E. 89,371,377,493
West, W. C. S. 496,497	Williams, M. 665,683	747
West, H. C. 603	Williams, C. 443	Wright, S. 631
West and Co. 586	Williams, B. 443	Wright, W. G. 632
Western, G. 450,666,704,739	Williams, B. 443	Wright, J. B. 736
Weston, G. E. 631	Williams, B. 443	Wright, C. H. L. 682,684
Wheeler, T. W. T. 586	Wilcock, W. A. 122,155,182	Wroughton, W. N. 85
Whitcomb, W. J. 587	194,490	Wyatt, J. L. 655,660
White, D. S. 86,87,689	Wilson, W. 110,150,175,493	Wyatt, G. D. 391,490
White, E. 496	Wilson, G. W. 469	Wyckoff, J. H. 666,679
White, M. L. 441	Wilson, B. 469	463
White, H. P. E. 449	Wilson, J. 469	Wyllie, J. A. 619,629,632
Whiteley, J. H. 396,400	Wilson, E. J. 396,404	Wyndham, S. J. 680,682
Whiteley, C. E. 106,619,625	Wilson, Col. W. J. 782	Wynne, F. A. 703
660	Wilson, C. H. 682,691	Wynne, S. H. 136,197,493
Whiteside, W. S. 173,490,691	Wilson, W. H. 682,691	Wynne, Mr. 782
660	Wilson & Co. 687,688	
Whitlock, C. J. T. 487,493	Wilson, A. 266	
Whittaker, J. 92,493	Wilson, H. 615	Yank, H. H. 266
Whitton, G. E. 447,489,631	Wiltshire, S. B. 581	Yank, E. 266
Wicks, G. W. 495,497	Wilton, W. H. St. A. 486,741	Yank, A. J. 636
Wickham, C. B. 631	Winckler, J. E. 494	Young, R. E. 396,399
Wigram, H. 89,118,152,181	Winch, G. L. 336,630,682,682	Young, H. G. 485
450,492,630,690,691	Winfred, H. M. 694	Young, J. 537,735
Wilson, J. 615,630,736	Winfred, R. J. 694	
Wilcox & Co. 586	Windsley, J. 734	Yarker, G. A. 667,679
Wilkie, G. 581	Winter, G. K. 629	Yarker, F. 679
Wilkins, E. S. 460		Zenker, Mr. 616



211
69
260



BARNETT, SON & FOSTER,



FURSTON STREET, LONDON, N.

W. E. SMITH AND CO.,

DISPENSING AND PHARMACEUTICAL CHEMISTS,
MOUNT ROAD, MADRAS.

[CHEMISTS BY APPOINTMENT.]

TO HIS EXCELLENCY THE RIGHT HON'BLE MOUNTSTUART
ELPHINSTONE GRANT DUFF, GOVERNOR OF MADRAS.

Dealers in Patent Medicines, Perfumery, Surgical
Instruments, and all goods connected with
Medicine and Pharmacy.

*Manufacturers of pure Aerated, Artificial, and Mineral
Waters, in Codd's new Patent Bottles, the only kind
now justly appreciated.*

The Dispensing Department is complete with every neces-
sary appliance; and Physicians' Prescriptions are prepared
and sent out in style and finish equal to the first houses
in London. Every precaution is taken to prevent error;
bottles of a peculiar construction and colour are only
used for medicines intended for outward application.

SMITH'S SPECIFIC FOR DYSENTERY AND DIARRHOEA.

SMITH'S MARKING INK.

Apply to W. E. SMITH & Co., MADRAS.

Agents: Mercantile Mission-Branch, Calcut & Vythery.

Almanack Advertiser.

JANUARY 1882.

HENRY S. KING & CO.,

65, CORNHILL, AND 45, PAUL MALL, LONDON.

BANKING AND AGENCY DEPARTMENT

RECEIVES ARMY, NAVAL, and CIVIL PAY and PENSIONS. Collect COUPONS and
DIVIDENDS. Make Telegraphic Remittances to Bombay, Calcutta, and Madras. Issue
CIRCULAR NOTES and LETTERS OF CREDIT for the use of Travellers, available in all
parts of the World. Grant BILLS OF EXCHANGE on their INDIAN AGENTS—

KING, KING & CO. BOMBAY
KING, HAMILTON & CO. CALCUTTA
ARRENOT & CO. MADRAS.

And on all the Principal Cities in Europe, America and Canada.

Purchase INDIAN INTEREST DRAFTS, FOREIGN COUPONS, BANK BILLS, RUPEE
PAPER, and CURRENCY NOTES. Receive DEPOSITS at INTEREST for fixed periods,
and open CURRENT ACCOUNTS for the convenience of Constituents at Home and
abroad.

SUPPLY DEPARTMENT

Execute at CO-OPERATIVE STORE PRICES for Cash Orders for Stationery, Books,
Wines, Provisions, Plate, Jewellery, Glass, China, Cutlery, &c., Arms, Amusements,
Hand Instruments, and Clothing, and all kinds of household and personal requisites. A
Comprehensive ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE will be forwarded on application.

No orders for Goods can be executed at Catalogue prices unless accompanied by
remittances for their cost.

Special attention is given to the regular despatch of Newspapers and Periodicals.

PASSAGE AND FORWARDING DEPARTMENT

Secure Passages and Select Berths by all Steamers leaving the Ports of London, South-
ampton, Portsmouth, and Liverpool.

Passengers Outward and Homeward receive the personal attention of Messrs. HENRY
S. KING & Co., or their representatives, and special care is bestowed on arrangements for
the comfort of Ladies, Children, and Invalids.

Baggage and Packages may be stored in a dry Warehouse at a moderate rent, access to
which can be obtained at a moment's notice.

Goods, Personal Baggage, and Parcels of every description are received for despatch to
all parts of the World, or cleared and forwarded to their destinations, in accordance with
instructions.

Forms of Declaration for Customs and Insurance are furnished on application.

KING, BAILLIE & CO. LIVERPOOL
HENRY S. KING & CO. CYPRUS.

MALTA AGENCY, 21, STRADA REALE, VALLETTA.

CONDUCTED BY MESSRS. TURNHULL, JON., & SOMERVILLE.

AGENTS AND CORRESPONDENTS IN ALL THE PRINCIPAL CITIES IN THE WORLD.

ORIENTAL BANK CORPORATION.

(INCORPORATED BY ROYAL CHARTER.)

Paid up Capital \$1,500,000.

Branches and Agencies:—Bombay, Calcutta, Colombo, Galle, Hongkong, Kandy, Madras, Mauritius, Melbourne, Shanghai, Singapore, Sydney, Yokohama.

Exchange.

The Corporation grant *Drafts* on London from demand to four months' sight, and on Paris, Scotland and Ireland on demand; also *Circular Notes* negotiable in Egypt, Syria, the Continent of Europe, the Australian Colonies, America and the Cape of Good Hope.

N.B.—No Drafts at four months' sight are granted under £50. Sums under £20, are drawn for on demand only.

DRAFTS are also granted on Bombay, Calcutta, Ceylon, Hongkong, Mauritius, Melbourne, Shanghai, Singapore, Sydney, Yokohama, and on the Corporation's correspondents in New Zealand, South Australia, Tasmania and South Africa at the exchange of the day.

The Corporation purchase or collect Bills payable in Europe, or in any of the abovementioned places.

Fixed Deposits.

Interest is at present allowed, on the following terms:—

Repayable in 2 years	at 5 per cent. per annum.
Do. in 1 year	at 4½
Do. in 6 months	at 4

Remittances.

Family and other remittances are made free of charge, for Correspondents, at current rates of exchange. It is requested that all communications may be addressed, and Bills and Remittances made payable to "The Oriental Bank Corporation," also that applicants for Drafts will give in full the Christian names and addresses of the payees, to whom if desired, the Drafts will be forwarded direct. In cases of applications for Drafts in favor of married ladies, their own Christian names, *not their husbands',* should be furnished. Drafts on London payable on demand are drawn on the Bank of England.

Copies of Rules of business can be had on application.

E. J. REID,

Acting Agent.

CHURCH OF ENGLAND ASSURANCE INSTITUTION.

ESTABLISHED 1840.

HEAD OFFICE—KING STREET, CHEAPSIDE, LONDON.
EMPOWERED BY SPECIAL ACT OF PARLIAMENT.

"Short Term" and "Whole Life" Assurances are granted.

In addition to ordinary Assurances this Company issues Policies by which the sums assured are made payable to the Policy-holder himself on his attaining a specified age or to his representatives in the event of his previous death. By this means Officers and others may both provide for their families and secure *Retiring Provision* for themselves.

Also "FREE" Policies are granted which can never altogether lapse in consequence of the non-payment of Premiums.

"Clergy Rates" have been recently prepared to enable Clergymen and Ministers of all denominations to assure their Lives in this Institution upon more favorable terms than in any other Office.

Premiums may be paid annually, half-yearly, quarterly or monthly as desired.

Thirty days' grace are allowed for the payment of annual, half-yearly and quarterly premiums, and fifteen days for monthly premiums. The validity of the Policy will, in every case, be maintained by payment of the Premiums within the stipulated period, notwithstanding the death of the Assured may have occurred before such premiums shall have been received.

No extra rate is charged for sea-passages, and on arrival in Europe a reduction is made in the premium without the assured being required to pass any Medical examination.

Policies effected by parties on their own lives, and assigned as a *bona fide* security to others, will not be rendered void in the event of death by suicide, duelling, or the hands of justice. Claims will become payable within three months after satisfactory proof of death.

The Medical Officer, Dr. Cockerill, sees applicants for Assurance at the General Hospital, on any day of the week at 9 A.M. and Noon at his House, Nungunbakkum.

Detailed Prospectuses, with the names of the Trustees and Directors, Full Tables of Life Premiums, and the necessary Forms of Proposal, may be obtained on application to the following Agents:—

Messrs. PARBY & Co., Madras.

Messrs. REMINGTON & Co., Bombay.

Messrs. LAW, BROWN & Co., Ceylon.

Messrs. PATTERSON SIMON & Co., Singapore.

THE MADRAS EQUITABLE ASSURANCE SOCIETY.

(SUCCESSOR TO THE MADRAS LAUDABLE SOCIETY, ESTABLISHED IN 1829.)

Regulated by Act No. VI of 1868, of the Legislative Council of Fort Saint George.

HEAD OFFICE IN MADRAS.

Agents in London, Messrs. Arbuthnot, Latimer & Co.

BOARD OF DIRECTORS.

THE HON'BLE P. MACFARLEN, Chairman.

R. C. WALKER, Esq.

G. LOCKHART MURRAY, Esq. (Murray & Co.)

Capt. J. H. TAYLOR, R.N.R. (Master Attendant) J. FORTUNE, Esq. (Parker & Co.)

Medical Examiner.

Surgeon A. M. BRANFORD, M.D.

Actuary.

A. H. BAILEY, Esq., of the London Assurance Corporation.

The chief characteristics of this Society are:—

Mutual Assurance.

Policies for terms of years issued at largely reduced rates without participation in Surplus.

Premiums payable half yearly, on 1st January and 1st July.

Claims paid immediately after satisfactory proof of death. An official Notice of death in any of Her Majesty's Government Gazettes is a sufficient proof.

Claims can be adjusted, and premiums can be paid in London, if desired by the Policy holders.

Surrender Values allowed for Life Policies issued at fixed rates of premium which have paid three years' premiums.

The Society's funds must be invested in Indian Government Securities or in other guaranteed Indian Securities.

Quinquennial valuations, by a London Actuary, of Assets and Liabilities. The reduction of premiums for the Quinquennium 1881-85 is at the rate of 70 per cent. of original Annual premiums paid during 1876-80.

Assurances granted on the lives of Europeans, East Indians or Eurasians, and Parsees.

Past experience leads the Directors to anticipate that the retention of the "Mutual" principle and the Quinquennial distributions of Surplus, will bring down the cost of Assurance by this Office, or life to the lowest possible point.

The Medical Examiner sees Applicants for Assurance at his residence, Pantheon Road, Egmore, on Wednesdays and Saturdays between 11 and 12 A.M.

For further particulars, Reports, Prospectuses, Forms of proposal, &c., apply to

ARBUTHNOT AND CO., Secretaries and Treasurers.

THE LONDON ASSURANCE,

INCORPORATED BY ROYAL CHARTER, A.D. 1720.

FOR MARINE, FIRE AND LIFE ASSURANCES.

HEAD OFFICE, No. 7, ROYAL EXCHANGE, LONDON, E. C.

The Corporation has granted Fire, Life, and Marine Assurances, for more than a century and a half, during that long period it has endeavoured to introduce into its practice all the real improvements that have from time to time been suggested, and to afford every facility for the transaction of business.

Total Funds on 31st Dec. 1880.....£3,204,202

LIFE DEPARTMENT.

Policies in force for (exclusive of bonus additions)...., 5,300,407

Income—Premiums.....£162,602

Interest.....77,409

....., 247,011

Accumulated premiums....., 1,761,884

Further information may be obtained on application to

ARBUTHNOT AND CO., Agents.

NOBEL'S EXPLOSIVES COMPANY LIMITED, GLASGOW.

DYNAMITE AND BLASTING GELATINE.

Manufactured according to the Tests imposed by, and under the inspection of the British Government.

	Rs.	A.
No. 1 Dynamite, per lb.	1	10
Blasting Gelatine... ..	...	...
Treble Detonators, per box of 100... ..	2	2
Improved Nippers	2	0

BICKFORD'S SAFETY FUSE.

Gutta Percha covered Fuse (Taped) for blasting in Wet Places and Subaqueous Work, per coil of 24 feet	1	2
White Tape Fuse, for blasting in damp and dry ground, per coil... ..	0	8
Patent Red Fuse, for dry ground	0	7

BEST & CO.,

Agents in Madras.

KS, MADRAS.

ENGINEERS, AND BRASS FOUNDERS, METAL AND TIMBER
MERCHANTS.

IRON FOUNDRY.

Castings for Engineers and General Mill work.

Small castings.

Ornamental castings—Railings, Gates, &c.

Fire bars and common work, Brass castings.

Castings up to five tons each piece can be executed.

Standard patterns of Spur Gearing, Bevil gearing.

Plummer blocks, Pipes, Lamp posts, Railings, Columns, &c., on hand.

WORKSHOPS.

Turning, Fitting, Planing and Smiths' Work undertaken as per Estimates which will be supplied upon application. We manufacture—

Coffee Machinery of all descriptions.

Oil-extracting Machinery.

Cotton Presses, Hand screws.

Quartz Crushing Machinery.

Pumps from 6 inches to 12 inches.

Pump Gearing.

METAL MART.

Bar Rod and Plate Iron, Steel, Engineering and Mining Stores as per Catalogue on application.

IRON AND GENERAL STORES.

One brand only is kept in stock BB crown or best Staffordshire, suitable for Blacksmith and general Engineering purposes; upon application we quote for Bazaar or common Welsh Iron.

Round iron BB crown from $\frac{1}{4}$ inch to 6 inch diameter.

Square do. do. $\frac{1}{2}$ inch to 3 do.

Flat iron of various sizes.

Swedish iron do.

Boiler Girders and Ship plates.

Angle Iron.

Tee Iron.

Steel, Best, for Tools.

Do. Chisels.

Do. round up to 3 inch diameter.

Do. Octagonal special steel for Jumper of Drills.

Continuous Iron and nails.

Galvanized Ridge capping.

Zinc Sheets.

Sheet Iron.

Coal, Best Foundry Brancepeth.

Coal, Smith's.

Pig Iron, Nos. 1, 2 and 3 Foundry.

Miners' Gold Prospecting dishes.

*Do. Best Steele Mining Picks.

Do. Light American Shovels.

Do. Best Steel Hammers.

Steam Engines, Ransome Head and Jefferies.

Gold Extracting Machinery, T. B. Jordan and Sons.

Rock Drills, do.

Mining and Engineering Steel, Sybry Searles and Co.

Pulsometers, Pulsometer Co., Limited.

Injectors, Gresham and Craven.

Paints and Varnishes, Silicate Paint Co.

COFFEE MACHINERY.

The following machines are in hand:—

Breast Coffee Pulpers.

Double Disc do.

Single do. do.

Water Wheels, 12 and 16 feet diameter.

The above Machines are of our usual make and contain the latest improvements.

Mamoties, Felling Axes, and Estate Tools are kept in stock.

AGENTS IN INDIA

FOR

RANSOME HEAD AND JEFFERIES Engineers, Ipswich.

T. B. JORDAN AND SONS Gold Machinery, London.

Do. Rock Drills do.

GRESHAM AND CRAVEN Injectors, Manchester.

Do. Woven Wire Mattress, do.

SYBRY SEARLES AND CO. Cannon Steel Works, Sheffield.

LIGHT RAILWAYS FOR INDIA.

We are prepared on behalf of MESSRS. RANSOME AND RAPHEL, London, to quote for light lines and rolling stock per mile on application and supply any information connected with Light Railways.

MASSEY AND CO.

PURCHASING COMPANY.

DIRECTORS.

ELIAS CHAKRA, Esq., Wray Park, Bengal.
Major-General R. A. S. SINGH, Plymouth.
R. T. SPARKS, Esq., 4, Cullum Street, E. C.
HENRY LAMB, Esq., The Mall, New Beckenham.
JEN. BYAN, Esq., Chelmsford, (Local Director.)

AGENTS IN INDIA.

Messrs. STUBBS AND COMPANY.

BANKERS.

In England: FRANK. BARCLAY & Co., 77, Lombard Street, E. C.
In India: THE ASSA BANK.

SOLICITOR.

FREDERICK SHEPHERD, Esq., 39, Cullum Street, E. C.

BROKERS.

Messrs. JOHNSON AND PATER, 1, Cashion Court, Old Broad Street.
Messrs. BLISS AND POWELL, Temple Chambers, Plymouth.

AUDITOR.

J. W. SULL, Esq., 21, Queen Victoria Street.

SECRETARY.

W. H. JORDON, Esq.

ABRIDGED PROSPECTUS.

This Company has been formed for the purpose of acquiring Estates with auriferous veins in the mountainous Indian Gold Mining Districts, and for reselling the same or for developing the mineral resources thereof.

It is known that many owners are unable, either from want of opportunities or funds, to ascertain the mineral values of their properties, and that most of them are not in a position to obtain the market value for their Estates. The Agency of this Company will in consequence prove attractive to them.

In its negotiations, the Company, before it empowers its Engineers to proceed to an estimation of any property, will enter into a written agreement with the owner as to the terms on which if that estimation proves satisfactory, he will be bound to sell.

Where there is no such evidence that an estate is auriferous, no property will be undertaken, free of cost, to the owner. In other cases, where there is no such evidence, the Company does not propose to undertake any examination, except at the request and cost of the owner.

It is intended that the prominent feature of this Company shall be the operations of the Company shall be to the main, not to part with the cash which will be represented by adequate and substantial properties and securities; and the Company reserves to itself the right upon due advice to undertake such further developments of its purchases as may be desirable for the purposes of resale.

The inducement offered to owners of Estates to deal with the Company will be very great. Hitherto they have received but a very small portion of the profits realized by the sale of their Estates through individual agency to English Companies, but by dealing with this Company they will at once realize the market value of their surface rights, and obtain a liberal share in the disposal of their mining rights.

No agreements have been entered into, and no promotion money has been or will be paid.

Mr. G. J. Harvey's services have been secured as Consulting Engineer and a Mining Engineer of experience and repute is very expertly reported from Australia.

A portable prospecting plant, comprising a four portable stamps, engine, boiler, etc., has been under order for some time and is expected in India about the end of the month. It is capable of working from six to eight tons of ore a day, and being specially designed by Mr. Harvey to be easily moved about, with workings which can also afford reliable data as to the auriferous value of any estate, will be readily obtainable.

Owners of properties wishing to enter into negotiations with the Company are invited to communicate with

MR. JEN. BYAN,
Chelmsford or Chelmsford.

Every Description of vernacular

COMPRISING

TAMIL, TELOUGOO, GRANTHAM, CANARESE, MALYALAM AND HINDOOSTANEE
and other Printing Materials are manufactured
in their Foundry.

MESSRS. P. AROOLAVUNDUM & SONS,
HAVE ALSO IN STOCK,

AT VERY REDUCED RATES

ALL VARIETIES OF ENGLISH TYPES AND PRINTING MATERIALS;

Manufactured by the most renowned firm of

Messrs. V. & J. Figgins, of London,

TO WHOM THEY ARE SOLE AGENTS AT MADRAS.

MESSRS. P. AROOLAVUNDUM & SONS,
HAVE ON HAND

PRINTING

has a large stock of Bonbons, Bonbonieres, French, Italian and English Cakes, &c., always ready.

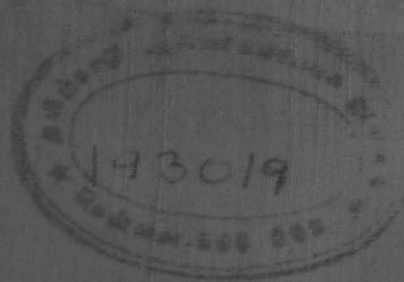
French Crystalized Fruits in boxes from 2 to 6 lbs.

French Chocolate, Decorated Cakes and Bride Cakes made at shortest notice. Soirees and Balls supplied prepaid.

Up-country Orders attended to with promptness.

T. RUNCAMANNARD CHETTY & CO.,

AGENTS



1921, 1922

1921-2